

1. The central panel of the Don Triptych, painted by Hans Memling probably at Bruges in 1478. It shows the Virgin and Child, with Sir John Don and Elizabeth Hastings as donors, and with their eldest child behind her mother. The arms of Don and Hastings are at the heads of two pillars. Both Sir John and his wife wear Yorkist insignia. The background depicts a castle and bridge, mill and church, coincidentally reminiscent of the medieval landscape of Kidwelly, as reflected in the photograph on p. xlix.
(© National Gallery, London)

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY
PUBLICATIONS

General Editor:
Eileen Scarff, Ph.D, FSA, FRHistS

VOL. XXXIII

THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK (1510–1551) OF SIR EDWARD DON

The Council of the Buckinghamshire Record Society wishes to express its gratitude to the Council of Management of the Marc Fitch Fund for its generous grant in aid of printing costs

Contents

List of Illustrations viii

Foreword ix

Introduction xi
The Dons of Kidwelly xiii
Sir John Don and the Wars of the Roses xviii

Sir Edward Don and his Household Book xxvii
General Description of the Book xxvii
Compilation of the Book xxviii
The Book's Significance xxxii

Editorial Principles liii

The Household Book (1510-1551) of Sir Edward Don 1

Select Glossary 457

Index 461

Publications of the Buckinghamshire Record Society 499

List of Illustrations

1. The Don Triptych, by Hans Memling *frontispiece*
2. The manor house and parish church at Horsenden, Buckinghamshire xiii
3. Pedigree I: The Don family of Kidwelly xiv
4. A reconstruction of the Don house at Penallt, near Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire xvii
5. Map I: Centres of Don interests in England and Wales xxi
6. Pedigree II: The family of Sir Edward Don xxxiii
7. Map II: The environs of Horsenden, Buckinghamshire xxxvi
8. Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, from the north-west xlix

Foreword

My attention was first drawn to the household book of Sir Edward Don of Horsenden by Dr Eileen Scarff, editor of the Buckinghamshire Record Series. As well as recognising the value of the book as a significant source for the history of Buckinghamshire society in the early Tudor period, Dr Scarff, who is also Archivist of St George's Chapel, Windsor, had an interest in Sir Edward Don's father and mother, whose burial in St George's was commemorated by their son. Dr Scarff thought that I might be interested in the Don family as one of the most prominent Anglo-Welsh families of the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries, and in the household book which contains some records of their Carmarthenshire properties. She was right; and I am much indebted to Dr Scarff for bringing the book to my notice and encouraging my study of it.

The book has been publicly available for study since 1964 when it was deposited at the Warwickshire County Record Office as part of the Dormer Collection, though little use seems to have been made of it except by Dr Lorne Campbell in the course of his discussion of the Don Triptych, by Hans Memling, now in the National Gallery in London. In the early 1980s, Mrs. E.M. Elvey, a notable Buckinghamshire historian, contemplated publishing an edition of the book, but her work, in modernized English, was partial and incomplete at the time of her death. I am grateful to Mr Roger Bettridge, County Archivist of Buckinghamshire Record Office, for allowing me access to Mrs Elvey's work, including a microfilm of the book. I am also indebted to the staff of the Warwickshire County Record Office for placing the original manuscript at my disposal, and to the County Archivist for permission to publish it here.

The completion of this edition of the book would have taken much longer had it not been for the skilled and devoted efforts of my research assistant, Dr John Mullan, who reviewed Mrs Elvey's work and completed a transcript of the book and certain allied records. I am grateful to the University of Wales Swansea for enabling Dr Mullan to spend three months at work on the book, and to the Buckinghamshire Record Society for some additional support of his work. The transcripts of Mrs Elvey and Dr Mullan enabled me to produce a more complete and accurate transcript than one pair of eyes would have made possible. I remain, however, responsible for those imperfections that remain.

In the course of my intermittent study of the household book, I have incurred other debts: to Dr John Mullan, for his continuing interest in bringing the household book to publication, notably for his views on its

contents and for his help in indexing it; to Mr Hugh Hanley, of the Buckinghamshire Record Society, and my colleagues, Dr John Spurr and Dr Deborah Youngs, for several pointers and suggestions; to Dr Alasdair Hawkyard, of the History of Parliament Trust, for discussing membership of the 1523 Parliament with me; and to the Medieval Welsh History Seminar, held at the University of Wales Bangor, and the Fifteenth Century Seminar at the Institute of Historical Research, London, at which I talked about aspects of the household book. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales, and Mr P.R. Davis, enabled me to reproduce the reconstruction drawing of the Don house at Penallt, Carmarthenshire; Mr T. Carter-Ingram expertly produced the maps; and Mrs Jane Buse, secretary of the Department of History, University of Wales Swansea, ensured that I successfully preserved this long text electronically. I am grateful to them all.

Ralph A. Griffiths
University of Wales Swansea

THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK (1510–1551) OF SIR EDWARD DON:

An Anglo-Welsh Knight and his Circle

Edited by

RALPH A. GRIFFITHS

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY
No. 33

MMIV

Copyright © 2004 Buckinghamshire Record Society
ISBN 00901198 37 4

All rights reserved. Except as permitted under current legislation
no part of this work may be photocopied, stored in a retrieval system,
published, performed in public, adapted, broadcast,
transmitted, recorded or reproduced in any form or by any means,
without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

British Library Cataloguing in Publication.
A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Typeset by Cambrian Typesetters, Frimley, Surrey
Printed by Halstan & Co Ltd., Amersham, Buckinghamshire

In memory of

Elliott Viney

Chairman of the Executive Committee of the
Buckinghamshire Record Society, 1985–1998

Introduction

The gentry of late medieval and early sixteenth-century England have attracted considerable attention and continue to be studied with much energy. Their origins in a militaristic society; their wealth and landholding; their marriages and social circles, and their standing in provincial life; the emerging ranks of knights, esquires and gentlemen; their relations with the nobility above them and the prosperous yeomanry beneath them; the implications of their service in administration and government, both local and central, royal and seignorial; and the impact which economic changes and prolonged warfare had on the fortunes of their families – all these facets of their lives have been, and remain, of compelling interest.[1] Groups and communities of English gentry have attracted most attention: county by county, occasionally by region (but not often enough), and their contribution to parliamentary life and politics.[2] Significant studies of generations of gentry families have been written where archives survive; and in those rare instances where it is possible, the anatomy of an individual knight, esquire or gentleman provides a vivid entrée to these significant social ranks which, more than any other, gave to English society its peculiar identity.[3] Rather less has been written – understandably so –

[1] Recent introductions are F. Heal and C. Holmes, *The gentry in England and Wales, 1500–1700* (London, 1994); and M.H. Keen, *Origins of the English gentleman* (Stroud, 2002); and for Wales, J.G. Jones, *Concepts of order and gentility in Wales, 1540–1640* (Llandysul, 1992), and *The Welsh gentry, 1536–1640* (Cardiff, 1998).

[2] For example, A.J. Pollard, *North-eastern England during the Wars of the Roses: lay society, war and politics, 1450–1500* (Oxford, 1990); S. Payling, *Political society in Lancastrian England* (Oxford, 1991) (for Nottinghamshire); and C. Carpenter, *Locality and polity: a study of Warwickshire landed society, 1401–99* (Cambridge, 1992). The volumes of *The history of parliament: the commons, 1384–1421*, ed. J.S. Roskell, L. Clark and C. Rawcliffe, 4 vols (London, 1993); and ibid., *1509–1558*, ed. S.T. Bindoff, 3 vols (London, 1982), are an authoritative resource.

[3] Notably C.F. Richmond, *John Hopton: a fifteenth-century Suffolk gentleman* (Cambridge, 1981); idem, *The Paston family in the fifteenth century*, 3 vols (vols 1–2, Cambridge, 1990, 1996; vol. 3, Manchester, 2001); C.E. Moreton, *The Townshends and their world: gentry, law and land in Norfolk, c. 1450–1551* (Oxford, 1992); D. Youngs (née Marsh), 'A late medieval gentleman: Humphrey Newton of Newton and Pownall [Cheshire] (1466–1536)' (unpublished University of Keele PhD thesis, 1995). The 39-folio memoranda book (1516–18) of John Skayman, a servant of Roger Townshend of East Raynham in Norfolk, is predominantly a 'Remembrans of al my masters besenes fulfillyd and don by me' on the Townshend estate, rather than a record of a gentleman's household. See C.E. Moreton and P. Rutledge (eds), 'Skayman's book, 1516–1518', in *Farming and gardening in later medieval Norfolk* (Norfolk record society, 61, 1996), 95–155.

about the lifestyle of the English gentry in this formative period: their domestic environment, habits and health, diet and leisure; their literary interests and cultural tastes; and their relationships with townsfolk, craftsmen, suppliers and merchants. Their religious life and patterns of Christian devotion, and their patronage of ecclesiastical institutions prior to the Reformation, are an exception.[4] Least of all has attention been paid to social mobility and migration – to crossing borders between the king's lands – and to comparisons and relationships with landowners and landholding tenantry in the British Isles beyond the central and southern shires of England, despite the fact that in the later Middle Ages the attitudes of the English crown and English élites towards the king's subjects in Ireland and Wales (and France too) were being re-defined in law and in social intercourse.[5]

A study of the Don family of Carmarthenshire – and of Calais, Essex, Buckinghamshire and Leicestershire – can help to redress the balance. Studies of the gentry most often have their agenda set by their political and public activities. By contrast, the surviving records of Sir Edward Don's household between 1510 and 1551 reflect the lifestyle, behaviour and personal interests of a mobile, provincial family, one which owed its position largely to Sir Edward's forebears in the fifteenth century. Their intrinsic value to the historian of the English and Welsh gentry is all the greater because, as was claimed in 1994 (and the judgement still holds true), 'the first half of the sixteenth century might now be designated as the "dark age" of gentry scholarship'.[6] As a window on a significant county family with a wide range of contacts and interests, Sir Edward's household book complements the notable collections of private letters of similar families – the Armburghs, Pastons, Plumptons and Stonors – that survive from a slightly earlier period. At the same time, it adds a personal dimension to analyses of estate organisation and financial management made possible by the survival of essentially impersonal collections of

[4] See C.F. Richmond, 'Religion and the fifteenth-century English gentleman', in R.B. Dobson (ed.), *The church, politics and patronage in the fifteenth century* (Gloucester, 1984), 193–208; C. Carpenter, 'The religion of the gentry in the fifteenth century', in D. Williams (ed.), *England in the fifteenth century* (Woodbridge, 1987), 53–74; R.N. Swanson, *Church and society in late medieval England* (Oxford, 1989), especially ch.6; E. Duffy, *The stripping of the altars: traditional religion in England, 1400–1580* (New Haven and London, 1992).

[5] P. Morgan, 'Ranks of society', in R.A. Griffiths (ed.), *The short Oxford history of the British Isles: the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries* (Oxford, 2003), ch.2; R.A. Griffiths, 'The English realm and dominions and the king's subjects in the later Middle Ages', in J.G. Rowe (ed.), *Aspects of late medieval government and society* (Toronto, 1986), 83–105, reprinted in idem, *King and country: England and Wales in the fifteenth century* (London, 1991), 33–54.

[6] Heal and Holmes, *The gentry*, p.x; Moreton, *Townshends and their world*, is a rare shaft of light amid the darkness. Compare the lists of household accounts in K. Mertes, *The English noble household, 1250–1600* (Oxford, 1988), 194ff, and C.M. Woolgar (ed.), *Household accounts from medieval England*, 2 vols (British academy records of social and economic history, new series, 17, 18, Oxford, 1992), II, 691ff, both of which note the existence of Sir Edward's household book.



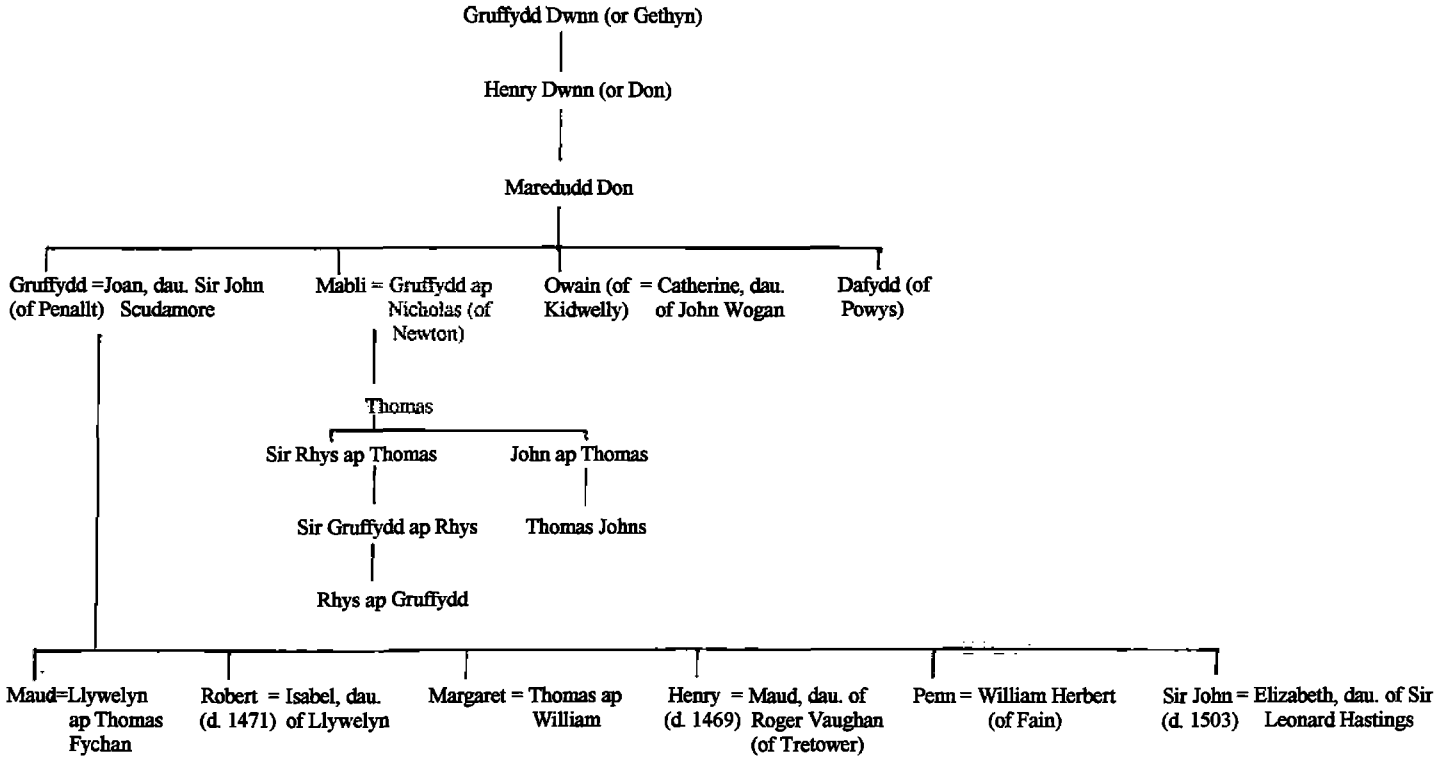
2. The manor house and St Michael's parish church at Horsenden, Buckinghamshire, from a late eighteenth-century watercolour.
(Reproduced with the permission of the Buckinghamshire Archaeological Society).
The house was rebuilt in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries and only the kitchen wing may still contain earlier remains. The church, in which Sir Edward Don and his wife were buried, was largely rebuilt after 1765, though the chancel dates from the late fifteenth century. There is no sign of a Don tomb. (G. Lipscomb, *The history and antiquities of the county of Buckingham*, 4 vols [London, 1847], vol. 2)

deeds, estate accounts and valuations. As the surviving record of the life of an Anglo-Welsh knight in the first half of the Tudor age, Sir Edward's household book seems to be unique.

The Dons of Kidwelly

Sir Edward Don could trace his descent in the male line to tenants of the Welsh marcher lordship of Kidwelly, in southern Carmarthenshire. Of Welsh ancestry and settled in the western part of the lordship, overlooking the estuary of the River Tywi, members of the family in the fourteenth century prospered in a relatively peaceful Anglo-Welsh environment in the decades after the conquest and settlement of Wales by King Edward I (died 1307), and especially under the rule of the earls and dukes of Lancaster, who were lords of Kidwelly. Travel and military service in the king's dominions, and social relationships and maritime contacts beyond the coastal vales and well-established towns and ports of south Wales, enabled the Dons – like a number of other families – to play a wider role in English and Welsh affairs.[7]

[7] G.H. Hughes, 'Y Dwniaid', *Transactions of the honourable society of Cymmrodorion*, 1941 (London, 1943), 115–49; and T.W. Newton Dunn, *The genealogies of the Downs of south Wales*



The Don family of Kidwelly

Gruffydd ap Cadwgan seemed to stand out among his contemporaries because of his swarthiness and hence he gained the Welsh descriptions of 'gethin' and 'dwnn', the latter adjective being anglicised as Don before the end of the fourteenth century. Gruffydd and his son, Henry Don, loyally served both Henry of Grosmont, duke of Lancaster (died 1361), and his son-in-law and heir, John of Gaunt (died 1399), King Edward III's third son, and in the course of this service they were able to augment the family's fortunes and gain prominence in the lordship of Kidwelly. They served in English armies in France and Ireland, and Henry Don became John of Gaunt's steward of Kidwelly in 1388–9. In R.R. Davies's judgement, 'he ruled the roost in the Cydweli [Kidwelly] area and ruled it in his own unappealing and buccaneering fashion' for his own ends.[8] Although John of Gaunt's son, Henry Bolingbroke, was lord of Kidwelly as well as (after 1399) king of England, Henry Don decided to hitch his star to the self-styled prince of Wales, Owain Glyn Dŵr, when Owain and his forces invaded lowland Carmarthenshire in 1403. He may have felt that in unstable circumstances this was the most reliable way of maintaining his position and authority in the area. For a time he was right, but it was a gamble and it required all his ingenuity and daring to retrieve his position after Glyn Dŵr's revolt collapsed.

Henry Don and his son roused some of the other Welsh tenantry of the lordship to attack Kidwelly's imposing and modernized castle, where several of the local defenders were killed in August 1403; a month later he was hoping for assistance from Glyn Dŵr's French allies, who joined the Dons in a further attack on the fortress and its adjacent town. But with the revolt's failure, Henry Don's lands were forfeited in 1407 and he found himself in prison for a spell before securing a pardon from the new king, Henry V, and restoration of his property in May 1413; a substantial fine of £200 was imposed on him but he managed to avoid paying it. Indeed, Henry Don's dominance of Kidwelly was re-asserted and he proved as ruthless and exploitative a local official as he had been before: '. . . the Welsh rebellion was no more than a formal change of the regime under which he exercised his power in his "country" ', concluded Professor Davies.[9] He was even able to persecute with impunity those who had refused to follow him in supporting Glyn Dŵr or who had occupied his forfeited lands during the revolt; and he was even accused of plotting the murder of the king's steward of Kidwelly. Henry Don died in November

(Salisbury, 1953), are useful compilations of information. See, for a context, R.A. Griffiths, 'After Glyn Dŵr: an age of reconciliation?', *Proceedings of the British academy*, 117 (2002), 139–64.

[8] P.C. Bartrum, *Welsh genealogies, AD 300–1400*, 8 vols (Cardiff, 1974), III, 615–16; R.R. Davies, *The revolt of Owain Glyn Dŵr* (Oxford, 1995), with detail and the quotation pp.200–1, and references p.364 n.4.

[9] Ibid., 192, 201 (for the quotation), 274–5, 305, 307, 313. The pardon is recorded in *Calendar of patent rolls, 1413–16*, 29, 44.

1416, as powerful as he had been before the rebellion started. His grandsons eventually, in 1445, secured a formal cancellation of the 1413 fine. This precaution removed a potentially awkward reminder of the family's disloyalty at a time when the later Dons were keen to identify themselves with the English crown and were availing themselves of the opportunities for advancement which reconciliation offered to ambitious Welsh landholders in the fifteenth century.

The Dons reclaimed their position in Kidwelly and enhanced it on a wider front by a swift adjustment to the failure of Glyn Dŵr's revolt and by seizing opportunities for service in France under both Henry V and Henry VI, who were also dukes of Lancaster and lords of Kidwelly. They were not alone among Welsh landholders in reorientating their ambitions in this way. Henry Don's son Maredudd, who obtained his own pardon from Henry V in May 1413, seems to have predeceased his father, but Henry's grandson Gruffydd, who had also taken part in the attack on Kidwelly castle in 1403, inherited his grandfather's enterprise – if not his ruthlessness – in full measure and made a career for himself in France.[10] In 1415 Gruffydd, like other young Welsh squires, joined as a man-at-arms Henry V's great campaign that culminated in the battle of Agincourt, and he spent much of the next thirty years supporting the Lancastrian cause in France. This royal (and Lancastrian) service broadened his horizons and extended his opportunities beyond those open to his grandfather. For example, prior to joining the retinue of Sir Walter Hungerford, steward of Henry V's household, in France in 1421, Parliament granted him exemption from the statute, promulgated at the height of Glyn Dŵr's revolt, that prohibited those who were Welsh-born from purchasing land in England; Gruffydd's grant also conferred on him all the freedoms enjoyed by English-born subjects of the king. By 1424 he had become the king's lieutenant of Cherbourg in Normandy. In the years between 1427 and 1435, during which he seems to have returned to Wales, Gruffydd became an influential figure in Carmarthenshire: he served as sheriff of Carmarthenshire, receiver of the lordship of Kidwelly, and constable of Kidwelly castle which his grandfather had twice attacked; and in 1431–2 he was deputy-constable of the royal castle at Carmarthen not far away. He even secured leases of property in Kidwelly once held by former rebels like himself. He maintained his links with France in these years, importing Gascon wine at Carmarthen in his own ship, 'Le George'. In 1436 Gruffydd transferred to Richard, duke of York's retinue in France and in June of that year was granted some property in Normandy in recognition of his military service there; he was captain of Carentan from 1437 and of other fortresses during the next few years. This was the beginning of a relationship with the house of York that was to be the foundation of the family's yet more spectacular advance-

[10] Davies, *Revolt*, 274–5, 313; R.A. Griffiths, *The principality of Wales in the later middle ages: south Wales, 1277–1536* (Cardiff, 1972), 201–2, 271, and references cited there.



4. A reconstruction (by P.R. Davis) of the late medieval house at Penallt, in the lordship of Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, which belonged to Gruffydd Don and his descendants in the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries. Substantial ruins of the western side of the house survive, but most of the eastern side has been obliterated so that the house's full extent is uncertain. Notice the first-floor hall, and a square garderobe turret.
(© Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales, and P.R. Davis)

ment later in the century. In the meantime, the breadth of Gruffydd's contacts and his substantial reputation are indicated by his marriage to Joan, the daughter of Sir John Scudamore of Herefordshire and his wife, who was none other than Glyn Dŵr's daughter.[11] This marriage represented an exquisite conjunction of Anglo-Welsh interests made possible by the changed circumstances following Glyn Dŵr's revolt.

The career of Gruffydd Don's younger brother Owain followed a similar pattern. He was employed by the Crown as a local official in the lordship of Kidwelly, and he too was serving in France in the 1430s and 1440s with the duke of York.[12] Although the Don family is likely to have been long settled in the lordship of Kidwelly, and then in or near the borough of Kidwelly itself, Gruffydd came to be identified with Penallt, a stone's throw from the coast and a short distance to the west of the small, walled town, in whose priory church he was to be buried. The ruins of a well-appointed fifteenth-century house are still visible at Penallt today, and in August 1443 Gruffydd and his wife Joan enhanced their own status locally when they received the pope's permission to have a portable altar there. As his household book records, Sir Edward Don retained an interest in this property during the first half of the sixteenth century. Owain Don was settled at Muddlescombe, not far to the south of Kidwelly.[13] The two brothers had become successful landowners by dint of their Lancastrian and Yorkist service in war and local administration. Gruffydd was dead by 1448, and was succeeded by his eldest son Robert; his younger sons were Henry, John and David. It was John who was able to capitalise most effectively on the opportunities presented to retainers of the duke of York when the Lancastrian monarchy collapsed in 1460–1 at the outset of the Wars of the Roses.

Sir John Don and the Wars of the Roses

Like a number of influential families in the last decade of Henry VI's reign – the Herberts of south-east Wales, the Devereux of Herefordshire

[11] Ibid.; *Reports of the deputy keeper of the public records*, XLVIII, 310 (for York's retinue). For the parliamentary petition of 1421, see *Rotuli parliamentorum*, 6 vols (London, 1767), IV, 130ff. After appealing to the king's council (January 1427), in May 1427 he was confirmed as sheriff of Carmarthenshire, having been ejected from office while still in France: Griffiths, *Principality of Wales*, 271; *CPR, 1422–9*, 397; Public Record Office, E28/52/1. Gruffydd acquired Norman fiefs to the south of Lisieux, where he was appointed captain in 1441: R. Massey, 'The land settlement in Lancastrian Normandy', in A.J. Pollard (ed.), *Property and politics: essays in later medieval English history* (Gloucester, 1984), 85, 89.

[12] Davies, *Revolt*, 313; Griffiths, *Principality of Wales*, 323; Newton Dunn, *Genealogies of the Dwnns*, 10, recorded that Dafydd, the brother of Gruffydd and Owain, also served in Normandy, where he was granted lands in June 1436 in return for loyal service.

[13] P.R. Davis, 'An architectural survey of Penallt medieval house, Kidwelly', *Carmarthenshire antiquary*, XXV (1989), 27–33; *Calendar of papal registers, 1431–47*, 369 (31 August 1443); F. Jones, *Historic Carmarthenshire homes and their families* (Carmarthen, 1987), 145, 134–5.

and the Hastings of Northamptonshire, Leicestershire and Warwickshire spring to mind – the Dons had become bound more closely to York than to Lancaster, and as a result John Don faced a serious crisis in 1459–61 when the dynastic struggles began. He had been born in Picardy, presumably while his father was on campaign accompanied by his wife Joan, possibly shortly before 1427. Like his father and uncle, he too seems to have entered the duke of York's service and early in February 1461 he was in the company of Sir William Herbert, Sir William Hastings and others of the duke's retinue whom York's son Edward, earl of March, brought to Mortimer's Cross, in Herefordshire, to confront the forces of the Lancastrian king, Henry VI.[14] Edward of March's victory and the Don family's Yorkist attachment ensured that John Don would prosper under Edward IV and the new Yorkist regime. Taken into the new king's household as an usher of the royal chamber in 1461, and serjeant of the king's armoury in the Tower of London, John was one of King Edward's principal agents charged with securing south-west Wales for the house of York. Later that same year, his special knowledge and his family's position were put to good use when he was appointed for life constable of Kidwelly castle and steward of the lordship of Kidwelly, constable of Carmarthen and Aberystwyth castles, and sheriff of Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire, as from 9 September. At this stage, when John Don was in his middle thirties, it was evidently envisaged that he would be responsible for crushing Lancastrian resistance in the royal shires of Carmarthen and Cardigan and enjoy a permanent dominance of the region in support of the new dynasty. His position there was fortified a few months later, in February 1462, by a grant of the town and lordship of Laugharne (Carmarthenshire); on this occasion he was also given ten manors in Northamptonshire, perhaps to serve as a *pied à terre* nearer London and the court. These latter properties seem to have provided him with a home, for during the next two years he was appointed a justice of the peace in Northamptonshire.

Membership of the king's household from the early 1460s, and the acquisition of Northamptonshire lands, seem to have brought John Don into closer contact with Sir William Hastings, who had been raised to the peerage as Lord Hastings by Edward IV in 1461. Round about March 1465 John married Elizabeth, the youngest daughter of Sir Leonard Hastings (died 1455) and the sister of Lord Hastings, who was now King Edward's chamberlain and one of his most intimate counsellors. The

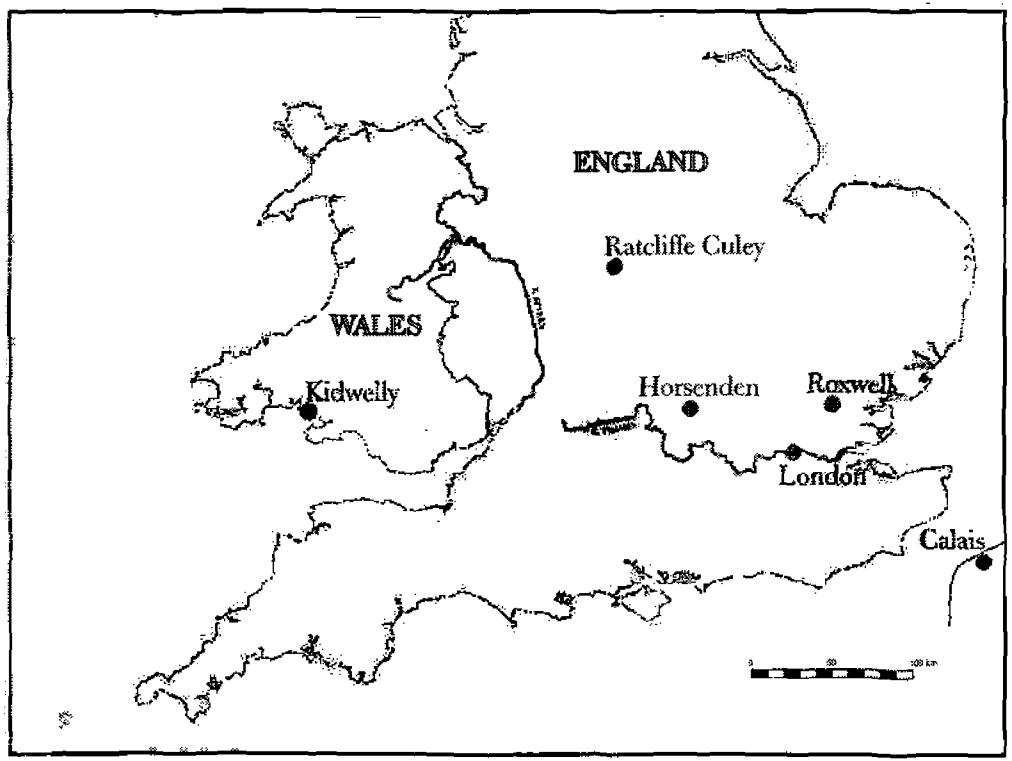
[14] *CPR, 1467–77*, 86; J. Harvey (ed.), *William Worcester's itineraries* (Oxford, 1969), 339. He may have been born before Gruffydd Don returned to Wales *c.* 1427 (above p. xvi). His elder brother Robert had certainly served under York in France: Massey, 'The land settlement in Normandy', 89. John needs to be distinguished from John Don the elder, a London citizen and mercer, whose will, proved on 28 August 1480, notes that his father Thomas was born in Kidwelly and that he had a younger brother, also called John: *Calendar of inquisitions post mortem, Henry VII*, I, 330; PRO, PROB 11/7 2 Logge.

Northamptonshire estates were re-granted to John Don and his new wife jointly in March 1465, probably on the occasion of the marriage. In that same year, John Don became an esquire of the body and soon afterwards his wife joined the household of Queen Elizabeth Woodville as one of her ladies in waiting. Other property came his way in Kidwelly, in November 1467, notably the manors of Cloigyn and Pibwr, which consolidated his lands in the Welsh lordship; whilst his authority in south-west Wales was massively strengthened when he became, in November 1469, constable of Haverfordwest castle and steward of the lordship of Haverford, as well as steward of the castle, lordship and county of Pembroke and of the lordships of Llanstephen, Cilgerran and Ystlwyf, thereby giving him mastery over the entire three counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke in the service of Edward IV.[15] The Hastings connection, and the social advancement it implied for this esquire of largely Welsh blood, doubtless suggested to John Don, following the example of his father, that he would be wise to secure royal letters of denization lest the statutes of Henry IV's reign be used to challenge his family's position and possessions at some future date – as had occasionally happened to other ambitious Welsh families in the past. Accordingly, in March 1468 such letters were granted to him by the king: John was noted as having been born in Picardy (which was no impediment in law though it might be used as a slur by an opponent) and as currently living in Calais, where he may have been employed by Lord Hastings, who was keeper of the mint there, and where John and his wife kept a house for the next forty years.[16]

During King Edward's first reign (1461–70), therefore, John Don was the king's principal lieutenant in south-west Wales, just as William Herbert lorded it in south-east Wales. He had reaped his reward in the shape of the Hastings marriage, an English estate and legal identity as an Englishman. A new threat to his fortunes came in 1470–1. As an esquire of the king's body, he may have accompanied Edward IV into exile in the Low Countries in 1470 when the Yorkist regime collapsed temporarily. If so, this particular crisis does not seem to have adversely affected him and his family any more seriously than it did the king. The restoration of Edward IV in 1471 was followed by the restoration of John Don to influence in

[15] The fullest account of Sir John Don is K.B. McFarlane, *Hans Memling* (Oxford, 1971), 2–11; see also Griffiths, *Principality of Wales*, 187–8, 203, 238, 277, 411, and references cited there; and P.C. Bartrum, *Welsh genealogies, AD 1400–1500*, 10 vols (Aberystwyth, 1983),VII, 1193. For the Northamptonshire manors and other property, see *CPR, 1461–7*, 111, 430–1; *CPR, 1467–77*, 60.

[16] *CPR, 1467–77*, 86 (23 March 1468), letters of denization to John Don and the heirs of his body. For Hastings's responsibilities at Calais as master of the king's mints, see *CPR, 1461–7*, 130, 370–1, 433. 'Master' John Don was present in Bruges later in 1468 when Charles, duke of Burgundy married Edward IV's sister, Margaret: L. Campbell, *National Gallery catalogues: the fifteenth century Netherlandish schools* (London, 1998), 384.



Centres of Don interests in England and Wales

Wales and at court, usually in association with Lord Hastings; the brothers-in-law gathered increased responsibilities and power, including in Calais. At Tewkesbury on 4 May 1471, when the Lancastrian army was decisively defeated, John Don's standing among King Edward's supporters was acknowledged by a knighthood, conferred on him after the battle. Thereafter, he acted as Hastings's lieutenant in Calais and the king employed him as an envoy to the Burgundian and French courts. During the 1470s, Sir John was one of Edward's special councillors at Calais, where he and his wife spent a good deal of time. His military experience was still valued, and at some stage he became master of the ordnance and of the armoury in the Tower of London. The situation in south-west Wales no longer required his soldierly talents, though during 1474–5 he kept an eye for a short while on the financial administration of Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire as the king's deputy-chamberlain of south Wales. Most significantly, his own financial position was such that he was able to acquire a Buckinghamshire estate where he and his family henceforth normally resided. The manors and advowsons of Horsenden and Saunderton and the manor of Mesley (or Bledlow) were sold to him by Margaret, the widow of Sir John Lynham (died 1479), for about £1,800 on 7 May 1480; a group of feoffees led by Lord Hastings and John Morton, the influential and astute bishop of Ely who had accompanied Sir John Don on embassy to France in 1477, finalised the transaction on his behalf on 31 July.[17] Horsenden was to be the main residence of his eldest son, Sir Edward Don.

In the 1470s, Sir John came to share the cultural interests of Edward IV and Lord Hastings, and his home in Calais and his diplomatic missions to Burgundy and France enabled him to come face to face with the innovative artists and book-makers of the Netherlands. He was a member of that cultivated Calais-based circle that included the Paston brothers and, above all, Lord Hastings.[18] The famous triptych which, to judge by their depiction as donors, Sir John and his wife commissioned from Hans

[17] Buckinghamshire record office (now the Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies) [BRO], Donne file D, deeds 23–27 (which give the purchase price as £2,000); Warwickshire record office [WRO], CR895/29/24, 28. The sale price suggests that the properties were worth at least £80–£100 per annum; their descent is briefly (if not always accurately) noticed in *Victoria history of the counties of England: Buckinghamshire*, vol. II (London, 1908), 248 (Bledlow); III (1925), 93–4 (Saunderton), 254 (Horsenden). For the Calais environment in which Sir John lived, see D. Grummitt, 'William, Lord Hastings, the Calais garrison and the politics of Yorkist England', *The Ricardian*, XII, no.153 (2001), 262–74 (though Don is not mentioned), and for a review of the diplomacy in which he was involved in 1477 (though without mentioning Don), M.K. Jones, '1477 – the expedition that never was: chivalric expectation in late Yorkist England', ibid., 275–92.

[18] McFarlane, *Memling*, 2–3, 9; L. Campbell, *Netherlandish schools* (London, 1998), 382, 584; C.F. Richmond, 'Books and pictures: an unlikely story of the brothers Paston', in L. Visser-Fuchs (ed.), *Tant d'emprises – so many undertakings* (*The Ricardian*, XIII, 2003), 398–407.

Memling, a widely-admired painter working in Bruges, is thought to date from about 1478. It includes kneeling portraits of both Sir John and Elizabeth Don and (presumably) of their eldest child, a daughter; both adults are shown wearing the Yorkist livery collar of suns and roses and Edward IV's personal badge of the white lion of March with gold tongues. This triptych passed down the generations to the duke of Devonshire by the mid-eighteenth century and may have been in use at Horsenden (which might have had its own chapel) and other residences belonging to Sir John and his eldest son. The intellectual and artistic interests of Sir John and his wife are also indicated by their ownership of three Netherlandish manuscripts which are now in the British Library (one of them coming into the possession of Henry VIII, presumably after Elizabeth Don's death in 1508), and another manuscript which is in Louvain. One at least of these four manuscripts was acquired in 1477 and two others, including the one that later passed to Henry VIII, were – like Memling's painting – probably commissioned while Sir John was at Calais; on one of them there is a friendly inscription by Margaret of York, duchess of Burgundy (and Edward IV's sister), and her step-daughter, Mary of Burgundy. To judge by his household accounts, Sir Edward Don appears to have been a far less notable patron of the arts, though that impression may derive from the fact that none of his book purchases is known to have survived or has been identified.[19]

Edward IV's death on 4 April 1483 and the subsequent usurpation of the throne by his brother, Richard, posed yet another serious threat to Sir John Don both personally and politically. The peremptory execution of his brother-in-law, Hastings, on 13 June was doubtless a shock to Sir John, and, like Bishop Morton, he seems to have sided with Henry Stafford, duke of Buckingham in the latter's rising against Richard III in the autumn of 1483, when orders were issued for the seizure of Sir John's Buckinghamshire estates. But he continued to be listed as a justice of the peace in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, and was nominated as sheriff of the two counties for the year 1484–5. King Richard was sufficiently re-assured of Sir John's dependability to confirm him in the office of serjeant of the armoury on 11 March 1485.[20]

The accession of Henry Tudor less than six months later was the fourth political upheaval in Sir John Don's eventful career. On this occasion, his Welsh roots as well as Henry's marriage to Edward IV's daughter Elizabeth, and Bishop Morton's good credit with the new dynasty (as archbishop of

[19] McFarlane, *Memling*, 2–3 and n.15, 8–9, 10–12, 54; Campbell, *Netherlandish schools*, 374–91; J. Backhouse, 'Memorials and manuscripts of a Yorkist élite', in C. Richmond and E. Scarff (eds), *St George's chapel, Windsor, in the late middle ages* (Windsor, 2001), 157–60. There may have been a chapel at Horsenden where the triptych could be displayed: below f. 347, 359. For Sir Edward's artistic patronage, see below.

[20] Griffiths, *Principality of Wales*, 187–8; R.E. Horrox (ed.), *British Library, Harleian manuscript 433*, 4 vols (London, 1979–83), I, 268; II, 32; III, 31.

Canterbury from 1486 and chancellor from 1487), appear to have encouraged Sir John to make his peace with the new king – though it could hardly be expected that he would re-gain the degree of trust and intimacy he had enjoyed with Edward IV. However, a few weeks after Bosworth, on 12 September 1485, he became sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire once again, and in March 1486 he served on a commission in Calais. His knowledge of France persuaded the king to enlist him – 'our trusty and well beloved counsellor' – as an envoy to Louis XI in March 1487, and Henry also allowed him to take up office again as steward of the lordship of Kidwelly, as from 21 August 1488 for life, in explicit recognition of his various royal services over the years. He remained close to Archbishop Morton who, on 15 July 1489, appointed Sir John Don and his young son Edward, for their lives, as bailiffs of the archiepiscopal manor of Tring in Hertfordshire, some half-dozen miles north-east of Wendover. In Buckinghamshire itself, Sir John acted as steward of the manor of Aylesbury for Thomas Butler, earl of Ormond, from at least 1485 until 1498 (and possibly longer), and he was on the commission of the peace in the county until his death, which occurred towards the end of January or early in February 1503.[21]

Although Sir John had enjoyed greatest prominence under Edward IV, two arrangements of his latter years illustrate the superior place which his experience and lengthy, loyal service had won him among the English and Welsh knightly class. He was able to arrange an appropriate marriage for his eldest son Edward with Anne, the daughter of the Buckinghamshire knight, Sir John Verney of Middle Claydon, in October 1500. By that date, Sir John Don was also holding the manors of Roxwell (in Essex), and Saunderton St Mary and St Nicholas (in Buckinghamshire), as well as Horsenden; Edward would inherit them all, as his household book records.[22] Secondly, in his will Sir John requested burial in the collegiate church of St George at Windsor, which had been re-built by his patron, Edward IV. Fulfilling her husband's wish, his widow Elizabeth arranged his burial there, presumably with the king's permission; by 1503, Henry VII himself was showing greater interest in Westminster Abbey. Sir John's moveable and other goods were bequeathed to his wife and children and for the welfare of the souls of his parents and himself; his lands were passed to Elizabeth Don and then to their heirs in turn. In due time, Elizabeth too was buried at Windsor, beside

[21] W. Campbell (ed.), *Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII*, 2 vols (Rolls series, 1877), I, 185; McFarlane, *Memling*, 2–3 and n.15; C. Harper-Bill (ed.), *The register of John Morton, archbishop of Canterbury, 1486–1500*, vol. 1 (Canterbury and York society, Leeds, 1987), no. 35 (the Dons received 40*s.* per annum from the manor of Tring's profits); BRO, M39/9/1810–18, a microfilm of accounts of the manor of Aylesbury deposited in Birmingham central library (drawn to my attention by Mr Hugh Hanley). Sir John's will, dated 23 January 1503, was proved three weeks later on 13 February: PRO, PROB 11/13 f. 91v.

[22] British Library, additional charter 66616 (20 October 1500). The reference to Horsenden in this agreement is sometimes mistaken for Horsington, Lincolnshire.

her husband, and in her will of 29 November 1507 she charged her executors with purchasing sufficient land for a perpetual chantry to be built as soon as practicable on the north side of the chapel, next to the chantry chapel of her brother, Lord Hastings.[23] There is no certain record of the building of this chantry, although Edward, her eldest son, maintained a priest at Windsor to say 'massis for my fader and moder theyer sollys where theyere bones lyes', as Elizabeth had requested. Sir Edward Don was sole executor of his mother's will, with George Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury as overseer; Shrewsbury had been married since 1481 to Elizabeth Don's niece, Anne, the daughter of William, Lord Hastings.[24]

[23] McFarlane, *Memling*, 10 n.52; Griffiths, *Principality of Wales*, 187–8; Campbell, *Netherlandish schools*, 387. Her will, which notes her daughters Margaret and Mary Rede and a grand-daughter, Elizabeth (though the will describes them all as daughters), was proved on 15 February 1508 (PRO, PROB 11/15 f. 260v). For the context of Sir John's relationship with Edward IV, see D.A.L. Morgan, 'The king's affinity in the polity of Yorkist England', *Transactions of the royal historical society*, 5th series, 23 (1973), 1–25 (with Sir John noted p. 15).

[24] No payments relating to the building of a chantry are recorded in Sir Edward Don's household book; but for his payments to Sir John Mundy, the long-serving priest at Windsor, see, for example, f. 150 (20 October 1529), 225 (the quotation, 28 May 1531). Mundy was still engaged at Windsor in January 1539 (f. 297v) but there is no record thereafter. E.H. Shagan, *Popular politics and the English Reformation* (Cambridge, 2003), 239–42, notes the destruction of intercessory institutions by the 1540s (although some chantry priests continued to be appointed at Windsor until 1614).

Sir Edward Don and his Household Book

General Description of the Book

The household book literally transforms the historian's knowledge of Sir Edward Don and his family. Consisting of 373 folios, it contains household accounts and other material relating to the period between 1510 and 1551, just before Sir Edward's death.[25] It was bound in the early nineteenth century, when each folio was numbered and dates – usually of the month and year – were added at the top of many of the pages, thereby supplementing the dates written in a contemporary hand and almost entirely in English. These later additions appear to have been made by Michael Jones, who also included a pedigree of Sir Edward Don and his descendants, dated 1832, at the front of the volume. The book's binding is of leather with a marbled effect, measuring approximately 31 cms across and 42.5 cms down, and with a depth of 4.5 cms. The volume's pages are of paper throughout, if of varying sizes. Folios 1–132, for example, are approximately 22 cms by 31 cms in size, except for several smaller attached dockets, whilst folios 136 onwards are larger, at 41 cms by 30 cms. Prior to binding, it appears that each folio had been folded vertically six or sometimes eight times, that is, three or four times on each of the present pages. For some time in the book's history, then, it would appear that the accounts and other material were loose-leaved and perhaps stacked as a loose sheaf. The condition of the whole is generally good, and there are comparatively few pages that are illegible due to fading or else partly obscured due to damage or decay.

The book chiefly comprises Sir Edward's daily personal and household financial accounts, written almost entirely in English and compiled month by month between September 1510 and April 1551, each folio usually – but not invariably – representing one month. In addition to these accounts of expenditure (and some income), there is a considerable amount of miscellaneous material. This latter material includes accounts submitted to Sir Edward by his servants and attached to the relevant folios of the book (as Sir Edward himself intended); memoranda and notes including quotations and medical remedies; occasional 'diary' entries of events and visits; and reports of the weather. The entire bound collection does not always run consecutively, for many months and sometimes years are missing (if

[25] WRO, CR 895/106.

they were ever written up at all); and a few are misplaced in the present bound volume.[26] Some folios are blank or contain merely a date or, on occasion, a mark of some kind.

The household book came into the possession of the Warwickshire County Record Office as part of the Dormer Collection (CR 895), which was deposited by the Dormer family of Grove Park in 1964. Sir Robert Dormer of West Wycombe and Wing (Buckinghamshire) had bought the manor of Saunderton in Buckinghamshire from a descendant of Sir Edward Don in 1589, and the book presumably passed to his family at the same time. The Dormer Collection itself is a large corpus of material consisting of some 370 items and bundles. A small number of these are directly concerned with Sir Edward Don and his Buckinghamshire estates.[27] Perhaps most important in the present context is CR 895/45, three loose pages of Sir Edward Don's accounts for 1518 and 1533, which were not bound with the rest in the present volume. These have now been added in the edition which follows.[28]

Compilation of the Book

The household book's folios may be divided into four broad types: the monthly financial accounts, the memoranda leaves, the attached or added bills and receipts of others, and blank or nearly blank leaves. The monthly accounts form the bulk of the text and each usually occupies between one and a half and two leaves. They begin indifferently on both the *verso* and *recto* sides of the folios. As daily notices, they appear to have been compiled at the end of each month, and this appears to have been done at a single sitting, or at least over a very short period of time, because the hand and its flow – as well as the ink and the cut of the quill – are usually consistent. In a few instances, although the hand remains the same, the ink or quill changes.[29] These accounts would seem to have been derived from daily notes or separate records of payments, or from receipts.

It is tolerably certain that the monthly accounts and the other material are written in Sir Edward Don's own hand. The whole of the text, aside from the attached bills and receipts, is in the same hand, though it is subject to some variation and deterioration as the years passed. There is also a marked consistency in the phraseology used and, in general, in the spellings preferred (though minor, incidental variations do occur). Furthermore, the writer frequently uses the determiner 'my' and the pronoun 'me': for instance, in the frequently used phrase 'to the barbur for

[26] The largest gaps are the following: October 1510 – November 1516, January 1517 – February 1518, January 1525 – May 1527, March 1540 – September 1541, and June 1542 – March 1544. Misplacements are most obvious in the first 76 folios, and are usually detected easily by the contemporary headings used.

[27] For example, WRO, CR 895/19–31, 36, 44, 1086.

[28] Below pp. 22, 253.

[29] For example, f. 111.

shavyng me', or (and more personally) in phrases such as 'my fader and moder', 'my wife' and 'my doughter'. In contrast, some of the bills and receipts written in other hands and attached in the book refer to Sir Edward Don as 'your', as for instance in the phrase 'the poyntyng of your agulettes'.[30] It is therefore highly likely that Sir Edward was himself the scribe: nowhere in the main body of accounts and memoranda (other than in the bills and receipts) is he referred to in the third person, nor is there an occasion when another scribe refers to himself or gives a signature or sign of a personal kind. Indeed, the headings of the record of many months, particularly in the later years, include the initials of Sir Edward's name ('E. D.' or 'E. Don'), accompanied by a notarial mark, seemingly to indicate that he himself was writing.[31] Moreover, the text is occasionally highly personal in nature, suggesting the immediate interaction of Sir Edward with the page, as for instance in the headings of leaves which carry the injunctions 'disce mori' and 'lerne to dye' towards the end of his life.[32]

The folios were written with care and it seems that the accounts and the memoranda were intended by Sir Edward to be kept for reference. The hand is neat and legible until Sir Edward's later years, when entries are less orderly and more cramped. Many of the folios were lined prior to writing. The writer usually kept the margins straight and sums of money are often entered directly underneath one another. From time to time, Sir Edward took the trouble to make corrections to the text, notably to amounts of money spent, and he occasionally changed the name of a creditor or a debtor. Marginal notes are infrequent until the later folios; where they occur, they often indicate what proportion of a particular cost he met himself ('partem meum'), the remainder apparently to be settled by his wife, Dame Anne, from her own resources (which may indicate that she too kept accounts). Sometimes a marginal note adds additional information about a purchase – a location, an amount of money, or a person. There are also many individual items for which no amount of money is noted[33] and occasionally a line following 'Item' has been left blank, suggesting that Sir Edward was unable to recall the information he wanted but was aware that further expenditure had been incurred.

Memoranda and material other than financial accounts are conspicuously absent from the earlier part of the book, and only appear with any

[30] See f. 32.

[31] The first occasion is on f. 214v (October 1533), and the habit becomes increasingly common in the last fifteen years of Sir Edward's life.

[32] 'disce mori' first occurs on f. 345v (July 1548) and 'lerne to dye' on f. 353 and 353v (April 1549).

[33] For example, marginalia on f. 116 (July 1527), noting sheep and cattle wandering onto his property and destroying his crops, and the death of Roger Scott, parson of Horsenden. It is significant that Roger Townshend's servant, John Skayman, assisted his mistress 'in makyng her boke of hooshold': Moreton and Rutledge, 'Skayman's book, 1516–1518', 122, 135.

regularity from 1527.[34] Again these were written up on a monthly basis. Marked with the abbreviation 'Md.', they rarely run to more than half a page and have a distinctive appearance. However, prior to that date there is some miscellaneous material among the accounts, such as a note of accusations of slander and robbery, which if it had occurred later in the book Sir Edward would probably have introduced as a memorandum.[35] The memoranda pages generally have a more discursive appearance and often include disbursements which are introduced by 'Item' rather than by 'Md'. Yet the purpose of including the memoranda is not obvious, other than to record something of significance to Sir Edward or his family. The memoranda usually appear before the relevant monthly account and on the *recto* side of a folio. Occasionally the page carries memoranda for the next two or even three months, suggesting that Sir Edward may have written the consolidated section of memoranda at one sitting. These leaves also seem to give Sir Edward the opportunity to include other jottings, scribblings, marks and signs apparently unconnected with the memoranda themselves. In short, he seems to have treated the memoranda pages with less formality than the pages of accounts and with other than a financial purpose in mind.

Attached bills and receipts are interspersed with the accounts throughout the book. They are written in hands different from those of the accounts and memoranda, and on much smaller pieces of paper. Some of the hands on these dockets can be matched with others and have a clerkly air about them. Usually they cover only one side of a small leaf, though sometimes both sides. On occasion, several bills and receipts are placed together in the bound volume. Sir Edward often explained in the accounts that he had attached a bill to the relevant folio of the book: 'the whyche ys contenyng in a byll sowyde to this shet of paper'.[36] This was presumably done to add detail and authority to his record of receipts and expenditure.

There are numerous blank or near-blank pages in the volume; those that are near-blank usually contain merely a date by the month and year. These pages do not seem to be arranged in any pattern: there are times when they appear frequently – for example, 15 blank pages in the first 20 folios – and others when they are infrequent (for example, 7 blank pages between folios 110 and 130, and only 4 between folios 345 and 365).[37]

Another noticeable feature of the text is the presence of signs,

[34] See f. 114, 116, 120 etc.

[35] See f. 95 (January 1524): Sir Edward accused a shoemaker of Princes Risborough, who was also the constable, of slandering him for his treatment of two men's wives, and of harbouring a man who had robbed Sir Edward.

[36] For example, f. 31v (August 1519), with the bill attached as f. 32.

[37] Sir Edward may have become more economical in the use of ink and paper as he grew older.

symbols and other marks which Sir Edward employed at various points. These are of four kinds: what appear to be a knotted cord or rope, an interweaved cross of almost Celtic design, a distinctive notarial sign, and, more rarely, various simple crosses and marks of a similar sort. These are almost always associated with, and placed close to, the monthly headings at the top of pages. These signs appear on accounts, memoranda and near-blank pages, but they are absent from attached bills and receipts written by writers other than Sir Edward. As with the memoranda, they are conspicuously absent from the early part of the book. There are three large notarial signs on the left-hand margin of folio 47v (though perhaps they were added later), but thereafter there is none until folio 214v (August 1533), where Sir Edward's initials and a notarial sign are prefaced by 'Encore mieulx' ('even better'!). Thereafter crosses, knots and notarial signs become increasingly common, and particularly from folio 240v (that is, from the summer of 1535 onwards).[38] It is difficult to be certain of the purpose of all these marks. The notarial sign, the most common of all, is perhaps the clearest in intent. It nearly always appears after Sir Edward's name or initials, indicating that it is indeed his personal signatory mark. The knot may be a crude version of the crest used by Sir John Don: five snakes rising entwined from a large knot appear as his crest in the manuscript owned by him and now at Louvain. The interweaved crosses, although substantially the same throughout in general design, vary a great deal in terms of their decorative infill; they usually appear alongside the knots. The appearance in the text of these signs post-dates the beginning of the memoranda pages, but it is tempting to see a connection between the two. In both cases, Sir Edward may have been influenced by external forms in the purpose and presentation of these embellishments; it seems likely that the cross and the knot held significance for Sir Edward beyond what he actually wrote.[39] In this respect, it may be said that the text has some characteristics of a personal common-place book.

[38] The signs on f. 47v are among disorderly jottings and may have been added by Sir Edward later. What gave him such pleasure in August 1533 (f. 214v) is unclear – unless it relates to his year as sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire and his receipt of two commissions from the king that month, which are noted on the same page.

[39] The notarial sign on f. 240v follows his initials and the common form of prayer, 'Dieu me conduit', which he often used. The knot of snakes appears above Sir John Don's shield on f. 100v of the Louvain MS.: see Campbell, *Netherlandish schools*, 382. The knot was a fairly common symbol of fraternal association or union, and was a Lancastrian (and hence possibly a Tudor) device: D'A. J. D. Boulton, *The knights of the crown: the monarchical orders of knighthood in later medieval Europe, 1325–1520* (Woodbridge, 1987), 222–6, 481–2; J. Stratford, *The Bedford inventories: the worldly goods of John, duke of Bedford, regent of France* (London, 1993), 194, 369.

The Book's Significance

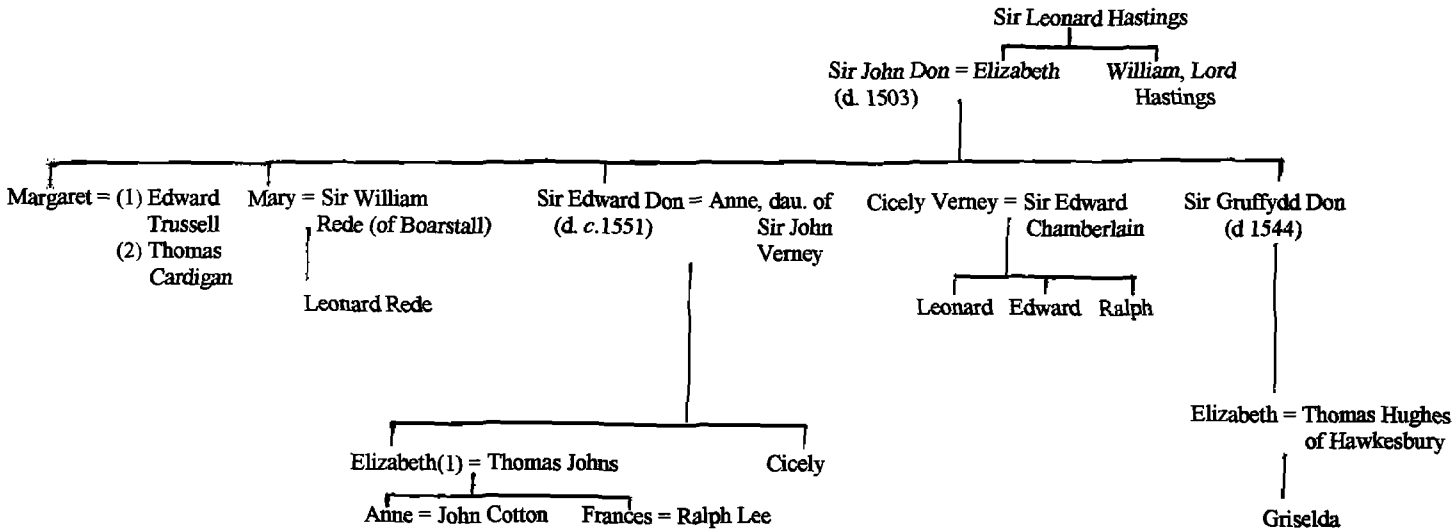
This household book adds significant dimensions to the historian's picture of Sir Edward as it might be constructed from other sources. When writing about the Suffolk and Yorkshire gentleman, John Hopton (died 1478), Professor C.F. Richmond observed that a different portrait might emerge from the commonly consulted public or official sources for the history of the fifteenth-century gentry – a somewhat hazy and indistinct portrait in Hopton's case – compared with that based on more private and personal archives.[40]

Hopton was a gentleman whose interests, like those of Sir John and Sir Edward Don, were not limited to one county – he was a Yorkshireman living in Suffolk – though unlike those of Sir Edward Don, Hopton's interests were quintessentially English and did not extend across the borders of the king's lands. Without the household book, Sir Edward would appear an even more shadowy figure in the early sixteenth century than Hopton does in the fifteenth, and therefore, in this important respect, a study of his accounts and memoranda broadens and deepens our understanding of the gentry of England and Wales.

It might be thought that Edward Don started life with considerable advantages as the son of one of Edward IV's most favoured knights. Having survived four political crises, in his last fifteen or so years his father managed to secure the favour of Henry Tudor, though not quite the prominent position he had previously occupied. These latter years coincided with the upbringing of his son Edward. Elizabeth Hastings's eldest child, probably Anne, was born probably in the late 1460s, and she was old enough to be portrayed in Memling's triptych. Edward, the elder son, was born comparatively late in his parents' marriage, in or soon after 1482. He may not quite have reached his majority when his father died in 1503, for Sir John's will left his lands and goods to his widow, though Edward was designated his executor and residual legatee.[41] Soon after his father's death, however, the Horsenden estate which Sir John had bought in 1480 and had then demised to a group of high-ranking feoffees-to-use that included his brother-in-law, Lord Hastings, and Bishop John Morton, was conveyed to Edward by Thomas Morton, esquire, the kinsman and heir of John Morton, who had died as archbishop of Canterbury and

[40] Richmond, *Hopton*, xvi–xvii. The fragmentary 'diary' of Sir Roger Townshend (died 1492) has some resemblances to the miscellaneous memoranda folios of Sir Edward's household book, especially its reports on travels, etc.: C.E. Moreton, 'The "diary" of a late fifteenth-century lawyer', in S. Michalove and A.C. Reeves (eds.), *Estrangement, enterprise and education in fifteenth-century England* (Stroud, 1998), 27–46.

[41] PRO, PROB 11/13 f. 91v. It is possible that the Thomas Don of Saunderton whose death was recorded by the court of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, meeting in the parish church of Wycombe on 19 July 1488, was an older son of Sir John and Elizabeth Don; no will was recorded. E.M. Elvey (ed.), *The courts of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, 1483–1523* (Buckinghamshire record society, 19, 1975), 63.



The family of Sir Edward Don

Cardinal in 1500; Lord Hastings had been dead for twenty years. The estate included the manors of Horsenden and Saunderton, certain properties in the parish of West Wycombe not very far away, and other lands in Haddenham and Ilmer, a little further north in Buckinghamshire. The marriage which Sir John Don had arranged for Edward with Anne Verney in the autumn of 1500 was planned to take place immediately, certainly by 30 November, but this does not seem to have happened: Anne is not mentioned in Elizabeth Don's will, written in November 1507, but Anne and Edward were certainly married by 6 January 1509, when a letter from Edward's younger brother Gruffydd alluded to her as Edward's wife.[42] Sir John had probably made one further arrangement to advance his young son's career. By 3 July 1503, when Edward succeeded to his father's office as keeper of Risborough park in Buckinghamshire, he was already a gentleman-usher of the chamber in Henry VII's household. As such, he attended the king's funeral in April 1509.[43] By the time Henry VII died, Edward was head of the Buckinghamshire branch of the Don family.

At the outset of the new king's reign, on 15 May 1510, Edward obtained a formal pardon which identified him as the master of Horsenden and with associations in Westminster and London (doubtless arising from his royal household service), and at Calais, where his parents had owned property. The clerks at Westminster sought to come to terms with his Welsh surname by recording carefully the alternatives: Donne, Dounne, Dune, Don, Dume and Done.[44] Like many a household servant – especially those brought up by a father with the reputation of being an outstanding soldier and military administrator, Edward Don spent part of the next two years accompanying Henry VIII to his wars. Indeed, Edward's adult life coincided closely with Henry's reign: he was born about 1482, Henry in 1494; Edward succeeded to his father's estate in 1503, Henry to his in 1509; and Edward died in 1551, Henry in 1547. In 1512 he was engaged to join the king in France as one of his captains, taking his own men with him and receiving weapons and ordnance for them from the royal stores. His younger brother Gruffydd served in the navy under Sir Edward Howard, the king's admiral.[45] Indeed, it was

[42] Campbell, *Netherlandish schools*, 383; McFarlane, *Memling*, 53–4. Anne Don is also mentioned (though her surname has been mistranscribed) in her mother's will of 3 April 1509, in J. Bruce (ed.), *Letters and papers of the Verney family down to the end of the year 1639* (Camden society, 56, 1853), 39. The Buckinghamshire estates, which were valued at a little over £88 per annum at the time of their division between Sir Edward's grand-daughters in 1560, are described in BRO, D42/B2/1 (1560) and 11(1528).

[43] *Letters and Papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII, 1509–47*, 21 vols (London, 1862–1910), I, part 1, 12. His younger brother Gruffydd was also present, as a sewer of the chamber.

[44] Ibid., 256.

[45] Ibid., 553, 690. For Gruffydd, who was the king's jousting companion and a naval captain, see ibid., II, part 1, 379, 662–3; part 2, 1218, 1357,1465. A cryptic note (below f. 57) suggests that Sir Edward went to Spain in 1511–12.

Gruffydd who was knighted first, by 28 October 1512; but when Henry VIII came to Tournai during his victorious march across northern France, Edward Don was knighted in the cathedral by the king on 25 September 1513. He was designated a 'king's spear of honour' during this period of service, receiving handsome wages of 3*s.* 4*d.* a day. When the army was disbanded in October–November 1513 and returned home, one of his acquaintances, John Morys, received the payments on Sir Edward's behalf from another acquaintance, Sir John Daunce, the royal paymaster.[46] It is not clear whether, towards the end of April 1514, he actually took up his commission as captain of the king's ship, 'Henry Grace à Dieu', of 1600 tons, to which he was commissioned under Sir Thomas Wyndam, the king's vice-admiral, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per day.[47] However, he certainly accompanied the king to the magnificent meeting with King Francis I of France at the Field of the Cloth of Gold in 1520, alongside his father-in-law, Sir John Verney; and he was still in the king's retinue in 1521.[48]

After 1522, when Sir Edward was approaching the age of forty, his active military service to the king seems to have come to an end, and his official career was henceforth largely confined to a year as sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire (in 1532–3), and regular service, along with a group of other local gentry, as a justice of the peace in Buckinghamshire, and as a commissioner for a variety of other purposes, until the early 1540s when he would have been in his sixties. His household book notes his movements on judicial and other business, and occasionally the names of his fellow commissioners and the cases they dealt with.[49] It might be expected that he would have been elected as MP for one of the Buckinghamshire constituencies, but there is no known record of this. However, it is possible that the household book sheds unanticipated light on his connection with the short Parliament of 1523, for which no returns for Buckinghamshire's constituencies are known. Sir Edward's expenditure (and doings) in London and Westminster during May–August, when Parliament was in session, reveal that he visited the

[46] Ibid., I, part 2, 1028, 1096; II, part 2, 1464. For Sir John Daunce, see below f. 65; Sir Edward played bowls with him at Thame abbey in August 1527 (f. 118v, 119).

[47] Ibid., I, part 2, 1236; no payment was made to Sir Edward. The pardon granted to Sir Edward on 29 May 1514 may have been connected with his war service: WRO, CR 895/29/34.

[48] *Letters and papers*, III, part 1, 241; IV, part 3, 3108.

[49] For his service as a JP in Buckinghamshire, from his first appointment on 11 December 1510 to his last on 8 May 1544, see ibid., I, part 2, 1534; XX, part 1, 315. For his commissions to collect subsidies in Buckinghamshire, see ibid. III, part 2, 1364, 1456; IV, part 1, 235; VII, 50; and to deliver Aylesbury gaol, ibid., IV, part 3, 2918; V, 217. In 1536, he was instructed to prepare for service against the northern rebels (ibid., XI, 234), but it is not known whether he saw action; his accounts have a gap between September 1535 and May 1536. Although nominated to be sheriff of Buckinghamshire in November 1527, he was not pricked on that occasion (contrast McFarlane, *Memling*, 8–9): *Letters and papers*, IV, part 2, 1611; V, 668; VI, 509.



The Environs of Horsenden, Buckinghamshire

Parliament, took a keen interest in its business, and may have been a representative, perhaps for Chipping Wycombe.[50]

Above all, it is the daily life of this well-connected knight that can be reconstructed from the notes that he himself made – if usually for a financial purpose. It is a revealing picture of private habits and activities, of his contacts with the small towns and villages of the Chilterns, of relationships that extended to London, the Thames valley and Wales, and of associations with relatives, friends, servants, acquaintances and unwelcome

[50] See f. 79v–84v (May – August 1523). The three parliamentary sessions met in London from 15 April to 21 May, 10 June to 29 July, and from 31 July to 13 August 1523. E.B. Fryde et al. (eds), *Handbook of British chronology*, 3rd edn (London, 1986), 573. I am grateful to Dr Alasdair Hawkyard for exchanging views on the possibility of Sir Edward being a member of this Parliament.

visitors. His contacts with London, Greenwich and the court, with the king and his ministers, were evidently more extensive than his public appointments would suggest. Here are aspects of the life of a country knight in an Anglo-Welsh context that would otherwise be largely hidden from view.

Sir Edward is likely to have started keeping a daily record of his personal and household expenditure, and certain of his income, arranged by the month, soon after the death of his mother in 1508. Apart from some monthly sections which have since disappeared, it is possible that no such record was kept whilst he was on the king's service in France. Attached to some of his own monthly notes, which Sir Edward seems to have compiled carefully in his own hand, are the brief financial accounts from those of his officials who managed his properties in Essex, Leicestershire and Kidwelly, and delivered the rents and profits to Horsenden twice a year. Aside from the accounts, there are also a few rentals, with the names of tenants and their payments, and several receipts, all in hands different from that of Sir Edward. There are no such accounts for his home estate at Horsenden and the other Buckinghamshire properties, presumably because these were managed by Sir Edward directly. The kind of estate accounts and property transactions that survive for his Norfolk contemporary, Sir Roger Townshend, is almost entirely lacking for Sir Edward Don.[51]

It is impossible to estimate Sir Edward's annual income or whether his wealth was increasing or diminishing. He retained much of the property accumulated by his father, apart from whatever was left to his younger brother Gruffydd. But he certainly did not have access to the range of fees, wages and other payments from the important offices and commissions which Sir John Don had held for over forty years. Moreover, war service in Henry VIII's early years may have involved several expensive undertakings that led him into debt.[52] In May 1536 he sent Ralph Kingston,

[51] As examples of half-early payments delivered to Horsenden, see November 1527 from Kidwelly, £11 (f. 124v–125); April 1528 from Essex, £14 6*s.* 10½*d.* (f. 128v–131), and April 1528 from Leicestershire, £5 8*s.* 4½*d.* (f. 128v), making a notional annual total of £61 10*s.* 5*d.* When feoffees were put in charge of the Essex properties in July 1529, they undertook to make the payment to Sir Edward and his wife at Chinnor parish, Oxfordshire, twice a year, at Whitsun and on the feast of St Andrew: BRO, Grubb collection D108/B2.

[52] *Letters and papers*, II, part 2, 1322 (25 June 1518), noting a debt to a London alderman. As from 8 August 1520, Sir Edward also shared the profits of the parkership of the royal park of Risborough with Sir John Daunce in survivorship: 2*d.* per day, herbage and pannage profits, and rents worth 26*s.* 8*d.* (*Letters and papers*, III, part 1, 355). On 24 April 1540 an enclosure called Risborough park, which had been formerly emparked by the Crown as a deer park, was granted to Sir Edward alone for life (ibid., XV, 342). The reversion of the entire park, in the event of Sir Edward's and Sir John's deaths, was granted to Sir Edward's grand-daughter, Anne Johns, and her intended husband, Benedict Killigrew, one of the king's pages, on 16 May 1544. However, in June 1545, following Benedict's death, the park (and the deer park), including a house called 'Le Lodge' in Princes Risborough and a water-mill, were confirmed instead to Sir John Daunce, presumably in the event of Sir Edward's death (ibid., XIX, part 1, 643; XX, part 1, 315).

'who has well studied his suit', to appeal to Henry VIII's principal secretary, Thomas Cromwell, in the light of Sir Edward's 'most chargeable service' since his youth 'to prevent him falling into beggary'. He may have exaggerated on this occasion, although his accounts note that by August 1530 he was borrowing from the abbot of Missenden and had entered into 'the bargayne of Skrenys' whereby his Essex property had been conveyed – or mortgaged – to the Calais merchant, Richard Fermer, in return for 100 marks. Again, in September 1530 Sir Edward spent three weeks travelling north as far as Sheffield, staying at his estate at Ratcliffe Culey on the way north and on the return journey, perhaps to assess its productivity.[53] More limited resources than those enjoyed by his parents may be an explanation if Sir Edward did not establish the chantry chapel in St George's, Windsor, as Elizabeth Don had willed.

Among the miscellaneous memoranda which he penned – or quilled – are periodic reports about the weather: his detailed observations of wind direction, clouds, sun, snow, hail and rain are noteworthy, and in the typical English fashion of countryfolk they focus on bad weather rather than on good. On the other hand, notes on the weather are sometimes linked to religious feasts or days of celebration: on St Paul's day (25 January) 1529, for example, Sir Edward observed that 'in the mornyng a bowte iiii clok hy blew a very grete wynde with a schewyr of rayne and towarde day a scmale frost and after hyt scnow and dyd ley on the grownde and after that hytt provyd to a fayer day with a thawe the wynde at the hygh weste'. On other occasions, he noted the time of day – coinciding with mass or evensong – when it rained or when the wind howled.[54] Aside from his purchases of medicines and his employment of surgeons and bone-setters, he recorded several remedies for afflictions from which he and his family and animals periodically suffered.[55] The state of his mind is fleetingly reflected in the occasional quotations from his reading and in exclamations that seem apt for events going on around him.[56] The buying of books is noted from time to time: a book of statutes would have assisted him as a J.P., whilst in June 1521 he bought an 'Englyche booke' for 8*d*. Short quotations indicate that he was familiar with Jean Froissart and Philippe de Commynes, presumably following the publication of Lord Berners's translation of the former in 1523–5, whilst printed editions of Commynes's Memoirs began to appear in the mid-1520s (though the first English translation was not published until 1596, long after Sir Edward's death). Could he have read French? Such chivalric interests were also reflected in at least one of his tapestries which depicted the romance of Godfrey de Bouillon, and this story was also carved on the tester of his

[53] Ibid., X, 342 (6 May 1536); below f. 166v, 168v.

[54] See f. 144v.

[55] Sir Edward had evidently broken his leg in January 1534 (f. 219), but needed the bone-setter's ministrations again in the following May (f. 219, 225).

[56] Below pp. 230, 246, 290, 303.

bed.[57] His memoranda refer to his visitors and some of his activities: as a long-serving justice of the peace and a commissioner for the delivery of Aylesbury gaol; to his meetings with royal officers when he needed to pay his taxes or acquire a copy of an official record from the archives in the Tower of London; and his dealings with estate problems and difficulties with clerics, thieves and others. Sir Edward's handwriting deteriorated with age – whose does not? – yet throughout he used the first person effortlessly, spelt with reasonable and mature consistency, adding self-confidently his notarial mark with his initials from the mid-1530s onwards. He bought his first of many pairs of spectacles in July 1530.[58] Sir Edward seems, in short, a well educated and literate man who applied himself to his inter-related private, personal and official affairs with care and precision. He was not perhaps a man of imagination or one with marked cultural interests like his father's, although the books he bought are not precisely described and none of them has subsequently been identified.

Other entries in his household book reveal the more leisurely and convivial interests of Sir Edward Don's household. He bought lute strings with some regularity, welcomed minstrels, players and fools to Horsenden, and on occasion contributed to festive church ales at Saunderton, whilst his purchases of paper, ink and sealing wax need not have been simply to facilitate the keeping of accounts.[59] He liked to gamble – and lost more than he won – at cards, bowls, dice and 'tik and tak', and he frequently attended baitings when he was away from home.[60] He could afford to indulge his taste for finery: a large number of entries in his accounts relate to purchases of a range of cloths, from humble fustian to silks, sarcenets and other fine materials, with which various tailors worked. Although he was often concerned to repair rather than discard, appearances dictated that he should instruct his devoted servant Ralph Kingston 'for as mytsce as wyll make me a jorkyn with slevys of the best blak rowgge that you can gete'.[61] His sword, armour, stirrups and spurs were regularly burnished,

[57] See f. 156 (8*d.* in March 1531 for 'i booke of the statutys', presumably including the first session of the Reformation Parliament), and f. 186 (6*d.* in April 1532 for 'a booke of the statuts of the last prorogacyun' which took place on 22 March following a lively session discussing Reformation proposals). Sir Edward left his tapestry and tester to his nephew, Edward Chamberlain, in his will: BRO, D.x.580.

[58] See f. 164v for spectacles.

[59] See f. 225 (for 2*s.* paid to 'the kyngs players' by Sir Edward and Dame Anne), 257v (for 20*d.* paid to 'v players of Wattelyngton' by them), and f. 69v, 160v, 262v, 344v (for church ales). For a context, see S. Keenan, *Travelling players in Shakespeare's England* (London, 2002); and J.M. Bennett, 'Conviviality and charity in medieval and early modern England', *Past and present*, 134 (1992), 20–1, 26–8, and C. Peters, *Patterns of piety: women, gender and religion in late medieval and Reformation England* (Cambridge, 2003), 24–5 (church ales).

[60] See, for example, f. 12 (May 1518), 338 (November 1546). Tick-tack was a type of backgammon.

[61] See f. 90 (November 1523).

his hose, shirts and jerkins repaired or replaced, and his crossbow, presumably used on hunting forays, was kept in good repair. In one sense these items of expenditure reflect the life and interests of a country gentleman; they were also the accoutrements and insignia of a loyal sixteenth-century servant of the Crown.[62] Sir Edward and his wife would not have been out of place in the company of those nobles and knights and their wives whose portraits Hans Holbein painted when he visited London and the court of Henry VIII in the 1520s and '30s.

Once a week, like clockwork, whether he was at home or away, the fastidious Sir Edward paid a barber to shave him: John Wyer from *Wendover was his favourite and was paid 4d. a shaving. When others came* to do the same service, they were usually paid 2*d.* John Wyer may have been a superior barber – or his conversation, as is the way with barbers, was perhaps uncommonly interesting. It is perhaps worth remembering in this connection that when Sir Edward's forebear in the mid-fourteenth century acquired a descriptive name, it was presumably conferred on him by his neighbours who considered him 'dwn' (or alternatively 'gethin'), which means swarthy or dark in Welsh. And the portrait of Sir Edward's father in the Memling triptych shows a man with a head of very black hair and a dark complexion. Perhaps Sir Edward had a '4-oclock shadow' that needed John Wyer's regular attention.[63]

The household which John Wyer and numerous tradesmen – smiths, tailors and the rest – frequented from neighbouring towns was staffed by a small complement of servants, and his wife presumably had her own attendants. The household book records regular payments to these liveried servants and retainers for errands and services, and for purchases of food and drink, materials and a variety of domestic items. Ralph Kingston was his most senior, dependable and long-serving retainer, whose portfolio of duties seems akin to that of Roger Townshend's factotum or general manager, John Skayman, or, somewhat earlier, the Pastons' bailiff, Richard Calle. Kingston was sent on missions to London on many occasions, even to the Westminster courts, on his master's behalf. Kingston's substantial services made him 'gentle', for as a gentleman he headed the list of six servants specifically named in Sir Edward's will, where each was given 20*s.*

[62] Sir Edward's house at Horsenden was well able to provide the archer, 3 billmen and 2 pairs of 'almain rivets' for the latter which were listed in the certificate of musters for Aylesbury on 20 February 1548: *Calendar of state papers, domestic, Edward VI, 1547–1553*, 8. In his will, Sir Edward left all his armour, military harness, artillery and weapons to his nephew, Edward, the son of his wife's sister, Cicely, and Sir Edward Chamberlain: BRO, D.x.580.

[63] Contrast f. 139v–140 (though John Wyer's 'boy' also received 4*d.* on f. 157v); and in December – January 1532–3, Henry Kebyl was paid 2*d.* for shaving, while John Wyer received his usual 4*d.* (f. 200, 202). Compare also the two small portraits of Sir John Don on f. 13 and 100v of his manuscript now at Louvain: Campbell, *Netherlandish schools*, 382.

and a new black coat.[64] Other, lesser servants, like Jusse and Loxborow, were charged with more menial tasks, like fishing. William of the Stable received a new shirt at Risborough fair in September 1519, possibly as part of his wages.[65] They all lived in, or close to, the Don household which filled the role of a modest market for the surrounding Chiltern countryside and the tradesmen and craftsmen of the neighbouring towns of Risborough, Wycombe, Wendover, Thame, Chinnor, Aylesbury and Marlow, as well as attracting commodities from London and itinerant pedlars. The purchase of everyday items like knives, beakers and nails is reminiscent of the collection of commonplace objects put to incidental purpose in the paintings of the late-fifteenth-century Dutch artist, Hieronymus Bosch. The consumption of food and drink was prodigious: large quantities of fish of considerable variety (fresh water and sea fish, eels, plaice, salmon and oysters), quantities of meat (rabbit, lamb, beef and chicken), and seasonal fruits (with pears, oranges and strawberries among the favourites). Sir Edward and his family ate well.[66] More specialised services or commodities might come from as far afield as Newport Pagnell (where Lyllyngstone the surgeon was engaged in 1523) and Oxford (where William the apothecary was a source of pills).[67] The domestic environment too seems well appointed: the orchards and gardens – especially the saffron garden – were tended, and building works were carried out on the manor house and its ancillary buildings from time to time.[68] The Don household provided employment and an income for a host of suppliers: for those who sold paper, ink and sealing wax to Sir Edward, and canvas, leather goods and cloth of differing qualities.[69]

The household book allows the historian not simply to understand something of Sir Edward; it also conveys something of the social circle, the travels and acquaintances, of one of those prominent leaders of gentle

[64] BRO, D.x.580. On 24 August 1533, Sir Edward was instructed to report at Westminster on his year as sheriff, and Ralph Kingston did so for him (by 8 October); Kingston had left for London on 30 August and was paid 2*s.*, as well as 4*d.* for the hire of a boat presumably to take him down the Thames: *Letters and papers*, VI, 509; below f. 214. For Skayman, see Moreton and Rutledge, 'Skayman's book, 1516–1518', 97, 100–1, though his 'Remembrans of al my masters besenes' was a farming record compiled for his master, Roger Townshend. Sir Edward may also have kept a friar in his household, for in January 1537 Friar John was sent to Aylesbury 'to the doctur' (f. 257v).

[65] See f. 33v, 78.

[66] The interest in analysing the breadth, richness and seasonal changes of diet is captured for the mid-fourteenth century in C. Woolgar, 'Diet and consumption in gentry and noble households : a case study from around the Wash', in R.E. Archer and S. Walker (eds), *Rulers and ruled in late medieval England* (London, 1995), ch 2.

[67] See f. 84v, 57v.

[68] See, for example, 167 (saffron garden, August 1530), 243v (a new parlour wall, May 1536). Such works mainly date from Sir Edward's last two decades.

[69] See, for example, f. 122v, 123v, 126v, 145v.

society – and an Anglo-Welshman to boot – on whom the stability of the social and political order, and the acceptability of early Tudor changes, squarely depended. He was a frequent visitor to London, doubtless in his capacity as a royal official and commissioner, and also on his own business at the courts and government offices where he engaged attorneys to act for him. He usually took the road through Acton and Uxbridge, and careful note was made of his expenditure while he was away from Horsenden, in the company of a handful of servants: he hired a boat on the Thames, particularly to visit Westminster and Greenwich, and the household book records payments for dinners (at mid-day), suppers, his chamber where he spent the night, and breakfasts the following morning. As well as his servants, his horses were a considerable expense on his travels (as well as when he was at home) and their 'horssemete' (presumably their provender) was one of the most common expenses to be noted throughout the book.[70]

Sir Edward lived through Henry VIII's political Reformation and received more than a whiff of the early spiritual and religious changes as they affected the several Buckinghamshire churches (and their incumbents) of which he was the patron, especially those of Horsenden and nearby Saunderton. Moreover, across the Chiltern ridge to the east of Horsenden, the lollard heresy still had its adherents in the early sixteenth century in Amersham, the Missendens and Chesham, with which Sir Edward's family and household had frequent contact.[71] How did these developments affect his relations with the ecclesiastics in his circle – the friars to whom he, like others of the pre-Reformation élite, was generous (especially the Observant Franciscans), the abbots and priors whose company he sought (including the abbots of Thame and Notley and the prior of Kidwelly) and his own diocesan, John Longland, the bishop of Lincoln?[72] And as a man who, in 1510 when he was in his mid-twenties, had gone on a leisurely pilgrimage to the popular shrine of Our Lady at Walsingham in Norfolk, how did he later react to the assaults upon the traditional religious life he had led with some enthusiasm? He certainly had his fair share of trouble with heretics in the early 1530s and also with inadequate priests, though his purchases of books – including a new primer in March 1535 and another in English

[70] See f. 153v for his engagement of Master Lollande as his attorney in the exchequer.

[71] Sir Edward and Dame Anne were buried in Horsenden parish church: Campbell, *Netherlandish schools*, 387. For parish and household religious practices on the eve of the Reformation, see F. Heal, *Reformation in Britain and Ireland* (Oxford, 2003), ch.3. For Chiltern lollardy, see J.F.A. Thomson, *The later lollards, 1414–1520* (Oxford, 1965), ch. III; M. Bowker, *The Henrician reformation: The diocese of Lincoln under John Longland, 1521–1547* (Cambridge, 1981), 60, 146, 180; and R.G. Davies, 'Lollardy and locality', *Transactions of the royal historical society*, sixth series, 1 (1991), 203–8.

[72] For his stay with the abbot of Notley, see f. 41, 60v; for the abbot's visits to Horsenden, f. 126, 157. The abbot of Thame was at Horsenden in December 1530 (f. 175). Two 'observants' visited Horsenden in September 1534 (f. 233). Bishop Longland was frequently in Buckinghamshire and had a preference for the episcopal residence at Wooburn: Bowker, *Henrician reformation*, 183.

in October 1538, a mass book in English in 1549 and an English Bible – regrettably do not give very much away.[73] As the Reformation gathered pace, he generally kept clear of priests and public religion from about 1540, though he continued to dine with both the former abbot of Notley and Bishop Longland of Lincoln, a prelate who had quickly embraced King Henry's religious changes. He does not appear to have benefited materially from the dissolution of local monasteries, but he could hardly ignore or oppose the detailed Reformation initiatives of the king. The state of England two years into Edward VI's reign depressed him, to judge by some lines he wrote in his book which suggest an old man witnessing what he thought was the decline of his country. When, in July 1549, Ket's rebels pulled down his gates, hedges and stiles and invaded his enclosures, he co-operated with the commissioners sent to Buckinghamshire and provided half a dozen mounted men to help suppress the rioters.[74] But as for the historical constructs of historians – 'The Reformation' and 'The Acts of Union' of England with Wales – Sir Edward did not mention either.

Sir Edward Don may, however, have played a significant role during the politically distraught years prior to the first Act of Union in 1536. The outburst of factionalism in Wales that followed the death in 1525 of the stalwart figure of Henry VIII's early years, Sir Rhys ap Thomas, is tolerably well known. *Sir Rhys's son and heir – a companion of both Prince* Arthur and Henry VIII – had predeceased him, in 1521, and his rumbustious young grandson, Rhys ap Gruffydd, was understandably denied the political prominence in southern Wales which his grandfather had enjoyed since 1485; that was common prudence on the king's part. Instead, Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers, another Anglo-Welsh landowner, was appointed by Henry VIII to fill the vacuum. That precipitated armed uprisings in south-west Wales and a good deal of violence in the five or six years after 1525. These culminated in a political show-trial, not unlike that of the Anglo-Welsh nobleman, Henry Stafford, duke of Buckingham, in 1521. Rhys ap Gruffydd was accused on trumped-up charges of treason that enabled Henry VIII to remove another distant kinsman (for that is what Rhys was), a champion of his wife, Katherine of Aragon, a poseur in Welsh society married to the powerful duke of Norfolk's daughter, and a young man who was virtually out of control. Rhys ap Gruffydd was executed in London in December 1531.[75]

[73] See f. 236, 292, 353. He paid 7*s.* 6*d.* for ' a bybyll booke' in June 1536 (f. 248). The French priest who had been employed in November 1538 to speak French and tend the gardens as well as conduct services, left Horsenden in November 1539 (f. 293, 312). Sir Edward himself investigated an alleged heretic at Horsenden in November 1531 (f. 181). For a parson of Horsenden failing to say evensong and mass and keeping his horse in the church porch, see f. 169 (May 1530); he was no more conscientious in April 1533 (f. 207).

[74] See f. 357, 359v. For the rebels, see f. 354, and a context in J. Cornwall, *Revolt of the peasants, 1549* (London, 1977), 57, 127–8.

[75] R.A. Griffiths, *Sir Rhys ap Thomas and his family: A study in the Wars of the Roses and early Tudor politics* (Cardiff, 1993), ch.4.

There are intriguing inferences to be drawn from the notes in Sir Edward Don's household book for these years. They suggest that at the least Sir Edward's opinions on what was happening in southern Wales were canvassed by the government at the highest level, and perhaps also by Rhys ap Gruffydd and his wife. They suggest that Sir Edward may not have been entirely happy at the passage of events towards Rhys's execution in December 1531; after all, the Dons were related to Rhys ap Gruffydd. For example, when Cardinal Wolsey was trying to grapple with the bitter hostility between Lord Ferrers and the young Rhys, messengers were sent to Sir Edward Don at Horsenden from the cardinal who was in Calais, with Rhys ap Gruffydd in his entourage.[76] Then, when resentment was approaching unrest, Wolsey and Sir Edward actually met near Horsenden – presumably for discussion – in September 1529, by which time the cardinal had lost practically all sympathy for Rhys. Sir Edward even met the king himself ten days later, at Notley abbey, and one may reasonably imagine that the subject of Rhys, the kinsman of both men, was on the agenda.[77] Nevertheless, Sir Edward's family contrived to do nicely out of the lengthy crisis when it was resolved in the months after Rhys's execution. In the years that followed when the king was disposing of the extensive estates of Rhys ap Gruffydd's family, the person who benefited most was Sir Edward's Welsh son-in-law, Thomas 'Jonys' (Johns or Jones), a member of the king's household who all along had been travelling back and forth between Wales, Horsenden and the king's court. After 1531, when these property arrangements were being negotiated to Thomas Johns's advantage, Sir Edward met the king's all-powerful secretary, Thomas Cromwell, on several occasions, as well as the king himself, and Sir Edward exchanged letters with Sir William Paulet, the controller of the king's household.[78]

It is not easy to gauge Sir Edward Don's attitude to the unfortunate fate of his relative in south-west Wales, let alone to the wider political and religious events of these years. Like many people, he faced dilemmas which may be reflected in his household book. He may have regretted the discarding of Queen Katherine in favour of Anne Boleyn: he went out of his way to note the death of Katherine, whom he described as 'the Dowager' in January 1536, and although he recorded that he had met the queen more than once before that, it is not certain whom he means; when he noted the birth of Prince Edward, Henry VIII's long-awaited heir, in October 1537, he did not mention the baby's mother, Jane Seymour.[79]

[76] See f. 119. The messengers were Welshmen, Henry Vaughan and Thomas ap Rhys, who may have been in Rhys ap Gruffydd's household.

[77] See f. 147. Sir Edward sent a buck to the king at Ashridge, for which his servant was paid 7*s.* 6*d.* in August 1530: *Letters and papers*, V, 751.

[78] See f. 230 (September 1534), 231v, 240. Cromwell did some hunting in the park.

[79] In August 1533 Sir Edward sent Ralph Kingston with a buck for the queen (unnamed), for which Kingston was given a gold angel as a reward (f. 213). Prince Edward's birth is noted with some enthusiasm on f. 275, though Sir Edward gives the date as 16 (instead of 12) October 1537.

Moreover, from the beginning of 1536, following the death of Katherine of Aragon on 8 January, he took to quoting repeatedly a passage from the supposed Meditations of the Roman Emperor Marcus Aurelius which had been published in a translated edition in England in 1535 and a copy of which Sir Edward may have acquired. It was a passage reflecting on the unhappy fate of harsh rulers.[80] This edition of the Meditations was very popular reading; it may even reflect some modicum of interest in Renaissance learning on the part of Sir Edward and his household.

Sir Edward moved in a series of interlocking circles – and, just as often, members of these circles visited him at Horsenden. Throughout the four decades covered by his household book, scores of Welsh men and some Welsh women visited him, and hardly a month went by without somebody with a distinctive Welsh patronymic name fetching up at his door. Some came several times a year. There were Welshmen from Wales, especially from Kidwelly and the south-west where he had tenants and relatives – though not exclusively so. Dafydd ap Hywel ap Maredudd, for example, seems to have made the long journey from Kidwelly to Horsenden twice in every year from 1510 until Sir Edward's death, bringing with him rents from Sir Edward's Carmarthenshire estate. On more than one occasion he even drove a head of oxen all the way to Horsenden to present them to Dame Anne: a cattle trail of two hundred miles.[81] Other, though fewer, Welshmen came to see him from London, probably tradesmen and suppliers. And yet others came from the locality, one suspects, for Horsenden was not far from Oxford and its sizeable Welsh student and allied community, and of course the salt road from Cheshire and beyond passed close to Sir Edward's manor house, as did the drover routes for Welsh cattle and cloth as they passed through the south Midlands and on to London.[82]

Among these Welsh visitors were his relatives, occasionally his brother Sir Gruffydd Don who was an early favourite of Henry VIII's. Before he died in 1525, Sir Rhys ap Thomas sent him letters; after his death, his grandson, Rhys ap Gruffydd, and Katherine Howard wrote to Horsenden, presumably to express their displeasure at the advancement of Lord Ferrers in south Wales and to seek Sir Edward's assistance at court.[83] And then there was Sir Rhys ap Thomas's nephew, Thomas Johns, whom Sir Edward would have met on the French campaign in 1513 if not before and who since then had been a young usher in the king's household. Johns visited Horsenden in July 1524, by which time

[80] Queen Katherine's death is noted on f. 257. Two payments were made for the book – 11*d.* and 16*d.* – in June 1536 (f. 246v, 248); the first quotation from it occurs on f. 253v. See R.B. Rutherford (ed.), *The meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus*, transl. A.S.L. Farquharson (Oxford, 1989), and, most recently, Marcus Aurelius, *Meditations: living, dying and the good life*, transl. G. Hays (London 2003).

[81] See, for example, f. 172, 231, 233, 241, 243v, 251.

[82] For several payments to John Lloyd of Westminster, see f. 46, 48v, 53v.

[83] For his brother's visit, see f. 97v; for letters from Sir Rhys ap Thomas, f. 95v, 96.

his marriage to Sir Edward's daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, had been arranged.[84] It is likely that Thomas Johns was Sir Edward's choice as a husband for Elizabeth, with an eye to the future of his Welsh properties at least. It is not possible to say whether Sir Edward spoke or read Welsh, though it is undeniably curious that on at least two occasions he referred to the sons of two unmistakeably English gentleman by using the Welsh patronymic style.[85]

Other circles were formed by the knights, gentlemen and nobles to whom he was related by marriage. Sir Edward's household was a predominantly female household, for he had no sons. His daughter Elizabeth (or *Bessy*) *resided at Horsenden until her marriage in 1524 (though she died* five years later), and so did another daughter Cicely who seems to have died at an even younger age, also in 1529; his wife Anne lived there until 1550. The two daughters of Thomas Johns and Elizabeth Don, Anne and Frances, were also under his roof after Elizabeth died in 1529. [Who or what caused his sudden outburst in December 1539 about an innocent cuckold who was the victim of a 'volupery wyffe' is not known.[86]] The Hastings family of his mother, major landowners across the Midlands and elsewhere, visited Horsenden and so did many of the Verneys of Buckinghamshire into whose family Sir Edward himself had married. His older sister, Mary, had married Sir William Rede of Boarstall, Buckinghamshire, before 1496, and about the same time his younger sister, Margaret, married Edward Trussell of Elmesthorp, Leicestershire, whose father had been one of William, Lord Hastings's retainers. His two grand-daughters eventually married into the Gloucestershire family of Cotton and the Lee family of Buckinghamshire.[87] Although their mother had died in 1529, Sir Thomas Johns seems to have continued to take an interest in his daughters and visited Horsenden from time to time. His second wife, whom he had married by 1532, was Mary, the daughter of James Berkeley of Thornbury, in Gloucestershire, and her connections

[84] For Johns's visit, probably for the wedding, see f. 99v (July 1524). Letters were received at Horsenden in January 1524 from Sir Rhys ap Thomas and Lady Katherine Howard 'for Thomas ap Johane' (f. 96).

[85] See f. 31v, 127v.

[86] On a shopping spree in London in November 1530, Sir Edward paid 1*d.* for 'the a.b.c.' (f. 174), presumably for the education of his grand-daughters; single-leaf paper ABCs were available for 1*d.* each in Oxford about this time (A.H. Moran, *The growth of English schooling, 1340–1548* [Princeton, 1985], 40–1). Bessys and Cicely were last noted together in Sir Edward's household in March 1529 (f. 156); Cicely was described as 'my dowghter' (f. 127v). It is possible that Sir Edward and Dame Anne had other children who died young, for in July 1534 he paid 20*d.* 'for that hobyte of my shyldern' (f. 228v). The puzzling reference to a cuckold is on f. 316v.

[87] The Redes figure frequently in the accounts, Sir Edward Don referring to Sir William Rede as 'brother' (f. 9); he referred to Sir William's sons Giles and Leonard as his nephews (f. 24, 135v). For Sir Edward's association with the Redes, see also *Letters and papers*, III, part 1, 480 (22 April 1521).

may have lain behind Anne's marriage to John Cotton of Whittington. Yet the Anglo-Welsh links persisted, for Mary was also the widow of Thomas Perrot of Haroldston in Pembrokeshire, and Sir Thomas Johns is likely to have been responsible for attempting to secure John Cotton's election as MP for Cardigan boroughs in 1547. This may have been designed to enhance Sir Thomas's influence at Westminster (for he was MP for Pembrokeshire in the same Parliament), but four days after Cotton's election at Cardigan, a rival candidate, ironically none other than Gruffydd Don, one of Sir Edward's kinsmen, was elected at Aberystwyth in place of Cotton – despite Sir Thomas being a burgess of Cardigan.[88] Sir Edward Don's sister-in-law Cicely married Sir Edward Chamberlain, and their sons – especially the young Edward – were close to Sir Edward in his later years.

These were doubtless carefully calculated marriages for mutual advantage that show the Dons embedded in the higher echelons of provincial society in England – yet with families that interconnected, through Sir Edward, with those of similar standing in Wales. Equally, it would be rash to exclude personal contacts and individual attachments from an explanation of relationships forged within social circles whose members encountered one another with some regularity. Such marriages may also reflect Sir Edward's friendships, which were often formed in similar social milieux: with, for example, Sir Robert Dormer of Warwickshire and his wife, who (as a widow) dined with Sir Edward on 9 October 1548 and she with him at Horsenden two days later.[89] When Thomas Cromwell's son, Gregory, visited the Gifford family at Rycote, in Oxfordshire, in the summer of 1535, he asked his father to thank in particular Sir Edward Don, as well as his hosts, for 'the great cheer they have made him' during the hunting and hawking in the company of the congenial gentlemen of the area.[90]

In sum, Sir Edward's household book reveals a man who concentrated on his shire of Buckingham, and yet who kept in touch with the court and the capital, and with Wales, and whose household underpinned the economy of the small towns and villages of west Buckinghamshire. He cherished his extended family and nursed his estates in both England and Wales. He received news from Wales, Welsh relatives and others called to see him, he employed a few Welsh servants in his household, and carefully and regularly studied the estate accounts from Kidwelly and his English

[88] *History of parliament, 1509–58*, II, 453–4; P.S. Edwards, 'The mysterious parliamentary election at Cardigan boroughs in 1547', *Welsh history review*, VIII (1976–7), 172–87. For Johns's later visits to Horsenden, see for example f. 164 (June 1530), 189 (May 1534), 261 (May 1537).

[89] Below f. 252, 347. William Dormer (died 1506) and his son Robert (born *c.* 1486) were tenants of Sir Edward Don at Saunderton: *Calendar of inquisitions post mortem, Henry VII*, III, 134–5; *History of parliament, 1509–58*, II, 52–3.

[90] *Letters and papers*, IX, 137 (24 September 1535). The Giffords were Sir Edward's kinsmen: f. 138 (May 1529), 224v (May 1534), 226v, 227v (June 1534), 241v (Ralph Gifford, September 1535).

estates.[91] At a time when the Welsh were sometimes lampooned in popular comic tales, there is no question that Sir Edward was ashamed of his Welsh roots and connections, and it is all too easy to see the ambitions of aspiring Welsh gentlemen in the late fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries fixed firmly on London, the court and the home counties as sources of advancement. The Dons certainly shared such perspectives, yet at the same time Sir Edward celebrated St David's day, on occasion (as in 1519) going out to dinner in Princes Risborough; and his eldest daughter and heiress was married to a Welsh gentleman, Thomas Johns.[92]

In August 1524, Sir Edward decided to visit Wales, where he spent over two months in the early autumn.[93] Charting his financial expenditure while on the move is an intriguing exercise. In 1524 Sir Ralph Verney and his wife – Sir Edward's brother- and sister-in-law – and the prior provincial of the Black Friars felt it wise to offer prayers to St David before his departure. It was an instructive visit in many ways – about travel from England to Wales, and how to occupy the time, as well as about the particular reasons which caused Sir Edward to make the journey. The tour's main purpose seems to have been to conclude the marriage between his daughter Elizabeth and Thomas Johns in south Wales, where Sir Edward's and Thomas Johns's kinsman, the great patriarch, Sir Rhys ap Thomas (who died the following year), was facing the prospect of bequeathing his wealth and position to his young and unpredictable grandson, Rhys ap Gruffydd, rather than to his son, Sir Gruffydd ap Rhys, who had died three years before. These circumstances may help to explain why the marriage to Thomas Johns, if it took place at Horsenden, was followed by a journey that offered opportunity for Sir Edward to visit his Kidwelly property and his Welsh kinsfolk. He arrived home on 26 October.

Sir Edward Don had the interests and perceptions of a truly Anglo-Welsh knight. After the death of his heiress, Elizabeth Johns, in 1529, he arranged 'for urgent reasons' that he and his wife should enjoy the Buckinghamshire estates for their lives, that Thomas Johns should then have a life interest in them, and that afterwards they should go to Sir Edward's grand-daughters, Anne and Frances Johns. As for the Welsh lands mainly around Kidwelly, Thomas Johns's 'council learned' should manage them to the use of Sir Edward Don, through a group of feoffees drawn from the latter's Anglo-Welsh circle, including George, Lord Hastings, Ralph, John and Francis Verney, Leonard Chamberlain, Rhys ap Gruffydd, Sir Richard Vaughan, Walter and Harry Vaughan, and John Morgan. In return, Thomas Johns undertook to pass his properties (worth £40 per annum) in Gower, Kidwelly, and further north in

[91] See f. 173 (the Kidwelly account for 1529–30, delivered by Sir Edward's servant, Dafydd ap Hywel ap Maredudd, who was given livery along with Ralph Kingston and other servants (f. 185).

[92] See f. 21v, 62v, 69v.

[93] See f. 101–108 (with some misplacing of folios) for the visit to Wales.



8. An aerial view, from the north-west, of the castle and medieval borough of Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire. Substantial parts of the medieval walls and gateways of the town are still standing; the former priory church, across the river, is now the parish church. The Don manor houses were situated south of the town, nearer the coast. (© Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales)

Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire, to his and Elizabeth's two daughters.[94] When Sir Edward died soon after Christmas 1551, this agreement came into operation.

At the end – and his last will was drawn up a week or two before he died – Sir Edward approached death philosophically: 'There is nothyng more certen and sure appoynted unto man than death . . . and the tyme and place thereof beyng most comonly to everyman uncerteyn . . . the lovyng god be praysed.' He directed that he should be buried in Horsenden church, where Dame Anne already lay. There is a hint in the will that his two grand-daughters might not feel happy at the dispositions made in 1529, and he tried to ensure that Anne Johns would not dispute the clauses in favour of her sister Frances (Sir Edward's 'loving daughter'). He seems to have relied especially on his 'loving nephew', Edward Chamberlain, the overseer of the will, to look after some of his affairs after his death.[95] The Leicestershire manor of Ratcliffe Culey was initially left to Frances Johns and her heirs in recognition of her and her husband's 'great travail and pains' in taking care of Sir Edward at Horsenden, presumably in his last months. On 24 December, just before he died, Sir Edward altered the provision of his will relating to Ratcliffe Culey, probably at Frances's behest; he now willed that she should be able to sell the manor within ten years and spend the income on poor people or on other godly purposes, on which the rent meanwhile should be spent. His executors were enjoined to distribute £6 13*s.* 4*d.* to poor householders in the parishes of Princes Risborough, Saunderton, Ilmer, Haddenham, Bledlow, Kingsey, West Wycombe, and Longwick, on the day of his burial, one month later and immediately after that – thus demonstrating his affection for the places where he had long had property or interests. Following the death of Sir Thomas Johns – he had been knighted in 1542 – in 1559, his daughters Anne and Frances and their respective husbands, John Cotton and Ralph Lee, came to an agreement for the division of the Don estates in Buckinghamshire. These lands seem to have been surveyed in detail after Sir Edward died. They were then judged to be worth more than £88 per annum, and on 19 March Frances and Ralph Lee allowed Anne and John Cotton to choose their half, in return for £20. By the end of April, it had been agreed that the Cottons should have the manor of Horsenden, and

[94] For the agreement with Thomas Johns, 12 July 1529, see BRO, Grubb collection, D42/B2/7, and WRO, CR 895/29/35; for its formal enrolment in the court of King's Bench on 11 October, at Johns's request, see PRO, KB27/1073, michaelmas, m.20 (a reference I owe to Mr. W.R.B. Robinson). If Sir Edward and Anne were yet to have a son, Thomas Johns would instead receive 300 marks from the properties; if a son by a second wife, then he would have 400 marks. Other feoffees were Sir John Bruges, John and Robert Cheyney, George Haubart, Paul Darrell and Rhys ap Thomas; Darell and the Cheyneys were kinsmen of the Verneys: Bruce, *Letters and papers of the Verney family*, 44–7.

[95] Sir Edward's original will of 20 December 1551 (with a codicil added on 24 December) was proved on 13 January 1552: BRO, D.x.580. It was registered in PRO, PROB 11/35 f.4v.

substantial properties in Horsenden itself, West Wycombe and Princes Risborough, paying £400 to Frances and Ralph Lee. For their part, the Lees acquired the manor of Saunderton and other lands in Saunderton, Kingsey, Ilmer, Haddenham and Bledlow. It was recognised that the detailed implementation of the division might take up to two years, and indeed a final agreement made in August 1562 listed the tenants (including a number with Welsh names) and their holdings and the other properties.[96]

One might suppose that the Acts of Union in 1536 and 1542–3 had set a formal seal on the histories of such as the Dons and their circles in both England and Wales. These were the people who ensured that the uniting of England and Wales was peacefully achieved, and that the English Reformation was accepted in Wales with barely a whimper. They are also a distinctive element in the gentry class that emerged and flourished in England and Wales between the late fourteenth and the early sixteenth century. Sir Edward Don's household book casts precious shafts of light on their lives.

[96] BRO, D42/B2/5,4,1,3,2 (in chronological order).

Editorial Principles

In presenting this edition of Sir Edward Don's household book, care has been taken to intervene as little as possible between Sir Edward and the reader. No attempt has been made to modernize or in any other way alter the spelling of the original manuscript in the belief that the text is also of value to historians of language. On the other hand, each 'Item' of the accounts has been given a new line even when, in a minority of cases, Sir Edward began more than one 'Item' on the same line. A minimum of punctuation has been introduced; the use of capital letters for places, persons (including 'M^{r}', 'M^{res}' for 'Master', 'Mistress'), saints' days etc. is intended to clarify; and deletions in the manuscript have been retained (unless they are very incidental, amounting to a letter or two). Sir Edward was restrained in the use of suspensions or contractions of words in his writings. As far as has been possible, all marginalia and insertions have been included; however, insertions above the line in the more jumbled handwriting towards the end of the manuscript have not been indicated specifically when the meaning is evident. Where the manuscript is damaged, this has been noted, and words that are obliterated or obscured are indicated by the use of [?].

This early sixteenth-century household book touches the interests of an unusually broad range of scholars. It seemed preferable, therefore, to introduce the book's significance in some detail and to provide a full index of persons and places, a select index of subjects, and a select glossary.

The Household Book (1510–1551) of Sir Edward Don

[*Warwickshire County Record Office, CR 895/106, with CR 895/45*]

[f.1v]

Mensis Septembris anno H. viii ii°

John Germayn of the towne of Lynn for bying a grey hawgenha[?]

Item the ii^{de} day at Thetfort for soupper ii^{s}
Item for the schambyr iiii^{d}
Item to the barbur for schaveyng me iiii^{d}
Item for horssemete and horsse shoyng ii^{s} xi^{d}
Item for brekefast there the iii^{de} daye xviii^{d}
Item that nyght at Somesam[?] for horssemete iii^{s}
Item gevyn to the norysh at Sir John Awdeleys xii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to his servaunt for gydeyng me xi^{d}
Item that day at Wallysham for my dyner
Item for schambyr
Item for horssemete iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for brekefast the vth day ther
Item ii brocheys xii^{d}
Item for Bessis and Cyscell iiii^{d}
Item for a baudryk i^{d}
Item for vi cupyr brosbys ii^{d} smyths at Walssyngham iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item that nyght at Lyn' for Bessis souper and the servaunts xvii^{d}
Item that nyght for the schambyr iii^{d}
Item the vi day at Lyn' to the fryer that sayde matys and masse iiii^{d}
Item for owr dyner and souper iiii^{s} xi^{d}
Item that nyght and nothyng for schambyr
Item for horssemete there for ii nyghts and a day v^{s}
Item the vii day for masse to the fryer iiii^{d}
Item for fereyng at Lyn' havyn for ix horssys ix^{d}
Item for drynkyng in the mornyng at Lynn vi^{d}
Item that day at Wysbyshe for my dyner xviii^{d} horssemet x^{d}
Item for feryng betwene that and Peterborow at ii ferres viii^{d}
Item to my gyde ii^{d}

Item the viii day at Peterborow for horssmete ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item ther for the schambyr and for servaunts viii^{d}
Item the ixth day at M^{t} Kyrkhams and the barbur iiii^{d}
Item the xiith day for baytering at Wallyngborow xii^{d}
Item there for a boxe of tryacle i^{d} ob
Item that nyght at Norhampton for dyner and supper ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xiiith day ther for brekefast xii^{d}
Item schambyr iii^{d}
Item there for horssemete iii^{s} iii^{d}
Item to the smythe v^{d}
Item for perys i^{d}
Item gevyn to the guyyds ii^{d}

[f.2]

Item the xvith day at Horssyngdon to the barbur for shaveyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Whytte for cullys and locheys i^{d}
Item the xxiii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to the pardoner of Our Lady of Bethele ii^{d}
Item to Rauff Kyngyston for his costs ii dayes to Lundon xvi^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Dyk for bere and for ale iii^{d}
Item the xxvi day reseyvyd of Bartholemew Lay borowyd of Robert Adames to mye usse and for to be repayde to the sayde Robert at Alhallowstyde iiii marks
Item the xxx^{ti} day to the barbur of Wendover for shaveyng me at Horssyngdon iiii^{d}

[f.2v]
[*blank*]

[f.3]
[*in a later hand* December 8 Hen 8 1516]

[f.3v]

Mensis Desembris anno viii^{o} Henrici VIII^{i}

Item the fyrst day to Sir John Mores for his costs to Langley ii^{d}
Item to Sir John to Wyndsor a botteil of claret wyne iiii^{d}
Item the ii^{d} day to E. Kytwyle for ii ellys of canvasse vi^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to the pedeler for lacesse x^{d}
Item to the barbur for shaveyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the v day for fyshe from Wendover x^{d} from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item to Bryan for plovers vi^{d} for his labur i^{d}
Item to M^{t} Greneway for a bagg of wipawys[?] poudre viii^{d}

Item to Cellsyll for makeyng my pantelet iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day geven to Hary at the woodde xx^{d}
Item the ix day spent at Rysborow at the bewsers ii^{d}
Item to Walter Glover for ii payer of glovis for the shyldern ii^{d}
Item for a payer for my self iii^{d}
Item the xth day to the barbur for shaveyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day delyverd to Rauff Kyngyston for his costs for iii dayes to Lundon ii^{s}
Item for comfettes viii^{d}
Item for whytte russet sarcenett for half a yerde ii^{s}
Item for halff a unce of gylt goolde for beyges viii^{d}
Item to Edmunde Kytwell to Marllow for caryarge of wyne from London xii^{d} for his costys vi^{d}
Item to Rauffe Kyngyston for my wyves sclypers and pyses ix^{d}
Item for lewte stryngs viii^{d}
Item for Syssells hosses iii^{d}
Item for my wyves slyppers and pysses ix^{d}
Item for Besse Don her schoys v^{d}
Item to R' Englynton of Wycum for wyne vi^{s} xiiii^{d}
Item to Jueusse for wyld foull iii^{d}
Item to the smyth for froste nayles iiii^{d}
Item the xviith to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}

[f.4]

Item the xviiith day to Jankyn Whytys son for wyldfool iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Lorkyn of Wendover for see fyshe xiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Alys Crooke i^{d}
Item the xxvi day to Lorkyn of Wendover for heryng and oysters vi^{d}
Item to R' Langley for lettyng xii horssys bloode xii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Bryan for his costs to Lundon iiii^{d}
Item for flatte gonylde vii^{d}
Item for a lantorn xii^{d}
Item for ii bottels of red wyne of J. Mores viii^{d}
Item the xxx day to the barbur for shaveyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xxxi day for bonetts i^{d}
Item for red heryng i^{d}

[f.4v]
[*blank*]

[f.5]
[*blank; a later date only*]

[f.5v]

Mensis Marsii anno H. viii nono

Item the fyrst day for a yerde and a half of locryamer from Rysborow for to lyne my doublet wyth vii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Lee hys servaunt for bryngyng of shese and butter iiii^{d}
Item to Andrew for makyng of my fustyan doblet xii^{d}
Item the iiii day to Wyllam Butteler and Thomas Myller for takyng cullys ii^{d}
Item the vii day to the fysher of Schynnor for see fyshe vi^{d}
Item the viii day delyverd to Rauff Kyngyston to Lundon and up on a farther rekonyng vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to hym for a box of John wyvs oyntement iiii^{d}
Item the ix day to my fyshers for cullys ii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Shynnor for se fysche [*margin:* partem meum]
Item the xi day toward Scaint Anne i^{d} for Scaint Barbara viii^{d}
Item to Collyns for iii dayes i^{d} for dyggyng above the safforne gardeyn pale with the syde vii^{d}
Item the xii day to Rauffe Kyngyston above the summ of vii^{d} delyveryd to hym the fore sayde day xix^{d}
Item gevyn to M^{t} Polle preste vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to John Bryan for goyng to Pendeleye i^{d}
Item the xiiii day to the fysher of Shynnor viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xvi day to M^{t} Lee his servaunt for bryngyng of fysh iiii^{d}
Item to Anderow for half a yerde of whyt kerseys viii^{d}
Item for his labur to Thame ii^{d}
Item for culys to W. Whyte ii^{d}
Item the xvii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng iiii^{d}
Item to E. Whytys servaunt for strabere levys with the roottes i^{d}
Item the xviiith day to the fysher of Schynnor ii^{s}
Item the xx day to Johan Kleget that came from M^{t} Greneway dyd send to me for to have servisse iiii^{d}
Item the xxii day to Rychard Furberer to Oxinforde for ii dosseyn of cravorys de[?] xv^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng iiii^{d}
Item to the pedeler of Myssendon for ii unce of tryedgyng[?] iiii^{d}
Item for rybband ii^{d}
Item for a combe for garnbawde[?]

[f.6]
[*attached docket in another hand*]

Item Resved to London
ye summa vii^{d} vii^{d}

Item iii galondys and a pynte off bastard iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item a barell fferes for the bastard viii^{d}
Item iiii li. sugur ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item halfe a quarter of gyngur iiii^{d}
Item vi li. rysse x^{d}
Item a pronosticacyon iiii^{d}
Item a blake gyrdyll x^{d}
Item a payre off hosse ffor M^{res} Syssell iii^{d}

Summa viii^{s} vii^{d}

[f.7]

Item the xxx day at Thame at M^{t} Dormers to the parsse of Adley a mark for leryng my hofferyng my wyves and Bessys and Cyssels to Sainte Jamy Jirgulys [?] ii^{d} and the offerynges viii^{d}
Item that nyght my souper at Oxenford xvii^{d}
Item my shambyr and drynkyng vii^{d}
Item the xxxi day ther for horssemete xxii^{d}
Item for a neeler x^{d}
Item horaynges i^{d}
Item for my pardon at the fryer Awgustynes xx^{d}
Item to M^{t} Palle for Bessis medysyn xix^{d}
Item to Bylman for the medysp' for the shwete xx^{d}
Item that day reseyved at Horssyngden of Robert Letche my farmer and reseyver of my landys in Ratclyf Kule in the cowntte of Lecetter for the half yere endyd at Owyr Lady day in Lent last passyd xv^{li} vii^{s} i^{d}
Item reseyved at that tyme of the sayde Robert for Thomas Pereson hys haryet for hys departtyng and schayyngyng from my tenent to a nothyr xiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item gevyn to the sayd Robert for hys fee iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for hys lyvery cote vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

[f.7v]
[*blank*]

[f.8]
[*blank except for a later date*]

[f.8v]

Mensis Aprillis anno x^{o} H.viii

Item the iii^{de} day for playsse and okkyls from the towyn iiii^{d}
Item the iiii day to John Capy and John Hampton and Rychard Fowlar in gyft v^{s}

Item for the hoope and the pyke of my staf that John Cooke made ii^{d}
Item the vth day to Wyllam Baker for pounde of cumyn ii^{d}
Item to John Bryan for goyng to crypsse ii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Stayner for sallve for my armere callyd Sollun glesh[?] iiii^{d}
Item to hym for a thyng for to make jelly with hyt v^{d}
Item the vi day to the barbur of Wendover for my shavyng iiii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale from Johan Merssanes i^{d}
Item delyvered to Rafe Kyngeston to Lundon upon a rekenyng vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the viith day to Jusse and John Bryan for cullys ii^{d}
Item at Merssam his howysse for iii bottls of ale iii^{d}
Item the ix day to the fysher of Chynor for playsses v^{d}
Item the x day to Robert Clark of Saunderton for goyng to Oxenford viii^{d}
Item for a bottel of ale from John Merssams i^{d}
Item xi day to Raf Kyngystone for gere bowght at London iiii^{s}
Item to Wyllam Barnarde of Hadrane for a bustarde xx^{d}
Item the xiii day to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng iiii^{d}
Item the xiiii day to Wyllam Baker for mendyng my gere vi^{d}
Item to Johan Messemes and Johan Walys for theyer ernest iiii^{d}
Item gevyn theye for ii bows and xiiii arowys and for strenges ii^{d}
Item the xv day gevyn to M^{t} Thomas Hamedens servant for bryngyng a crad[?] iiii^{d}
Item reseyved of Bartholemew Kay for the halfe yereys rent deleyverd at Owyr Lady day in Lent last past for my lande of Skrenes in the paryshe of Wrytyll in the cownty of Essex xv^{li} iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item gevyn Barthelemew for his half yerne fee vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for his costes for xv dayes for the setyng[?] of hit vi^{s}
Item xvi day reseyvyd of Robert Leeche for the half yere rent of Ratclyf Cuylle in Lecester shere v^{li} vii^{s} i^{d}
Item payde to the sayde Robert for his half yeres fee iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Jusse for mendeyng the dytshe and the hedge in the Kols gardeyne ii^{d}
Item the xvii day to iii men for gaderyng of the mary of a horsse iii^{d}
Item to Robert Clerk of Saunderton for goyng to Oxinforde viii^{d}

[f.9]

the half yerys wayges stet at Our Lady day and fin' at May daye that cumys

Item the xviiith day to Raf Kyngystone for his quarter wayges endyd at Our Lady day xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Roger Montforte his endyd on May day to cume xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Hooke for Owyr Lady day xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item to Crystoffre Ashby horsse kepper endyd at May to cume xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Jak ap Guyllas or Jak a Darby at Our Lady day x^{s}
Item to Thomas Skydemore a blak cote of myne vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ti} day to Jusse for myller thannys[?] ii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for shayvyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to the hadwar man for ii crossys v^{d}
Item for gynger i^{d}
Item spent at Rysborow at John Merssamys ii^{d}
Item the xxi day to Raf Kyngystone for his coste iii dayes to Lundon ii^{s}
Item for horaynges ii^{d}
Item for a yerde of reband ii^{d}
Item for a quarter of whyte sarcenet xv^{d}
Item for a li. of rysse i^{d} ob
Item to Robyns for caryyng of the crane to London iiii^{d}
Item to Roger Montfort for mendyng my tables iiii^{d}
Item for Raf Kyngystone his schoyng of his horsse ii^{d}
Item the xxii day to the smyth of West Wycom shoyng xx^{d}
Item the xxiii ys the fyrst day of the xith yer of Kyng Hary the viiith [*margin* anno H. viii. xi^{o}]
Item the xxiiii day to John Cookys wyth [*blank*] viii^{d}
Item to Johan Tamelyn to Marllow for ii kynderkys of bere or dowlle xvi^{d} a syrpl[?] xii^{d} his costs iiii^{d}
Item the xxv to John Gardener for his half yerys fee endyd at Owr Lady in Lent v^{s}
Item to John Thystylthwaytte his drynkyng for betshe of the jylle xx^{d}
Item to John Bryan for goyng my pylgrymayge to Northamptton viii^{d}
Item gevyn to Schesschyere the dyk dykker for his wayg ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Robert Armerer of Lundun dwellyng by the Schwane at Holborn bryge for his costs hyther ii^{s} vii^{d}
Item to Skotts servant of Halltun for bryngyng half a quarter of otts ii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item spent at Rysborow at John Mersams ii^{d}
Item the xxviii payde to Sir John Baret and Sir John Mundy at Wyndsore for the half yere endyd at Owyr Lady day in Lent iiii markes
Item to Sir John Mundy for my fadr and modr theyr hobyte xxviii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Sir John Baret for my hobytts and for mendyng gere for the schappell x^{s}
Item the xxix gevyn to M^{res} Evyrsby her servant for bryngyng of hernys iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day at Notley to my broder Sir Wyllam Reede iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Bayly for wedeyng and dressyng my herber viii^{d}

[f.9v]
[*blank*]

[f.10]
[*docket attached; in another hand*]

Item for the translatyng of yowr kot of selke and satten xvi^{d} [*above* viii^{d}]
Item for the translatyng of yowr damaske gowne lyned with sarson
Item for the makyng of a satten doblet viii^{d} ~~xvi^{d}~~ [*struck through and repeated*]
Item for the makyng of a kote of damaske and klothe xvi^{d} [*above* viii^{d}]
Item the makyng of a kote for yowr [*word obliterated*] layde x^{d}
Item for makyng of a payer of hosyn for yowr layde ii^{d}
Item for yowyr whyte cloke xii^{d}
Item bed and borde from Mydylent Sunday to Whytsunday

[f.10v]
[*blank*]

[f.11]
[*in a later hand* May 10 Hen. 8 1518]

Item the xxi of May to the fysher of Schynor for fyshe x^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to the potte of whyt wyne for iiii gardeyn pottys iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Edmund Belssun for makyng my gere as the byll spessyfyces iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item delyverd to John Mores in parte of payment of x marks to M^{t} Hary Brygers of Newbery iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day at Oxinforde for my soper and chambyr xviii^{d}
Item for horssemete ther that nyght xxxiii^{d}
Item at Thame for a sho for Rauf Kyngyston his nag i^{d} ob
Item at Wodstoke the xxv for iii mens dyners vi^{d}
Item for batyng my v horsses and for Jak a Darby viii^{d}
Item at Oxinforde for iii mens soupers vi^{d}
Item for horssemete ther xix^{d}
Item the xxvi for baytyng at Wodstok for my horssis and Jak Darby vi^{d}
Item for iii mens dyners the xxiii at Wodstok vi^{d}
Item the xxviii for iii mens soupers vi^{d}
Item for my having at Wodstok ii^{d}
Item the botheyr ii^{d}
Item at Wodstok for my v horssys from that nyght to Fryday in the morneyng iii^{s} x^{d}
Item for Jak a Darby his mete and drynk v^{d}

Item the xxix at Rysborow for cakys i^{d}
Item the xxx day to the fraterynate of Jhu' at Prynssys Rysborow viii^{d}

[f.11v]

Mensis Maii anno H. viii decimo

Item the fyrst day to Mownfforde in his ernest iii^{d}
Item gevyn to his fellow iiii^{d}
Item at Shallfont at M^{r} Brudenel his howsse gevyn to Clark the karpenter in ernest for to make a were for take fyshe etc. iiii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day at Shalffont for horssemete shoyng xx^{d}
Item for mens mete and drynk vi^{d}
Item at Acton for ale i^{d}
Item to Duk for iii cripyl of rabetts and a nolde conny xii^{d} wyne ii^{d}
Item for bote hyer at Lundun i^{d}
Item my souper viii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day to Clarow for lettyng me blende ii^{s}
Item the iiii day for my dyner and soper with iii servants xviii^{d}
Item bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for wyne ii^{d}
Item for a yerde and a quarter of blak keresey iiii^{s}
Item the iiiith day ffor ii yeryds and a hallf of blak setyne xiiii^{s}
Item for iiii yeryds of red satyn of sypers ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a nell of grene ~~booke~~ [*struck through*] keresye tewyk xii^{d}
Item for a nell of blak wollyn and sarcenet iii^{s} iii^{d} Horssyngdon
Item for iii ellys and a d. of lokeram xxi^{d}
Item for a yerde of blak damaske v^{s}
Item for a brode yerde and iii quarters of blak v^{s} x^{d}
Item for a quyer of paper ii^{s} ob
Item for russe paper iii^{d}
Item for horyns ii^{d}
Item for my wyves hossyn xi^{d}
Item to M^{r} Grene for mercury xv^{d}
Item for makyng of ii payer of hossyn ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for my shavyng ii^{d}
Item for horyes i^{d}
Item for bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for a hogshed of claret wyne of Alyne Kyng xx^{s}
Item for a pype for to casse it in xii^{d}
Item the stonayger iiii^{d}
Item the partters iiii^{d}
Item the car ii^{d}
Item for dyner and souper and soper before ii^{s} iiii^{d} ii daye
Item for makeyng and lynyng of my wyves kyrtyl ix^{s}
Item a bag of M^{r} Pawnys poulder vii^{d}
Item for my parte of vii li. of sewgar the li. vii^{d} xvi^{d}

[f.12]

Item the vth day for ii payer of shoys for my self xx^{d}
Item for a payer of boteans xvi^{d}
Item for Cyscels schoys v^{d}
Item for my wyves shoys viii^{d}
Item to the cordener i^{d}
Item at the Bell for horssemete viii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for Jak Darby xii^{d} ob
Item for vernysheyng of ii payer of styropys viii^{d}
Item for a payer of styrop ledders x^{d}
Item for wharffayge of my wyne at Quene hyve iii^{d}
Item for a rolle of waxe ii^{d}
Item for a whyte hott ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a li. of fyges iii^{d}
Item for my brekefast viii^{d}
Item for my schambyr at Hedssus for iii nyghts fyer and ale vii^{d}
Item for my bote hyer to the Tempyll brydge ii^{d}
Item for bayteyng at Heygewar Watforde viii^{d}
Item to John Mores for bote hyer at Lundon ii^{d}
Item the vi day at Langley to Fryer Tyler for mendeyng hosessys iiii^{d}
Item for shoyng of Rauf Kyngystone horsse i^{d}
Item the vii day to the fysher of Schynor for fyshe for my parte xii^{d}
Item the viiith day for bowlys to the toun of Bledlow v^{d}
Item the x day to Bellssen for half Cyscell her gowne of kendal xx^{d}
Item for vii yerdys of blak lynyng for my cote ii^{s} xi^{d}
Item for iii yerdes of lynyng fustyan xviii^{d}
Item canvas iiii^{d}
Item to John Bryan for goyng to Langley iiii^{d}
Item the xi day at Whyttys myll at the presessyne iiii^{d}
Item the xii day to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Schynor for fyshe
Item for eelys
Item for fyshe from Aylysbery
Item to Juese for bryngyng of a hogys hed of wyne from Marlow
Item to Wyllam prest ther for caryayge of the same from Lundun thythyer x^{d}
Item the xv day to the scmyth of Wendover for shoyng xvi^{d}
Item the xvi day to John Mores for goyng to Wodstok xvi^{d} [*margin* ii dayes]
Item to the erlle of Essex lerward iiii^{d}
Item the xvii day to Johan Bryan for goyng to Pendley iiii^{d}
Item to Merssam his servants for settyng my hay etc. iiii^{d}
Item the xviii day for wyne from Merssams for Sir E. Nevel viii^{d}
Item the xix day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng iiii^{d}
Item loost at bowlys to M^{t} Greneway vi^{s} viii^{d}

Item the xx day for a payer of glovys iiii^{d} for Cyssel pursse i^{d}
Item for a payer of hossyn for Cyssell iii^{d}

[f.12v]
[*blank*]

[f.13]
[*blank, except for a date in a later hand*]

[f.13v]

Mensis Augustii anno H. viii decimo

Item the fyrst day payd to John Mores at Habyngton for hys baytyng and Lowceleys at Wooton and Faryngton xii^{d}
Item payd to hym that was gyde to hym brought the buk from Thorbery xii^{d}
Item for Lowceleys mete and drynk at Hobyngton iiii^{d}
Item to hym that brought the fleyshe viii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Edward Whytte for apuls and perys iii^{d}
Item to the myller of the park myll for a grete myll iiii^{d}
Item the vi day for fyshe xii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the viiith day to John Mores his costes to Lundon for iiii dayes ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a unce of whytte spangyles vi^{d} a unce of copyr viii^{d}
Item for halfe unce of masscys v^{d}
Item delyveryd to John Porssell in prest of his quatter wayges ii^{s}
Item the x day lost at cardys xx^{d}
Item for perys i^{d}
Item the xii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xiii day to the fyscher of Wendover Schynor for fyshe iiii^{d}
Item the xiiii day to John Montfort for the full of hys quarterayge endyd the last day of July etc. liii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the pardoner of the schapell of the see ii^{d}
Item the xvii day delyveryd to Rauff Kyngyston for his costes for iii dayes to Lundon ii^{s}
Item delyveryd hym for spayngles viii^{d}
Item delyveryd hym x^{li} for to pay to Garard the sadeler the wyche x^{li} I have borowyd of M^{t} Thomas Greway sargeant at harmys and he to be repayde agayne at All Hallustyd or upon the ewtas of the same
Item for ii rollys of waxe iiii^{d}
Item to John Yrysh for perys i^{d}
Item the xviiith day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xix day at Thomas Berbers at Myssynden i^{d}

Item the xx day to Rauf Kyngyston for a day from London viii^{d}
Item for my wyves shoys corkyd viii^{d}
Item for his bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for his nag shoyng iii^{d}
Item the xxi day to John Purssell for vyneg for his horses i^{d}
Item the xxiii day to the scmyth of Wendover for viii renevs[?] iiii^{d}
Item to Ayngel the kynges messynger for bryngyng his letter xii^{d}
Item to the smyth for remeveyng of v naggs xii^{d}
Item for iii new schoys for the naggss for a remeve vi$^{d\ ob}$

[f.14]

Item the xxiiii day to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item to Blesser for makyng of my trapper iiii^{d}
Item for provinder at Schalfont xi^{d}
Item the xxv day bayteynges at Sowth Halle vii^{d}
Item my souper at the clock hows at Westmyster xvi^{d}
Item at my lodegeyng for vii mens soupers xiiii^{d}
Item to Rauffe Kyngyston for iii dayes for hym and his horsse ii^{s} for Sheynger bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for horssemete that nyght xxviii^{d}
Item for the xxvi day for theyer brekefast
Item to Bryan for iii dayes xii^{d}
Item for Bartholemew for his costs home xii^{d}
Item for my dyner vi^{d}
Item bote hyer vii^{d}
Item for vii mens dyners and soupers ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii day for vii mens dyners xiiii^{d}
Item for my souper xv^{d}
Item my servants drykyng iii^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for a tryacle boxe iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Bryan for ii dayes viii^{d} his costs xii^{d}
Item to John Morgan my horsse kepar viii^{d}
Item the xxviii day to the skynner for furryng my pantelet i^{s}
Item for half a yerde and hall a quarter of blak satteyn iii^{s} vii^{d}
Item for viii menys dyners xvi^{d}
Item my shambyr viii^{d}
Item for my dyner x^{d}
Item for ii horscambys viii^{d}
Item for my horssemete at Westmynster for iii dayes vii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for mens mete ther ~~vii^{s} ii^{d}~~ [*struck through*]
Item for Rauf Kyngyston his dyner and bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item at Schalfont for men
Item for horssis iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for ernest to the sadeler in Tretchyl Strete iiii^{d}

[f.14v]
[*blank*]

[f.15v]

Mensis Septembris anno H. viii decimo

Item the fyrst day to E. Kytwyld for iii bowshel of benes ii^{s}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to John Mores for his costs to Lundon xviii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Lowceley in erest of hys wayges dew at Mychelmas xx^{d}
Item the vii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Sir Adryan Fortescu his servant for flesche iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd to John Cooke for fysche to Styrbryshe faye ii^{li}
Item the viiith day to Rauf Kyngyston for powder of anges fyrhe[?] i^{d}
Item the xith day to Wyllam Butteler for tar for the myll ^{ob}
Item the xiiiith day to Rauf Kyngyston for his costs for hym and his horsse to Lundon for v dayes iii^{s} iiii^{d} for shoyng i^{s} for bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to the smyth of West Wycum for schoyng of ii horsses remevng of iii xiiii^{d}
Item the xvi day for harvest heryng and for freysshe eelys viii^{d}
Item the xix day to John Mores for his cost to Lundon for ii dayes ii^{s}
Item the xx day at West Wycum for remevyng of Baynede Belle ii^{d}
Item for my dyner at Colbroke xviii^{d}
Item horssemete and shoyng x^{d}
Item at nyght at the clok howys at Westmynster iii^{d}
Item the xxi day for my bote syt at Westmynster iiii^{d}
Item for my bote hyer to Grenewyshe viii^{d}
Item for vi mens dyners and soupers ii^{s}
Item the xxii day for vi mens dyners and soupers ii^{s}
Item for bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for horsse bede to John Morgan iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Bartholemew for hys costs and Montforts and John Mores and theyr horssys etc. xv^{d}
Item for a trype ii^{d}
Item for a pottel of wyne iiii^{d}
Item for my schaveyng ii^{d}
Item for caryng my mole iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day for my dyner and souper with ii servants xx^{d}
Item for my standeyng in Fyshe Strete xx^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item the xxiiii for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item ii mens dyners iiii^{d}

Item at nyght at the clok howysse x^{d}
Item the xxv day for my dyner at Westmynster xx^{d}
Item for my bote hyer to Grenewyshe x^{d}
Item ii menes sowpers ther iiii^{d}
Item drynk iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to the hyreng for my lodegyng xx^{d}

[f.16]

Item the xxvi day at Grenewyshe for ii mens dyners and supers viii^{d}
Item the xxvii day for ii mens dyners there iiii^{d}
Item there for brede and ale and fyer and candylle vi$^{d\ ob}$
Item for bote hyer to Westmynster ix^{d}
Item for my souper at Boukleys at Westmynster xii^{d}
Item for my ii servants soupers iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii for my dyner at Westmynster vi^{d}
Item ii mens dyners iiii^{d}
Item my shaveyng ii^{d}
Item my bote hyer to Grenewyshe vi^{d}
Item mens soupers there iiii^{d}
Item fyer and ale ii^{d}
Item the xxix day for ii mens dyners iiii^{d}
Item for my bote hyer from the shir[?] to Westmynster iii^{d}
Item ii mens soupers there iiii^{d}
Item the xxx day for my dyner and one man vii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for bote hyer vii^{d}
Item a penne pot of malvesey [*above* for Thomas] i^{d}
Item for my souper and one man viii^{d}
Item for iiii ellys of lynen cloth for my wyf iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for iii ellys for Cyscell xx^{d}
Item for a Spaynyshe skyne for my befyans[?] iiii^{s}
Item for a yerde and a half of blak satyne [*above* for my pattelet] viii^{s}

[f.16v]
[*blank*]

[f.17]
[*blank, except for a date in a later hand*]

[f.17v]

Mensis Novembris anno H. viii decimo

Item the fyrst day resceyved of Bartholemew Kay for my half yerys rentt endyd at Myselmas last past xiii^{li} v^{s} viiii^{d}
Item for reperacyons remaynes in the booke of the month of Octobyr last past

Item for his costs v^{s} viii^{d}
Item for his ffee vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Roger Mountfor for his quarter wayges endyd att Allhalos vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Lowceley v^{s}
Item to Jak a Darby v^{s}
Item to Raufe Kyngyston for his half yerys waygys endyd at Scaynte Mychels day last past xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for Thomas Hooke for care lyke xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Thomas Fyzhew laberer of Prynces Rysborow in party of a bargayn for land of hetran recover hit xx^{d}
Item the ii^{d} day payde to M^{t} Greneway vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day to the barbur of Wendover for shavng me iiii^{d}
Item to Robert Clark of Sawnderton for goyng to Thame Abbey ii^{d}
Item for butter i^{d}
Item for malvsesy iiii^{d}
Item the vth day to the fysher of Schynor for see fyche viii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Bartholemew Kay for my doughter Elyzabz costs to and from Thornbery xx^{s}
Item for peppyr i^{d}
Item the vi day for a quarte of red wynne ii^{d}
Item for the inwardys of a best wyth the tallow vii^{d}
Item the viith day delyveryd to Rauf Kyngyston for his costs for iii dayes to Lundun ii^{s}
Item the ixth day delyveryd to E. Whyte for a quarter of hotts ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xth day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xii day to Rafe Kyngyston for i day for hys horse and bote hyer xii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Schynor for see fyshe
Item the xiiii day to sent to M^{t} Myshett in his letter vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Rauf Kyngyston to London upon a rekenyng vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xv day payde to John Mores for his costs to Lundun for iiii dayes and for his bote hyer by Thomas Hooke ii^{s} ix^{d}
Item the xvii day gevyn to the clerk of Saundyrton for going to Oxforde in my herant xii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng iiii^{d}
Item to Roger Mount for his costs at West Wycom vi^{d} ob
Item for shoyng of his nag wyth iii new shoys vi^{d}
Item for his costs ii dayes at Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item to Jusse for takyng of a mowlle i^{d}

[f.18]

Item the xviiith day for Thomas Estfylde for seyn of the yers[?] xii^{d}
Item to Rauf Kyngeston his cost to Lundun for iiii dayes ii^{s} viii^{d}

Item for a rolle of waxe iiii^{d}
Item for sellyng wax i^{d}
Item for ii payer of glovys and iiii knotts of lewte stryngs xiiii^{d}
Item a payer of hossen for Elyzaby Don x^{d}
Item for bote hyer i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xix day to alle mede[?] ii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Shynor for se fyshe x^{d}
Item to Stedeman the forger of Thame for rewarde viii^{d}
Item to Thomas Bryane for goyng to Watelyngton ii^{d}
Item the xxi day to Thomas Myller his brydale iiii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Robyns for bryngyng home my clothful iii^{d}
Item to the mynstrellys and for the playng of the pappette ii^{d}
Item the xxii delyveryd to Rauf Kyngyston to London for dyvers cawses x^{s}
Item the xxiii day to the pardon of Scainte Georges Saint Chrystofor of York iiii^{d}
Item to Annes of the bak howys ii^{d}
Item to Edmunde Belser for a mendys awadyd by M^{t} Grenway xx^{s} x^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to the barbur of Wendover for schavng of me iiii^{d}
Item lost that nyght at the cardys ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxv day for Jakes shoyse vi^{d}
Item for ii showtlys for the stabyl ii^{d}
Item the xxvith day to the fysher of Schynor viii^{d}
Item for Cyssell shoys i^{d}
Item for eges i^{d}
Item the xxviith to Raufe Kyngyston for his costs for iii dayes ii^{s}
Item for iii ellys of lynyn cloyth iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for Besse her shoys vi^{d}
Item for Cyscell for hoossyn and schoys iii^{d}
Item for a li. of turpentyne ii^{d}
Item his bote hyer i^{d}
Item a remeve to his horsse i^{d}
Item for a russet bonnet ii^{s}
Item for mendeyng of the basse lewtte iiii^{d}
Item the xxx day for iii boshells of hootys from Thame x^{d}
Item for ii schowlys for the stable ii^{d}

[f.18v]

Latinum Englysh
rosasvel rora solis/the dew of the sun/the watir ther of to be had of the wyf of the cok in Uxbryge/this for mekenes/and for consumpcyan etc. [?] Schynore

[f.19]
[*in a later hand* 10 Hen. 8 December 1518]

[f.19v]

Mensis Desembris anno H. viii decimo

Item the fyrst day to the barbur of Wendover for my shavyng iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to the fysher of Schynor for fyshe iiii^{d}
Item the iiii day to Thomas Bryan to Aylysbery i^{d}
Item the vth day delyveryd to Raf Kyngystone to Lundun upon a farther rekenyng xxvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Venebles of the kytshyn for a wodcok ii^{d}
Item the vii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to hym for xxiiii of red herynges from Wendover iiii^{d}
Item to Wayneflete for a herelace for my wyf vi^{d}
Item a [?] combe with a stoye[?] ii^{d}
Item lost at cardys iii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Robert the clark of Saunderton for goyng to Oxinforde viii^{d}
Item the ix day to Loxborow for goyng for Belssun ii^{d}
Item to Johan Benel for mendyng of Jakes hossyn ii^{d}
Item the xi day to the fysher of Schynor for fyshe for my partte viii^{d}
Item to Jankyn Whyttys servant for a cullys i^{d}
Item to the clark of Saunderton in rewarde
Item to Rauf Kyngystone for his costs for v dayes iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for his bote hyer iii^{d} his horsse shoyng i^{d}
Item for a barell for malvesey of iiii gallons and iii pynttes viii^{d}
Item for fyllyng of the same ii^{s} xi^{d}
Item for a cayge for the partryshe v^{d}
Item the coper for sponsyng of the hoges hed i^{d}
Item for a car ii^{d}
Item for a nempty pype xiiii^{d}
Item for a payer of shoys for Besse vi^{d}
Item a payer for Cyssell iii^{d}
Item to ii porters iiii^{d}
Item for cranager ii^{d}
Item for whorfayge i^{d}
Item for a coper for to cace the hogges hed in iii^{d}
Item for ii ellys and a half for of bokeram for Jak Wryte his shertte xiii^{d} ob
Item botcher of Sawnderton for brymstone i^{d}
Item owyng to Aleyne Kyng for a hogshed of wyne xxv^{s}
Item reseyvyd of Raf Kyngyston of the xxvi^{s} viii^{d} xiiii^{s} vii^{d} ob
Item to Wyllam Baker for makyng of Jakes hossyn
Item to the sheppard for clowtteyng of shoys ob
Item for a pownde of capers to Raf Kyngyston ii^{d}
Item the xii day to Jon Montfort and Thomas Hooke for theyer costs and Lawrence Fayerclyf to M^{t} Pygot xiii^{d} Also bryngyng i^{d}

Item the xiii day to Raf Kyngyston for ii ellys of bokeram x^{d}
Item delyvered to Edward Whyte for provendyr to there xvi^{d}
Item for a botell of clarett wyne ii^{d}
Item to Robert the clark of Sawderton for goyng to Oxforde viii^{d}
Item to that Robert for ii bowshels of hoottys vii^{d}

[f.20]

Item the xv day to the barbur of Wendover for my shayvyng iiii^{d}
Item for iii capons xii^{d}
Item for shoyng and remevyng of vi horssys
Item the xvi day at Oxforde for my souper ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for fyer and candels and the shamber vi^{d}
Item for horsse mete ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item to the fryers coffyr viii^{d}
Item for iiii boxis of pyllys and presvetyves xvi^{d}
Item for mendeyng of the male sadyll iiii^{d}
Item to Robert Clerk ii^{d}
Item the xvii day to the fysher of Shynor for bryngyng of a vessell of malvesey of iiii gallons and iii pynts from Lundun vi^{d}
Item to hym for fyshe
Item the xix day to rewarded Belssun for for[*sic*] makyng of Jak Wrytts coott and hys doubelett vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ti} day for ellys to John of the lodge v^{d}
Item the xxi day for a wodcok to E. Whytte [*above* quyllyset ^{ob}]
Item for Montforts costs and Thomas Hooke to M^{t} Pygette day and nyght xvi^{d}
Item the xxii to the barbur for shavyng of me iiii^{d} [*above* of Wendover]
Item the xxiii day to M^{t} John Sheyng for super cedyas for Thomas Skydmore the prysoner ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for Thomas Stookes costs and Montforts at Aylysbery vi^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to Crystoffyr Ashby horssman in prest of his wayges endyd endyd[*sic*] Candylmas for this quarter ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for Thomas Skydmore his costs at Rysborow iii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Schynnor for fyshe
Item the xxvi day to R' Longley for lettyng x horssys blede x^{d}
Item the xxviii day to Wyllam Venebles i^{d}
Item the xxix day to Jesse for takyng a molle i^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day before sayde payde to M^{t} Grenewy iii^{li} v^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxxi day to Jusse for takeyng of cullys iiii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for heryngs viii^{d}
Item to Geoffrey Lloyd who came from R' Huedyeston[?] iiii^{d}
Item to Rychard Gylbard for makyng meddcyn for the atche ii^{d}
Item to the glover for mendyng my broushe i^{d}

[f.20v]
[blank]

[f.21]
[blank, except for a date in a later hand]

[f.21v]

Mensis Marcii anno H. viii^{t} x^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Sainte Davyd his dynner at Rysborow viii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to the clark of Sawnderton for goyng to Oxenforde viii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to the surgeon of Wyndesore for his cumyng hythyr viii^{d}
Item the iiii day to Raf Kyngyston for many crystyr vi^{d}
Item for a quyer of papyr ii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Schynor viii^{d}
Item the vith day to Foordys wyff for schëkyns viii^{d}
Item the viith day to Willam Darel his servant for seteyng half a quarter of benys at Thame Abbey viii^{d}
Item the viii day to Raf Kyngyston for his costs iii dayes to London ii^{s}
Item for his shoyng his horsse ii^{d}
Item bote hyer ii^{d} a box of byskoyes vi^{d}
Item *to the surgeon of Wyndsore for hoyyng of a med' ii^{s}*
Item to Sir John of Rysborow for the trenttale iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the ix day to Gardener for Sir John Hamden his cawse xii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Schynor for se fyshe
Item delyvered the x day to Thomas Skydmore for his delyverence by proclamacyon at Bykell vii^{s} vii^{d}
Item for hys costs and Rafe Kyngystone thyther for iiii dayes iiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xith day to Thomas Bryan for goyng to Wycom i^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker for mendyng my furyd shymmor iiii^{d}
Item the xiii day to Wyllam Jusse for takyng of cullys ii^{d}
Item the xiiii day to the man of Wycom that my letters from Sir Rychard iiii^{d}
Item the xv day reseyved of Raf Kyngston iiii^{li} v^{s} v^{d} he reseyvyd of Sir Ryces steward in party of payment of the yerys rent of Kydwelly and a write sent with Penalt endyd the yere at the fest of Scante Mychell last past
Item for Rafys costs and Skydmore at Wycom vi^{d}
Item the xvith day to Sir John of Rysborow for to to[*sic*] Halle the trenttalle iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* Howgh Shyrtley]
Item to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day to John Mores for goyng to Oxenforde viii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty} day to ~~Johan~~ [*struck through*] Rychard Schawllery of Markyn Rysborow in Askot for ii loade of hey x^{s}
Item to Wyllam Baker for makeyng Jac Wryts hossyn iiii^{d}
Item to John Bryan for goyng to my breder Sir Wyllam Rede iiii^{d}
Item to Robert Clark of Saunderton for bryng to Oxenforde viii^{d}

[f.22]

Item the xxii day to Wyllam Jusse for cullys i^{d}
Item the xxiii day to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item the xxv day to Thomas Byrde sorgeon of Oxenforde v^{s}
Item the xxvi day to Robert Clark of Saunderton for goyng to Oxforde viii^{d}
Item to hym for iiii unces of a narvalle from Oxenforde viii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Schynnor for see fyshe iiii^{d}
Item the xxix day to John Schapman for goyng to Lundun ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxx day to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng me iiii^{d}

[f.22v]
[*blank*]

[f.23]
[*blank*]

[f.23v]

Mensis Februrarii anno H. viii x^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Eggelyngtons man of Wycum i^{d}
Item to Byrtshe of Wycom for oylle of Exseter iiii^{d}
Item the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to John Bryan for goyng to Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item to Rafe Kyngystone for capyrs iiii^{d}
Item for a yerde of blak satyn of Brygers ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for his costs for iiii dayes shoyng and botehyer ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the iiiith day gevyn to Hew Lewys osterer at Belth Sir Ryes ap Thomas hys servant xii^{d}
Item the viith day to Lawernce Fayerclyf hys servant i^{d}
Item to Robert Clark i^{d}
Item for butter and oynyons i$^{d\ ob}$
Item to Loxborow iii^{d}
Item to Loxborow for his labur i^{d}
Item the viiith day to the barbur of Wendover for the schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Thomas my cosyne Hyde hys servant xii^{d}
Item the x day to Hawys Scmythe for schoyng ii^{s} viii^{d}

Item at Schalfont for iii men and v horssys ii^{s}
Item the xi day at Sowyth hall iiii^{d}
Item at Lundun for bote hyer i^{d}
Item my dyner with ii servants xviii^{d}
Item Thomas Hoks dyner i^{d} and Crystoffyr hys dyner ^{d}
Item the xii day for bote hyer viii^{d}
Item my dyner vii^{d}
Item for v mens dyners and soupers xx^{d} my etc. vi^{d}
Item the xiii day for my dyner and soper for me and vi ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for John Mores bote hyer and for ale vi^{d}
Item the xiiii day for the Kyngys letter myssyffe to Sir John Heron for reseyte of my payne and for John Verneney vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for my dyner and soper and v servants ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xv day to Carow the barbur xx^{d}
Item for bote hyer iii^{d}
Item for my dyner and soper and for v servants xii^{d}
Item for table playng after souper

[f.24]

Item the xvi day for my dyner and v men xii^{d}
Item for my schambyr at Hundsus for iii nyghts with fyer and drynk ix^{d}
Item at the sadelers at Pollys schayne for vi hucssys for v days vii^{s} ix^{d}
Item for a gyrs for Montfort iiii^{d}
Item for Crystoffyr vi^{d}
Item the smyth ii^{d} for ii nyghts my schambyr xi^{d}
Item to John Mores that he layde owte for me iiii^{s} iii^{d}
Item to Rauf Kyngystone for his costs for iiii dayes bote hyer iii^{s}
Item for vi rollys of waxe xii
Item my schoys x^{d}
Item for nedyls iiii
Item ii caces i^{d}
Item to Gregorys [*above* wyf] xii^{d}
Item for my wyves sclypers and fynsans and Cyssel her schoys xiiii^{d}
Item for bote hyer to the Tempyll bryge i^{d}
Item for drynkyng at Sowthhall ii^{d}
Item for my souper at Uxbryge xviii^{d} shambyr iii^{d}
Item for horssemete ii^{d}
Item the xvii day for brekeffast ii^{d}
Item *the xviii day to John Bryan for goyng to Wyndsore to Thomas* Lesche for oylle for my armer viii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Schynor for fyshe and oraynges x^{d}
Item to the glasyer of Wycom for setyng of my panys viii^{d}
Item the xix day to Jusse for takeyng of cullys ii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}

Item to the parrsson of Northshyrsh for my prinryele[?] wyves offeryng and myne to the holy sepulcr viii^{d}
Item to John Bryane for goyng to Hendley and there sopre viii^{d}
Item to Jusse and Wyllam Whyte for cullys ii^{d}
Item to Sir John of Rysborow for iii massys xii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Sir Johan fyrar of Rysborow for the trental ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Karvar iiii^{d}
Item for Jakes Wyte schoys v^{d}
Item to Hawys the smyth for shoyng and mendyng of a lok ii^{s} x$^{d\ ob}$
Item to the fysher of Schynor iiii^{d}
Item for a pyntt of hotytte[?] wyne i^{d}
Item delyvered to Raf Kyngystone for his costs to Lundun for iiii dayes ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxviii gevyn to my nevew Gylys Rede viii^{d}

[f.24v]
[*blank*]

[*The following month's account is among three loose accounts which escaped binding[WRO CR 895/45]. The first leaf of the folio has the date June 8 Hen 8 AD 1523 written in an early 19th century hand; however the text itself reads June 1518. Each leaf has been labelled within this loose folio as a-d*]
[CR 895/ 45 b]

Mensis Junii anno H. viii x^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Crypssis servant in reward ii^{d}
Item for straberys i$^{d\ ob}$
Item to Thomas Bryane ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker for amendyng my tynssyll cootte i^{d}
Item to John Bryan for a rope of hed for the sorell nagg iii^{d}
Item the iiii day at Aylysbery to the fryer his boxe ii^{d}
Item at M^{t} Baldewyns to Sahwylbolle ii^{d}
Item for a tachement forewibell of M^{t} Fyrhew clark of the pece xii^{d}
Item for xi perssones dyners at the Lyon xxii^{d}
Item for horssemete there for vi horssys vi^{d}
Item for exspence ther in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the vth day to Montforde to Aylysbery iii^{d}
Item to the fyscher of Schynnor for my partte iiii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker for mending my ii cotts ii^{d}
Item the viiith day gevyn to Sir John Schok xii^{d}
Item to Thomas Hooke to Thame for kevyng[?] of my god sadyl and his costs xxii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Rauf Kyngyston to Lundun for gere for Besse Don x^{s} iiii^{d}

Item the ix[th] day to the barbur of Wendover of schavyng of me iiii[d]
Item the xi day to the fysher of Schynor for my parte of fyshe viii[d]
Item for straberys i[d]
Item for tar i[d]
Item the xiii day to John Thomlyn his hofferyng at his wedyng i[d]
Item for straberys i[d]
Item the xiiii day delyveryd to E. Belssun for a blak Spanysh skynne ii[s]
Item for iii quartters of blak velvet iiii[s] viii[d]
Item the xv day gevyn to my daughter Elyzabeth Don xx[d]
Item delyverd to Rauffe Kyngyston for her[*sic*] costs to Thornbery x[s]
Item receyvyd of Thomas Collyns from John Llywelyn ap John iii[li]
Item the xvi day to the schyrse of Owlney be the players iiii[d]
Item to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng me iiii[d]
Item to Johan Brewer of Dryscoryng of a yerde and iii quarters ii[d]
Item the xvii day for ynk from Thame habbey i[d]
Item the xviii day to the fysher of Shynnor for velwett viii[d]
Item for fyshe v[d]
Item to Dyram for fullyng a hosecloyth vii[d]
Item for straberys i[d]
Item for blew threde from Deram ii[d]
Item the xix day to Johan Bryan for a horne roope for my nag iii[d]

[b]

Lucas/Robarde
Item the xxi to Wyllam Ormston Sir Thomas Dennis[?] servvant iiii[d]
Item to Thomas Collyns for his costs from and to Kydwelly vi[s] viii[d]
Item the xxiii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii[d]
Item to E. Bellssun for translatyng my leder cote viii[d]
Item to hym for translatyng the cape of my velvet gowyn iiii[d]
Item to Wyllam Baker for makeyng my rydeyng hossyn iiii[d]
Item the xxiiii day lent to Montfort on his quarter waygs iii[s] iiii[d]
Item at Schallfont men and horssys iii[s] iiii[d]
Item the xxv day at Westmynster dyner and souper at the clok howsse xxvi[d]
Item at Johan Lawrence for vi mens dyners xii[d]
Item the xxxvi day for my dyner at the clok howys viii[d]
Item for v mens dyners x[d]
Item for wyne at Scherys iiii[d]
Item for my drynkyng and souper vi[d]
Item for v mens sopers x[d]
Item for a rebband gyrdyll for my wyffe xii[d]
Item the xxvii day for my dyners at the clok howys x[d]
Item for v menes dyners x[d]
Item for wyne and sheres vi[d]
Item for bote hyer vi[d]

Item for flownders ii^{d}
Item for my souper x^{d}
Item for v mens soupers x^{d}
Item the xxviii day for my dyner x^{d}
Item for v mens dyners x^{d}
Item for bote hyer vii^{d}
Item for a bag of blak tewke x^{d}
Item for a teersce of claret wyne xv^{s}
Item for a nempty hogshed xii^{d}
Item for ryleayge
Item the porters
Item the caper
Item the carter
Item the wharfayge
Item the cranayge
Item at nyght for drynkyng xii^{d} [*margin* spoters evyn[?]]
Item the xxix for my dyner xii^{d}
Item for v mens dyners x^{d}
Item for a browyshe iii^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for my souper vi^{d}
Item for iiii mens viii^{d}
Item the xxx day to the lorde Curssun for Owr Lady of Ypswysh vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for my pardoner xxx^{s} iiii^{d}
Item my shaveyng ii^{d}
Item for iiii yerdys of blak sarcenet x^{s} viii^{d}
Item for v yerds of tawny sarcenet xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item a yerde of yellow ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a yerde of red sarcenet ii^{s} x^{d}
Item half a yerde of grene xviii^{d}
Item iiii yerdys of whyte fustyan xxii^{d}
Item for peres iii^{d}
Item for my dyner and souper xvi^{d}
Item for iiii mens dyners and soupers xvi^{d}

[*WRO CR 895/45 loose folio*]
[a]
[*in a later hand* October 10 Hen 8 anno 1518]

[b]

Mensis Octobris anno H. viii decimo

Item the fyrst day my dyner at the clok howys with ii servvants xiiii^{d}
Item to Carrow the barbur iiii^{d}

Item to the cuttler xvi^{d}
Item at the clok howys after none for malvesey iii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day bowt of Johan Lawrence cordener of Scaint Martyns xxv ellys and d. of lynyng cloyth after xii^{d} ^{q} the ell the holle sum xxix^{s} ix^{d} wher of I ow to hym xi^{s} to be payde at All Halw tyde
Item my dyner and ii mens xii^{d}
Item bote hyer ii^{d}
Item for poynts and rebande xxii^{d}
Item ii mens soupers iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan a Morgan xii^{d}
Item the iii day for my brekefast at Flete bryge iiii^{d}
Item ffor ii mens dyners and soupers viii^{d}
Item for paper ii^{d}
Item for bayteyng of my nag in Cartter Lane i^{d}
Item the iiii day for ii mens dyners and soupers viii^{d}
Item my horse cloyth ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for bote hyer i^{d}
Item gevyn to Bryan for his costs viii^{d}
Item his souper ii^{d}
Item for pynnys i^{d}
Item the vth day for bote hyer from Westmynster to Grenewyshe x^{d}
Item for ii mens dyners and soupers there viii^{d}
Item the vi day at Grenewyshe for my standyng at the juss[?] xii
Item for ii mens dyners and souppers viii^{d}
Item for my shavyng at Grenewyshe ii^{d}
Item the vii day for my souper vi^{d}
Item for ii mens dyners and soupers viii^{d}
Item bote hyer ii^{d}
Item the viii day for ii mens dyners and soupers viii^{d}
Item for my drynkyng at nyght viii^{d}
Item delyverd to Raf Kyngyston for iii yerds and a half of whyte russet for my goowyne xii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for his bote hyer iiii^{d} ii^{d} [*sic*]
Item the ix day for ii mens dyners and soupers viii^{d}
Item payde for my bed at Grenewyshe for xiii dayes vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for dryuk and fyer ther viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer viii^{d}
Item for makyng of my hosis xvi^{d}

[c]

Item for v mens soupers at Westmynster x^{d}
Item the x day for my cloyth sak x^{s}
Item for mendeyng of my male ii^{s}
Item to the corderner for botts

Item to the sadeler for ii harneys of fustyan of Napyls
Item for a male sadyll
Item a payer of styroop leders xxi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for mendeyng of my fustyan sadyll
Item for horsse mete
Item for Johan Morgans borde
Item for vi mens dyners
Item for my schambyr
Item for a payer of glovys for my wyf iiii^{d}
Item for a sewgyr looffe
Item for ii payer of schoys for my wyf xvii^{d}
Item for a payer of shoys for Cyssell in all to the cordener v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item at my hosts for all thyngs xxxvi^{s}
Item remevyng of ii horssys iii^{d}
Item the xiii day to Johan Mores for his costs for iii dayes at Lundun ii^{s}
Item for a li. of swger viii^{d}
Item for red wyne ii^{d}
Item for synomunde i^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for shaveyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xiiii day to Thomas Bryan for ynyons i^{d}
Item for byrde lyme i^{d}
Item for Cysscell her schoys ii^{d}
Item for malvesey viii^{d}
Item to Robert Clark for goyng to Oxinforde to the prior of Thame viii^{d}
Item the xvth day to the fysher of Schynnor for se fyshe iiii^{d}
Item to the myller of the park myll for cullys
Item spent at Rysborow
Item the xvii day reseyvyd of Robert Lesche for the half yere rent of Ratclyf Cuylly in Lecester shere endyd at Saint Mychels day last past v^{li} iii^{s} and li. of cumyn where of payde hym for his half yers fee than endyd iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item reseyvyd of hym for a haryet xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a ince[?] v^{s}
Item for a nothyr incman[?] iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for ynyons vi^{d}
Item to Belssun for makeyng of my gowyn xvii^{d}
Item the xix day to Johan Mores for his costs for v dayes vii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a sewger loffe of vii^{li} iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Belssun iiii^{d}
Item the xx day to the scmyth of Westwycum xxii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item in rewarde to Rysharde a Pole horskepar xii^{d}
Item to Lorence Fayerclyff iiii^{d}
Item for eggys i^{d}

Item the xxii day delyveryd to Cary for to delyver to Sir John Baret preste that syngs for my fader and moder at Wyndsor v^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the bayly of Watlyngton for freyshe heryng iiii^{d}

[d]

Item the xxv day at Langley at cards ii^{d}
Item for shoyng ii^{d}
Item the xxvi day at the roofe for my dyner and iii men viii^{d}
Item for my schaveyng at Hudssuns ii^{d}
Item the xxvii for my brekefast iiii^{d}
Item for bote hyer to Grenewyshe xii^{d}
Item for iii mens dyners and soupers xii^{d}
Item for my souper and drynkyng iiii^{d}
Item the xxix for my dyner and vi men xx^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for my souper x^{d}
Item the xxx day gevyn to Carow the barbur xx^{d}
Item for bote hyer xii^{d}
Item for my dyner viii^{d} Johan barber iiii^{d}
Item for iiii mens dyners viii^{d}
Item to Crystoffyr viii^{d}
Item the xxxi at Hudssuns for my shambyr and drynk ix^{d}
Item for my brekefast ther v^{d}
Item to the cordener ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item at the Bell in Cartter Lane for horssemete
Item for Thomas Bryans mette and drynk viii^{d} [*bracketed with the above entry*]
Item reseyvyd that day of my broder Sir Rauf Verney for his partte for the payment to the kyng for Sir Lawrence Ayline[?] xi^{li}
Item for bote hyer ii^{d}
Item bayteyng at Schalffont xx^{d}

[f.25]
[*blank, except for a later date*]

[f.25v]

Mensis Aprilis anno H. viii xi^{o}

Item the iii^{d} day to E. Whyte for a li. of cumyn from Thame iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to John Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item for a payer of blak knyted hosyn for Cyscel Don from Myssenden ii^{d}
Item gevyn to Wyllam Stayner for paynteyng the pyktur of Gode viii^{d}
Item the vith day to Bryan for iii horsys hawlters iii^{d}

Item lent to Thomas Damet for a doblet and a payer of hossys and pay his waygs and the makeyng ther of with mendyngs iii^{s} v^{d}
Item for makeyng of John Browyn his doblet and hossyn x^{d}
Item the viiith day gevyn to John Kooks with forme and beste etc. vi^{d}
Item for gevyng towarde the bell ropys and the pastall iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to John Browyne of the stabyll in rewarde iiii^{d}
Item the ixth day gevyn to Raffe Katelyn for pyllys cochee vi^{d}
Item the xth day receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston for the hallfe yerys rent of Screnys in Essex endyd at Owyr Lady day declard xv^{li} ii^{s} x$^{d\ ob}$
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for his half yerys waygs and fee xx^{s}
Item for his costs for vi dayes etc. for lytyl that he bowght[?] iiii^{s} x^{d}
Item to Thomas Skydmore for his half yerys wags xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Hooke xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Walleys xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Damet x^{s} with prestys before for his gere [*margin* Memorandum of the stable]
Item gevyn to Rychard Schuapast molle taker viii^{d}
Item the xith day to Ryshard Langley for feryng the ii colltts and for of the halve owtte of Bayarde Balterys fee xvi^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to Basset for his half yerys fee v^{s} to Laurence Fayrclyf rewarde xx^{d}
Item the xiith day to Hykman for underlayng my schoys ii^{d}
Item xiii day to Roger Betterton and his sun for sawyng on day and a halff bordys and naylyes for my armer
Item to Olyver Adoyant tyler for a barbell with small gryges from Wycum x^{d}
Item to Wyllam Fyllypis karpenter and his sun for ii dayes work xiiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to John Bryan for goyng to Pendeley iiii^{d}
Item to Edmunde Belssun for mendyng and translaytyng of sertayne of my garments and weryng gere xvi^{d}

[f.26]
[*in another hand*]

Item resseved off Thomas Sandford for mayer off Skrenes for the hallff yere dewe at Our Lady day laste vi^{li} xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item off John Asser for Martenes v^{li}
Item off Robard Crowche for Dewks iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item off Robard Wolnard for Cerles iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item off owtte rentts xxxii^{s} x$^{d\ ob}$

Summa totallis xx^{li} ii^{s} x$^{d\ ob}$

Item in a lowance off the same to the bayley of Wrettyll iii^{li} xvii^{s} viii $^{d\ ob}$

Item to Newland Hawlle iiii^{s}
Item to Barnard Hawlle xii^{d}
Item to Mashbery Hawlle iiii^{s}
Item to M^{t} Browne off Fedeleres vii^{s} iiii$^{d\ ob}$
Item to M^{t} Yoskelyne xii^{d}
Item att Serlys a carpentur iiii dayes to Grencoll and royse up the syd off the crosse chameber hys wages met and drynke ii^{s}
Item a mane ii dayes amakyng the wall and with mett and drynke viii^{d}
Item yellmer ii dayes off straw mete and drynke viii^{d}
Item a theche ii dayes and his sarnar met and drynk xx^{d}
Item at Mowntenes a thecher and hys sarner pay with met and drynke x^{d}
Item a yelmer for the same met and drynke iiii^{d}
Summa totallis v^{li} xv^{d}
Item remayneth all thyngs alowed xv^{li} xix $^{d\ ob}$

[f.26v]
[*in the same hand as 26*]

Item iiii li. off fyges vi^{d}
Item in orenges ii^{d}
Item the lacyng off yor aglettes i^{d}
Item a payer off shoys ffor M^{res} Cyssell iiii^{d}
Item my costys vi dayes iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item my horsse shoyng iii^{d}
Summa totallis iiii^{s} x^{d}

[f.27]

Item the xvth releyvyd of Robert Lesche for the hallf yerys rent of Ratclyf Culy in the counte of Lecetter v^{li} vii^{s} v^{d} where of gevyn to hym for hys half yerys fee iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item at Wendover that day for ale i^{d}
Item the xvith day at Pendeley for shoyng of my nag iiii^{d}
Item to the cook with iiii^{d}
Item the horsse kepar iiii^{d} Johan Arme iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day delvyery and to Cary glover of Wycum for Sir John Mundy preste for his half yerys wages endyd at Owr Lady day for synggyng for my ffarder and moder at Wyndsore liii^{s} iiii^{d} and for theyre hobyte xxvii^{s} viii^{d}
Item geyvn to Basset and Fayerclyf of my wyves partte and of myne for lookyng of my evedence xl^{d}
Item the xx day to Lykman cordener of Rysborow for shoys viii^{d}
Item to Bryan for goyng for Crypys to come to Horssyngdon ii^{d}
Item schoyng Bayard Bele at Wendover ii new schoys ii remevys viii^{d}

Item the xxii day gevyn to Robert Armerer of Lundon for makyng klene my harmeys his boorde and bed rekenyd liii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker for mendeyng my hossyn vi^{d}
Item to Raff Cattelyn for goyng to Raffe Kyngyston ii^{d}
Item the xxiii day gevyn to the schyrshe box for Owr Lady schapell iiii^{d} [*margin* incipit xiith anno H. viii]
Item gevyn to Wyllam Whytte that browght me Wyllam Clarks letter from Oxforde iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day gevyn to John Browyn horsse kepar for his ernest ii^{d} [*above* x^{s} the yere]
Item the xxv day at Langley to the cooks wythr iiii^{d} to the schysher ii^{d}
Item at Watfort for my dyner etc. xiiii^{d}
Item for horssemete iii^{d}
Item at Hedswart for ale i^{d}
Item at the Ayngel at Lundun for ale i^{d}
Item the xxvi day at my lodegeyng for brede and ale fyer and candyll iiii^{d}
Item for my dyner at the clok howsse with ii servants xvii^{d}
Item for my supper with ii servants xii^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item my schavyng ii^{d}
Item my schambyr at nyght ii^{d}
Item the xxvii day my dyner with ii servants and the wyne v^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item my souper with ii servants xii^{d}
Item my schambyr at nyght fyer candyl and drynk iii^{d}
Item the xx~~ix~~ [*corrected to*]viii day for a subpena for Chrystopor Bradley ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item my dyner with ii servants xii^{d}
Item gevyn to John Lloyd viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer viii^{d}
Item drynkyng at nyght and ii mens soupers xii^{d}

[f.27v]

Item the xxixth day for my bote hyer to Grenewyshe and to Lundun agayne xviii^{d}
Item for ii mens dyners there iiii^{d}
Item for my soupper with ii servants xii^{d} [*above* at my shambyr iii^{d}]
Item the xxx^{ty} day ffor my dyner with ii servants xx^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item my souper with ii xx^{tl}
Item my schambyr for ii nyghts v^{d}

[f.28]
[*in a later hand* May 11 Hen. 8 1519]

[f.28v]

Mensis Maii anno H. viii xi°

Item the fyrst day for matteres bolster at Wendover fayer
Item to Estfelde of Toternale for cumyng hythir for my fyare xii^{d}
Item the ii^{d} day to Schesshere and ii men for dyggyng in my quarre at Hadnam xvii^{d}
Item to Ryshard Gybsun iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer to Wycum i^{d}
Item the iii day lost at bowllys viii^{d}
Item to M^{r} Fulsrest servant ii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the vth day to Belssum for settyng my legg xii^{d}
Item the viith day to the croper ii^{d}
Item the ix day to Raf Kyngyston upon a farther rekenyng to Lundun vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for drynkyng glasseys of Lecester schere xii^{d}
Item the x day to Robert Barttelet viii^{d}
Item the xii day to the fyscher of Schynnor for fysche ii^{d}
Item for pasma cety[?] from Thame iiii^{d}
Item to Rychaed Gybssun for otheyr for the sumpter horsse vi^{d}
Item to Johan Kooke for makeyng my stylletts[?] i^{d}
Item for the hoopys and the pybys i^{d}
Item the xiiii day for goyng to Wycom ii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Bellsun for my legg xx^{d}
Item the xx day to the fyscher of Schynnor vi^{d}
Item to Rychard Gybssun for dressyng of his thumbe iiii^{d}
Item the xxii day to Edmunde Belssun the bone setter for my leg vii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to John messenger to Oxenforde with my mater ii^{d}
Item for hys costys and hys horssys iiii^{d}
Item to Raf Kyngyston for his beyng at Lundun for his costys for soushe cawcys as this byll specyfys with the forsayde nobyl xix^{s} vi^{d}
Item to hym for sewgyr and othyr spyces iiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the ~~xx~~ [*struck through*] to the Ryshard the kyng pursevant for my awarat for bunks xii^{d}
Item to Johan Mores for hys coste to Londun xii^{d}
Item to Johan Bryan for his costs to Lundun to bryng M^{t} Greneway the warant xii^{d}
Item the xxviii day to John Schapman for a yerde of whyte blanket ix^{d}
Item to Wyllam Stayer to Oxinforde for seyng of my wyvys mater ii^{d}
Item for his costs and for hys horsse iiii^{d}

[f.29]
[*attached docket consisting of two brief and largely illegible lines scored out*]

~~Item a dag** ii^{d}~~
~~Item ***** xx^{d}~~

[f.29v]
[*attached upside down and in another hand*]

Item	reseved to London	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	payd ffor deaffydavyd	ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	ffor the copy off the complaynte	xvi^{d}
Item	to M^{t} Hawtte ffor the decres	iii^{s} iv^{d}
Item	ffor glassys	vi^{d}
Item	ffor orenges	ii^{d}
Item	ffor a chethe ffor your dager and ffor a bodkyne	iiii^{d}
Item	shoyng my horse	i^{d}
Item	bote hyer to Grenwyche and to Westemynster	v^{d}
Item	a butt to case your hoghed yn	xiiii^{d}
Item	to the porters and sponyng for casyng off the hotte bred	viii^{d}
Item	a care ffor carayge	ii^{d}
Item	my costs xiii dayes and a hallffe	ix^{d}
	Summa totallis xix^{s} vi^{d}	

[f.30]

Item	the xx^{ty}v day to Johan Schylde the cordener x^{d}
Item	the xxvii day to the fysher of Schynor for fyshe xiii^{d}
Item	to Raf Kyngyston for his costs for v dayes to iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	for notnyngs iii^{d}
Item	for sowgar candy iiii^{d}
Item	bote hyer ii^{d}
Item	a nel of lyvery cloyth ix^{d}
Item	for ii ellys of bokeram x^{d}
Item	the xxviii day to doctor Bentley for iii dayes
Item	to Wyllam Potycary for his stuf and his horsse hyer v^{s}
Item	the coppy of Bradley his byll iii^{d}
Item	to Thomas Hooke for a cokk to stew iiii^{d}
Item	to Wyllam Stayner for geveyng a man to go to Wodstok i^{d}
Item	the xxix^{ti} day to Robert Abindrer for his caryng hythyr ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item	the xxx^{ty} day to Jusse for takyng of cullys i^{d}
Item	to Robert Clark of Saundyrton for goyng to Oxenforde ii^{d}
Item	to Thomas Hooke for hotemille[?] i^{d}
Item	to Baldewyn the torner of Wendover rewarde for his shayer

Item the xxxi to Edward Whyte for settyng a hogshed of wynne socaced in a pype for the caryng ther of from Lundun to Marlow x^{d}
Item for his costs and hys cart horssys ther vi^{d}
Item for wharfayge ther

[f.30v]
[*blank*]

[f.31]
[*blank, except for a date in a later hand*]

[f.31v]

Mensis Augustii anno H. viii xi°

Item the fyrst day to Dyk Furberer for the mary of a horsse ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to E. Whytte for cryyng of my sorel nag at Thame i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me $iiii^{d}$
Item to Henry Brysse for a lyttyll schesce ii^{d}
Item to the glasyer of Wycum for glaseyng ii^{d}
Item the $iiii^{th}$ day to Dyk Furberer for sekeyng my sorel nag $iiii^{d}$
Item the v^{th} day to the sayde Dyk for help to take the sayde sorell nag ii^{d}
Item gevyn to my wyffe one day in harveste vi^{s} ix^{d}
Item the vi day gevyn to my daughters at theyre goyng to Notley xx^{d}
Item the vii^{th} day gevyn to Rehemo Wude the bone setter $iiii^{d}$
Item the $viii^{th}$ day gevyn to Robert Anderow taylur his man i^{d}
Item the x^{th} day to the barber of Wendover for schavyng me $iiii^{d}$
Item the xiii day to Ellys the smyth of Thame for schoyng of my horssys v^{s} and for hys rewarde and his servant vi^{d} and iii pres shoys
Item the xiiii day to Wyllam ap Brodr Rede hys servant for a syde of buk $iiii^{d}$
Item the xvii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me $iiii^{d}$
Item the xix day gevyn to Hew Fyllygan ii^{d}
Item the xx day gevyn to the sayde Hew in ernest for xx^{s} by yere[?] ii^{d}
Item the xxi day delyvered to Raf Kyngystone to London on a rekenyng $xxxvi^{s}$ $iiii^{d}$
Item the xxiiii day to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng me $iiii^{d}$
Item to Harry Brysse for ii lytyl scheseys of his wyves makeng $iiii^{d}$
Item the $xxvii^{th}$ day to Raff Kyngyston for othyr cawces have ther $xxxiii^{s}$ $iiii^{d}$ before reherssyd the whyche and of the othyr awces the whyshe ys conteynyd in a byll sowyde to this shet of paper $iiii^{s}$ ii^{d}

[f.32]
[*in another hand*]

Item	reseved to London	xxxiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	a yerd and a quarter off saten	vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	halffe a yerd off blake vellvat	iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	halffe a elle off sarcenet	ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	ii yerdes off fustyane	xvi^{d}
Item	ii mantells	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	the poyntyng off your aguletts	ii^{d}
Item	halffe a unce off blake rebane	vii^{d}
Item	a combe and the lace	iiii^{d}
Item	a rowlle of waxe	ii^{d} ob
Item	a pronostycacyon	i^{d}
Item	vi knotts off lewtte stryngs	xii^{d}
Item	a payer off hosse for M^{res} Elyzabeth	ix^{d}
Item	a payer off hosse ffor M^{res} Cyssell	iii^{d}
Item	a payer off schoys ffor M^{res} Elyzabeth	vi^{d}
Item	a payer off schoys for M^{res} Cyssell	iiii^{d}
Item	a martte styke for M^{res} Cyssell	i^{d}
Item	a elle and a hallffe off canvas	v^{d} ob
Item	trussyng lyne	i^{d}
Item	botte hyer	i^{d}
Item	my horsse schoyng	iii^{d}
Item	my costys iiii dayes and a hallffe	iii^{d}
	Summa totalis xxxvii^{s} ii^{d}	

[f.32v]
[*blank*]

[f.33]
[*a later date only*]

[f.33v]

Mensis Septembris anno H viii xi

Item	the ii^{de} day to Wyllam Lowter desyde[?] to the byshop of Canterbery viii^{s} ii^{d}
Item	to John Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item	for ale ii^{d}
Item	the iiiith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Borstall iiii^{d}
Item	for a botel of ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item	to Jusse for fysch i^{d}
Item	the vth day to Lawender my newn redy keper for bryngyng a book ii^{s}
Item	to Gylbarde Smyth for schoyng and remevyng xii^{d}

Item to Baldewyn of Wendover for mendyng my schavyng schope ii^{d}
Item receyved of E. Wryght for woode for Styrbryg fayer and for fysche xxiii^{s}
Item the vith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Pendley iiii^{d}
Item the viith day to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs ii dayes to the courtes xvi^{d}
Item the viiith day to Jamys Paynter for goyng to Notley iiii^{d}
Item at Rysborow fayer for a schert for Wyll of the stabyll viii^{d}
Item for a payer of schoys for hym vi^{d}
Item for a quyer of whyght papyr ii^{d}
Item for seelyng waxe
Item the ixth day for hallf a nell of canvasse
Item to Johan Wyer for schayvyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Pendley ii^{d}
Item to my cousyne George Hartwell his servant for bryngyng half a bowk from Borstall for my parte and my wyves viii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Robyns for fysche for my part viii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Hary Aylwarde for schaftelynges iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to Jusse and Loxborow for fyscheyng iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Skydmore for his costs ii dayes to Oxforde xvi^{d}
Item the xixth day to Johan Mores for ii schevyns from Habyngton xii^{d}
Item to Gylbarte for schoyng v^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker for mendyng my blak schamew and my leder jerkyn
Item to Darleys wyffe for ale and caks iii^{d}
Item to Skydmore for halffe a ell of canvas iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ti} day gevyn to Edmunde Naysth [*obliterated*] xx^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me vi^{d}

[f.34]

Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Johan Wyer for schayvyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Jusse for elys and cullys ii^{d}
Item to Hary Aylwarde for eelys and perys vi^{d}
Item for vynegar from Wycum iii^{d}
Item for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xxthvii day to Jusse for cullys i^{d}
Item for cakes and ale ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item to Gilbarde for schoyng my gray nag viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii same day for ale from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day for ale for petschees and Hary Aylwarde
Item delyveryd to Skydmore the Thame fayer for a pece of browyn gyrth webb v^{d}
Item for a leder harneys for my nag ii^{s}
Item for his costs iiii^{d}

Item for glaceys iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item for brede

[f.34v]
[*blank*]

[f.35]
[*blank, except for a date*]

[f.35v]

Mensis Novembris anno H. viii xi

Item the fyrst day receved of Raffe Kyngyston for the half yeres rent of my lande of Sckrenys in Roxwel paryshe in the honor of Wryttyll in the counte of Essex the half yere endyd at the feeste of Scainte Michel last past xx^{li} ii^{s} xi$^{d\ ob}$
wher of payde in owtte rents and for reperacyons as hit aperys in a byll sowyd with in and to this moneths booke
Item payde to sayde Raf Kyngyston for his half yerys waygs endyd at the sayde daye xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for his half yerys fee for reseyvyng of the sayde money vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for his costs for xix dayes beyng owtte and schoyng his horsse xi^{s} iii^{d}
Item to the vygers for all crystyn sowllys vi^{d}
Item lost at the cardes that nyght ix^{d}
Item the v day payde to Thomas Skydmore for his hallfe yerys waygys ended at Mychelmas last past xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Hook for hys half yerys wayges xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to John Walleys for his quartter wayges vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to John Messenger other John Rysheardy for his quartter wayges vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to John a Darby other John ap Guyllms for the half yere x^{s}
Item that day payde for my wekes boorde at Notteley x^{s}
Item for half a yerde of blak sarcenet from Thame ii^{d}
Item [John *deleted*] Thomas Haywarde for his ernest for to kepe my horssis [*above* wayges by the yere xx^{s}] ii^{d}
Item for a bottle of malvesey from Thame viii^{d}
Item the vi day gevyn to Thomas Dytton xx^{d}
Item to Robert for beryng my letter to Wyllam Pottyrey viii^{d}
Item the viith day to Dd drynkyng at Wynshenden viii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Robert for bryngyng my letter from Oxinforde iiii^{d}
Item gevyn for ii payr of knyves viii^{d}

Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for a pott for wardyne and poyntes i^{d}
Item for pynnys i^{d}
Item the xth day for a bottell of ale from Crendon iii^{d}
Item the xith day for a hangyng lok to Morlley[?] the barbur viii^{d}
Item to Robert the abbots gcater[?] for a bottell of must from Oxinforde iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to hym for beryng my letter to Wyllam Clark viii^{d}
Item the xii day to the taylur of Schyltun for mendyng my doblet xiiii^{d}
Item the xiii day Robert for goyng to Oxinforde viii^{d}

[f.36]
[*in another hand*]

Reseid at Roxwell in Essekxe at Mycallmas Anno xi^{o} Henrycy octavo

Item	in primis off Thomas Sanfurd for Skrenies	vi^{li} xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	off Johan Asser ffor Mowntenes	v^{li}
Item	off Robard Crowche ffor Swekes	iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	off Robard Wollward ffor Serllys	iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	off smale rentts and owtte lands	xxxi^{s} xi$^{d\ ob}$
	Summa totallis off the reseytte	xx^{li} ii^{s} xi$^{d\ ob}$

Item	in primis payd to the bayley of Wrettyll for owtte rentte	iii^{li} xvii^{s} viii$^{d\ ob}$
Item	to Newland Hawlle ffor rentte	iiii^{s}
Item	to the bayley of Wrettylle for sewtte ffyne	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	to Barnards Hawlle ffor rentte	xii^{d}
Item	to Mashbery Hawelle ffor rentte	iiii^{s}
Item	to M^{r} Browne off Fedelerys ffor rentte	vii^{s} iiii$^{d\ ob}$
Item	to M^{r} Joslynge ffor rentte	vi^{d}
Item	ffor palle whette to Wryttylle	iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	payd ffor x dayes thachyng at Swekes	x^{s}
Item	payde to the Dweke in ayd for hys sonne	xx^{s}
	Summa totallis off the owtte cargs	vi^{li} xiiii^{s} vii^{d}

[f.36v]

Item the xxvii of Novembyr gevyn to the sayde Wyllam Clark for all hys paynes and laburs takyn for the besynes betwene me and the sayd John Gelle of Oxinforde xx^{s}
Item ~~the~~ [*struck through*] ffor my dyner and souper with iiii men and wyne ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Gardener and Basset for theyer half yerys fee endeyd at Mychelmas last past x^{s}
Item reseyvyd of my lorde of Sorrey for the resedew of my schayne x^{li} the hole dyd nay xxxvii^{li}

Item payde to Rafe Kyngyston for a comb iii^{d}
Item for capyrs i^{d}
Item the xxviii payde to Sir John Heron for John Verney to the kyngs use xx^{li}
Item reseyvyd of Walter Gardener for the resedeu of my plate v^{li} x^{s} iiii^{d} the hole porssyn beyng of the vallew of l marks
Item payde in the byshop of Armakans corte for to be dysmyssyd ther
Item for bote hyer vii^{d}
Item for my dyner at Westmynster x^{d}
Item for my iiii servants viii^{d}
Item my souper my servantes xii^{d}
Item the xxix day to the preeste and the clark iii^{d}
Item for iii yerds and a half of brode blak for my gown xxiiii^{s}
Item for my dyner and vii more xvi^{d}
Item for my hose cloyth ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item a cayge and bote hyre v^{d}
Item for xv yerdys of satten of fypers x^{s}
Item for iii quarters of blak satten iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item a yerde and a quarter of satten of Brygers ii^{s} v$^{d\ ob}$
Item payde to Garad the sadeler vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Gregorys wyff vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for ii yerds of blak velvet xvii^{s} viii^{d}
Item payde to Alleyn Kyng for ii hogishedys of wyne xlvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for capers and holyves, and almond ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item barbur ii^{d}
Item for a rolle of dynculum iii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day for makeyng of my hossyn vi^{d} bote hyer ii^{d} and
Item for half a yerde and half a quarter of blak velvet v^{s} vi^{d}
Item for a yerde of blak satten vi^{s}
Item my dyner soper with iiii ii^{s}
Item for a rolle of bokeram ii^{s} vi^{d}

[f.37]

Item delyveryd to Raffe Kyngyston for my wyves gowyn cloyth of blak cloyth xxvi^{s} vii^{d} for Bessys gowyn cloyth xv^{s} iii^{d}
Item the xiiii day to Rafe Kyngyston for his costs to Lundun for iiii dayes and his horsse ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for his bote hyer i^{d}
Item for a rolle of waxe ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xvth day to Johan Waleys for v woodkeks xi^{d}
Item for his costs to Aylysbery and for oylyng of my bootts iiii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Thame for schavyng of me ii^{d}
Item the xvi day at Horssyngdon for malvesey from Rysborow viii^{d}
Item payde to Wyllam Hawys for schoyng my horssys vi^{s} vii^{d}

Item the xviith day gevyn to Robert the cater of Notley for goyng to Oxinforde viii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Carpenter that browght a fesant from M^{t} Chylande ii^{d}
Item for a bottel of malvesey from Wycom v^{d}
Item the xviiith day for see fysch and freysshe water fyshe xxii^{d}
Item the xxi day at Oxbryge for my soupper xx^{d} fyer cadyl
Item for horssemete ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for frost nayle ix^{d}
Item the xxii day there to the preeste and his clark i^{d}
Item for my bekefast there vii^{d} for ale and butter ii^{d}
Item for bote hyer at Lundun from the Tempyll to Pollys ii^{d}
Item for my schavyng ii^{d}
Item for oyle of almonds ii^{d}
Item for my souper and iiii men and a quarter of wyne xii^{d}
Item the xxiii day at Lundun to the fryer for his mas and the clark v^{d}
Item my dyner and souper with iiii servants xx^{d} for wyne vi^{d}
Item the xxiiii day gevyn to M^{t} Awshall for his half yerys fee vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for my dyner at Westmynster viii^{d}
Item for iiii men viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer x^{d}
Item my super and iiii servants with wyne xii^{d}
Item the xxv day to the preste ii^{d}
Item bote hyer to Lambry[?] x^{d}
Item for iiii mens dyners at Westmynster viii^{d}
Item for my souper at Huessyns iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi day for my hoblygacyon of the stapul etc. xvii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the preeste ii^{d}
Item for bote hyer x^{d}
Item for my dyner viii^{d}
Item for v mens dyners and soupers xx^{d}
Item to Wyllam Owen for makeyng of the defeysans at the bargeyn betwene me and Johan Gelle of Oxford x^{s}
Item resyvyd of the sayde Wyllam Owen xl^{li} and as the sayde defaysans makes mencyon, and all so as Wyllam Clark, potcary of Oxinforde, can testefy
Item my drynkyng at nyght vi^{d}

[f.37v]
[*blank*]

[f.38]
[*blank, except for a later date*]

[f.38v]

Mensis Decembris anno H. viii xi°

Item the fyrst day gevyn to the lyttys at Notley [*above* to the schyrshe] viii^{d}
Item lost at the cardys to the lorde habbot vi^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to the taylur for mendyng my doblet iii^{d}
Item the iiii day to the barbur of Thame for my schavyng ii^{d}
Item gevyn to the players of Bedforde scheere viii^{d}
Item the viith day for a yerde and a quartter of carlenall whyte vi^{d}
Item the viiith day to Alexaunder the taylur of Schyltoron for makeyng my under hossyn iiii^{d}
Item the same day to the abbot of Notteley for my boorde etc. for xiiii dayes xx^{s}
Item the ix day payde to E. Whyte for letyng my horssis bloode ix^{d}
Item for a pownde of cummyn iii^{d}
Item the lost at the cardys at Notteley Abbey x^{d}
Item the xth day gevyn amonge the servants of Notteley xvi^{d}
Item at Thame for my schavyng to Morlley ii^{d}
Item to Ryshearde Glover for glovys
Item for wyne ii^{d}
Item at nyght at Rysborow for a bottell of wyne iiii^{d}
Item the xith day for a bottell of claret wyne from Rysborow iiii^{d} [*margin* at Horssyngdon]
Item the xith day gevyn to John Cook for makyng ii stavys iiii^{d}
Item the xiith day to the fysher of Schynnor for fysche xvi^{d} [*margin* my part]
Item gevyn to Mayner the habbottes servant of Notteley iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day gevyn to Robert of Oxinforde ii^{d}
Item the xvth day payde to Sir Johan Mondy ther [*obliterated*] syngyng for my fader and moder at Wyndesore for the half yere endyd at the fest of Scainte Mychaell the Arkayngel last past iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* l^{s}]
Item gevyn to the frayer clark ii^{d}
Item the xixth day for a bottell of wyne from Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item to the pedeler for ii ellys of rybane for x^{d} nedyls i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to the fysher of Schynor for se fyshe viii^{d}
Item gevyn to Hary ap Owene xii^{d}
Item the xxii to Dyk Furberer to Loxborow for drynk errants[?] ii^{d}
Item for a bottell of wyne iii^{d}
Item for anneseede ii^{d}

[f.39]

Item the xx^{ty}iii day to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to E. Belesun for mendyng my velvet cote iiii^{d}

Item to Alexsander of Schylton for mendeyng my hossyn ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day for a bottell of wyne from Merssams iiii^{d}
Item for a payr of schoys for Nycoll of the kytshyn v^{d}
Item the xxvii day to the fysher of Schynnor xvi^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs and his horsse for vii dayes iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a li. of allmonds ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for oraynges
Item for his botte hyer at Lundun
Item for hys bote hyer iii^{d}
Item the xxix day for a bottel of wyne from Merssams iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ti} day gevyn to W. Baker for mendyng my hossyn iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Cooke for the pyke and the hoope of my staff i^{d}
Item the xxxi day to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to the ii horsse kepears ii^{d}
Item spent at Wendover iiii^{d}
Item at Tryng for drynk and horssemette vi^{d}
Item lost at Pendeley at the cardys iii^{s} x^{d}

[f.39v]
[*blank*]

[f.40]
[*blank, except for a later date*]

[f.40v]

Mensis Decembris anno xi^{o} H. viii^{o}

Item the fyrst day gevyn to Byrshwod Sir Johan Heron hys servant for seyng my legg etc. viii^{d}
Item for my dyner and sowper with v servants ii^{s} to M^{t} Dawnes servant iiii^{d}
Item for a yerde of scarlet kerssy in graynyd vi^{s}
Item for ii payer of scnoffrs iiii^{d}
Item a payer of hossyn for Cyscel ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for a yerde and a half of whyte fustyan for my hossyn viii^{d}
Item for v pownde of sewgar ii^{s} iii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for ii unces masis of cloves xii^{d}
Item to the preeste ii^{d}
Item for vi knottes of lewte stryngs x^{d}
Item for iii erthyn potts viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer ^{ob}
Item for canvas for popyngrys cayge iii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to the preeste ii^{d}
Item for bote hyer vii^{d}

Item for my dyner at Westmynster with iiii servants xvi^{d}
Item for a tyner botel and a vyall x^{d}
Item for my gyrdyll xii^{d}
Item for ii ellys of rebande viii^{d}
Item for ii dosseyn of poyntts viii^{d}
Item for a dosseyn and a half of schort poyntts with gyltaguletts xiiii^{d}
Item for a dosseyn of schort sylk poyntts ii^{d}
Item ii dosseyn of threde poynts ii^{d}
Item for ii payer of boossys xii^{d}
Item drynkyng at nyght iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to the skynner for fur of catts iii^{s} for furyng gowyn iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the taylur for makeyng my gowyn xx^{d}
Item lent to Wyllam Clark pottycary xx^{s}
Item a dosseyn of schot poynts v^{d}
Item to Byrshwod for a box[?] of oynement and a rolle of salve iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the cordener for ollde det xii^{s}
Item for my boottys iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for my schoys and my wyves Bessys and Cyscelys ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for ii payer of womens hossyn xxii^{d}
Item a barel feres[?] viii^{d}
Item a mawnde ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item to Thomas Hooke iiii^{d}
Item a quyer of paper ii^{d}
Item a nell of canvas ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item trussyng hande[?] ii^{d}
Item for a bagg viii^{d}
Item for sponyng[?] of the hoggshed of wyn ii^{d} to the porters
Item for the cart
Item for a lynk vi^{d}
Item for my dyner xiiii^{d}
Item for vi horssis for xi dayes xvi^{s} ix^{d}
Item for Olyver his border ii^{s} x^{d}
Item for xii horsses collers viii^{s}
Item for varnishynyng my sterups and sporys
Item for a payer of styrop leddyrs xii^{d}
Item for shoyng the horssys ii^{d}
Item for iii byllys of the scheryff and justices of the peace vi^{d}
Item for my schambyr xx^{d}
Item for fyer and candyls
Item for ale iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for oyle i^{d}
Item a mane combe and a horsse combe v^{d}
Item for ii browyn gyrthis viii^{d}
Item ffor Skydmore and John Mores theyr lodgeyng xii^{d}
Item for fyllyng of the malvesey vessell iiii^{s} viii^{d}

Item delyveryd to Rafe Kyngyston upon a rekenyng vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer ii^{d}
Item for drynkyng at South Halle ii^{d}
Item gevyn to the brewers iiii^{d}
Item the barbur at Owkybryge ii^{d}
Item for souper at Oxbryge and my drynkyng xiii^{d} ob

[f.41]

Item the iiiith day at Oxbryge [*above* whomewarde] for horssemete xv^{s} ii^{d} ob
Item for my bekefast xii^{d}
Item the scmyth iii^{d} [*above* ffyer and candyll]
Item at Horssyngdon for seting from Rysborow xii^{d}
Item the vth day ther for seusse from Rysborow vi^{d}
Item gevyn to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Shalffont iiii^{d}
Item the vii day for red heryng and oyncons ii^{d}
Item the viiith day to the barbur of Wendover for my shavyng iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Wendover ii^{d}
Item the ix day to E. Whyte for his costs and the cartte horssys for goyng to Uxbryge for my wyne and the maunde ii^{s}
Item to Wyllam Baker for makeyng my pattelet
Item for makeyng schorte my gowne and mendyng my mantel[?] schammew viii^{d}
Item for fyshe at Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item to Raf Kyngyston for hys costs and his horsse for vi dayes iiii^{s}
Item for a broushe v^{d}
Item for a boxe of pyskatts viii^{d}
Item for a box of crumffetts vi^{d}
Item for olives and capers vi^{d}
Item for blak reband for garters vii^{d}
Item for bryngyng my wyne from Lundun to Uxbryge by cartte xvi^{d}
Item for a lanterne vii^{d}
Item for ii rollys of wax v^{d}
Item for a li. of allmonds iii^{d}
Item for browne paper i^{d}
Item for sponeyng of the malvesey i^{d}
Item the portters iiii^{d}
Item for a cart at ii tymys vi^{d}
Item bote hyer i^{d}
Item the xth day to Wyllam Barker for makeyng of Thomas Dannet the horskepear hys cotte in prest of his wayges x^{d}
Item to hym all so in prest [*obliterated*] xxx^{d}
Item all so in prest to Thomas Haywarde in prest of his wayges xxx^{d}
Item the xi day for ii wodcoks iiii^{d}
Item the xii day at Nottley

Item the xiii day to the barbur of Thame for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Robart the catur for beryng my letter i^{d}
Item the xixth day payde to my lorde of Notley for my weks boorde x^{s}
Item resevyd of Wyllam Pottycary xx^{s}
Item to Robert for bryngyng therof iiii^{d}
Item to the harwarman for buttons vi^{d}
Item for sparowys iii^{d}
Item the xxi to Wyllons for scmalle cownters vi^{d}
Item to the brewer iiii^{d}
Item Morsey the barbur ii^{d}
Item for my wyves gyrdyll viii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Olyver and Adhorant and to Bryan the roper iiii^{d}
Item the xxv day for my hofferyng and my schylar at Notley vi^{d}
Item the xxvi day to my lorde of Notley for my boorde vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxix day lost at the dysse xlvi^{s} viii^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxxi day gevyn to the myllr for kepyng the clok ii^{d}

finis unius anni xi H. viii

[f.41v]
[*blank*]

[f.42]
[*a later hand* April 12 Hen. 8 1520]

domine domine adiuva me cito ut non erubescam
vacee pur moy

[f.42v]

Mensis Aprilis anno H. viii xii^{o}

Item the ii^{d} day for wyne in bottls from Rysborow viiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Fyllyp Gardener and his ii felowys ii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day to Hary Bennett for mendyng my hossyn ii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schayvyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Wyllam Clark pottycary of Oxforde gevyn to hys man for bryngyng my melts[?] vi^{d}
Item the vth day to Hary Benett for mendeyng my hossyn ii^{d}
Item for pak threde i^{d}
Item to the pardoner of Sainte George and Sainte Chrystopore iii^{d}
Item the vith day to Par and Jusse for fyschyng the fullyng myll ii^{d}
Item the viiith day gevyn to John Beutter iiii^{d} [*margin* Saint Beryl[?] day]
Item reseyvyd of Raffe Pewerfoy for my halffe yerys rentte of Ratclyf Culy [*above* in Lecester scher] endyd at Ower Lady day in Lent v^{li} ii^{s} ii^{d} where of gevyn to hym for hys ffee for the halffe yere x^{s}

Item reseyvyd of hym the resedew of hys fyne liii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a payer of knyves of George Peddeler the scotte ii^{d}
Item the ixth day gevyn to Raffe Kyngyston for that he had leyde owtte for me xiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xith day to Johan Wyer for schayvyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xiith day for drynkyng glassys x^{d}
Item for mustade ii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Aylsbery
Item to Robyns for see fysche from Lundun viii^{d} [*margin* for my partte]
Item the xiiith day lost at the bowlys viii^{d}
Item gevyn to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Crendon ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to my broder Verney hys horsse keper ii^{d}
Item to Johan Thomas the hermyte ii^{d}
Item the xvth day receyvyd of my broder Verney to pay the kynge xii^{li}
Item to the sadeler of Leyghton for mendeyng ii sadyls xvi^{d}
Item to the scmyth of Craundon for schoyng and remevyng and nayyng xiiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for scoryng my javelyngs ii^{d}
Item the xvith day at Thame for horssebrede vi^{d}
Item gevyn to Thomas Bett the gester iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Johan Wyer for schayvyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to the baker of Thame for a dosseyn horsse brede xii^{d}
Item gevyn to Dyk Furberer for goyng for a horsse i^{d}

[f.43]

Item the xixth day to Skydmore for hym and hys horsse to Oxenforde viii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngystone hys costs vii days into Essex iiii^{s} v^{d} ob
Item gevyn to Thomas Dytton of Worsset schere viii^{d}
Item gevyn to Lyons for his ernest for xl^{s} hys wages the ernest iiii^{d}
Item reseyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston for the hallfe yeres rent of Screnes with the membyrs endyd at Owr Lady day xv^{li} iiii^{s} vii^{d} ob
Item payde to Sir Thomas Prest for his wages xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for his half yerys wayges xx^{s}
Item to Thomas Skydmore xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Dayyd ap Howell [*above* prest iii^{s} ii^{d}] x^{s}
Item to Thomas Hooke xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Wyllam Par parker xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale from Rysborow ii^{d} ob
Item the xx^{ty} day to Thomas Huntte schepe byer of Caverssam for a cowe xviii^{s}
Item gevyn to Wyllam Stayner for a schortte dagger x^{d}
Item the xxi day geven to my godsun and Schambyrlayn iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Loxborow for goyng to Hartwell ii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}ii day gevyn to Ryschard Cartwryght mancyple of Bale colayge xx^{d}
Item for a payer of schoys for Nycoll' Haket of the stabyl viii^{d} [*margin* N. Haket]
Item gevyn to the smyth for schoyng my nagge ^{ob}
Item to Robyns for fysche iiii^{d} for caryyng my male to Lundun vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day at Uxbryge for my soupper and schambyr x^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item to the scmyth and horssmete ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* incipit xiiith anno H. viii]
Item for brekfast there the xxiiii day ix^{d}
Item at Acton for ale i^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for a day i^{d} xiii^{d}
Item for my dyner and sopper at Ducmans xvi^{d}
Item for my schambyr i$^{d\ ob}$
Item for iii mens dyners and soupers at my lodgeyng vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for bote hyer to Grenewyshe and home agayne xiiii^{d}
Item for iii menes dyners there and theyr drynkyng at nyght ix^{d}
Item for my drynkyng at nyght and for my schambyr vi^{d}
Item for a tewk bagg viii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston i^{d}
Item the xxvi day for my dyner with iii servauntes at Westmynster xvi^{d}
Item souper vi^{d}
Item bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item my schambyr i^{d}
Item for vii yerdys of sarssenet xxv^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for iii yerdys and a halffe of blak damaske xviii^{s} xii^{d}
Item for a xi yerdys of blak velvet price the yerde ix^{s} summa iiii^{li} xix^{s}
Item sent to M^{res} Hawes xii^{d}

[f.43v]

Item the xx^{ty}vii day my dyner with iii servantes at Westmynster xvi^{d}
Item my souper with iii servantes xvi^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for a horsse combe vi^{d}
Item my schambyr v^{d}
Item the xxviii day for botehyer to Grenewysche and to Lundun a gayne xiiii^{d}
Item for iii mens dyners and soupers xii^{d}
Item for my schambyr for ii nyghts vi^{d}
Item to the taylur for mendyng my cote ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Carow for a box of tryacle v^{d}
Item to hym for his besyneys xx^{d}
Item for bote hyer iiii^{d}

Item for my dyner and souper with iii servauntts schambyr iiii^{d} ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day my dyner and souper iii servantts ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the taylur for makeyng and lynyng of ii gownys one of velvet the othyr of sarcenet vi^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to hym for bookeram iii^{d} bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item to the cordener for makeyng my velvet schoys xiii^{d}
Item to Phyllyp Cootteler for my schworde
Item for a d. of schort poynts with cownterfete aguletts vi^{d}
Item for a grete spektacle wyth the cace xii^{d}
Item for my schambyr mornyng and nyght iiii^{d}
Item half a yerde of velet iiii^{s} vi^{d}

Mensis Maii anno H. viii xiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for bote hyer to Grenwysch and to Lundun agayne xxi^{d}
Item for iii mens dyners and soupers with my souper and schambyr ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for bote hyer to Grenewyshe etc. vi^{d}
Item for my dyner and souper with iii servauntts schambyr ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a payntyd cloyth viii^{d}
Item my schambyr iii^{d}
Item lost at dysse xv^{s}
Item for a payr of scnoffers iiii^{d}

[f.44]

Item the iii^{de} day for bote hyer to Grenewysche etc. x^{d}
Item my dyner and soupper with iii servants xxii^{d} my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith day my dyner and souper with iii servants schambyr iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for botehyer x^{d}
Item the scheryffe hys dyner x^{d}
Item to the scheryf vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to hys servaunts iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Schambleyn iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the makeyng of hoblygacyun xx^{d}
Item spent at M^{r} Dokmons at nyght xii^{d}
Item the vth day for botehyer to Grenewyshe etc. xii^{d}
Item for my souper x^{d} iii mens dyners and souper xiiii^{d} schambyr iii^{d}
Item the vith day for botehyer to Grenewyshe etc. xxii^{d}
Item my dyner and souper with iii servaunts and my schambyr ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a knyffe for my dagger scheyth ii^{d}
Item the viith day for my dyner and souper with iii servants iii^{s} x^{d}
Item for bote hyer x^{d}
Item ii payer of hosecloyths vii^{s}

Item gevyn to Barker the hosyer xii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d} schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day to the scheryf of the owte schere xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for my dyner with iii servants and drynkyng at nyght and schambyr ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a skabarde for my schworde with a cramppet } xvi^{d}
Item for a dagger scheyth with a knyffe and a botkyn }
Item to the cordener for iiii payer of schoys iii^{s} bote hyer vii^{d}
Item for a quarter of fagotts ix^{d}
Item for ii brousches viii^{d}
Item the ixth day for bote hyer to Grenewysche etc. ii^{s}
Item for my dyner and souper with iii servaunts and my schambyr xxii^{d}
Item for myscheyng of ii schertts and for a quarter bastarde iiii^{d}
Item the xth day for dyner and souper with iii servaunts iii^{s} iii^{d}
Item for my new schworde iiii^{s}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item to M^{t} Marschall for hys yerys fee xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Gardener and Basset for theyer yeres fee xx^{s}
Item for makeyng and lynyng of ii payer of hossyn iii^{s} x^{d}

[f.44v]

Item the xith day for my dyner and souper with iii servants ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for bote hyer x^{d}
Item to M^{t} Mowndeforde iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xiith day dyner and souper iii servaunts iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for bote hyer ii^{d}
Item for my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xiii day my dyner and souper with iii servaunts iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for bote hyer x^{d}
Item for the coveryng of my sadyll and a horsse harneys and varnyshyng of my styropys and of my sporys ix^{d}
Item schambyr iiii^{d}
Item for ii new bytts and settyng on of the bressys v^{s}
Item the xiiii day for bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item my brekfast x^{d}
Item for v horssys for lyvery and provender for xxi dayes xxix^{s} ii^{d}
Item for Johan Kayley hys borde for iii wekys vi^{s} schoyng x^{d}
Item for horssemete at the Bell iii^{d}
Item a quarter of hoppys v^{s}
Item gevyn to Robyns for his costs xii^{d}
Item for a tammell vi^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for a lok and a key to the wardrop xii^{d}
Item at Sowthhall for beer i^{d}

Item at Oxbrydge to scmyth i^{d}
Item my bayteyrs ther for men and horssys xix^{d}
Item the xvth day at Horssyngdon for ale from Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item for a dossen of horssebede from Rysborow xii^{d}
Item the xvith day for ale ii^{d} a payer of knet hossyn
Item to the scmyth for sattyng iiii shoys on my nag
Item to Gardiner the fyscher for se fysche x^{d}
Item to Hary Benett for mendeyng my dobblet ii^{d}
Item gevyn to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Ulswyk i^{d}
Item the xviith day at Wycum for ale ii^{d}
Item at nyght at Uxbryge for my schambyr vi^{d}
Item for horssemete xx^{d}
Item to the sadeler iiii^{d}
Item ther for my dyner xiiii^{d}
Item at Sowthhalle ii^{d}
Item for Ralfe Kyngyston his dyner in Lundun [?]^{d}
Item my bote hyer to Westmynster iiii^{d}
Item for my schambyr and mens drykykys viii^{d}

[f.45]

Item the xixth day for my botehyer Westmynster iiii^{d}
Item for my dyner and souper with iii servaunts iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for bote hyer to Grenewysche xii^{d}
Item for the hyer of a nag to Eltham viii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston vii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for ii mens dyners at Eltam iiii^{d}
Item for bote hyer to Lundun viii^{d}
Item to Ralfe Kyngystone hys dyner and bote hyer to Lundun iiii^{d}
Item my souper with iii servants and schambyr at Lundun xii^{d}
Item the xxi day for my dyner with iii servants xiii^{d}
Item for vi scalte lampreys to Carow ii^{s}
Item for a ell of canvas v^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
~~Item for the hyer of a mare and a horsse to cary my male for iii dayes~~
~~Item for a male pylyon[?] vi^{d}~~ [*struck through*]
Item for v horssys iii dayes at lyvery iiii^{s} i^{d}
Item for Johan Rayleys boarde for the same x^{d}
Item for vi knotts of lewte stryngys x^{d}
Item for shoyng x^{d}
Item for ale at my lodgeyng i^{d}
Item for ale at Southhall i^{d}
Item my souper at Uxbryge and my schambyr xx^{d}
Item horssemete and schoyng xxii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day gevyn to the preeste ii^{d}
Item for frysche fysche at Wycum xv^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Benett for mendeyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item to Cokeram of Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Elyzabeth Hooke for a quarter of lewksgobde viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day for generoyschys iii^{d}
Item for Saunders i^{d}
Item the scmyth
Item for brede and ale iii^{d}
Item to Bryan for goyng to Myssenden ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day at Aylysbery for bayteyng iii powtte viii^{d}
Item at M^{t} Johan Schorn for iii mens dyners viii^{d}
Item for the hyer of iii horssys owtte of Rysborow
Item the xxvii day for men and horssys at nyght iii^{s} v^{d}
Item theyer brekefast the xxviii day ther
Item at Wyndesor that nyght for men and horssys iiii^{s} v^{d}
Item to the barbur there iiii^{d}
Item for my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xxix day ther for brekefast and drynkyng and the scmyth xv^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Hary Benett iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer ii^{d}
Item the xxxi day to Benett i^{d} for brede i^{d} for straberys ii^{d}
Item to R. Langley viii^{d}

[f.45v]

Mensis Junii anno H. viii xiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day gevyn to Robert Lawrence Fayerclyff hys servant ii^{d}
Item lent to Johan Raylley of the stable in preste of hys waygeys xii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item gevyn to Loxborow for goyng to Ulswyke i^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to M^{t} Greneway hys servant for bryngyng freysche male ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Hary Benett for mendeyng my pattelet etc. iii^{d}
Item at Bekensfelde for bere i^{d}
Item to the barbur at Uxbryge ii^{d}
Item there for my souper and schambyr ii^{d} the schambyr
Item horssemete ii^{s} x^{d}
Item the vth day ther for brekefast xi^{d}
Item to the gyde Collam iiii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs at fysche at se viii^{d}
Item my bayttyng at Hownslow for men viii^{d} and horssys at levery
Item for feriyng at Ryschemonde
Item my souper and schambyr att Hownslow xv^{d}
Item the vith day brekfast ther
Item feryyng at Ryschemonde iiii^{d}

Item for iii mens dyners and soupers ther xii^{d}
Item for my schambyr ii^{d}
Item gevyn to M^{t} Wylletts clark for makeyng the kyngs letter iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day lost at bowllys xlvii^{s} viii^{d}
Item iii mens dyners soupers xii^{d}
Item the ixth day for iii mens dyners and soupers and schambyr xv^{d}
Item for makeyng of ii letters to the kyng viii^{d}
Item the xth day for iii mens dyners and soupers xii^{d}
Item the xith day for iii mens dyners and soupers xii^{d}
Item lost at the bowllys xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for my souper vi^{d}
Item at Hounslow for John Rayleys borde for vi dayes xviii^{d}
Item for hey and lytter for vi dayes iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item provender ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for schoyng xx^{d}
Item the fyrst nyght horssis xx^{d}
Item for ale ther ii^{d}
Item my schambyr at Ryschemonde for vi nyghts ii^{s}
Item for drynk and fyer candyls xii^{d}
Item that nyght for mens mete and horse mete
Item at Thystyworth xx^{d}
Item for a shworde gyrdyll ii^{d}
Item gevyn to George i^{d}
Item the xiith day for fereyng at Ryschemonde ii^{d}
Item my dyner at Lundun with iii servaunts and soupper iii^{s}
Item bote hyer iii^{d}
Item the xiiith day for my dyner at Westmynster and my servant xvi^{d}
Item for the selyng of the kynges letter with the prive sygnet iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for my souper xii^{d}
Item iiii servants viii^{d}
Item bothyer iii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Moundefforde
Item

[f.46]

Item to M^{t} Basset for a wrytte for Robert Leesche xx^{d}
Item receyved of Edwarde Lyght late in prest iii yerdys of blak sateyn price the yerde vi^{s} viii^{d} Summa xx^{s}
Item in lyke wyse of hym a servyng loosse of vi li. price the li. vi^{d} Summa iii^{s}
Item to the cordener ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day for my dyner at Westmynster x^{d}
Item for iiii mens dyners and soupers xvi^{d} bote hyer v^{d}
Item for halfe a yerde of blak velvet iiii^{s}

Item for halfe a yerde of blak satteyne v^{s}
Item for a blak bonet
Item gevyn to Johan Lloyyd viiii^{d}
Item for a nownsse of blak Englyshe rybande for garturs xiii^{d}
Item for a dosseyn of schortte poyntts with cowterfete aguletts viii^{d}
Item for a hallffe a yerde of lynnyn clothe for my coyves iiii^{d}
Item for my supper xii^{d}
Item a quarter of tawny sarcenet xii^{d}
Item for a rolle of bookeram ii^{s} iiii^{d} bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day for my dyner xii^{d} and souper with servants xx^{d}
Item for v horssys theyer lyverey for iii dayes hey lytter vi^{s} vii^{d}
Item for provender xx^{d}
Item John Rayley hys borde x^{d}
Item to the sadelere vi^{d}
Item to the taylur for mendyng my hosyn iii^{d}
Item for bot hyer v^{d}
Item for makyng of ii hoblygacyons x^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs and hys horsse for iiii dayes ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a doblet of canvas full made
Item for ii payer of schoys for me ii^{s} a payer for my wyffe viii^{d}
Item for my schambyr at M^{t} Dukmans for iii nyghts xiiii^{d}
Item for ale at Whetleys viii^{d}
Item for a Englysche booke viii^{d}
Item gevyn to Sir Johan Nevell his servant ii^{d}
Item to Jane Ducmans ii^{d}
Item for Rafe Kyngyston his horsse ix^{d} iii tollis of waxe vii$^{d\ ob}$
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item at Uxbryge my schambyr vi^{d}
Item my servants sopers viii^{d}
Item for horssemete ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xvith day for brekfast there vii^{d}
Item the xviiith day gevyn to Dyk Furberer iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Johan Wyer for schaveyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to Hary Benet for mendeyng my gere xi^{d}
Item for ale from Yl[?] ii^{d}
Item for straberys ii^{d}

[f.46v]

Item the xx^{ty}i day for fysche from Wycum vi^{d} peskade i^{d}
Item straberys ii^{d}
Item the xxii day gevyn to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Oxforde iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day gevyn to Hary ap Owen xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Elsabeth Hares for ii payer of hoseyn for Cyscell iiii^{d}

Item to young Colmans wyffe for straberys i^{d}
Item the xxv day reseyvyd of Thomas Blaket of Thryng xl yerdys of kendall price the yerde vii^{d} ^{ob} Summa totalis xxiiii^{s} vi^{d} for to be payde to the sayde Thomas Blaket at Mychelmas next cumyng
Item the xxvi day to Johan Wyer for schaveyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii day for a pynte of malvesey from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Rafe Kyngyston for hys costs in Esex and hys horsse for vii dayes iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item bote hyer and schoyng iii^{d}
Item for anglyng hookys ii^{d}
Item a quyer of papyr ii^{d}
Item for straberys ii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan Bryan for goyng to Ratclyf Culy in Leceter schere for v dayes xv^{d}
Item the xxix day for a botell of ale i^{d} ^{ob}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day lent to Johan Rayley horsseman on his wayges
Item to pay Hary Benett for makeyng and lynyng his doblet and makeyng of hys kendalle cote and lynyng of the body of hytt ii^{s} vi^{d}

[f.47]
[*blank*]

[f.47v]

the pallent[?] of Lawgharn, and the runnyng glasse etc
Item Raffe Purfrey hys byll ayeynst Robert Besche for iii wrytts to the scheryf of Lecester schere M^{t} Everard Dygbys
Item the boxe that Ryscharde Lamarys and Bawlys complaints be in
Item tak with me ii new wryteyng pennes of Notley makyng

[*The remainder of the page is largely covered with jottings and repeated marks. One set of marks comprise the same notorial signs often seen on the headings to many months' accounts.*]
Aude vide tace si vis vivere in pace
Audi vidi tace tamen sivis vivere in pace

Cayze ob dite bien
Pace purmoye
Jene puis mayse
De bien en mieulx
De ne puis mayes

[*on the right hand of the page and in disorganized fashion*]
Tayze out
Tayze ob
Tayze ob dit bien[?]
Tayze
Encore Mieulx

M^{t} Farmar gav a [?]sadeler
John Normande taylor
Sir Johan Heron and myschett[?]
Sir John Nevell
George Treher[?], Hary Schacy
Wadale secretary of Sir Robert

[f.48]
[*in a later hand* May 12 Hen. 8 1520]

[f.48v]

Mensis Maii anno H. viii xii^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Carow the barbur for lettyng my blode xx^{d}
Item for my dyner and souper with ii servantts ii^{s}
Item for botte hyer vii^{d}
Item my schambyr at nyght iii^{d}
Item for paper and quaeyer ii^{d}
Item the ii^{dr} day for my dyner and soupper with ii servantts ii^{s}
Item for my shavyng ii^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for my schambyr for ii nyghts and etc. iii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan Lloyd at Westmynster iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day for my dyner and soupper with ii servantts ii^{s}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item my schambyr iii^{d}
Item for a bonnett and a hatte v^{s} iiii^{d} for poyntts viii^{d}
Item the iiiith day for my dyner and souper with ii servantts ii^{s}
Item for bote hyer viii^{d}
Item for a pronostycacyun i^{d}
Item for a nett of sarcenett for my hoode etc. iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a payer of houese cloyth of blak ii^{s} x^{d}
Item for a dosseyn of shortte poynts with gylt aguletts
Item for a hoggshed of claret wyne xx^{ty}v^{s}
Item for a pype for to casce it in xii^{d}
Item gevyn to M^{t} Marshall for hys fee vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Johan Gardener for hys fee v^{s}
Item gevyn to Thomas Dutton etc.

Item for oylewyge iii^{d} [*above* the water bayly in whuewaye]
Item for sponayge and cacesyng iiii^{d}
Item to the portters iiii^{d}
Item to the cartters ii^{d}
Item the cranayge ii^{d} [*above* water bayly]
Item for my schambyr for ii nyghts and the mornyng etc. iiii^{d}
Item the vth day for bote hyer v^{d}
Item my dyner with ii xiiii^{d}
Item for iiii horssys for x dayes x^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for garters vi^{d}
Item for the horsse kepar hys boorde for so long iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for horsse shoyng vi^{d}
Item to the saddeler xvi^{d}
Item for vernysheyng of my sporys and styrrupys viii^{d}
Item to the cordener for my boots ~~and my shoys~~ [*struck through*] ii^{s}
Item for my wyves eshoys and Bessys and Cyscels xviii^{d}
Item for makeyng of my hossyn xvi^{d}
Item my wyves hossyn xii^{d}
Item for anglyng hooks ii^{d}

[f.49]

Item gevyn to the kepar of my broder Levys[?] howse vi^{d}
Item to the glover i^{d}
Item at Hedysware for drynk i^{d}
Item the vith day for horssemete at Langley etc. xix^{d}
Item the viith day gevyn to Bryan for goyng to Schynnor i^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Wendover to the barbur i^{d}
Item gevyn to Robyns the fysher for canvas ii^{d} for his labur i^{d}
Item the ixth day for my shavyng to the barbur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Langley to my unckyll iiii^{d} [*margin* my partte]
Item the xith day to the fyscher of Schynnor for fysche viii^{d}
Item to Edmunde Belssun for mendeyng my garments viii^{d}
Item delyveryd to E. Whyte for caryng of a hogghed of wyne cacyd in a pype from Lundun to Marllow v^{d}
Item for baytyng hym and hys horssys there viii^{d}
Item the xiiith day gevyn to Antony Tempyll of Notteley iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Eggelyngton of Wycum for a bakyn trowght my wyves part and myne ii^{s}
Item gevyn to Bryan for hyldyng of Sir R' his horsse that dyed in Rysborow park iii^{d}
Item the xvith day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day gevyn to the schyrshe ale at Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs and his horssys and shoyng of hym with bote hyer for iiii dayes ii^{s} viii^{d}

Item for a Flawnders stone i^{d}
Item for coorde for the clok ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to John Bryan for bryngyng herns from Quaynt ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day delyveryd R' Gyfford for his waygys iii^{s} iiii^{d} etc. [*margin* Rycharde]
Item for yong dukks i^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Langley iiii^{d}
Item to E. Whyte for a tederyng rope of here iiii^{d}
Item for a yerde of cardenal whyte vi^{d}
Item for a nell of canvas for a dustyng cloyth for my horssys iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii^{ty} day to the barbur of Wendover for my shavyng iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to E. Whyte for tenderyng rope iiii^{d}
Item the xxv^{ty} day gevyn to my broder Verney hys servant for heshoyss[?] ii^{d}
Item reseyvyd of Lewys Gowgh and Wyllam Collyns for corn of Kydwelly and Penalte from R' ap [?] v^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item reseyvyd of theym in for haye x^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day payde to Hawes the scmyth of Rysborow for schoyng of my rode horssys etc. iii^{s} vii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan Bayly for trymyng my herber ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day gevyn to Lewys Gowghe ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day delyveryd to Wyllam pottycary of Oxinforde to pay M^{t} Gelly of the sayde towyn for dewtys etc. xxvi^{s} viii^{d} [*below* vi^{s} viii^{d}]
Item to Sawnderton schyrsche ale iiii^{d} straberys i^{d}
Item the xxx day to Poggynton for party of payment of my leverey xxvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

[f.49v]

Item the xxx^{ty}i day of May for straberys i^{d}
Item for mendeyng of ii payer of my hossyn ii^{d}
Item to John Browyn of the stabyll in prest of hys waygys for a schertte x^{d}

[f.50]
[*blank, except for a later date* June 12 Hen. 8 1520]

[f.50v]

Mensis Junii anno H. viii xii^{o}

Item the fyrst daye for scoryng of hotter spere to Richard Furberer at Rysborow i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day sent to Aylysbery fayer by E. Whyte for 500 of v^{d} nayles xx^{d}

Item for 500 of iiii^{d} naylles xv^{d}
Item for a yerde and d. of blak satteyn of sypers for Cyscell Don xii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan Bryan for kepeyng the park a weeke vi^{d}
Item gevyn for mettesens for my horssys for the bottyll iii^{d}
Item for ii thowssande of lathe naylle xvi^{d}
Item the iii^{dr} day gevyn to the fraterynyte of Jehus Rysborow xii^{d}
Item the vth day to Thomas Hooke to Thame for brymstone ii^{d}
Item for one pownde of sewger viii^{d}
Item for vi erthern for potts vi^{d}
Item for erthern pannes i^{d}
Item for his costys ii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item gevyn to Loxborow i^{d}
Item the vi day gevyn to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Wyllam Ffyllypys carpenter and hys sun for on dayes work in mendyng my brydge vii^{d}
Item to Thomas Taylur of Rysborow for mendyng my hossyn and Cyscell and gowyn sclevys
Item the ix day to the hardewarman for half a unce of safferon ix$^{d.}$
Item for a papyr of bestys ii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item to Ralfe Katelyn for goyng to Oxforde viii^{d}
Item to John Bryan for kepyng of the parke a weeke vi^{d}
Item the x day for straberys i^{d}
Item gevyn to the glasyer of Wycum i^{d}
Item the xith day delyveryd to Thomas Heywarde in prest of his waygs ii^{s}
Item at Pendeley for hooetys viii^{d}
Item the xiith day at Langley for baytyng my horssys vi$^{d\ ob}$
Item at Lundun with M^{t} Dukmans for my souper xiii^{d}
Item for iii mens soupers viii^{d}
Item for horsemete ix^{d}
Item for my schambyr iii^{d}
Item the xiii day for horssemete vii^{d}
Item for my dyner with a servant at Westmynster xii^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item my souper xii^{d} iii servants viii^{d}
Item my schambyr iii^{d} Thomas dyner iii$^{d.}$

[f.51]

Item the xiiiith day to M^{t} Myllet for makyng of my byll [*edge of page torn away*]
Item for my dyner with ii servantts x^{d}
Item bote hyer v[*edge of page torn away*]
Item for my souper x^{d}

Item ii mens sopers and Thomas [?]dyner [*edge of page torn away*]
Item for byndeyng of my schworde [*edge of page torn away*]
Item for a d. of schorte poynts with gylt agulets x[*edge of page torn away*]
Item for a payer of bossys vii^{d}
Item v thymbles [*edge of page torn away*]
Item for vii ellys of bokeram the elle v$^{d\ ob}$ Summa iii^{s} [*edge of page torn away*]
Item for hayer iiii^{d}
Item for horsse brede [*edge of page torn away*]
Item for my schambyr for ii nyghtts [*edge of page torn away*]
Item the xvth day for my dyner with ii servants x^{d}
Item for bote her v^{d}
Item for ii yerdys of blak kersey v^{s} x^{d}
Item for a payer of shoys xi^{d}
Item for rebande v^{d}
Item for a penne and a ynkhorne vi^{d}
Item a sande box viii^{d}
Item for a grene bonet iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a browsche viii^{d}
Item for haye vi^{d}
Item for Thomas Haywarde hys dyner and drynkyng iiii^{d}
Item for my drynkyng at nyght with my schambyr viii^{d}
Item for iiii pownde of fyne sewgyr ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xvith day for bote hyer v^{d} my dyner with ii xv^{d} [*edge of page torn away*]
Item for Thomas Haywarde his dyner and drynkyng iii^{d}
Item for schoyng of horssys i^{d}
Item for my sadyll with harneys complyshyd x[*edge of page torn away*]
Item for makyng of my hossyn
Item to M^{r} Myllet for my letter myssyffe
Item rewardyd to the kepar and hys wyf my ho[*edge of page torn away*]
Item for iii thymbles iii^{d}
Item at Watforde [*edge of page torn away*]
Item the xvii day at Pendeley for a boshell of hott [*edge of page torn away*]
Item the xviiith day gevyn to Raffe Kyngystone to Lud[*edge of page torn away*]
to pursew after Thomas Haywarde the theeffe [*edge of page torn away*]
Item to Johan Bryan for kepeyng the park xiiii dayes [*edge of page torn away*]

[f.51v]

Item the xx^{ty} day to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to John Browyne of the stabyll for hony i^{d}

Item for butter i^{d}
Item gevyn to Gynman M^{t} Thomas Lampde hys servant in rewarde for bryngyng my letter from hys m^{t} from Gynes ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs for a day and a half day xii^{d}
Item for caryng of my sadyll from Lundun to Wendover ii^{d}
Item for iii thymbyls ii^{d}
Item gevyn to John Bryan for kepyng the parke on weeke vi^{d}
Item gevyn to Creeke the gardener ii^{d}
Item the xxvi day for straberys i^{d}
Item d. yerde of whytte kersey vii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan Lewtter iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item gevyn in ernest to Raffe Catelyne for his servyse to Mychelmas for v^{s}
Item to Joane Spye for straberys i^{d}
Item for a quartte of malvesey from Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii gevyn to Raffe Cattelyne ii^{s}ii^{d}
Item the xxix day gevyn to Gefferey Dormer his servant iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day delyveryd to my wyffe iii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.52]
[*in a later hand* July 12 Hen. 8 1520]

[f.52v]

Mensis Julii anno H. viii xii^{o}

Item the iii day to the tayllur [*above* Thomas] of Rysborow for mendeyng of iiii payer of hossyn of myne vi^{d}
Item to John Bryan for kepyng the park vii dayes vi^{d}
Item the iiiith day to the barbur of Wendover for schayvyng me iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan Lewtter iiii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the vth day gevyn to Schyttylton tayllur iiii^{d}
Item to Trypp his man of Ylmer for bryngyng boshel benys i^{d}
Item the vi day gevyn to West the glasyer of Wycum ii^{d}
Item the xth day lost at the bowllys at Notteley iiii^{d}
Item for schoyng of my horssys at Crandun iii^{d}
Item the xith day at Notley for my schavyng to Morlley v^{d}
Item the xiith day for ale iii bottels from Bledlow and Schynnor v^{d}
Item for fellyng of gresse for my horssys to John Bayly xx^{d}
Item the xiiith day for blak scherrys ii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale i^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Raffe Kyngyston for blak scherrys ii^{d}
Item the xvth day for ale ii^{d}

Item to John Bryan for kepyng the park iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day for a quartte of malvesey from Merssams iiii^{d}
Item for ale all so from Merssams i^{d}
Item the xviith day for ale from Merssams in bottells ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item for ale from Merssams ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day at Aylysbery for xvii menes dyners iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for horssemete and schoyng v^{d}
Item the xxi^{ty} day for ale from Merssams ii^{d}
Item gevyn in rewarde to Johan Lloyd of Westmynster viii^{d}
Item reseyved of Robert ap Gryffyth xx^{ty} oxun price x^{li} etc. for to be payed at the feeste of Scainte Mychell Arcaygel
Item the xx^{ty}ii day gevyn to Lewys Gowghe xx^{d}
Item the xxiii day spent at Wendover ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii to the barbur of Wendover for schavyng me iiii^{d}

[f.53]

Item the xx^{ty}v day for ale from Merssams i^{d}
Item sent to Robert ap Gryffyth by hys servant upon a farther payment as aperys before vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxvi day for ale from Merssams iii^{d}
Item the xxvii day for ale from Merssams ii^{d} ^{ob}
Item gevyn in rewarde to M^{t} Marshall his clark xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii lent in prest of hys wayges to John Browyne of my stabyll for the whych this and a nothyr xx^{d}
Item for ale from Merssams i^{d}
Item for blak soappe ^{ob}
Item to Dyk Furberer for kepeyng the park iiii^{d}
Item for a towbb of ale of gallons from Merssams
Item gevyn in ernest iii^{d} to Wapir after my iiii noblys by the yere and his horsse goyng with i cow for kepeyng of Rysborow park
Item the xxix day for ale from Merssams i^{d}
Item the xxxi day for ale from Johan Merssams i^{d}
Item for ii staddon of grete tymber from Thame ii^{d}

[f.53v]
[*blank*]

[f.54]
[*blank, except for a later date* 12 Henry 8 1520 August]

[f.54v]

Mensis Augustii anno H. viii xii

Item the fyrst day to the barbur of Wendover for my schavyng iiii^{d}
Item for ale from Johan Merssams i^{d}

Item the ii[de] day for ale from Johan Merssams i[d]
Item the iii[d] day for ale from Merssams i[d ob]
Item the iiii[th] day to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs for iiii dayes etc. as it aperys in his byll vii[s] i[d ob]
Item the v[th] day for a payer of hossyn for Cyscell ii[d]
Item for ale from Merssams and for the next day iiii[d]
Item to Wyllam Stayner for oylle of Excetter i[d]
Item the vi[th] day delyveryd Wyllam Stayner a crewssade iii[s] vi[d]
Item rescyvyd of Par for the juyssement of the park xl[s] v[d] where of gyvyn to my wyffe for a harvest daye xix[s] v[s] [sic]
Item all so for othyr ii skynnes etc. ii[s] x[d]
Item the vii day for ale from Merssams i[d]
Item for malvesey from theyns i[d]
Item at Gudd Hus at Schessam for my souper vi[d]
Item for halft a boshell otts iii[d]
Item for ale ii[d]
Item the viii[th] day to Browne barbur there for my schavyng ii[d]
Item for bayteyng of my horssys at Langley iiii[d]
Item for shoyng the horssys at Schessam ii[d]
Item at Scaynt Albones for my souper and wyne ii[s] ii[d]
Item for fyer and candyls ii[d]
Item for horssemete xiii[d]
Item the ix[th] day for dyner ther xx[d] and my schambyr ii[d]
Item in rewarde to the Hundare his servants iiii[d]
Item rewardyd to M[r] Basset for his labur iii[s] ii[d]
Item the x[th] day at Langleye nil
Item the xi[th] day at Horssyngdon for ale from Merssams i[d]
Item to Thomas Mersser taylur for makeyng my sarcenet patlet
Item lent to John Browne of the stabyll upon his wayges for the makeyng of his cote of the sayde Thomas and for money that the sayde Johan owght hym xiiii[d]
Item gevyn to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Hartwell ii[d]

[f.55]
[*docket attached to f.56; in another hand*]

Item A quayer off papur iii[d]
Item ii rowlls off wexe v[d]
Item a yered and a halffe off fustyan viii[d]
Item a payer off schoes ffor M[res] Elyzabeth vi[d]
Item a payer off schoes ffor M[res] Cyssyley iiij[d]
Item my kosts iiii dayes ii[s] viii[d]
Item for shoys ffor my horsse iiii[d]
Item botte hyer i[d ob]

Summa totallis v[s] iii[d ob]

Item ffor a emty butte to cace the hogs hed off wyne in xii^{d}
Item to the coper ffor cassyng there off iiii^{d}
Item to the porteres iiii^{d}
Item ffor cranayge i^{d}
Item ffor warfayge i^{d}

Summa totallis xxii^{d}

[f.55v]
[*blank*]

[f.56]

Item the xiith day to the barbur of Wendover for schayvyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Barker for makeyng my fustyan hossyn iiii^{d}
Item for mendyng my cotte and my hossyn iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day for bryngyng a hoggshed of wyne from Marlow the more to Horssyngdon xii^{d}
Item the xviith day at Hartwell to Lyons for hys schottyng iiii^{d}
Item for the remevyng of ii naggs at Aylysbery and to Skydmore vi^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Loxborow for goyng to Myssenden wyth my offeryng and my wyves ii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Dyk Furber for makyng clene of iiii javelyngys iiii^{d}
Item the xx day at Marllow for baytng my iii naggs iii^{d}
Item the xxii day to West the tyler for payyng for the caryayge of my wyne from Lundun xii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for schayvng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to Glew for bryngyng of a golde fynsche iiii^{d}
Item to the fyscher of Myssenden for harvest heryng ii^{d}
Item the xxv day to M^{t} Basetts men for bryngyng gowgeyns iiii^{d}
Item to Wylkoks his man for leyyng pavyng tyle iii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale from Merssams wydow ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day for ale from Merssams wyddow i^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Hykman for mendyng my shoys iii^{d}
Item to Johan Brown upon his wayges for his shyrt and etc. for makeyng of hys hossyn to Wyllam Baker xx^{d}
Item the xxviii for a halter for the sorell collte ii^{d}
Item for iii yerdys of blew rebande vii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day reseyvyd of E. Whyte for woode xxvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item payde to Pagynton for my leverey liii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for schayvng me iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Bassetts man for grogens iiii^{d}
Item the xxxi day to Loxborow gevyn ii^{d}
Item for se fysche from Rysborow v^{d}

[f.56v]
[*blank; a water mark can be seen on this sheet*]

[f.57]
[*in a later hand* September 12 H. 8 1520]

Johan Freman parteum[?]
with pesche in bryngng my
wodde of Skrenys in Essex
the iii^{de} yere of the kyng at
my departtyng in to Spayne
[*upside down* All there are dynamyn[?]]

[f.57v]

Mensis Septembris anno H. viii xii^{o}

Item the fyrst day Wyllam Aleyne the sadeler of Leyghton for a sadyl v^{s}
Item to M^{t} Greneway his servant for bryngyng venesun ii^{d}
Item to Mytshell for goyng to Raffe Kyngyston ii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker for schortenyng iii gownys viii^{d}
Item the iiii day to the barbur of Wendover for schayvng of me iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to the fryer and to Agnes Covyngton ii^{d} ob
Item my souper at Oxforde xv^{d}
Item horssemete shoyng xvii^{d}
Item the vth day to the presste ii^{d}
Item brekefaste xvi^{d}
Item gevyn to George ii^{d}
Item gevyn to my nevew Gylys Rede and Elsabeth the woman viii^{d}
Item the xth day at Wodstok for makeyng of letters myssyves ii^{s}
Item there to prests for sayng massys xii^{d}
Item ffor men and horssys there vi dayes xx^{s} x^{d}
Item rewardyd to my broder Schamberleyne servants iiii^{d}
Item the xith day to the cordener ii^{d}
Item for brekefast and for horsse schoyng
Item gevyn in ernest to John Garet horsse kepar and his costs ii^{d}
Item at Thame for horsse brede for my horssys bayteyng ii^{d}
Item the xiith day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d} [*margin* at Horssyngdon]
Item the xiiith day reseyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston of Mychelmas rent before hande from Screnys in Essex vii^{li}
Item for hys costs and hyer of hys horsse and for schoyng vi^{s} iii^{d}
Item at Bryll that nyght for man his mete and horssemete xi^{d}
Item at Wodystok the xvth day for pyllys rasy and pyllys catschy xiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Wyllam potycary of Oxinforde for pyllys coschy x^{d}

Item the xviith day for gloyvs x^{d}
Item for a braytshe iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for men and horssemete at Wodstok for iiii dayes and for schoyng vi^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xixth day reseyvyd of Johan Asser and Thomas Sanforde my farmers in Essex for rent endyde at Mychelmas next cumyng vii^{li} xviii^{s} v^{d}
Item to John Wyer barbur for schayvng of me iiii^{d}
Item for harveyst heryng and salt sammon from Robyns iiii^{d}

[f.58]
[*docket attached to f.59; in another hand*]

Item resevd off Thomas Sanfurthe vi^{li} xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item off John Asser v^{li}
Item off the sayd John for smale rentts xxxiii^{s}
Item off Robard Crowch iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item off Robard Wolnard iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Summa totallis xx^{li} iii^{s}

Item payd and alowyed for the bayle off Wretell iii^{li} xvii^{s} viii^{d} ob
Item M^{t} Browne off Fodelres vii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Mashbery Hawll iiii^{s}
Item to Newland Hawll iiii^{s}
Item to Shellow Hawll vi^{d}
Item to Barnards Hawlle xii^{d}
Item the sewtte fyne vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for palle wette iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Summa totallis v^{li} iiii^{s} vii^{d}
Reste xiiii^{li} xviii^{s} v^{d}

[f.58v]
[*blank*]

[f.59]

Item the xx^{ty} day to the glasyer of Wycum for ii dayes work xii^{d}
Item to Sir Ryscharde Pewter his man for bryngyng a lys iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item to Johan Cooke for spice ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day for fysche from Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item for ale in bottels from Merssam his wyddow i^{d} ob
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item gevyn for makeyng clene of the safferyn gardeyn vii^{d}
Item gevyn for M^{t} Fayerclyf for cumyng to Rysborow coorte xii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}iii day reseyvyd of Johan Asser my tenant of Montnays in Essex for forffeyte and for a new fyne for xxx^{ty} yerys the hole fine xx^{ty} marks and xx^{s} towarde a hoggs hed of wyne and xl^{s} to the repayryng of the sayde farm of Montnays where of I have reseyvyd in hande this sayde day x^{li}

Item gevyn to the sayde Johan Asser iii yerdys of brode cloyth of my lyverey and so yerly to contynuew

Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan Wyer for schayvng of me iiii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}viii day reseyvyd of Thomas Sanfforde my farmer of Screnys for a fyne for xx^{li} wher of gevyn to my wyffe for to renew her aparell and Besse and Cyscell xiii^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item delyveryd to my broder Robert Verney for xxiiii yerdys of sawtwysche canvas for to make materes vii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item for bere crewsys iii^{d}

Item for threde for pursenetts vi^{d}

Item to Wyllam Baker for mendyng my patelet and hosyn iiii^{d}

Item for makeyng of Johan Garet hys cote viii^{d}

Item for see fysche bowght of Robyns xx^{d}

Item the xxix day for a bottel of malvesey viii^{d}

Item for a mele iiii^{d}

Item gevyn to Glewn for bryngyng a crane viii^{d}

Item reseyvyd at Uxbryge fayer for xvi of Robert ap Gryffyth hys best xl^{li}

Item to Rafe Kyngyston for hys costs to Lundun iiii days and shoyyng ii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.59v]

Item for John Cokys costys and Edwarde Whyttys to Uxbryge for sellyng of the sayde Robert ap Gryffyth his bests ii^{s}

Item the xxx^{ty} day to Rafe Kyngyston for hys halfe yerys waygs then endyd xx^{s}

Thomas Skydmore for hys half yere xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Thomas Hooke for his half yere xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Davyd ap Howell for hys [*blank*]
Syr Thomas for hys half yere xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Johan Browyn of the stabyl for his half yere x^{s}
Wyllam Par for his quartter waygys vi^{s} viii^{d}

[f.60]
[*in a later hand* December 12 Hen. 8 1520]

[f.60v]

Mensis Decembris anno H. viii xii^{o}

Item the fyrst day to the barbur of Wendover for my shavyng iiii^{d} [*margin* at Horssyngdon]

Item to Hewgh Fyllyngham that kept my horssys iid
Item the iide day to Thomas Hooke at Notley for a horsse combe id ob [*margin* at Notley]
Item to the sadeler of Thame for mendeyng my nags sadyl vid
Item for a halltter for my nagges coller ob for Rumey iiiid
Item the iiide day to Thomas Hooke for a bell for the lyttyl dog id
Item the iiiith day lent my wyf for to geve to Jooane Spye xiid
Item gevyn to Jak Wrytte of the schambyr for shaffts id
Item to the scmyth of Thame for a lok and a keye
Item the vth day gevyn to the mynstrell iiiid
Item the vi day reseyvyd of Thomas Hook from E. Whytte for woode sale liiis iiiid the whyshe John Cooke had to Styrbryshe fayer for to by fysche with all
Item the vii day for wyne from Thame iiiid
Item for canvas for my furryd doobelet iiid
Item for a quarte of Remeney iiiid
Item to Raf Kyngyston for his costs for ii dayes for goyng to Sir Walter Stoner with the wryte of *dedimus potestatem* xvid
Item the viii day lost to Mt Greneway at the bowlys at Nottley xxiid
Item the ix day to Edmunde Belssun to Thame for iii yerds of fryse xviid
Item to hym all so for vi yerds of blak cottun from Thame iis vid
Item the xth day payde to my lorde of Notley for a wekys boorde for me and my wyff iiis iiiid [*margin* Saterday]
Item for my dowter Elyzabeth xvid
Item Elyzabeth Hooke xvid
Item Thomas Skydmore xiid Roger Montfort xiid Thomas Hooke xiid John Walleys xiid Johan Messenger xiid
Item gevyn to Robert Keyes othir wyse Robert Bartlet xiid
Item gevyn to E. Belssun to Aylysbery for fryse and his costs xiid
Item the xiiii day to the barbur of Thame for my shavyng iiiid
Item the xv day spent at Thame
Item for a bottel of wyne iiiid
Item for a hallf a yerde of canvas for a Jak Wrytt coote iiid
Item for mendeyng of my bootts
Item the xvi day to Jusse for bryngyng of a bareyntegg viiid
Item the xvii day for schoyng of horssys and the mare
Item payde to my lorde of Notley for the weks boorde xis
Item gevyn to E. Bellssun for makeyng my schamew iis iiiid
Item for makeyng my doblet and my pattelet xviiid

[f.61]

Item the xviiith day at Pendeley for my horssys a bowshell of benes xd
Item for a bowsell of bran iiid butter and ale id
Item the xix day at Agmerssam for brede mete and drynk xvs id

Item for horssemete and for horsse schoyng v^{s} ix^{d} ^{ob}
Item gevyn to M^{t} Marshall for his cowncel and cumyng thyther vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to young Bassett the lernyd man xii^{d}
Item gevyn to Thomas Dyxsun for hys cumyng thythyr iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day at Aylysbery for my servants dynners xvi^{d}
Item for horsse mete there viii^{d}
Item the xxi day at Notley to the barbur of Thame for my shavyng iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day for a bottel of claret wyne from Thame iiii^{d}
Item for a payer of shoys for Jak Wryte v^{d}
Item for honny ^{ob}
Item lost at the bowlys at Notley to Master Greneway vi^{d}
Item the xxiiii day for a bottell of wyne from Thame iiii^{d}
Item for cakys i^{d}
Item for makeyng of Jak Wryts hossyn and clippys at Crandun vii^{d}
Item the xxvi day to Roger Montfort for vi weks servyse iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* at hys departyng]
Item for a bottel of claret wyne from Thame iiii^{d} [*this phrase is underlined in a later hand and written again at the bottom of the page*]
Item gevyn to Poole the schad[?]man of Notley ii^{d}
Item for ownyons i^{d}
Item the xxviii day for a bottell of claret wyne from Thame iiii^{d}
Item to Morley the barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item gevyn to Wyllam Mayn the abbotts horsse kepar iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Olyver Athurant alyus Tyler for hys booteawys xii^{d} [*margin* Athorant]
Item for a bottell of ale and the for the fettyng iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Thomas Hooke for gere bowght at Thame iiii^{d} ^{ob}
Item gevyn to Anthony Tempyll and Ryshard Butteler viii^{d}
Item to John Mores for a scnoffer of candels ii^{d}
Item to Thomas Hooke for erthern pannes ii^{d}

[f.61v]

All these are parused

[f.62]
[*blank except date* March 11 and 12 Henry 8 1521
anno Henrici viii xi^{o} xii^{o}]

[f.62v]

Mensis Marcii anno H. viii xi^{o}

Item the fyrst day gevyn to Scainte Davyd hys dyner viii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to hym that browght M^{t} Bassetts letter ii^{d}

Item to Johan Browyn hors kepar for a payer of schoys viii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to the fryer for my letter and [*torn*] dowghters Besse and Cyssel xvi^{d}
Item to the pedeler for my hat band [*torn*] Cyscel her here lace iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to hym for wom[*torn*] hooks iiii^{d}
Item for [*torn*]yngere ii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Pendely iii^{d}
Item to the fysher of Schynor for fyshe and rootts vi^{d}
Item the vth day for my souper at Oxinforde xiiii^{d}
Item at Wyllam pottycary for drynk and narvall vi^{d}
Item at Whatley for a horsse schoe and brede and ale iii^{d}
Item for horssemete at Oxinforde that nyght xxi^{d} fyer iiii^{d}
Item the vith day at Wodystok for Olyver his dyner and souper iiii^{d}
Item for horssemete that nyght ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the viith day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to the cordener ii^{d}
Item that nyght my schambyr att Schepyng Nortton with all costs ther that nyght xiiii^{d}
Item for horssemete there that nyght xxii^{d}
[*written vertically down the margin* Scharlleton Kyngs *and repeated horizontally in the margin*]
Item the viiith day at Schepyng Norton to the preestes for masse iiii^{d}
Item bayteyng at Stow for men and hoossys xix^{d}
Item my souper at Scheltnam xiiii^{d} shambyr and drynk in the mornyng vi^{d}
Item the ix day there for horssemete ii^{s}
Item the preste clark v^{d}
Item to ~~the~~ [*struck through*] gevyn John Manssell iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the gyde ii^{d}
Item bayteyng at Stowe ii^{d}
Item my dyner at Schepyng Nortun xx^{d}
Item for horssemete there ii^{s} my shambyr iiii^{d}
Item the x day the preeste at Norttun for masse iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Wyllam Parr ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xi day at Wodstok for horssemete xviii^{d} narval iiii^{d}
Item to the cordener i^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item to the gyde i^{d}
Item the xiith day at Boorstall for horssemete xii^{d}
Item the xiiith day at Myssenden i^{d} at Schessam for ii emdyngs i^{d}
Item at Langley for Olyver his souper and Johan Mores drynk iii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day at Hedeswar for drynkyng i$^{d\ ob}$
Item my dyner at the Ayngel with owte the Tempyll bar xiiii^{d}
Item my drynkyng that nyght with the schambyr vi^{d}
Item to the barbur for my schavyng and a playster iii^{d}
John Prentys myller of the park myll

[f.63]

Item the xvth day for bote hyer iii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Marshall ii^{s}
Item for recordeyng of my a parans for my prevysele xii^{d}
Item for my dyner and souper with iiii perssones xvi^{d}
Item the xvith day for my dyner at Westmynster with ii servants viii^{d}
Item at the Savoy etc. iii^{d}
Item for bote hyer that day iiii^{d}
Item at nyght at my hosts for brede and drynk vi^{d}
Item the xviith day for my dyner and ii men with souper xii^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item drynkyng at nyght vii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for botehyer to Grenewysh etc. vi^{d}
Item for iii mens dyners at Grenewyshe vi^{d}
Item my souper at my lodgeyng at Lundun with iii servants x^{d}
Item the xix day for my dyner and super with iii servants
Item to Olyver for nervall vi^{d}
Item for botehyer iii^{d}
Item for a box ii^{d}
Item iii ellys of lakeram xvi^{d}
Item for hallf a nell of dark tawny sarcenet ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for my dyner at Westmynster with ii servants x^{d}
Item for my souper with iii servantts viii^{d}
Item to the cordener i^{d}
Item for iii rollys of wax vii^{d} ob selyng waxe i^{d}
Item for a dosseyne of schorte poyntts ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for v horssys for vi dayes hey hotts and lytter vii^{s} xi^{d}
Item for Olyver his borde xx^{d}
Item for my schambyr fyer and ale xii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for ii dayes xvi^{d}
Item for iiii indlys and bothyer viii^{d}
Item for Raf Kyngyston for a sho his horsse ij^{d}
Item the xxi gevyn in ernest to Schad Jonssun the barbur ii^{d}
Item reseyvyd from R' ap John for my rent in party of payment of Mychelmas last past iii^{li} xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxii gevyn to Olyver Jusse for fyshyng iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to Robyns for fysche for oraynges iiii^{d}
Item for his horsse for the armerer to bryng hys gere viii^{d}
Item the xxv day for a bottell of wyne from Merssams iiii^{d}
Item to Walter Corssun his servant ij^{d}
Item to Margaret Brysse i^{d}
Item to Robert Touerey for bryngyng of Margaret Laughtun xx^{d}
Item the xxvi day to Olyver and Wyllam Venebles for eelys and cullys iiii^{d}

Item the xxvii day to Robyns for fysche xx^{d}
Item his rewarde

[f.63v]

Item the xxix day to Wyllam Baker for makeyng of Schad his coote and his hossyn and his dobbelet for lynnyng of cotte x^{d}
Item for a payer of hose cloyth for John Browyn horsse kepar xviii^{d}
Item for a yerde of blak fustyan for to amende his doblet viii^{d}
Item for makeyng his doblet and hossyn with lynnyng and mendeyng his cotte
Item gevyn to Bewys goyng for his costs in to Walys iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Olyver Adhorent tyler for a payer of hose cloyth xviii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day spent at Rysborow at Merssams howsse iii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day for a saltte eele from Wycom xx^{d}
Item to the hardwarman for ii gyrdyls for my ii dowghters viii^{d}
Item for iii yerdys of narow blak reband for my schyrtt ii^{d}

[f.64]
[*Now follows a series of small attached accounts in several different hands*]

A byll of sych catys as we have bowtte and for all spycys and wyne and all other chargeis for the ii justycys at Bedford [*in a later hand* March 1521]

Ffyrst	for vii doson brede	vii^{s}
Item	for vi doson and a halfe of ale	xvii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	for a vele	iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item	for beyf	iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item	for lamme	xv^{d}
Item	for a copull of capons	xx^{d}
Item	for chekyn	ix^{d}
Item	for coneys	ii^{s} i^{d}
Item	for ii geys	x^{d}
Item	for a pyge	viii^{d}
Item	for fyve ownsys of peper	ix^{d}
Item	for clovys and mase	v^{d}
Item	for smale resons	iii^{d} ob
Item	for grett resons	ii^{d}
Item	for synamun and shugar	ix^{d}
Item	for egys	iiii^{d}
Item	for a marybone	i^{d}
Item	for the wyne	iii^{s} iii^{d}
Item	for them that dyd helpe in the kechyn	xx^{d}
Item	for the smyth	xvi^{d}
Item	for the horssemete	xxxii^{s}

Item	for butter	xiii^{d}
Item	for flower and salte	xii^{d}
Item	for musterd and vynygar	iiii^{d}

verte

[f.64v]
[*This account is made up of two sections: one is an account written upside down and in the same hand as the preceding accounts, and the other is written sideways at the top of the page*]

Item	for candyll	vii^{d}
Item	for all maner fewell	viii^{s}
Item	for vessell	xii^{d}
Item	for the dyner of the under shereffe and of all owre companye	xvi^{d}
Item	for owyr exspensys Alysbury Saterdaye and Sunday tyll your comyng	xiiii^{d}
	[*summa and amount scored through*]	
Item	for M^{t} Ffahvyis fee	xv^{s}
Item	for the rewarde of the justycys sarvantas	xx^{s}
Item	for owre costs at Dunstabull comyng home warde	x^{d}
	Summa	vi^{li} ix^{s} ix^{d} ob

Here after folowith the namy of the justycys and other gentyll-men that dynyd and suppyd at the charge of the sheryff

my lord Mordaunt sent to the justycys thre shulars
Sir Johan Dyve sent unto the sheref a copull of capons and iiii copull of conyys

my lorde Norwyche
my lorde Chofebarne
my lorde Mirdaunt
Sir Henry Gray
Sir Wyllam Gaskyn
Sir Johan Dyve
Sir Mychell Ffyssher
Sir Johan Mordaunt
Sir Johan Tayllor
[*obliterated*] Hyde sargeaunte
[*obliterated*] Symond Vyys esquier
The sergeaunte of Awnthyll
my lorde Norwyche kynsman
M^{t} Ffehvys

[f.65]
[*in the same hand as the preceding accounts*]

Item brede every doson xii^{d} wythowt the vantage
Item vii doson of ale the pryse of every doson iii^{s}
Item horse brede thre lovys wythowt eny vantage i^{d}
ii^{d} for syche thyngs and hath be sent yn to my m^{t}

Ffurst recevyd of my lorde E Graye di. a buck
Recevyd of Syr Robart Aleye ii wethers and ffower lamys
Recevyd of M^{t} Rogger Leye on wether
Recevyd of M^{t} Lane a wether and a lame
Recevyd of M^{t} Gyfford a wether
Recevyd of M^{t} Raffe Verneye a wether and fower copull of rabatts
Recevyd of M^{t} Verney and of the parson of Eveynton to copull of horne sewyn
Receyvd of Sir John Dawnsse copull of coneys
Receyvd of M^{t} Cheyney ii hornes hewys
Recevyd of M^{t} Rede a duck
[*in another hand, probably of E.D.*]
Recyved of Tayllur the parker of Hawns the dey[?] syde of wne[?] booke

[f.65v]
[*upside down*]

Item iiii vemey and on manen ffor helpyng in the kechyn xvi^{d}

[f.66]
[*this account appears to be in a different hand again; upside down*]

Item on Sonday ffor met drynke ffor my lord Grays sarvant at that browght veneson and dyvers other that browght other vettalles viii^{d}
Item for cowlls beffe that nyght ffor yowr sellffe iiii^{d}
Item for sawllte for the veneson to laye it in mersawse for leffe and for venger ii^{d}
Item v dossen bred v^{s}
Item on Tewesday for brede ii$^{d\ ob}$

Item ii kylderkyns dobulber iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item i kylderby syngelber xx^{d}
Item vi dossyne alle vii^{s}
Item iii li. candelle v^{d}

Item ffor horsemete M^{t} ~~Hewes~~[*struck through*] Fulhews hors mete ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item ffor my lordys horsemete and your awne xxxvii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.66v]
[*an attached bill in another hand*]

In primis brede xiii to the doson xii^{d} the doson
Item vii doson of ale the pryse a doson ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item horsebrede thre lovys for a peny and xiii^{d} to the doson
Item heye xiii^{d} to the dosen
Item vessell the heysyng of every doson i^{d}
Item for all maner of hodes romthe and all fewell xi^{d}
[?]have leyd owt
Item ii pygys viii^{d}
Item iii geys xii^{d}
Item a quarter of beyffe and a pese of rostyng
beyve iiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for ii ownsys of peper iii^{d}
Item for halfe a peck of salte ii^{d}
Item for a calfe iiii^{s}
Item for peper v^{d}
Item for dressyng of the motons v^{d}
Item for a reward unto M^{t} Leye sarvant iiii^{d}
Item for a mwns of vavnderd[?] iii^{d}
Item for synamun and gynger ii^{d}
Item for sugar i^{d}
Item for cherys ii^{d}
Item for owre bedds ii^{d}
Summa xii^{s} iii^{d}

[*in another hand*]
on Tewsday dener
Item a coppull off cappunes ii^{s}
Item ffowr unces off peper i^{d} ob
Item wyne at dener a galone viii^{d}
Item on Sonday nyght iii pynts iii^{d}
Item on Monday brekfast iii pynts
Item on Monday nyght ii potelbys
Item buttur for larde xii^{d}
Item ffor ii bochellys of flowe ii^{s} viii^{d}

[f.67]
[*an account in another hand and arranged in two columns*]

The byll of the ffysshyng[?] ys bowte wyth all maner other stuffe

[*left column*]
In primus a lyng and a halfe ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item ii copull haberden ii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item	one grene fysshe	xvi^{d}
Item	a salmon and a halfe	ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	iii salte elys	xii^{d}
Item	ii pycarells	iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	ii conchys	ii^{s}
Item	iii stocke fysshe	xiii^{d}
Item	for heryng	ii^{s}
Item	for rochysse	vi^{d}
Item	for ffresshe elys and a tenche	iii^{s} i^{d}
	Summa	xxi^{s} x^{d}

The Buttery

Item	for brede iiii doson and di.	iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	iiii doson ale	x^{s} viii^{d}
Item	for wyne	ii^{s} ix^{d}
Item	for candylse	xii^{d}
Item	for occupyyng of all maner of implements	vi^{d}
	Summa	xix^{s} viii^{d}

The Kychyn

Item	for fflower	iii^{d}
Item	for ynyons	i^{d}
Item	for vynygar	iiii^{d}
Item	for oyle	ix^{d}
Item	for musterd	iiii^{d}
Item	for wodde[?]	v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	for salte	iii^{d}
Item	for occupyyng of the pewter vessell	ii^{d}
Item	for wymen that dyd holpe in the kychyn	xvi^{d}
	Summa	x^{s} viii^{d}

[right column]

The spyce and the frute

Item	clovys and mase	i^{d}
Item	di li. of shuger	iiii^{d}
Item	li. of ryse	iii^{d}
Item	almonds	xi^{d}
Item	for ffyggs	x^{d}
Item	for smale resons	iiii^{d}
Item	for grett resons iii li.	vi^{d}
	Summa	iii^{s} iii^{d}

The horssemette

Item	for the justycys horsemett and youer owne	xxii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	for the lytter	ii^{s} [*another amount struck through*]
Item	for mendyng of my lords sadyls	xxi^{d}
	Summa	xxvi^{s} viii^{d}

Ffor owr exspensys before that yow cam

Item	for drynkeyng when we cam	i^{d}
Item	for owr supper	viii^{d}
Item	for drynkyng in the mornyng	ii^{d}
Item	for owr dyner that daye	vi^{d}
Item	for owr horsemett	x^{d}
	Summa	ii^{s} iii^{d}
	Summa totalis	iiii^{li} iii^{s} viii^{d}

[f.67v]
[*blank*]

[f.68]
[*another account in another hand, possibly not the same as the previous account*]

Md.	delyverd to Hary Kebbyll	
Ffyrst	iii warpe salt fysch	vi^{s}
Item	iii warp lyng fysch	xi^{s}
Item	iii wap stokfyssch	ii^{s}
Item	ii saltt samons	iiii^{s}
Item	v^{xx} whytt heryngs	iiii^{s} i^{d}
Item	xvi saltt elys	ix^{s}
Item	xxx^{ti} red heryngs	ix^{d}
Item	vii gynards	iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item	a pec of sele	ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	ii fresch samonds	xi^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	iii fresch elys	iii^{s}
Item	xx^{ti} elys	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	iii trenchis	ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	iiii c oysters	xvi^{d}
Item	iiii li. almonds	xvi^{d}
Item	a li. ryse	iiii^{d}
Item	a li. praynys	iii^{d}
Item	ii li. small roysons	viii^{d}
Item	ii li. grett roysons	iiii^{d}
Item	iii saffern	ii^{d}

Item	ii onse clewys and mase	ix^{d}
Item	a onse pepper	ii^{d}
Item	vii li. and iii quarters sewger	vi^{s}
Item	ii resays of ynons	iiii^{d}
Item	iii quarts oyle	xv^{d}
Item	a galon of fe[?]	xii^{d}
Item	in musterd	i^{d}
Item	in barne	xii^{d}
Item	[?]pekk salt	ii^{d} ob
Item	a bosschell of b[enes?]	x^{d}
	all this was delyverd [?] Sonday	

[f.68v]
[*possibly the same hand as the above account*]

	Take in on the Monday	
viii li.	fyggs	xvi^{d}
iiii li.	roysons	viii^{d}
Item	the waste and hyer of the vessell for the kechyne	xiiii^{d}
Item	in women for helpyng the kychyne	viii^{d}
Item	for wod to the kechyne	xx^{d}
	Summa	iiii^{li} viii^{s} [*margin* [?]]

exspenscs in the stabulls

Item	to my lord Chesbaron and the clarke of the sysse for ther horssemet Sonday nyght Monday with the nyght and Tewesday mornyng	xxiii^{s}
Item	for a lode of lyttun	iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	yowr awne horssemete Sonday nyght Monday with the nyght and Tewesday in the mornyng	vi^{s}
Item	ffor vii dossyne ffagats spente in the chambers	vii^{s}
	Summa	xxxix^{s} iiii^{d}

The botre

Item	in brede viii dosyne and a hawlff	viii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	in alle v dossyne and ii galonds	v^{s}
Item	ffor wyne on Sonday nyght and Monday brekefast	xi^{d}
Item	ffor wyne on Mondaye dyner and at nyght	xii^{d}
Item	ffor wyne on Tewesday in the mornyg	xxii^{d}
	Summa	xxvi^{s} iii^{d}
	Summa totallis	vii^{li} xiii^{s} vii^{d}

[f.69]
[*blank except for a later date* March 12 Hen. 8 1521]

[f.69v]

Mensis Marcii anno H. viii xii°

Item the fyrst day spent at Rysborow at Scante David feeste vi^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to Wyllam Stayner for iii fadom of hyde i^{d}
Item to Loxborow for goyng to M^{t} Pygotts where I was that daye ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Fyllyp the gardener for vi dayes work xviii^{d}
Item gevyn to Ryschearde Scmyth of Crendon for his comyng ii^{d}
Item the iiiith day gevyn to Skydmore for goyng to Aylysbery with J. Browne iiii^{d}
Item the vith day to Johan Wyer for schayvng of me iiii^{d}
Item to Johan the clok scmyth for mendeyng my clok xx^{d}
Item gevyn to the man that wolde sell me his lande in Schynor iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day gevyn to Wyner hys wyffe my gossyp iiii^{d}
Item to Fyllyp Gardener for iiii dayes work in the cooks gardeyn xii^{d}
Item to Rysharde Scmyth of Crendon for vii new horsse schoys xiiii^{d}
Item for xx^{ty} remevys ix^{d} *ob*
Item to hym his rewarde iiii^{d}
Item to George the peddeler for hallffe a unce of here lace vii^{d}
Item gevyn to Thomas Myller for gaderyng of the mory[?] of the *horssre*[?] ii^{d}
Item the xth day for bottell ale from Margarette Brysse ii^{d}
Item gevyn to the schyryche ale of Sawnderton ii^{d}
Item the xith day gevyn to Jamys Ryley jayler of Aylysbery for vi dayes borde for Johan Browyn horssekepar ii^{s}
Item for his aquyttall by proclamacyon at Brykhyll vii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the sayde Johan Browyn for his wayges iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Margaret Brysse for ale and for wyggys ii^{d}
Item the xiith day gevyn to Ryscharde Carthwryte mansyple of Bayly colayge Oxinforde ii^{s}
Item to Robert Keys viiii^{d}
Item to Margaret Bryse i^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to Robyns for se fysche for my partte xii^{d}
Item the xvth day gevyn to Ryscharde Langley scmyth iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to T. Skydmore for hys costs ii dayes to Oxforde xvi^{d}
Item for schoyng of his horsse he hyryd at Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day for a pynte of bastarde ii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xviith day gevyn to Tye for hys drynkeyng iiii^{d}
Item to Robyns for fysche xii^{d} hereyngs ii^{d}
Item for a schape i^{d}

Item for a lytyll raygh ii^{d}
Item for

[f.70]

Item the xx^{ty} day to Johan Wyer for schayvyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Schyrborne ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day spent at Margaret Bryes iii^{d}
Item gevyn to Jusse for crakkenels i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day gevyn to Ryscharde M^{t} Hampden of Hartwell hys servant for bryngyng hys nette hythyr iiii^{d}
Item for a pene potte of bastarde i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to E. Whyte for v yerdys of tawny fostyane for Elyzabeth Don her kyrttyll iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to John Orlande for ii capons viii^{d}
Item to schyrsche ale at Sawnderton vi^{d}
Item to Johan Roylley horsse kepar for hys halfe yerys waygs and prest x^{s}
Item to Robyns for horayngs ii^{d}
Item for a rolle of wax i^{d} ob$^{}$
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Langley iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to the pedler for clowes i^{d}
Item for scmale rebbande i^{d}
Item for twynyd sylke iii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schayvng of me iiii^{d}[*corner of page torn away*]
Item for ale from Rysborow i^{d} from Saunderton [*ditto*]
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Jusse for takyng scmale [*ditto*]
Item the xx^{ty}ix day for ale from Rysborow at ty[?] [*ditto*]
Item to Joone Greneyng for vii schekky [*ditto*]
Item delyveryd to Sir Thomas Vylle up[?] [*ditto*]
Item the xxx^{ty} day gevyn to the [?] [*ditto*]
Item gevyn to John Edward [?] [*ditto*]
Item the xxx^{ty}i day gevyn to Johan [?] [*ditto*]

[f.70v]
[*blank*]

[f.71]
[*in a later hand* January 14 Hen. 8 1523]
Januarius xiii^{o} H. viii^{i}

[f.71v]

Mensis Januarius anno H. viii xiiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for pynnes iiii^{d}
Item for gynger i^{d}

Item for a threde gyrdyll i^{d}
Item lost at the cardes iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Elysabeth Hooke iiii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for russet paper from Rysborow i^{d}
Item for fysche from Wycom nil
Item the iii^{de} day to Jusse for cullys i^{d}
Item to Benet for mendyng iii payer of hossyn iii^{d}
Item the vth day to Robyns for fysche xviii^{d}
Item a wodcok ii^{d}
Item for brede from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the vith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to parssun the taberet viii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker lorde of mysrewle for hys expences viii^{d}
Item for the hyer of hys cofys and bellys from Wycum xii^{d}
Item the ~~viiith~~ [*struck through*] ixth day to Robyns for fysche xx^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Jusse for goyng to Schynnor ii^{d}
Item to Johan Cooke for cuttyng my vynes viii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for bryngyng [*illegible*] from Pendley iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Horsseman alius Bordman for ii boschels of brane iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Robyns for se fysche xx^{d}
Item to E. Whyght for mendyng my bellowys vi^{d}
Item the xviiith day to the mynstrell ii^{d}
Item the xixth day to parssun the taberet iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to E. Whyghte for ii barnacles vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Pemerton for a bottel of ale i^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Loxborow for goyng for the scmyth to Crandon to shoe my hossys iiii^{d}
Item to Robyns for see fysche xii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costys [?]
Item and his horsse for ii dayes bote hyer [?] schayng xii^{d}
Item for werayngs[?] i^{d}
Item for a nyght [?]
Item for a pronostycacyun i^{d}
Item for [*illegible*] ii^{d}
Item for hys shoyng
Item hys bote hyer [*illegible*]

[f.72]
[*very faded*]

Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Havys Scmyth for a caye for the owylde parller doore
Item to the scmyth of Crandon for removyng of my horssys viii^{d}

Item for new schoys
Item to Mychel Lowyth armerer for the performance of hys bargayne for the makeyng clene of all my harneys with the fyrst and the last xxvi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* Item before in hand xiii^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item the xxv day to Wyllam Baker for my hatte ii^{d}
Item to Jerom Ledfodsford hys ernest tyl my returne i^{d} [*above* for vii^{d} the weke[?]]
Item to Hykman for oyleyng my boots ii^{d} in lake i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to parssen the taberet ii^{d}
Item to the ii perstys iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item at Burnham for horssemete etc. xii^{d}
Item the xxthviii day my bayteyng at Hownslow xii^{d}
Item for bote hyer at Lundon ii^{d}
Item a pynt of malvesey ii^{d}
Item my souper with my servants drynk and fagotts xvi^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day my dyner and souper with iii servants ii^{s} xi^{d}
Item for a payer of gloves vi^{d}
Item for iii prentyd papers ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day my dyner and souper with iii servants ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for a quarter and halffe quarter of brode blak cloyth xviii^{d}
Item the xxxi day to Deucy Tayllur for half a quarter of velvet [?]
Item for translaytyng my blak gowyn
Item to Gylyam payer skyns for furyng and fowr for that gowynyd and fox for my cape
Item for my dyner with iii servants [*illegible*]
Item for bote hyer to Grenwysche xv^{d}
Item for my lodgeyng there with brede and drynk and fyre xv^{d}
Item for a coller for gete pye i^{d}
Item the [?]
Item [?] hottes at [?] for ale
Item price of a cordd [?] xii^{d}

[f.72v]
[*blank*]

[f.73]
[*in a later hand* February 1523 14 Hen 8 1523]
Februarii xiiii^{to}

[f.73v]
[*very faded*]

Mensis Febrarii anno H. viii xiiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for iii mens dyners and soupers xvi^{d}
Item to Saltford of the syngnet for makyng my letter un to the kyngs grace xii^{d}

Item the ii[de] day for my tape in the schapel iiii[d]
Item for iii mens dyners and soupers xvi[d]
Item the iiii[th] day there for ii beddys for iii nyghts xvi[d]
Item brede and drynk and fyer and candyll in my schambyr xii[d]
Item for bothyer to Westmynster, and all the day xv[d]
Item my dyner and souper with iii servants x[d]
Item the v[th] day my dyner and souper with ii servants xii[d]
Item for bote hyer vii[d]
Item to Rafe Kyngyston for hys costs ii dayes
Item for hys bote hyer from Grenewyche to Lundun
Item for selyng of the kyngs letter
Item for the wrytyng of the same
Item the vi day my dyner with iii servants xii[d]
Item for bote hyer vi[d]
Item for halffe a lynk ii[d]
Item to the barbur ii[d]
Item the vii[th] day my dyner and souper with iii servants xii[d]
Item for botehyer iii[d]
Item at my hostes for ale v[?]
Item the viii[th] day my dyner and soper with iii servants ii[s] v[d]
Item lost at the cardes at the Horssehed iii[s] i[d]
Item the ix day my dyner and souper with iii servants xx[d]
Item for bote hyer ii[d]
Item lost at gamyng vi[d]
Item the x[de] day my dyner and souper with iii servants ii[s] iiii[d]
Item for bote hyer vii[d]
Item for a yerde and d. of rogs[?]
Item for halfe a yerde of brode cloyth for my jorkyn for my folet[?] ii[s]
Item to [*illegible*] lynyng there to vi[d]

[f.74]
[*an account in a different hand*]

Item a rowlle of waxe ii[d ob]
Item my costs at Greynwych xi[d]
Item my botte hyer to London i[d]
Item to the clarke ffor makyng your byll iiii[d]
Item ffor scelyng there off iii[s] iiii[d]
Item my soper on Wenesdaye and dyner on Thursedaye iiii[d]
Item a lynks end ii[d]
Item ffor brownen papur i[d]
Item a payer off hosse ffor M[tres] Scyssell iii[d]
Item my soper on Thursesday and dyner on Ffrydaye iiii[d]

Summa totallis vi[s ob]

[f.74v]

Item ffor a boex off pysketts vi^{d}
Item halff li. off anescedys i^{d}
Item halff a balle off dysse i^{d}

[f.75]
{*faded*}

Item the xith day for v horssys at Letry[?] for xv dayes xix^{s} ii^{d}
Item for Thomas Boeler my kepar for hys borde for xv dayes iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item my dyner with iii servants viii^{d}
Item my schambyr with ii bedes for xv dayes ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for fagotts and candels ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for drynk in my schambyr for v dayes vi^{d}
Item for horsse schoyng
Item to Raff Kyngyston for dyvers thyngs bowght as hyt aperes in a byll sowyde to thys booke etc.[*see account above f.74*]
Item to Thomas Amoore horsse kepar for his costs viii^{d}
Item for pyes coller xvi^{d}
Item the sadeler viii^{d}
Item to Robyns v^{d}
Item at the [?]an at Holburn bryge [?]
Item my souper at Uxbryge and schambyr xxii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for horssemete xvi[?]
Item the xiith day brekfast ther vi^{d}
Item
Item the xiiith day to Robyns for fysche
Item to hym for xii li. of candyll bowght at Lundon
Item the xiiiith day for cakys from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the xvth day to the colector of Boston for my self [?]
Item for my doughter Elyzabeth Don x^{d}
Item to Jer[?] for kepyng my horssys xvi dayes xvi^{d}
Item for a letter [?] the pardone of Saynte George i^{d}
Item for mending achoys [?]
Item the xviiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item for red heryngs and sprotts iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer [?]
Item the xixth day for butter iii^{d}
Item at Rysborow for ale [?]
Item the xx^{ty} day for tarr i^{d}
Item for to Jusse i^{d}
Item the xxi day for egys i^{d}
Item [?] wyggs i^{d}

[f.75v]

Item the xx^ty^iiii day delyveryd to Raffe Kyngyston to Lundun warde upon a farther rekenyng xx^li^ vi^s^ viiii^d^
Item to my wyffe for se fysche xxxii^d^
Item the xx^ty^v day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d^
Item the xxvii day to E. Whyghte for a bottell of vynegar from Wycom vi^d^
Item the xx^ty^viii day for ale and wyggs ii^d^
Item for butter and eggs vi^d^ and fynis Novembri

[f.76]

Marcii anno xiiii^to^

[*in a later hand* 1523 March]

[f.76v]

[*very faded: the amounts on the right are mostly absent*]

Mensis Novembris anno H. viii xiiii^o^

Item the fyrst day in [?] the vi day for grete pynnes i^d^
Item the iii^de^ day for a bottel of ale from Rysborow[?]
Item gevyn to Loxborow for goyng to Sunnyng hyll iiii^d^
Item the iiii^th^ day to Hary Benet for mendyng my hossyn i^d^
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d^
Item for ale i^d^
Item the v^th^ day to Raffe Kyngyston for hys alowance as it aperys by a byll sowyde here in[?]
Item to Robyns for fysche xii^d^
Item for caryayge[?]
Item the vi^th^ day to E. Whyghte for ii li. of perschers iii[?]
Item for schoftelyngs from Wycum to
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for a copyl stok fysches
Item the ix day to Hary Welshe for fyscheyng
Item the x^th^ day to E. Whyght for ii ellys of rybande
Item the xi^th^ day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me
Item to hym for crakenels i^d^
Item for see fysche
Item the xii^th^ day gevyn to the ermyte Worsleye
Item the xiii^th^ day to Pemerton[?] for a gallown of new ale [?] the cornys for the rosemary beddys
Item the xvi^th^ day at Wycum for my dyner
Item for horssemete vii^d^ [*margin* the comysshyn]
Item in my schambyr

Item gevyn to Robarde Barnes and Johan Moors [?] Marllow[?]the more in erneyst to serve me under the kyngs grace in hys warres viii^{s}
Item the xviith day to Gylbarde the scmyth of Crendun for schoyng and removyng my horssys ii^{s} x^{d}
Item to hym for crakenels and ale and his rewarde iiii[?]
Item to Robyns for fysche of all sortts viii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for brede and ale from Rysborow x^{d}
Item the xixth day to E. Whyght for quarter boshel naylys iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for horssemete at Tryng ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for crakenels and ale at Wendover ii^{d}

[f.77]
[*attached account in a different hand*]

Reseved to London xxvi^{s} iii^{d}
Item a nodell off sturgeon and a ronde ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item a potte with a cover ffor the ssame ii^{d}
Item a qwarte off Reynyshe wynne for the sowesyng ther off iii^{d}
Item iii galonds off bastar and iii pyntts iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item xii galonds and a hallffe off Reynysche wyne xii^{s} vi^{d}
Item a porter ffor caryayge ther off in to Ffrydaye strete ii^{d}
Item sugur candye iiii^{d}
Item a payer shoes ffor M^{res} Sysceley iiii^{d}
Item ffor orengs ii^{d}
Item a rowell off wexe off a qwarter ii^{d} ob
Item a[?] lyem and a coler ffor purbell iiii^{d}
Item my costs ix dayes vi^{s}
Summa totallis xxviii^{s} iii^{d} ob

[f.77v]
[*very faded, the docket attached horizontally*]

Md. to Lundun the xxiii day of February
Item to speke with M^{t} Ryscharde Sandes at his broders place in Pollys schyrsche yerde etc.
Item to spek with Hary Schoces from [*illegible*] etc.
Item for sertayne eelys to be bowght a byew at the schyppys etc. kyllyd and salltyd and bareld etc.
Item for salte sturgeon from the Horsshed in Schepe etc.
Item for the lytyl vessel to [*illegible*] fylly[?] there of bastarde etc. or elsse at the clok howsse etc. for [?]
Item to speke with Carow for the perwyke
Item to speke with M^{t} Candyshe for a forffayte etc.
Item to speke with Walter Gardener etc.

Item for a cooky[?]
Item for to speke with M[t] Harman in the Styllyerde or elsse with grete Jaspar for Rynysche wyne or ellse with my corvener[?] for to fytt my vessell etc.
Item to speke with M[t] Febyy for a botel of sallet oyle and for gardeyne sedes etc.
Item for a payer of schoys for Cyscel
Item to speke with Sir Johan Nevel from my wyffe for the scharter of the Vergyne and to bryng hyt with you
Item for a red coller for lytyl powbele with iii lettys of yellow ston
[*the remaining 5 lines are illegible*]

[f.78]
[*very faded*]

Item the xx[ty]i day spent at Margarete Bryces iii[d]
Item to Joysse for takyng of brooke fysche ii[d]
Item the xx[ty]ii day gevyn in prest to Wyllam Fastynd iiii[d]
Item to R' Towynsende iiii[d]
Item to Wyllam Towneley iiii[d]
Item to Geoffercy ap Ryce iiii[d]
Item Thomas a More the horsseman for a rewarde for xii dayes servyce xvi[d]
Item the xxiiii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii[d]
Item to hym for craknels i[d]
Item the xx[ty]v day to Ysbell Harysun of Myssenden for a payer of knyt hossyn and sokkys viii[d]
Item to Robyns for fysche
Item [*above illegible*] for iiii li. of pershers vi[d]
Item the xxvi day spent at Rysborow iiii[d]
Item to Jusse and Hary Welsche for fyschyng
Item delyveryd to E. Whyght for vynegar v[d]
Item a c. of boshel nayle[?]
Item the xx[ty]vii day for ale from Rysborow ii[d]
Item the xxviii for wyggs and ale from Rysborow ii[d ob]
Item the xx[ty]ix day to Harysun his lad for vii yerdes of narow rebande vii[d]
Item the xxx[ty] day for ale
Item the xxx[ty]i day to E. Whyght for half a yerde of bukeram for a napurn[?] for Cyscel Don ii[d ob]
Item for a scherte for Wyllam of the stabyll ix[d]
Item for a payer of hossyn for hym
Item for a payer of schoys for hym vi[d]
Item to Robyns for fysche
Item for ale i[d]

sic finit

[f.78v]
[*blank*]

[f.79]
[*in a later hand* May 15 Hen. 8 1523]

Mayus

[f.79v]
[*very faded*]

Mensis Maii anno H. viii xv^to^

Item the fyrst day to Pemerton for a cake from Rysborow i^d^
Item the ii^de^ day to E. Whyght for hotts for my horssys
Item the [*sic*] to Pomerton for cakys and ale from Rysborow ii^d ob^
Item the iii^de^ day delyveryd my wyff for Morgan Vaghan xx^d^
Item the iiii^th^ delyvered to Thomas Skydmore and R' Halle vi yerdes of brode tawny cloyth for theyer lyveray price the yerde iii^s^ iiii^d^
Item gevyn to parssun the taberet ii^d^
Item the v^th^ day spent at Hy Wycum iii^d^
Item my souper at Uxbryge xi^d^
Item horssemete and schoyng ii^s^
Item the vi^th^ day my brekfast there vi^d^
Item for ale at Acton iii^d^
Item gevyn to M^t^ Jasper Tyrrell vi^s^ viii^d^
Item my souper at the Horsshed in Schepe with ii servants xiiii^d^
Item the vii^th^ day my dyner and souper with ii servants xx^d^
Item the viii^th^ day my dyner and souper with ii servants xxii^d^
Item for bote hyer iiii^d^
Item gevyn to M^t^ Baldwyn for his cowncel iii^s^ iiii^d^
Item to Bassett and Halle iii^s^ iiii^d^
Item the ix^th^ day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^s^
Item for drynk in my schambyr for ii nyghts iiii^d^
Item the xth day my dyner and souper and servants iiii^d^
Item the xith day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^s^ v^d^
Item for drynk in my schambyr for ii nights ii^d ob^
Item gevyn to M^t^ Hary Schaces vi^s^ viii^d^
Item to Gyles of the petty baggs for serschyng in the Towyr for the feffement of Hawtry etc. x^s^
Item for the copy of the same xvi^d^ botehyr iii^d^
Item new byndyng my schworde drynk shambyr iiii^d[?]^
Item the xii day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^s^ vi^d^
Item to the barbur ii^d^ [*margin* I spake with M^t^ Controller]
Item for bote hyer vi^d^
Item the xiii^th^ day my dyner and souper with ii servants xviii^d^

Item for bote hyer vii^{d}
Item to the confesser iiii^{d}
Item for sercheyng in the Towyr for a feffment vi^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* whysche I fownde not]
Item the xiiith day my dyner and souper with ii servants xx^{d}
Item for the copy of the syre facias to the under scheryffe iiii^{d}

[f.80]

Item the xvth day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s} botehyer iii^{d}
Item the xvith day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s} vi^{d} bote hyr vi^{d}
Item to M^{t} Browne the sergeante for goyng with me to the commyn howsse vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the [*above* of the howsse] sergant[?] vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for the recorde of my aparance
Item for the copy of Fowlers byll
Item for drynk in my schambyr iii^{d}
Item bot hyer iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Colschawe the hosyer for makyng iii payer of hossys iii^{s}
Item the xviiith day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s}
Item to the clark of the commyn howsse
Item for beer ii^{d}
Item the xxth day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a quart botel ii^{d}
Item for fyllyyng ther of with sallet oyle viiii^{d}
Item for xi yerdys of blew sateyne of sypers viii^{d}
Item for iiii li. of sewgar xx^{d}
Item for ii payer of schoys for my ii dowghters x^{d}
Item for ii bylls xxii^{d}
Item ii payer of bossys xii^{d}
Item for a dagger[?] to the spenses of the Horssehed xvi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to the caryer of Wendover ii^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}i day for ii bedys for xv dayes ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for fyer and candyl vi^{d}
Item for the counter viii^{d}
Item for ale
Item for lyvery for my horssys and provender for xv dayes xv^{s}
Item for Thomas Borders borde that tyme iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item [*obliterated*] with ii collers x^{d}
Item for ii schwerdys and butters for Jak and Robyn
Item for iii rollys of wax x^{d}

Item for mendyng ii molys viii^{d}
Item my dyner with ii servants xii^{d}
Item syps for Cyscel Don x^{d}
Item for horsse schoyng vi^{d}
Item for bere
Item my souper at Uxbryge
Item for horssemete

[f.80v]

Item the xxii day at Uxbryge my souper and my schambyr xviii^{d}
Item for gogeyns and locheys iiii^{d}
Item horssemete and shoyng xiiii^{d}
Item my bayteyng at Bekynsfelde xii^{d}
Item to the Thomas of Wendover for caryyng my wyne viii^{d} [*margin* at Horssyngdon]
Item the xxiii day for cakys from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Wyllam of the stabyll for hys fore legg iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Habyngton viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xx ^{ty}ix day to E. Whyght for vyneger from Wycom iiii^{d}
Item for gryggs i^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer iiii^{d}
Item for caks and ale ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Gylberde Scmyth for schoyng my horssys ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item to Hary Benet for mendyng my hossyn ii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item for barme i^{d}

[f.81]

June

[*in a later hand* June 15 Henry 8 1523]

[f.81v]

Mensis Junii anno H. viii xv^{to}

Item the fyrst day to Ryc' Verneys man ii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to E. Whyght for benes xv^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item to the barbur for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer ii^{d}
Item the iiiith day for straberys
Item the vth day to Skydmore for his costs to Bokyngham viii^{d}
Item to Ric' Langley scmyth

Item for see fysche
Item to Hary Benet for mendyng ii payer of hosyn and sarcenet gevyn[?] iiii^{d}
Item the vith day to Myug for mendyng the lynys i^{d}
Item straberys i^{d}
Item the viith day gevyn to John Gryffyth with Jaspyr Tyrel his servant xx^{d}
Item the viiith day for straberys ii^{d}
Item the ixth day spent at the parke lodge i^{d}
Item for straberys and ale iii^{d}
Item the xth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xiith day to Benet for a yerde and d. of cardnole whyght vi^{d}
Item for making of a payer of under hosyn of the same iii^{d}
Item for mendyng ii payer of hosyn ii^{d}
Item spent at Rysborow v^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Wylkynsun the glasyer for his ernest iiii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item to Wyll of the stabyll ii^{d} part at Wycum i^{d}
Item my souper at Uxbryge and schambyr viii^{d}
Item for horssemete
Item the xiiiith day dyner and souper viii^{d}
Item at Actun i^{d}
Item for botehyer at Lundun ii^{d}
Item my souper with ii servants xii^{d}
Item the xvth day my dyner and souper with ii servants xx^{d}
Item to a portter for beryng my male to dowghte ii^{d}
Item the xvith day my dyner with ii servants ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Dyk Furberer xii^{d}
Item my schambyr i^{d}
Item the xviith day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s}
Item to the screvener Browne for copyyng of the deede xii^{d}
Item spent ther ii^{d} the barbur
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* the kyng of Denmark cam to the Grenewysche]
Item bote hyer to Westmynster
Item bote hyer to Grenewysche x^{d}
Item my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item to Hary Pylkynton for hangyng lok vi^{d}
Item the xix day my dyner and souper with ii servants vi^{d}
Item bote hyer in and owte to Grenwysche viii^{d}
Item drynk in my schambyr vii^{d}

[f.82]

Item the xx^{ty} day my dyner and souper with ii servants ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Carow xii^{d}

Item to the potycary xvi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day my dyner and souper with ii servants xx^{d}
Item to M^{t} Browyn sergeant at the law ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item M^{t} Baldwyne iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Elmes hys clark xii^{d}
Item to Basset for hys labur and wryteyng vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day my dyner and souper with ii servants xii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Browyn sergeant vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item Basset iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the sergeant of the comyn howsse vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer of the sayde M^{t} Browyn viii^{d}
Item to the ii clarkese of the commyn howsse vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day my dyner and souper with ii servants xii^{d}
Item for bote hyer ii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day my dyner and souper with ii servants xii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Balew M^{t}~~and basset~~ [*struck through*] iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for bote hyer i^{d}
Item for drynk in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day my dyner and souper with ii servants xii^{d}
Item to perssun the sergeun ii^{d}
Item bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for drynk in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day my dyner and souper with ii servants xv^{d}
Item for botehyer iii^{d}
Item to Hary Pylkyngton for ii owcys and off blak rybande and russet for quarters ii^{s}
Item the xxvii day my dyner and souper with ii servants viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item at my lodegyng for bere ii^{d}
Item for ii bedds for xii dayes ii^{d}
Item at the Pout in Holborn for my horssys for theyer grasse for xiiii dayes vii^{s}
Item provender iiii^{d}
Item for Thomas Border hys borde that tyme ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for my schambyr at Uxbrygge iii^{s}
Item horssemete there x^{d}
Item iii payer of womens schoys xvi^{d}

[f.82v]

Item the xx^{ty}viii day my brekfast at Uxbryge vi^{d}
Item at Horssyngdon for ale i^{d}
Item for a creyor to Sawnders the cordener for goyng to Aylysbery iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Wyllssun the horsse leysche ii^{d}
Item for a boshel of benes iii^{d}

Item for straberys
Item for a bottel of ale from Rysborow i^{d}
Item to Jamys Paynter for goyng to Pendley iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day ageyne to Wylssun for dressyng my geldyng iiii^{d}
Item to E. Whyght for benes
Item to Benett for mendyng my hossyn i^{d}
Item my souper at Uxbryge and schambyr and horssmete

[f.83]

Augustus
[*in a later hand* August Hen. 8 1523]

[f.83v]

Mensis Awgustii anno H. viii xv^{o}

Item the fyrst day my dyner and souper with ii servants iii^{s} v^{d}
Item for botehyer vi^{d}
Item in hoblacyuns x^{d}
Item the ii^{d} day my dyner and souper with ii servants xx^{d}
Item for tryacle i^{d}
Item aqua vite i^{d}
Item drynk v^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to the fycysin for my water ii^{d}
Item to Carow for lettyng my blude xx^{d} [*above* Item a pynt of Ryaney i$^{d\ ob}$]
Item for a boxe of conserve of rosys prunes iii^{d}
Item for ii mens dyners and soupers vi^{d}
Item for paper i^{ob}
Item for drynk and a possey[?] i$^{d\ ob}$ in my schambyr v^{d}
Item the iiiith day the fyssyan for my water ii^{d}
Item to Thomas Horssman for his costs iii^{d}
Item ii mens dyners and sopers xii^{d}
Item drynk for me viii^{d}
Item for mete for me iii^{d}
Item a dd[?] of lewt stryngs ii^{s}
Item recevyd of Hew Vachan xx^{s} for manus propria xii^{d}
Item for candyls and wayshyng ii$^{d\ q}$
Item for mendyng my hosyn iii^{d}
Item for ii mens sopers viii^{d}
Item for candyls i$^{d\ q}$
Item the vth day my dyner and soper with v servants xx^{d}
Item for my cap and the agulets vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item my glasse viiii^{d}
Item for makyng my hosyn xvi^{d}
Item for ale vi^{d}

Item to the barbur for schayvng me ii^{d}
Item for sewyng ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for proynes i^{d}
Item for waysheyng my shert i^{d}
Item for malvesey i^{d}
Item ii rollys of wax v^{d}
Item the vith day my brekfast with iii servantis iiii^{d}
Item for a box of conserve of rosys and prewnes iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Thomas Browyn M^{t} Hodyestons servant viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer iii^{d}
Item to the fycyssyan iiii^{d}
Item for iiii horsses grasse for xxxv dayes xix^{d}
Item for Thomas Bordaers borde that tyme viii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.84]

Item for Raffe Kyngyston his horsse
Item for provender ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for schoyng viii^{d}
Item my souper at Uxbryge xiiii^{d}
Item my schambyr iii^{d}
Item for schoyng v^{d}
Item for horssemete xv^{d}
Item for caryyng the basket from Lundun to Wycum vi^{d}
Item for fysche at Uxbryge iii^{d}
Item for fysche at Wycum x^{d}
Item for brekefast at Uxbryge iiii^{d} [*margin* the viith day at Horssyngdon]
Item the viiith day gevyn a schert to Wyll of the stabyll
Item for ale and a cak from Darbyes i^{d}
Item the ixth day for ale and brede from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item to Gelaryar ii^{d}
Item to Loxborow for goyng to Langley to my Lady Verney vi^{d}
Item the xith day gevyn to Thomas Warde horsse leysche viii^{d}
Item gevyn to Loxborow ii^{d}
Item
Item the xiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Hary Benet for mendyng my skarllet hossyn ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Pendley iiii^{d}
Item to Gylbarde Scmyth for removyng of my horssys viii^{d}
Item to Jamys Paynter for goyng to Uxbryge
Item to Thomas Border horsseman for verdygasce ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to the glasyer for a shevyn xvi^{d}
Item gevyn to Eglyngtons boy of Wycum ii^{d}
Item to Eglyngtons boy for fysche iii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Robyns for stone crewsys xii^{d}

Item delyvered to Rysharde Halte in preste xii^{d}
Item the xixthday to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Loxborow for goyng to Wodstok iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Loxborow for his costs
Item to Robyns for se fysche v^{d}
Item receyved of Pemerton for i jussement by Ric' Furberer v^{s} wher of to my wyffe xvii^{d}
Item More[?] receyved of hym for jussement i^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* my wyffe iii^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item for ii botels of rede made at Aylysbery xviii^{d}

[f.84v]

Item the xx^{ty}v day of August sent the parssun of Sawnderton to the provost of Etton etc.
Item to Loxborow for goyng to Scnap his fader xii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale from Margarete Brysser i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan Wyer for savyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii day de[lyvered] to Skydmore to Oxforde xx^{d}
Item the same [~~xxx~~ *struck through*] day to Robyns for see fyche
Item to Jusse and Bledlow for fyscheyng iiii^{d}
Item for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item for cakys i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Lyllyngstone the sorgeun dwellyng ii myles a thys syde Newport Pagnell iii^{d} [*margin* at Horssyngdon]

Hic finit August

[f.85]
[*in a later hand* October 15 Hen. 8 1523]

[f.85v]

Mensis Octobris anno H. viii xv^{to}

Item the fyrst day for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the ii^{d} day for ale i^{d}
Item to Jusse for eelys and cullys ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day for ale ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item gevyn to Johan Lewter a blak cote with many velltts that cost me xxv^{s}
Item the iiiith day for ale ii^{d}
Item the vth day for ale ii^{d}
Item the same day for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the vith day to Robyns for see fysche vi^{d}
Item to Robyns for ~~eoebyrs~~ [*struck through*] saleud oyle viii^{d}

Item to Rycharde Halle for hys quartter waygs endyd at Mychelmas xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d} ob
Item the viith day to Johan Wyer iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day the remevyng of my nag at Cendnum[?] ii^{d}
Item the ixth day at Wodstok my dyner and souper with iiii servants xx^{d}
Item [*margin* Wodstok] baytyng my horssys there iiii^{d}
Item the xth day dyner and souper for iii servants xii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Skydmore for his costs to Habyngton viii^{d}
Item for drynkyng and fyer and candyls in my schambyr vi^{d}
Item for a russet hatt and the rebande iii^{s}
Item the xith day for my horsse kepars hys mete and drynke iiii^{d}
Item for horssemete xxiii^{d}
Item for my schambyr viii^{d}
Item brekefast iiii^{d} ob
Item my souper at Habynton xvi^{d} my schambyr iii^{d}
Item for horssemete there xvi^{d}
Item the xiith day my brekfast there viii^{d} ob
Item gevyn to my nevew Raffe Verney xii^{d}
Item my baytyng at Oxforde
Item for mens soupers at Wodystok viii^{d}
Item the xiiith day for iiii mens dyners and soupers xvi^{d}
Item the xiiiith day for iiii mens dyners viii^{d}
Item for ii syvys

[f.86]

Item for my schambyr for ii nyghts at Wodstok vii^{d}
Item for my schavyng ii^{d}
Item to the cordener ii^{d}
Item for horssemete there xxiii^{d} at nyght att Horssyngdon
Item the xvth at Horssyngton for at Darbayes iii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Aylysbery ii^{d} [*margin* receyved the lord Gernyngham for letter]
Item the xviith day to Robyns for see fysche
Item to Darbys wyffe for ale and brede v^{d}
Item for ii bowschels of benes to saye viii^{d}
Item to Seyth Bekynssale for hys ernyst i^{d}
Item to Gylbart Scmyth for schoyng grete py xii^{d}
Item the xviiith day delyveryd to Skydmore for his costs to Wodstok xii^{d}
Item receyved of Joan Byrde Raffe Purfoys servant for Mychelmas rent of Ratclyffe Culy in Lecester schere in money v^{li} xxi^{d} and a li. of peppyr and a li. of cumyn
Item gyvyn hym for hys fee and costys v^{s}

Item to Darbeys wyffe for ale ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xixth day spent at Wendovyr vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day my soper at Habyngton and my schambyr xv^{d}
Item for horssemete and shoyng xvi^{d}
Item gevyn to the kyngs ferror for grete py etc. viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii for fysche to have with me home
Item to the scmyth for a barnacle iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to E. Whyght for fysche from Aylysbery xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to lyytll Thomas that was purssyvant iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Wyllam Barnarde for devys iii^{d}
Item the xxviii day payde to Sir Johan Mundy for ii hobytts for my fader and my moder at Wyndsore iiii marks iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for hys xii month waygs viii marks iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng iiii^{d} all so owyng to the sayde Sir Johan Mundy viii^{d}

[f.86v]

Item the xx^{ty}ix day [*above* of Octobyr] to Loxborow for goyng to Oxforde viii^{d}
Item towarde the belropys ii^{d}
Item for brede and ale to Darlbeys wyffe at dyvers tymys
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Loxborow for iii hempyn halters ii^{d}
Item receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston for the erayge of Mychelmas rent in Essex with that that I receyvyd fore hande in apell as hit aperys in that booke of this yere as hit aperys in a booke sewyd to this same with alowance for reperacyons in every condyscyun for this halffe yere with the hole sum and all so of iiii^{li} receyvyd be fore for the rent of Owyr Lady day in Lent and ther aboutte next cumyng
Item for hys costs for viii dayes iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for his waygs for the halffe yere and the rerayge of the othyr xxx^{s}
Item to Thomas Skydmore for the halffe yere xiiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Ryscharde Halle xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Thomas Hucker xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Border x^{s}
Item the rerayge before iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Scnap for hys quarter waygs vi^{s} viii^{d}
Summa totalis receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston with reperacyons and quite rents with the prest of iiii^{li} xviii^{s}

[f.87]
[*in a later hand* Michaelmas 15 Hen. 8 1523]

[*in another contemporary hand*]

The reseytt at Roexwell off Mycallmas terme in the xvth yere off Kyng Henry the viiith with the alowance off qwit rents and reperachyons off the same

Item in primis off Thomas Sandffurd ffor hys halff yers rent dew at Mycallmas laste paste vii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d} [£7 6. 8 *in a later hand*]

Item Johan Asser for the reste of hys halffe yere rentt dew at Mycalmass last paste xxxiii^{s} iiii^{d} [£1 13. 4 *in a later hand*]

Item of the same Johan Asser smalle renttes xxxxiii^{s} iiii^{d} [£1 13. 4 *in a later hand*]

Item off the same Johan in parte off payment off Owere Ladye daye rent next cumyng xl^{s} [£2 5.[*sic*] *in a later hand*]

Item resevd off Edward Lyghtffut for the reste of hys halffe yeres rent dew at Mycalmass last past xxxiii^{s} iiii^{d} [£1 13. 4 *in a later hand*]

Item off the same Edward in parte payment off Ower Ladye daye next cumyng xx^{s} [£1 *in a later hand*]

Item reseved off Roberd Crowche ffor the reste of hys halffe yeres rent dew at Mycalmass laste paste xxxiii^{s} iiii^{d} [£1 13. 4 *in a later hand*]

Item off the same Roberd in parte payment off Ower Ladye daye next cumng xx^{s} [£1 *in a later hand*]

Summa xviii^{li} [£18 5. 0 *in a later hand*]

The qwytt rentts and reperachyons allowed of the same

Item in primis to Thomas Sandffurd for qwyt rents payd by hym xiiii^{s} xi$^{d\ ob}$

Item to the sayd Thomas for dychyng a yenste the hye waye ii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item allowed to Johan Asser ffor qwyt rentts payd by hym iiii^{li} ix^{s} iiii$^{d\ ob}$

Item to the sayd Johan for vi dayes hallmyng vi^{d} a daye sum iii^{s}

Item to the sayd Johan ffor xii dayes athecher with ii scaners met and drynk and waygs xii^{s}

Item to Edward Lyghtffut ffor carpenturs warke done on the barne and stabull xiii^{s} viiii^{d}

Item to the sayd Edward ffor v dayes and a hallff thechyng with the scarners v^{s} vi^{d}

Item to the sayd Edward ffor dawbyng off the barne walles xii^{d}

Item allowed to Robard Crowch ffor ix dayes thechyng met drynk and waygs ix^{s}

Item to the sayd Robard ffor a carpentners warke iii dayes met drynk and waygs xviii^{d}

Item to the sayd Robard ffor dychyng ayenste the hye waye x^{d}

Summa vii^{li} xiii^{s} ii^{d}

remaynyng clerly all reperachyons alowed and the qwytt rentts goyng owt off the same x^{li} vi^{s} x^{d}

[f.87v]

Octobris

[f.88]
[*in a later hand* Nov. 15 Hen. 8 1523]

Item the xx^{ty} day of January I retayne Breknok for the park

Item the xith day of Febraury I receyved the leter of Johan Dyer taylur in Rysborow sent from Oxforde to Joslyn the pese derectyd to Rysborow etc.

Item the xxiii day at nyght my broder Schambyrleyne dyd take Mylys Hadley at Rysborow as accesxsary for the robyng of Roger Caryer of Oxforde in Schottover and the xx^{ty}iiii day he wrote his confessyun here before my broder Schambyrlayn and my broder Verney who dyd let hym to bayle and sent hym to M^{t} Scheyny as justyce of corm' etc.

Item that nyght the bayley and the constable gave hym lyberty and dyd by that nyght at Walton hys howsse [*interlined* upon the honesty of Skytwel] and the next day went in every place at hys plesure and Scmyth says the abbot wyll despende a c li. for hreryng his fraynsches etc. by the precedent of M^{t} Grenefelde forfeyted to the kyng v m^{l} ^{li} etc.

Item *that on the xxvi day the constabyls dyd bryng Mylys and Roger* Caryer to M^{t} Wyllam Hampden and he wolde not let theym to medyl with hym witheowte that the sayde Roger wolde fynde sewyrty to sew hys cawce in Wallyngforde corte and so went Mylys all thys whyle went where he wolde and dyd ly in lykwyse and that nyght after viii of the clok cam from the passennayge with Rychard Syngylton with me to the Crosse Keyes [*above* Johan Alys] for to make a fray on the sayde Roger Caryer etc.

Item the xxviii day after none he quareld with Wyllam Pym be fore the parysshel preste with othyr sayng he gave warnyng at Horssyndun his cumyng home where by his was takyn the whysche schull cost sum one a c. markys etc.

Item had not Johan Alys and hys wyffe they had sclayne the sayde Roger and hys fellow Thomas Morys dwellyng at Stokyngschyasche the sayd Johan Alys went to Whyttok constable and his fellow for to kepe the pease and they awnswerde they wolde not medyl etc. and before this the sayde Mylys began at Waltons howsse etc.

Item the xx^{ty}ix day the sayde Mylys ran hys way the whysche was the last wylful exskape of iii

[f.88v]

Mensis Novembris anno H. viii xv^to^

Item the fyrst day to Robyns for fysche in Horssyngdon xx^d^
Item the ii^d^ day for my tapyr and candyls iii^d^
Item the iii^de^ day I dynyd with Walton where for I payde not
Item there I bowght of Hallssy of Myssenden v ellys of creste cloyth v^d ob^ the elle Summa totalis ii^s^ ii^d^
Item all so to hym for a yerde of hollands cloyth vi^d^
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d^
Item the vi^th^ day to Hernyng the summpnere for a cytacyun for Nycolas Whyttok cordenere of Princys Rysborow x^d^
Item the vii^th^ day to Johan Tayllur for mendyng my doblet ii^d^
Item the ix^th^ day to parssun the taberet gyvyn iiii^d^
Item the x^th^ day to Loxborow for goyng to Thame i^d^ [*margin* receyvyd M^t^ George Kyrkham hys letter]
Item to hym for sparma cety ii^d^
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^d^
Item the xi^th^ day to Wyllam Mele warner for a botel vynegar iiii^d^
Item for whyghte threde from Rysborow i^d^
Item the xiii^th^ day for butter from Bledlow ii^d^ [*margin* Tor with the berde and Joslyn the preste Nyclas Whyttok Skydmore [?]gews]
Item the xvi^th^ day to Johan Dyer for mendyng my doblet ii^d^
Item to Robyns for a payer of hossyn and schoys for Cyscel viii^d^
Item to Robyns se fysche
Item the xvii^th^ day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d^
Item to the pedelere for ii payer of knyves iiii^d^
Item for ii yerds of scmale blak Venys rybande ii^d^
Item for a pece blew twyned rownde lace i^d^
Item for a cake of whyght soape ii^d^
Item the xviii^th^ day M^t^ Thomas Poygnes and M^t^ Johan Prognes hys nevew cam hythyr for a comynycacyun etc. and the xix^th^ day M^t^ P. went hens and his nevew the xx^ty^ day
Item the xx^ty^ day to Jusse for fyscheyng ii^d^
Item for buttyr ii^d^
Item for a bottel of ale i^d^
Item for fysche to Robyns iiii^d^
Item receyvyd a letter by Johan Crowche from my broder Schamyrlayne for robry etc. Oxforde

[f.89]

Nicholas Oxsclade yeman at Stokyngschersche
[*in a later hand* November 15 Hen 8. 1523]

[f.89v]

Mensis Novembris anno H. viii xv^to

Item the fyrst day to the bell ryngers for all Christian solles iii^d
Item to my wyff for Robyns the fyscheer vi^d
Item the ii^de day to Skydmore for hys costs to Wodstok xii^d
Item the iii^de day to Hykman for mendyng my schoys and bootys viii^d
Item to Buttelers wyffe for larkys v^d
Item brede from Rysborow and ale i^d ob
Item the iiii^th day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for ii ellys and a quartur of lynyn for my nyght schert
Item Dyk Furberer i^d
Item for brede i^d
Item to the parsson of Sawnderton and Skydmore for theyer costs iii dayes with theyer horssys to Wodstok
Item the v^th day for a dosseyne of larks iii^d
Item for ale i^d
Item the vi day to R' Glover of Thame for iii doys skynnys iii^s iiii^d
Item for a payer of glovys iiii^d
Item for see fysche
Item for freysche fysche
Item the vii^th day to Jusse for cullys ii^d
Item for cakys i^d
Item the ix^th day to Hary Aylwarde for hys costs to Wodstok viii^d
Item the xi^th day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d
Item to Seyth for a yerde and iii quarters of blak cottyn and threde x^d
Item to Darbeys wyffe for ale iii^d
Item to Dyk Furberer i^d
Item the xii^th day for a pygge iii^d
Item for a tame dowk ii^d
Item the xiii day to Robyns for see fysche xx^d
Item for ale ii^d
Item to Dyk Furberer for furberyng my schworde and dagers ii^d
Item the xiiii^th day for butter i^d
Item for cakys ale ii^d
Item the xvi^th day to Skydmore for his costs to Aylysbery vi^d
Item the xvii^th day to Raffe Kyngyston to Lundun upon a rekenyng xi^s viii^d
Item for ale ii^d
Item the xviii^th day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^d
Item for ale i^d
Item the xix^th day for threede i^d
Item for ale i^d

Item the xx^{ty} day to Robyns for fysche
Item for ale from Rysborow i^{d}

[f.90]

Memorandum for Raffe Kyngyston
Item for Rynysche wyne etc.
Item for as mytsche as wyll make me a jorkyn with sclevys of the best blak rowgge that you can gete
Item for ii rollys of waxe
Item for ii li. of emery and ii c. ornyng naylys
Item for a byll for the bay geldeyng with boossys etc.
Item for a boxe of the best pysketts musketts
Item for capyrs and olyves
Item to spek with M^{r} Ducman etc.
Item for a quyer of fyne paper and anothyr of corsse paper whyght and a rolle of the best red selyng waxe
Item for a yellow sarcenet typpet for Cyscell price xii^{d}
Item for lewte stryng

[f.90v]
[*in another hand; it appears to be the account for the order on f.90*]

Item	a qwarter off ayerd sarcenet	xii^{d}
Item	ii li. emery	iiii^{d}
Item	ii c naylls	iii^{d}
Item	iii galondes and a qwarte off Raynysche wyne	iii^{s} iii^{d}
Item	ii rowlles off wexe	iiii^{d}
Item	ffor red selyng wexe	i^{d}
Item	a boxe off peyskets	vi^{d}
Item	olyffes and capers	iiii^{d}
Item	ffor vi knots off lewte stryngs	x^{d}
Item	ii qwyers off papur	v^{d}
Item	my horsshoyng	v^{d}
Item	my costs iiii dayes	ii^{s} viii^{d}

Summa totallis x^{s} v^{d}

[*in a later hand with an asterix marking the entry above* for 3 Gallons of Rhenish wine 3^{s} 4^{d}]
[*illegible two words, possibly a signature*]
[*written at the bottom of the page and upside down* to M^{r} Cornruller for lewte stryngs etc.]

[f.91]

Item the xx^{ty}i day for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Jolyan Gon for hofferyng i^{d}

Item to Joane Brewer for her hofferyng iiii^{d}
Item receyvyd Raffe Kyngystons awnswer after his byll
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Robyns for fysche and caryayge xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to E. Whyght for welloyle iiii^{s}[?]
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xxv day for ale i^{d}
Item that same day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to E. Whyght for a bottell of vyneger iiii^{d}
Item for scmalle eylys from Wycom ii^{d}
Item to Robyns for see fysche xx^{d}
Item for a cake
Item the xxviii day for wyllful xiiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Myssenden i^{d}
Item to Edwarde Whyght for clovys ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day and night

[f.91v]

Novembyr

[f.92]

Item the xx^{ty}i day sent by Johan Darel to Raffe Kyngyston to Wendover for a payer of hossyn and shoys for Cyscel Don viii^{d}
Item for cracknels i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for brede from Rysborow i^{d}
Item for a bottel of scmale ale from theyns i^{d}
Item to Jusse for fyscheyng ii^{d} [*margin* was here Sir Raffe Verney, Sir E. Schanbyrlayne and R' Verney]
Item the xxiii day to the pedelere of Myssenden for vi yerds of whyght threde lasse i^{d}
Item spent at the lodge in the park i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Johan Wyer for my shavyng iiii^{d}
Item for craknels i^{d}
Item a payer of hosyn for Cyscel ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for fyscheyng to Jusse and Wyllam Cooke iiii^{d}
Item to the glasyer for hys cumyng hythyr ii^{d}
Item delyveryd my lytyl sorel geldyng to Etton Sir Wyllam Barantyne hys servant for to breke etc.
Item to Gylbarde Scmyth of Crendon for remevyng and schoyng of my vii horssys xiiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Wyllam Stayner for a bottel of vynegar from Myssenden iiii^{d}
Item receyvyd Johan Joslyne hys letter etc.
Item for brede and ale from Rysborow ii^{d}

Item this day Roger Caryer of Oxforde cam hythyr for calaynge his stuff that he was robbyd of in Schottovyr
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Johan Cooke for cuttyng my oynys iiii^{d}
Item for butter ii^{d}
Item for brede and ale from the ale hows i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day for a botel of ale i^{d}
Item in prest of his waygys to Breknok viii^{d}
Item

[f.92v]

Februarius anno R. R. H. viii^{i} xv^{to}

[f.93]
[*in a later hand* December 15 Hen. 8 1523]

[f.93v]

Mensis Decembris H. viii xv^{to}

Item the ii^{de} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item for iii boshels of benes xii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day for my schambyr at Barkamstede x^{d}
Item for horssemete there that nyght xvi^{d}
Item the iiiith day at Horssyngdon for ale and a cake from Rysborow i$^{d\ ob}$
Item to E. Whyght for mendyng ii hangyng lokks iii^{d}
Item the vith day to Frankleyne for ii boschel of benes vii^{d}
Item for ale iii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Mystenden ii^{d}
Item to Johan Coper for bryngyng a teg from Wodestok viii^{d}
Item the ~~viith day~~ [*struck through*] ixth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for ii mens soupers at Wyndsor iiii^{d}
Item the xth day there for iii mens dyners and soupers xii^{d}
Item for a box of tryacle xiiii^{d}
Item for long powlde ii^{d}
Item my schambyr vi^{d}
Item for horssemete and scayth xx^{d}
Item for a barnakyl for the lytyll geldyng v^{d}
Item the xith day for my baytyng at Wycum vi^{d}
Item the xiiith day at Horssyngdon for a wodkok and larks iii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Robyns for fysche xvi^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xvth day delyverd Robyns to Raffe Kyngyston to Lundun for a xi gallons of Rynysch wyne and a vessell there for xi^{s}

Item the xvith day receyvyd from Jankyn David of the hands of Rycharde ap Jankyns and Thomas Collyns for my yerys rent in Walys endyd at Mychelmas last past xii^{li} v^{s}
Item for corne of dyvers sorts as hyt aperys in a byll sowyde to thys booke
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Hary Haylwarde for hys lyvery cote vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Wyllows for takyng moltys [*obliterated*]
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Thomas Bordar alius Horsseman for the wayg of hys halffe yerys waygs endyd at Mychelmas

[f.94]

Item the xixth day to Robyns for fysche
Item for caryyng of the vessell of wyne
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for Bessys hosyn and schoys xvi^{d}
Item for Cyscels hossyn and schoys viii^{d}
Item for hys costys
Item to my wyffe towarde her blak gowyn xx^{s}
Item to Hary Benet for sowsthe cawces as aperys in hys byll sowde to thys booke iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to the fryers ii^{d}
Item to Jusse for culys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day delyveryd to the parssun of Horssyngdon for a payer of hossyn and a payer of schoys for Wyllam ap Johan of my stabyll ii^{s} iii^{d} [*margin* Item Patrike[?] cam from M^{t} Poynet]
Item to Wyllam my nevew Rede hys servant for bryngyng fleyshe viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to the sayde parssun for wylefulle
Item the xx^{ty}iii day for a quartter of benes for my horssys ii^{s} v^{d}
Item for a schert for the sayde Wyllam of the stable ix^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for a bottel of ale from Bollers i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day Crystysday for my hofferyng etc. ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to R' Langley for blowd lettyng of xiii horssys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Johan Tayllur for makeyng Dyk Furberers cote viii^{d}
Item to Robyn for fysche ii^{s} vii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker for hys bageys iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii day for a botel of ale i^{d}
Item the xxix day for a wodcok
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for a hundred of bowschelt naylle ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Hykman for mendyng my schoys and oynteyng my bootys iii^{d}

Et finit sic hic annus
Encore mieulx E. Don [*notarial*]

[f.94v]
[*upside down* Decembyr anno H. viii^{i} xv^{to}]

[f.95]

Januarius anno domini m^{le}ccccc^{o}xxiiii^{o} et regni regis H. viiii xv^{to}

[*in a later hand* January 15 Hen. 8 1524]

Item the xiiith day of January Nycolas Whyghttok sowtter of Princes Rysborow dyd dysclawnber me of Hary Benets wyffe and of Johan Ede his wyffe and so was hit provyd the xvith day of the same monyth be fore Sir Wyllam Tyrell parysche preest of Prynces Rysborow and Sir Wyllam Tyrell preeste there and Thomas Skydmore Hary Benett Johan Ede and Johan Tempyll all so he dyd dysclawnder me dyvers tymys be for that tyme etc. all so I dyd here hym for schworne on a booke be fore dyvers and many etc. Item the keypth[?] a Thame howsse with in hys schop contary to the statute where by he hays forfaytyd to the kyngs grace etc. Item he beyng constable dyd soukyr and lodgyd a fellow that had robyd me and when I sent for have takyn hym he sayde that the sayde fellowyn was not there and in the meane season dyd convey hym owte of hys bak syde etc. Item contary to the statute he kepys feretts and prysse met etc. and huys nevew and of fre hollde all so being costs kepys eyssyng and careyng and frayng and suffyes vacabew dys to resorte and nevew kepys watsche whan oll the realme ys comawdyd there to by the kyngs hy comawndemente where by there huys men had grete losseys. Item the xx^{ty} day of January I sent Skydmore to the sayde Whyghttok constabyl to atayge Johan Edwards alius Johan Baylly as for a fellowyn etc.

[f.95v]

Mensis Januarius anno H. viii xv^{to}

Item the fyrst day to Robyns for see fysche xiii^{d}
Item lost at the dysce for poynts ix^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day gevyn to Angnes Hoschkyns my nurysche xi^{d}
Item to my wyffe for wylefoole v^{d}
Item to Jusse for cullys ii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day lost at faryng for points etc. ii^{s} x^{d}

Item the iiiith day to Robyns to Lundun for gere from peressun iiii^{d}
Item for ii prenostycacyuns ii^{d}
Item vth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Day the barbur of Rysborow for a oyle ii^{d}
Item the viith day my horssemete and ale at Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item to parssun the taberet for hys hyer for xii dayes xii^{d}
Item to Thomas Plowman for makyng fyre in the hall att the Crystmas viii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Robyns for fysche xiiii^{d}
Item for a box of oyntement and salve iiii^{d}
Item for ii prenostycacyuns ii^{d}
Item a nalmynake
Item the xth day receyvyd Sir Ryce his letter and the lady Crenynghames [*margin* by David Agchan]
Item the xith day for brede from Rysborow i^{d}
Item for trypys i^{d}
Item delyveryd to Robyns upon a byll of rekenyng for dyvers gere xvi^{d}
Item the xiith day payde to Roger Montfort for his quarter waygs endyd at Candylmas next cumyng vi^{s} viii^{d} so departyd from me
Item the xiiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Robyns for fysche x^{d}
Item to Wyllam ap Johan of my stabyll for clowttyng hys schoys ii^{d} ob
Item the xixth day for a leg of vele iii^{s}
Item for ergrd[?]
Item that day Sir Johan Hampden schew a teg of Rysborow park at Whyghtclyffe recorde Breknok
Item the xx^{ty} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Elyzabeth Hooke for ii ellys of crest cloyth for my nyght schert xi^{d}
Item for a yerde of the same for my coyffys iii^{d}
Item that day I retaynyd Breknok to wallke the park for a tyme
Item for ii laces ii^{d}
Item to Elyzabeth Hooke i^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xiiith day Nycolas Whyghttok

[f.96]

Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Jusse for cullys i^{d}
Item the xxv day to Robyns for fysche xii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item to hym for ii rollys of wax from Lundun v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Hary Bennet for mendyng iii payer of hossys[*sic*] iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Dyk Furberer i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day for the inwards of a beeste [?]^{d}

Item to Robyns for fysche
Item the xxx^{ty} day delyveryd to Thomas Skydmore as collector for the kyngs subede for my parte i^{s}
Item lent to Thomas Hooke on his waygs for the same iiii^{d}
Item in lyk wyse Thomas Scnap iiii^{d}
Item all so to Thomas Border alius Horssman iiii^{d}
Item that day I receyvyd my unkyl Sir Ryce ap Thomas hys letter and all so the Lady Kateryn Hauwards letter wyffe to Ryce ap Gryffyth by David Acghan my cosyne etc. for Thomas ap Johane etc. [*margin* E. Naysch was here]
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to the pedeler of Myssenden for ii skeynes of twynde sylke iiii^{d}

[f.96v]

Vac' pro moye

a medesyne for the mayng dog

Item the flottewys of lakyn and rosseyne scmalle
commyd and tempyr theym to gythyr and boylle
theym as ys water and glew in a pott scherde
and clyp a way the herys nere the skynn and then dresse the dog
iii or v tymys and he shall be hoole

[f. 97]
[*in a later hand* June 16 Hen. 8 1524]

Quantum magis valet amicus non agens
Quam inimicus non nocens

[*repeated in a still later hand*]
Quantum magis valet amicus non agens
Quam inimicus non nocens?

[f.97b]
[*attached docket; in another hand*]

Reseved to London		vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	ffor a bage off M^{t} Pawnse powdyd	vii^{d}
Item	ffor yowr boke of qwestyons	i^{d}
Item	for the chayngyng of your bow	xii^{d}
Item	ffor pellotts	ii^{d}
Item	ffor resawllage[?]	ii^{d}
Item	ffor anglyng hoke	ii^{d}
Item	ffor shoyng my horsse	iii^{d} ob

Item	ffor scendyng to Pendley at Whytsontyd	ii^{d}
Item	ffor mendyng yowr broshe	ob
Item	my costys iii dayes and a hawllff	ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	the hyer off my horsse	xii^{d}
	Summa totallis	vi^{s}

[f.97v]

Mensis Junius anno H. viii xvi^{to}

Item	the fyrst day delyveryd to Raffe Kyngyston to Lundun vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	to John Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item	for ale
Item	to Skydmore for his costs at Wendover
Item	straberys
Item	to the nayleman for d c. of naylys v^{d}
Item	d c. iii^{d}
Item	a d c. ii^{d}
Item	the ii^{de} day for ale from Rysborow i^{d}
Item	to W. Pym for a hyve iiii^{d}
Item	setyng of hyt ii^{d}
Item	delyveryd to E. Whyght for a boket for the gardeyne ii^{d}
Item	the iiiith day alowyd Raff Kyngyston for hys costs and for that he bowght for me as hyt aperys in thys byll in this booke
Item	for straberys ale and eggys iiii^{d} [*margin* Gryffyth Don was here]
Item	the vith day to lyttyll Thomas Wyllys iiii^{d}
Item	the viiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item	for straberys i^{d}
Item	for canvas ii^{d}
Item	to the woman that gaderyd bene flowers for me ii^{d}
Item	the ixth day gevyn to the habbots man of Myssenden ii^{d}
Item	for straberys i^{d}
Item	gevyn to the hermyte that went to my lady Veere ii^{d}
Item	for brede and ale ii^{d}
Item	the xth day gevyn to Wyllam Pym to Aylysbery iii^{d}
Item	to Robyns for se fysche ii^{s}
Item	for straberys
Item	to E. Whyght for a payer of schoys for Margaret Lawghan vi^{d}
Item	the xiith day for straberys i^{d}
Item	for brede ii^{d}
Item	the xiiith day for a pece of here lace for Cyscel iiii^{d}
Item	the xiiiith day to H. Benett for a payer of nethyr hosyn for me ix^{d}
Item	for mendyng my cote ii^{d}
Item	to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d} [*margin* Thomas ap R' was here]
Item	straberys ii^{d}

Item the xvth day for straberys i^{d}
Item delyveryd Breknok for musterd ii^{d}
Item the xvith day delyveryd to M^{t} Greneway for pott of Aylysbery for wrytyng the books of the comyshyun vi^{s}
Item delyveryd to Skydmore upon a rekynyng to Lundun iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item lost at the bowllys iii^{d}
Item to Hary Fyse player viii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for ale from Rysborow a botel i^{d}
Item the xixth day for ale i^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item delyveryd to Robyns for sypers and blew poyssun for ratts ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day delyveryd to Skydmore to Aylysbery for hys costs iiii^{d}
Item iiii ropys iiii^{d} ii hallters ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

[f.98]

Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Breknoc for goyng to Thame ii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item straberys i^{d}
Item for cakys
Item the xxiiii day to Scmyth hys wyf for malvesey payde by Johan Scnap viii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xxvth day for gadryng iii foyle i^{d}
Item for sougar v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Warener his wyff for iii turtyls ii^{d}
Item to the schepherds wyff for gaderyng myllylette i^{d}
Item to Robyns for fysche x^{d}
Item to Stevyn soper for a hyve with a schwarme of bees iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng iiii^{d}
Item to Breknok for goyng to Thame etc. iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Hykman for mendyng my schoys and blakeyng my boottys iiii^{d}
Item to Pym for a hyve for my beys iiii^{d}
Item to Hykman for hyvyng my beys ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day iiii^{d}

Et hic finit Juneus

[f.98v]

Mensis Junii anno H. viii xvi^{to}

[f.99]
[*in a later hand* July 16 Hen. 8 1524]

[f.99v]
[very faded]

Mensis Julii anno H. viii xvi^to^

Item the fyrst day to Jusse for cullys ii^d^
Item for whyght sope i^d^
Item for straberys i^d^
Item for ale from Rysborow i^d ob^
Item for scmale bellys
Item the ii^de^ day for ale from Rysborow ii^d^
Item iii^de^ day for ale ii^d^
Item the iiii^th^ day for ale ii^d^
Item the v^th^ day for ale ii^d^
Item at Darlleys i^d^
Item the vi^th^ day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d^
Item for a payer of knyves for Cyscell i^d^
Item the viii^th^ day to Jusse hys wyff for cullys i^d^
Item to Wm. Pym for a hyve for beys iiii^d^
Item to E. pedler for ii payer of knyvys ii^d^
Item the ix^th^ day to Jusse for elys ii^d^
Item straberys i^d^
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs for iiii dayes to Lundun iii^s^ viii^d^
Item for a bottel of Rynysche wyne with the bottel viii^d^
Item for ii li. of scherys iiii^d^
Item for schoyng hys hors iii^d^
Item for selyng ii wryts for Burnham xii^d^
Item gevyn to my wyffe for hey makyng vi^s^ viii^d^
Item the xi^th^ day receyvyd of Burnham for the wrytts iiii^s^ [*margin* [?] was [?] and W. Hampden [?] nedyd]
Item the xii^th^ day to Loxborow for goyng to Hartnul i^d^
Item the xiii^th^ day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d^
Item to Waltun for makeyng new bodys to Cyscell for her blew kyrtyll iiii^d^
Item for lokeram ther to ii^d^
Item Thomas Suttun myller went in to Wylschere etc.
Item the xiiii^th^ day lost at the bowlys xii^d^
Item for drynkyng glasys etc. vi^d^
Item the xv^th^ day lost at the bowlys xx^d^
Item here was the Lady Carow Sir Roberd Lee and hys wyff with iii of the Hampdens and Greneway with many more and then cam home my sun Johanes and with hym a preste with vi servants and x horssys
Item the xvi^th^ day to H. Benet for mendyng my gowyn ii^d^
Item Robyn Kyngyston was lokyd

[f.100]
[*very faded*]

Item the xixth day to Hary Benet for [*illegible*] cape ii^{d} thys day cam my sun hys oxun xlvi [*illegible*] and allso tylle from west at leuys endes
Item my sayde sun dyd geve my wyfe for her scharge iiii oxin and delyverd her xx^{ty} on a price the whysche ys [?] and the dayes of payment [?] day and [?]
Item the xx^{ty} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for a pott of mustarde from Thame ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for fysche to Robyns vi^{d}
Item payde to Darlley hys wyf for ale iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day gevyn to Dawndelyne vi^{d}
Item lent hym my grete crosbow with the wyndlasse that cost me of Olyvere the crosbow maker xx^{ty}ii^{s}
Item for a cake and a bottel of ale and barmene[?] ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xx^{ty}v day to the proctur of Scaint Anthony ii^{d}
Item to Thomas Plowman for the macry of the horsse i^{d}
Item the xxvii day Johan Wyer for my schavyng iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to my sun Jonys and my dowghter Elyzabeth a feder bed of down with bollster and fustyans and a cownterpoynt poynt verdur etc.
Item to Dyk Fuerberer for a suord ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day my souper at Uxbryge my schambyr xv^{d}
Item for horsmete and for schoyng ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day my dyner and soper with iii servants xvi^{d}
Item gev in ernest to the sadeler iiii^{d}
Item bothyer ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day my dyner and soper with iii servants ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for trymyng and skoberdyng of my schworde x^{d}
Item for trymyng of my cap with velvet ii^{s} iiii^{d} bothe
Item for xii ellys of lynyn cloyth ix^{s} vi^{d}
Item to Carow barbur for lettyng me blode xii^{d}
Item for a worsted gyrdyl viii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for hys hatt iiii^{d}
Item at my hosts iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day my dyner and soper with iii servants iii^{s}
Item for bothyer vi^{d}
Item bothyer to Cayew ii^{s}
Item drynk in my schambyr iiii^{d}

[f.100v]

July

[f.101]
[*in a later hand* August 16 Hen. 8 1524]

[*in a contemporary hand*]

Anderow Frawnceys hardwar man dwellyng with in Ludgate etc. for a hat for Sir R' to bere a robyn[?] to hys wyff

Hec requies mea in ceculum ceculi terri[?]
Habitabo quoniam elegi eam

R' ap Mores Gowch dwellyng at Saint German Armon in Welsche Glastarmon ii myle from Ryadur goyth in Myllenyth. Item that he be my gyde to Abrystowyth. Item to speke with Ryschard ap Jankyn for m^{t} parssun of Sawnderton for hys rerovyng etc. Item my unckyll Sir Raffe Verney hys hofferyng and my lady hys wyffs to Sainte Davyd and the provyncyall of the blak fryers all so and hys tokyn to the lady dame Sir Jenet Mathow alyus dame R'

[f.101v]

Mensis Augustii anno H.viii xvi^{to}

Item the fyrst day my dyner with iii servants at Lundun ii^{s}
Item for ii boxes of powlder ii^{s}
Item for ii boxes of tryacle xii^{d}
Item v li. of sewgar ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for lewte stryngs xviii^{d}
Item for trymmyng of my cap iii^{s}
Item a hatt for Sir R' v^{s}
Item for my nags sadyl and harneys viii^{d}
Item ii collers viii^{d}
Item for canvas viii^{d}
Item my sumpter sadyl complet xii^{s}
Item to the cordener for iii payer of schoys for me and my wyff and for Cyscel xxi^{d}
Item for makyng ii payer of hosyn ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a nyght cap of sarcenet xvi^{d}
Item for grete pynnys ii^{d}
Item for a li. of whyght soope iii^{d}
Item for a rolle of wax ii^{d} ob
Item for vi payer of glovys xv^{d}
Item for iiii collers
Item the ii^{d} day my brekfast xiiii^{d}
Item the barbur iii^{d}
Item my schambyr with ii beddys for iiii nyghtys xvi^{d}

Item for horsemete viii^{s}
Item Thomas Boorder his borde xii^{d}
Item for iiii gallons and d. of Rynysche wyne iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for the vessel viii^{d}
Item for schoyng and removyng iii^{d}
Item for ii pecys of gyrthweb viii^{d}
Item at Watford ii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day horsemete and schambyr at Langley xx^{d}
Item that nyght I cam to Horssyndon
Item the vi day to Hary Benet for makyng Johan Scnap hys hosyn and for mendyng of myne vi^{d}
Item that day my dowghter Elyzabeth departyd hens in to Walys and Robert Bartlet cam hythyr
Item the viith day to Thomas Mede carpenter for viii boschels of benes xvi^{d}
Item for a botel of ale i^{d}
Item receyvyd of Thomas Hooke for the jussement of the park as it aperys in a booke sowyd to thys booke of the whysche sum payde to the sayde Thomas for hys half yerys waygs endyd at Mychelmas next cumyng xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item deleyverd all so of the same to my wyf for hey makyng xxvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item delyverd to Thomas Hooke but for a quarter waygs vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the viiith day gevyn to Dawndelyne iiii^{d}
Item the ixth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Ryschard Langley for lettyng vii horssys bloud vii^{d}
Item payde to George Wyborn for ii quarters of benes v^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.102]
[*in another hand*]

The juschement of the parke
the xvith yere of kyng Hary the viiith from Olyrawd day in tyll Lammas

In primis Wyllam Smyth ii kyne		iiii^{s}
Item	Johan Tempill ii oxsyn	iiii^{s}
Item	Thomas Cotsyll one kow	ii^{s}
Item	Robart Fysche iiii kyne	viii^{s}
Item	George Wybrowne iii	vi^{s}
Item	Harry Rosse one kow	ii^{s}
Item	Boryn of Slow ii oxsyn	iiii^{s}
Thomas Bewsyr one kow		ii^{s}
Item	R' Say one kow	ii^{s}
Wyllam Whyte one kow		ii^{s}
Thomas Mede ii kyne		iiii^{s}
Item	Johan Hownt iiii kyne	viii^{s}

Item Roger Carter one kow iis
Wyllam Ford one kow iis
John Bolar ii oxsyn vi wekys goyng iis iiiid
Summa liiiis iiiid

Thomas Hooke [*it appears to be a signature*]

Item Sir Wyllam paris pryst of Resborow hath mare goyng in the parke that remanyth behynde of the goyng

[102v]

Howel ap Ricard my host Mores Dee
[*margin* xxvii]
Item that day my soper at Rayder Goyth xvd
Item for horsmete iis
Item the sadeler prese viiid
Item to one to bryng my buk to Abrystowth xvid
Item the xxtyvii day brekfast there and schambyr xiid
Item the ~~xxtyviii dato~~ [*struck through*]
Item at nyght at Abrystowth
Item the xxxty day delyveryd at Abrystowyth to E. Skydmore up on a reknyng to Breknok vis viiid
Item the xxxtyi to the barbur for schavyng me iid

[f.103]

Item thc xith day to Hary Benet for mendyng my gere
Item gevyn ernest id to Ryschard Lee for to latyr[?] se all owr hosbandry and to go to the cart and the plow for iiii nobyls and hys lyvrery etc.
Item for ale at Darbys iid
Item ale from Rysborow id
Item the xiiith day horsmete at Myssendene iiiid
Item to Hary Sun for rebande and blak twyne sylk iiiid
Item the xiiiith day to Hybard of Whytclyff for mendyng my wyves sadyl and stuffyng of ii viiid
Item to Loxborow for goyng to Borstall iiiid
Item for ale id
Item lost at the bowlys to Mt Greneway and Sawnders xxd
Item the xvith day to Gylbard Scmyth of Thame for remeveyng of ix horssys xvid
Item to Water my nevew Reds servant for bryngyng del. bow viiid
Item the xviith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiiid
Item to Hary Benet for mendyng my cloke and H. Brynes cot iiiid
Item the xixth day to Whyghttok for a caves skyn xvid

Item for makeyng of the cace for my bow and arows iiii^{d}
Item delyverd to Johan Bayly ii^{d}
Item to Hary Horsman viii^{d}
Item ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to the sadeler of Leyghtam for ii sadyls completse with bytts and styrop xii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for mesmete and for horssys at Borstall iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day soper and schambyr and horssmete at Schepyng Norton iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day there for brekfast viii^{d}
Item baytyng at Aysam
Item soper and horsmete at Parscherl[?] iiii^{s} ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day for drynkng there iiii^{d}
Item at Worssetur for a bytt xii^{d}
Item my dyner and horsmete at Bromyerde xxii^{d}
Item for brede and drynk att Lymster viii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for horsmete
Item the xxv day to at Stanayge park to Sir Ryschard a Corvall hys keper for rewarde iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item soper at Prestayne ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item horsmete ii^{s}
Item the xxvi day there for brekfast iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Morgan Goche for caryyng the buk to Rayde Gowyth xvi^{d}
Item for canvas viii^{d}

[103v]

Awgustus

[f.104]
[*in a later hand* Sept 16 Hen. 8 1524]

Item Md. at Carmarthyn for skynnys for a jorkyn
Item for spysse etc.
Item for a drynkyng glasse and for a lookyng glasse and for a dyall for my dowghter

[f.104v]

Mensis Septembris anno H. viii xvi^{to}

Item the iii^{d} day to Robert Bartlet for ale and meth vi^{d}
Item to the scmyth for schoyng and remevyng vi^{d}
Item the vth day for the stabyl hyer for viii dayes at Abrystowth xvi^{d}
Item for buttyr and ale for the horssys leggys iiii^{d}
Item for to blynde Howel Sir R' hys servant iiii^{d}

Item the vi day at Emlyn gevyn to Johan xvi^{d}
Item my soper and schambyr at Harvorde west ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for horsmete and schoyng and the sadler iii^{s} i^{d}
Item the viith day to the barbur for schavyng iiii^{d}
Item to the golescmyth for mendyng my ryng iii^{d}
Item the viiith day and the ixth day at Saincte delyverd for horsmete etc. vii^{s} x^{d}
Item for horsmete at Harfforde viii^{d}
Item horsmete at Cayrew ii^{s} i^{d}
Item the xth day at Carmardyn to the fryer ii[?]
Item the xiith day there for horsmete for ii dayes vi^{s} x^{d}
Item for schoyng and to the sadler xvi^{d}
Item for my schambyr and brekfast xviii^{d}
Item that day at Carmarddyn my horsmete xxii^{d}
Item to Lloelyn Achan ap Morgan in wyne viii^{d}
Item for beere v^{d}
Item to my goddowghter iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith day there for a bottell of claret wyne x^{d}
Item to the barbur for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item that nyght at a gentylmans howsse Yevan David Lloyd Voygh xviii Welsche myles from Carmardyn in Cardycanshere
Item the xiiiith day there to the preste iiii^{d}
Item for Hary Bryser and Thomas Horsman at the ale howse iiii^{d}
Item to the gyde iiii^{d}
Item to Hary Bryse for feryyng iii^{d} [*margin* I was at Rosse fayer]
Item for a sadyl and horsmete and styropys at the fayer at Rosse v^{s}
Item the xvth day for horsmete for ii horsys at Stratflere Abbey viii^{d}
Item at nyght to the scmyth at Abrystowth for schoyng hobly ii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Rowghther for mendyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day lost at bowlys iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Skydmore for hotys xi^{d}

[f.105]

Item the xx^{ty} day delyveryd my hofferyng to Scainte Ceryk by Skydmore
Item gevyn to Robert Bartlett vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item for a pynte of sek ii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to the scmyth for shoyng etc. xx^{d}
Item for brade and butter ii^{d}
Item for wyne ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day for the stabyr hyer at Abrystowth for xiiii dayes xvi^{d}
Item for hey and hotts x^{d}
Item that nyght at David ap Rothergh hys howsse quatters

Item there the xx^{ty}viii day to the preste ii^{d}
Item to David ap Adam iiii^{d}
Item for a horsse scho ii^{d}
Item my soper at Carmarthyn iii^{s}
Item the barbur iiii^{d}
Item the xxix day there for my schambyr viii^{d}
Item for horssmete xl^{d}
Item to the sadler iiii^{d}
Item for my dyner vi^{d}
Item for a dosseyn of horsse brede
Item for barell of beere
Item for ii bottels of wyne xxii^{d}
Item for a car for bryngyng that to Kydwelly
Item for bere iii^{d}
Item a botel of bere iiii^{d}
Item lost at the bowlys xiiii^{d}
Item my souper at Kydwelly ii^{s}
Item the xxx^{ty} day my dyner and soupper at Roger Harvy hys howsse iii^{s}

[f.105v]

Mensis Septembris

[f.106]

Item a lookeyng glasse and a dyall from Carmardeyn and for portynggale skynnys Meredyth David Thomas
[*margin* Anno H. viii xvi^{to}]
Penalte Summa totalis[*above* with corn] xvii^{li} ix^{s} alowaunce iiii^{li} viii^{s} ~~xliii^{li} xvii^{s} xi^{d}~~ [*struck through*]
Item that the abot of Whyghtlande dyd not bryng in hys clayme acordeyng as hit was proclamyd at the sesschyons the whysche was the payne of forffutyre
Item that Hew Vagchan pays hym self with and of hys rent of the x^{s} that Jankyn David stoppys me of etc.

[*in a later hand* Oct. 16 Hen. 8 1524]

[*lower down*] Johan ap Hary Loyd

[f.106v]

Mensis Octobris anno H. viii xvi^{to}

Item the fyrst day my dyner and soper and servants iii^{s}
Item for wyne and appuls from Kermarddyn viii^{d}

Item the ii^{d} day my dyner and soper with servants }
Item the iii^{d} day dyner and souper with meth }v^{s} vi^{d}
Item the iiiith day dynner and soper ii^{s} v^{d}
Item for bere ii^{d}
Item to Thomssun M^{t} Walwyn hys servant for wryttyng the decre of the comyschyoners for my were at Lanstaffan and for the copy of the abbot of Whytlande hys in dyttement for the were he made etc. xii^{d}
Item delyveryd for wyne from Carmaddyn xii^{d}
Item vth day my dyner and souper xx^{d}
Item the barbur iiii^{d}
Item for wyne and appuls to the barbur viii^{d}
Item to the taylur for mendyng my hosyn i^{d}
Item the vith day my dyner and souper ii^{s}
Item receyved of Watkyn Collyns for a entry in Johan Llewellyns howsse with the apertynances vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Skydmore to Kermarddyn for wyne appuls and bere xiiii^{d}
Item to David ap Howel for drynk from Lanstaffan iiii^{d}
Item the viith day my dyner and souper xvi^{d}
Item receyvyd of my nevew Thomas Vaughaun for hys entry xl^{s}
Item for ii yerds and half of russet fryse cottone for a jerkyn xix^{d}
Item gevyn towarde the makyng of hys indenturs iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day my dyner and souper xx^{d}
Item delyveryd to Skydmore for wyne and bere mustarde appuls and grete candyls xiii^{d}
Item delyveryd to the tayllur for makyng my jorkyn x^{d}
Item for makeyng of my leter of atornay for my son Jonys and Rynalt ap Morgan and Hary Gaden for all cawces in general in Walys made by Thomas Colyn at Kydwelly iii^{d}

[*see f.108 below for continuation of this month's account*]

[f.107]
[*in another hand*]

Pennalte by Kydwelly in Sowth Walys

In primiss of rent of assyse the xvi yere of Kyng Henry the viiith for Kydwelly and Penalth al thyngs a lowyd as quyt rents and reparacions goyng owt of the same the hole suma vii ^{li}

the corn of the kerne of Penalth in the xv yere of Kyng Henry the viiith

Item for whete xiiii boshels the price of the same xxxi^{s} vi^{d}
Item for xxxiiii boshels of barley price of the same xlv^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for xiiii boshels of pesse the price of the same xviii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for xl boshels of otts the price of the same xx^{s}

Summa totalis v^{li} xv^{s} vi^{d}

[*in another hand*]

payde in waygys the xviiith day of Octobyr for the halff yere endyd at Myschelmas last past

Item to Thomas Skydmore xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Raffe Kyngyston xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Scnap xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Border shhersman x^{s}

Item the xixth day of Octobyr my brekefast at Kydwelly xvi^{d}
Item receyved of Johan Wyllam Lloelyn tayllur for hys entre for d. acre of grownde at Hey Grove xii^{d}
Item to the prior hys man iiii^{d}
Item to the glover for iii payer of glovys iiii^{d}
Item for drynk at Newton ii^{d}
Item for horsmete at Langedok
Item receyved of my sun Jonys for the maryayge mone xxv marks where of delyveryd to hym for the costs of the makyng of my dowghters jontter iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx day souper at Breknok iii^{s} xi^{d}
Item that George Wyburn of Rysborow schall pay me at All Haloutyde for my sayde sun xxv marks etc.

[f.107v]

the xixth day of Octobyr on the oothyr syde of thys booke
Item the xx^{ty}i day horsmete at Breknok and schoyng iii^{s} xi^{d}
Item for brekefast and my schambyr etc. viii^{d}
Item for a howsse for my nags sadyl x^{d}
Item to the woman etc. ii^{d}
Item to the prest iii^{d}
Item for schavyng me v^{d}
Item the cowthe iiii^{d}
Item for baytyng at the hay xviii^{d}
Item at nyght at Bredwardyn at Sir R' Vaghan hys howsse
Item the xxii day there for feryyng of x horssys viii^{d}
Item dyner and baytyng at Harvordest xvii^{d}
Item for schoyng etc. vii^{d}
Item for settvale
Item to Sir R' Vaghan hys horskepar vi^{d}
Item for perys ii^{d}
Item for horsemete at Bredwardeyn v^{d}
Item that nyght soper and schambyr and horsmete at the Ley iiii^{s} iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day dyner there xiiii^{d}
Item my soper at Glosester ii^{s}
Item spysce iiii^{d}
Item horssmet iii^{s} v^{d}

Item for schavyng vi^{d}
Item *the sadler iiii*^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day brekfast and schambyr there xx^{d}
Item for schavyng vi^{d}
Item to Johan Leuter ii^{s}
Item for Johan Baylys cap viii^{d}
Item sopper at Norlasthe xix^{d}
Item horsemete and schambyr iiii^{s}
Item the xxv day brekfast vi^{d} wyne viii^{d}
Item to my gyde viii^{d}
Item bayting at Scholbery xv^{d}
Item soper at [*sic*] horsmete at Borstall and malvesey iiii^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day at Horssyngdon
Item there the xx^{ty}vii day for ale and eggs iii^{d}
Item payde to M^{r} Grenway in part of payment of vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d} xxvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Robyns [*margin* for see fysche ii^{s}]
Item the xxvii day for see fysche ii^{s}
Item the xxviii day for ale and caks iii^{d}
Item for to George Wyburn for a quartter of ollde benes iii^{s}
Item the xxix day delyveryd my wyff for benys viii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day for ale ii^{d}
Item the xxxi day for quarters of benys to Whyghttok of Long Wyke
Item for ale and caks iii^{d}

hic finit mensis Octobris

[f.108]
[*this page seems to be a continuation of the first half of f.106v above*]

Item the ixth day for my dyner and souper ii^{s} x^{d}
Item to Gyttow Parqgayn for goyng to Lanstaffan iii^{d}
Item gevyn to Jankyn Lloyd hys servant ii^{d}
Item the xth day dyners and sopers
Item delyveryd to Gyttow to Kernerdyn for wyne and bere xv^{d} mustard ii^{d}
Item the xith day dyner and soper iii^{s} iii^{d}
Item delyveryd to R' Dee to Carmarddyn for bere viii^{d}
Item the tayllur iii^{d}
Item receyved for the harper of Wyllam Collyns for the ox xi^{s}
Item to Jankyn Lloyd hys man ii^{d} lost at bowyls vi^{d}
Item receyved of Jankyn David for my yerys rent and for terme the yere endyd at Mychelmas last past as hyt aperys in a paper sowyde in thys booke
Item the xiith day dyner at Kydwelly ii^{s}
Item for wayschyng my scherttts iii^{d}

Item horsbrede ii^{s}
Item souper at Carmardyn
Item to Jankyn David for brede and ale v^{s} vi^{d}
Item for candyl iii^{d}
Item to the olfysers to a tasche Jankyn Gower vi^{d}
Item to the harpper ii^{d}
Item for bere at nyght ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day bere iii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day for bere iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day for wyne to Hary Gathern iii^{d}
Item the xvith day for bere iiii^{d}
Item to the fryer iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day for my lodgeyng at Morgan Tayllurs for v nyghts and drynk fyer candyls ii^{s}
Item to the clarks for copyyng of dedys viii^{d}
Item to Robert Porter vi^{d}
Item for baytyng my horssys vi^{d}
Item for fyllyng my bottel with capryk x^{d}
Item sopper at Kydwelly xvi^{d}
Item the xviiith day dyner and souper with drynk iii^{s} v^{d}
Item to the barbur vi^{d}
Item the tayllur ii^{d}
Item for makeyng of the letter of atturney to Gyttow iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Gyttow xx^{d}
Item for horsbrede viii^{d}
Item for schoyng xii^{d}
Item for hyer of the stabyls iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to the prior for lodgyng xl^{d}
Item for ii dry hakys
Item for Skydmore hys mete and Thomas Horsman v dayes and di. ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for candyls and ale viii^{d}

[f.108v]

Item the last day of Octobyr to Wyllam Fyche glaseyer of Buckyngham for mendyng the wyndow in the chapel of Owyr Lady in Horssyngden cherche of fyndyng glesse for a dayes work with mete and drynk and lodgyng x^{d}[?]
Item the sawlder

[*further down and upside down* Mensis Octobris]

[f.109]
[*in a later hand* 16 Hen. 8 November 1524]

Md. that the wynde was on All Hallowyns evyn and all so the day at the erste and be north and so contynewd etc.

Item on Scayntte Martyns evyn the pope the wynde was hy este and on the mornyng a bowt ix of the clok at the sowth and be west and so dyd contynew the hole day with scmalle rayne

[f.109v]

Mensis Novembris anno H. viii xvi^to^

Item the fyrst gevyn to David ap Howel ap Meredyth for hys costs in to Walys and for the lost of hys horsse etc. xiiii^s^ iiii^d^ [~~xiiis iiiid~~ *struck through*]
Item for ale from Rysborow i^d^
Item to the bell ryngers ii^d^
Item the ii^d^ day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^d^
Item to W. Pym for ii boschel of hotts vii^d^
Item to the glasyer iiii^d^
Item to Hary Benet for mendyng sertyn gere ii^d^
Item the iii^d^ day for ale ii^d^
Item to Whyghttok of Longwyk for iii boschels of benys xii^d^
Item delyveryd to E. Whyght to Hy Wycum for a bottell of claret wyne viii^d^
Item to the sayde Whyghttok for iiii boshels of benys xvi^d^
Item the iiii^th^ day delyveryd my wyffe for my nag iiii^d^
Item for ale i^d^
Item the v^th^ day spent at Wendover in syttyng in comyssyun for men and horssys nil
Item the vi^th^ day for ale from Rysborow ii^d^
Item the vii^th^ day to Bradschaw hys of Wendovyr for bryngyng xii boschels of hottys ii^d^
Item to Robyns for se fysche xii^d^
Item for ale i^d^
Item the viii^th^ day to Johan Dyer tayllur for mendyng gere iiii^d^
Item the ix^th^ day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^d^
Item for ale i^d^
Item for iii bellys for doggs iii^d^
Item for ii wodkokks iiii^d^
Item the x^th^ day R' Web dyd bryng from M^t^ T. Hampdeyn a wylde goosc and ii wylde malards from Hartwel etc.
Item the xi^th^ day for fysche of Robyns x^d^
Item fysche of Ryschard Syngylton ii^d ob^
Item for ale i^d^
Item to Johan Dyer tayllur for mendyng ii payer of hossyn iii^d^
Item the xii^th^ day for ale and caks from Rysborow ii^d^
Item the xv^th^ day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d^
Item the xvi^th^ day for iii bellys iii^d^
Item to Gylbert Scmyth for vi new schoys xii^d^

Item for xii remevys vi^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Robyns for fysche xiiii^{d}
Item crab ii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fysche ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xixth day for ale ii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan Persce tayllur of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item the xx day receyved of Raffe Kyngeston for the half yerys rent endyd at Mychelmas of Screnys in Essex all thyngs alowyd as it aperys in a byl sewde to thys booke xiiii^{li} viii^{s} vi^{d} where of payde to the sayde Ralfe for the half yerys fee then endyd vi^{s} iiii^{d} and hys costs v^{s}
Item gevyn to M^{t} Hampdeyn hys servant for bryngyng brawne ii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}

[f.110]
[*in another hand*]

The reseyt off Skyrenes un the paryshe off Rowexwell and lordshyp of Wrytell with all the members in the cownte of Esseks anno H. viii xvi^{o} for Mycallmas terme the xxth day of November
Thomas Sawndfurd ffor the maner of Skrenes dew at Mycallmas laste paste anno H. viii xvi^{o} vii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Johan Asser ffor Mowntens ffor the restes off hye hawllffs yerrs rente endyd at Mycallmas anno H. viii xvi^{o} iiii^{li}
And in parte off payment off Our Lady day rente next cumyng xx^{s}
Item resevd off the sayd Johan Asser ffor smalle rents dew at Mycallmas laste paste xxxiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Edwar Lyghtffut ffor the ffarme off Scerlles dew at Mycallmas laste paste anno H. viii xvi^{o} iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Robard Crowch ffor the ffarme of Dewks dew at Mycallmas laste paste for the reste off hys rent liii^{s} iiii^{d}
And in parte off payment off Our Lady next cumyng xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Summa totallis xx^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item in alowawnce to Thomas Sawndffurd ffor qwyte rentts payd by hym off the abowesayd sum xiiii^{s} xi$^{d\ ob}$
Item a lowed to the sayd Thomas ffor vi dayes warke off a carpentur a pone the dayre howsse met drynk and wygs iii^{s}
Item in alowance to Johan Asser ffor qwyt rents payd by hym off the abowsayd sum iiii^{li} ix^{s} iiii$^{d\ ob}$
Item in alowawnce to Robard Crowche for reperachyenes done at Dewks as carpenturs wark thechyng and dychyng x^{s} ix^{d}
Item in alowawance to Edward Lyghtffut off the abowe sayd sum ffor reperachyons done on Serlls as thechyng and dychyng vi^{s} viii^{d}
Summa totallis vi^{li} iiii^{s} ix^{d}

[f.110v]
[*blank*]

[f.111]

Item the xxi day payde to M^t^ Thomas Greneway sergeant at armys xl^s^ in parte of payment of x^li^ sterlyng where of ys now payde vi^li^ xiii^s^ iiii^d^ and now as nett remaynes un payde iii^li^ vi^s^ viii^d^ etc. for the last payment
Item for malvesey ii^d^
Item for ale i^d^
Item the xxii day to Johan Wyer barbur for schavyng iiii^d^
Item to the brewer for Saincte Clemment iiii^d^
Item the xxiii day almes
Item for ale i^d^
Item the xxv day to Robyns and Syngylton for fysche xiiii^d^
Item the xx^ty^vi day to horde Robyn Kyngyston hys scloppys ii^d^
Item to Jusse for cullys i^d^
Item for ale and caks ii^d^
Item the xxviii day to my brodyr Robert Verney hys man i^d^
Item to Schefforde for a quartter of hottys of ix boshels ii^s^ iiii^d^
Item the xxix day my dyner at nyght at Uxbryge and my drynkyng after and my schambyr ii^s^
Item horsmete and shoyng ii^s^ iiii^d^
Item the xxx^ty^ day there brekfast iiii^d^
Item the barbur ii^d^
Item sopper at Wyllam Wylde hys howys tayllor xv^d^
Item gevyn to Skydmore and Kyngyston for thyr bedds ii^d^

Sic finit Novembyr

[f.111v]

Novembyr anno xvi^to^

[f.112]

Desembyr anno H. viii^i^ xvi^to^
[*in a later hand* 16 Hen. 8 1524 December]

[f.112v]

Mensis Desembris anno H. viii xvi^o^

Item the fyrst day dynner and sopper ii^s^ iiii^d^
Item payde to R. Holltte draper for the hallf yere endyd at Mychelmas for steyne cloyth brode and narow iii^li^ vii^s^
Item to Carow the barbur xvi^d^

Item for a towke bag viii^{d}
Item payde to Long Saltter for hoppys iii^{s} xi^{d} [*margin* not[?] payde]
Item for xvi yerds of blak damask iiii^{li} viii^{s}
Item for x ellys of lynyn cloth of Hollond for my schertts x^{s}
Item for a rolle of bokeram ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item bothyer iii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day dyner and souper iii^{s} v^{d}
Item for a ledder bag xvi^{d}
Item the iiiith day dyner and soper iii^{s}
Item wyne iiii^{d}
Item the vth day dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item for a bonnet vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a coyff xl^{d}
Item a syngyll bonet with erys xl^{d}
Item a pinne vi^{d}
Item the goldscmyth vi^{d}
Item for sowger ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item oryes vi^{d} and sedwale[?]
Item for ii d[ozen] of long poynts and a d. of schort xix^{d} [*margin* iiii^{d} Item to Saynt Nycolas and iii quarters |~~and iii quarters~~ *struck through*]]
Item the vith day dyner and soper xxii^{d}
Item for bothyer vi^{d}
Item for xx galowns of Rynysche wyne xv^{s} ix^{d}
Item for ~~x~~ [*struck through*] gallowns of bastard v^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* iiii gallowns and a quarter]
Item for dressyng vernyshyng of my swords xii^{d}
Item vernyshyng of my styrops and sporys and for new leders x^{d}
Item a shworde gyrdyll iiii^{d}
Item for stopelyng of my botels ii^{d}
Item for a cace for my prymer vi^{d}
Item for Cyscele for cypers x^{d}
Item for browne paper vi^{d}
Item for iii rollys of waxe
Item for ryband tawny ii^{d}
Item for a glasse of style vi^{d}
Item the vii day dyner xx^{d}
Item for fyllyng my bottels of claret wyne xx^{d}
Item for vi horssys at lyverey viii dayes xi^{s} vi^{d}
Item the horskepar hys boorde xxii^{d}
Item my schambyr at Wyldes and for fyer and candyl iii^{s}
Item to Wylde for makeyng a jorkyn of damask and lynyng iii$^{s[?]}$
Item for my frok ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for caryyng my wyne from the Stylyard ii^{d}
Item gevyn to th[*obliterated*]yllurs[?] and the maydle vi^{d} and v^{d}

[f.113]

Item to Syngylton for hys caryayge in and owtte
Item in lyk wyse to Robyns
Item to the cordener for iii payer of schoys for me iii^{s}
Item a payer for my wyf and Cyscele xvi^{d}
Item for makyng ii payer hossyn ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item a box of caraways vi^{d} a box of byskete viii^{d}
Item the copar iiii^{d}
Item lewte stryng ix^{d} browne paper i^{d}
Item brede and drynk and fyer in my schambyr that nyght at Uxbryge iiii^{d}
Item the tayllur there i^{d}
Item for horsmete and schoyng there ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item the viiith day brekfast at Uxbryge xi^{d}
Item the ixth day at Horssyngdon gevyn to Morgan Achan xii^{d}
Item to Hary Wylkyns that was in my stabyll iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Robyns for bryngyng home my wyne viii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for the bryngyng wynne
Item the xth day to Jusse for cullys i^{d}
Item Tomas Wyllys that was a meussaynger ii^{d}
Item the sytacyun was servyd on Thomas Mede
Item the xith day dylyveryd Breknok for hys costs to Lundun to delyver the sytacyun to Doctor Cokkys xx^{d}
Item at Aylysbery my unckyl [*margin* Sir Raffe Verney] bare all my costs and the v men of Rysborow etc.
Item the xiiiith day to Syngylton for fysche xxii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item to Jusse and Wyllam Whyght for cullys and groygs[?] ii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Jusse and W. Whyght for byrds and fysche iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Robyns for fysche
Item the xviith day for caks and ale ii^{d}
Item gevyn to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Borstall ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for naylys i^{d}
Item the xixth day for a bottel of wyne from Aylysbery x^{d}
Item to the tyler and hys man for a dayes work vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d}
Item to the habot of Thame hys servant for bryngyng a quartter of benes for my fee iiii^{d}
Item the xxii day to W. Schefforde for a quart of ottys ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the tyler and hys man for a dayes work vi^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fysche
Item to Robyns for fysche

[f.113v]

Novembyr ~~Decembyr~~ [*struck through*] **anno xvi^to^**

Item the xx^ty^iiii day gevyn to Dyk Furberer iiii^d^
Item gevyn to Johan Bayly viii^d^
Item gevyn to the ii Scnapys and to Thomas Horsman iii payer of schoys at xii^d^ a pece
Item the xx^ty^vi day to R' Langley for letyng xvii horssys blood xvii^d^
Item the xx^ty^viii^th^ day gevyn to Wyllam Baker the lynyng of my schamew of sarcenet and for iii ellys of canvas xii^d^
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d^
Item to Wyll Clarter i^d^
Item the xxx^ty^ day to Robyns for fysche and parsnypys
Item the xxx^ty^i day spent at Wendover in the kyngs servyse as comyschyner xvi^d^

Sic finit anno domini m^lo^ccccxx^o^iiii^o^

[f.114]
[*in a later hand* June 1527]

Item the first day there was a fawyn[?] fawnyd in the quirk[?]
Item the fyrst day in the mornyng was gret rayne with one clap of thunder abowte v of the clok and after viii^th^ day was fayer and warm thorow owte
Item the ii day Wyllam Mede went to Lundun etc. all that mornyng hyt raynyd the resedew fayer
Item that day H. Benett dyd kyll [*margin* Culenton] Wyllam Mede at Astun may game etc.
Item that T. Mede dyd make [*torn*]ay on tryp of ylund after that Burnham was a restyd
Item the v^th^ day my wyf dyd see the sayde T. Mede in to schyrsche at Saunderton etc.
Item that I dyd lose ii sygnets one of iii weks ollde the othyr[*torn*] weks etc. all so a thame herne with one wyng brokyn the whysche Thomas Mede hys sun dyd breke ii yers past and in my owyn cloose calyd the worth and had caryyde hym away but that hyt hapyn my wyf to se hym etc.
Item the xiii^th^ day here was the sufferyngan of Lincolne and dyd conferme E. Don with many more and I dyd conferme Ryscharde Hampdeyn sun to W. Hampdeyne of Kymbell
Md. that the xvii^th^ day in the mornyng the gretest boor in the park was sclayne by W. Scmyth etc.
Item the xx^ty^viii day here was the tynkkard of M^t^ Johan Schorne etc. at my meteyng with hym aftyrward was Syr Crysyttoffyr preeste of Ulswyke etc.

Item that day I dyd receyve a lettyr from Syr Frawnssys Bryane by one Curtteysse servant to Sir Johan Russell for a book for the Lady Russell the whysche was well servyd and the sayde letter remaynys wyth me

Item the last day Thomas Cooke alius Thomas Warnner departyd hens etc.

Item that Thomas Wylcokes the tyller was here all so etc.

Item thys day the tree that Mede dyd lop with owte brownys was vewyd by Wyllyam Darell with dyvers othyr and jujud hyt to be in my grownde etc.

[f.114v]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{lo}d^{o}xxvii^{o}

Item the fyrst day gevyn to Robert Coker for to bryng my letter to Wyndsore to my prests viii^{d}

Item the ii^{d} day for Alleyne for squyerben i^{d}

Item the vth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item to Hybbarde for mendeyng my sadyls viii^{d}

Item gevyn to Darathy Hollande and to Andrew Warde viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]

Item the vith day to Townys wyfe ii^{d} at the lodge i^{d}

Item the viith day gevyn Loxborow i^{d}

Item for fyschc

Item the viiith day to Bate for a d. li. of almonds i^{d}

Item to Aleyne for mendeyng of serteyne gere vi^{d}

Item the xth day gevyn to Johan Schapman iiii^{d}

Item for ale from Scmyth at Rysborow i^{d}

Item the xith day to Gefferoy for goyng to Thame ij^{d}

Item the xiith day gevyn to Dayvd of the kytschyn to bryng hym to Lundun iiii^{d}

Item for ale ii^{d}

Item the xiiith day gevyn to my godsun R' Hampdeyn W. H. sun iiii^{d}

Item to Gylbarde Scmyth for schoyng of v horssys ii^{s} vi^{d}

Item for ale ii^{d}

Item the xiiiith day spent at Rysborow iii^{d}

Item the xvth day for straberys i^{d}

Item the xvith day gevyn to Johannis Feest viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]

Item the xviith day gevyn Skydmore for hys costys to Wyndsore xii^{d}

Item my broder Verney was here

Item the xx^{ty}i day Sir Adryane Fortyskew dyd send me a lode of hay gevyn to hys cartters viii^{d}

Item to the fyschers for see fysche x^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}v day I dyd receyve of the handys of Johan Lewter from my broder Robert Verney vi^{li} of money corant in party of

payment of a more sum etc. the whysche I dyd send to Lundun by Thomas Skydmore with xxiii^{s} iiii^{d} more to pay Elyzabeth Myllet wydow ayeynst all resun etc.

Item that day for straberys ii^{d}

[f.115]

Item the xxvi day delyveryd Skydmore for hys costs to Lundun iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Hykmon for mendyng my schoys ii^{d}
Item for mustard i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day for se fysche
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item gevyn to Wyllam Furnum servant to Sir Adryane Forteskew iiii^{d}
Item my wyf dyd geve Adryane hys brewar for one brewyng xii^{d}
Item for ale in bottel iii^{d}
Item for cakys from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the [*torn*] day gevyn to Ryschemonde of Dunttun for seyng and felyng iiii[?]arde bele iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item Thomas Hooke [*torn*] othyr T. Warnner went hens etc.

[f.115v]

June anno domini m^{lo}d^{o}xxvii^{o}

[f.116]
[*in a later hand* July 1527]

Md. the fyrst day Johan Bowller of Culvyrtun hys schepe and Schefford hys schepe dyd ete my pesyn on Hemlow to the hurte of xx^{s} and more etc. that every yere I do systayne grete losse by the sayde Johan Boller in so mytsche as one yere hys cattell dyd dystroy me iiii acres of whete the whysche M^{t} Greneway dyd vew the harmys and as yet he nevyr made amendys wytshe wor lytyll and all so the last yere W. Bollers schepe dyd ete up Bowyr Mede that I had not the hallf of one loade where I was wont for to have iiii lodys etc. thys yere I have iii and d. lodys owte of hyt.

Md. that hys cattell were powndyd in my pownde and Edmunde Kytwylde was hys sewyrty for a resonable mendys or ellsse for to fulfyll the pownde agayne and as yet nethyr ys fulfyllyd

Md. that Thomas Mede hys schepe dyd ete my pesyn with Schafforde hys schepe

Item the iiiith day Hary Boller dyd bryng me ii boschels of benes etc. and hys fader gave one boshell be fore a weeke

Md. the vith day Sir Roger Skot parssun of Horssyngdon was beryed

Item that day Sir R^{d} Cornwall cam hythyr and went hens the next day

Item the viiith day the vycary of M^{t} Johan Schorne was here etc. [*margin* [?] T [?]nys]
Item the xviiith day receyvyd of W. Barnarde a quartter of benys
Item the xx^{ty} day Strypylhyll a restyd W. Mede at Rysborow etc.
Item the xi [*sic*] day men of Hadnam browght home xvi lodys of my rag stonys from my quar there
Item the xx^{ty}iii day my cob Schwan dyed that T. Warner alias T. Cooke dyd kyll at myd summer day etc.
Item that the xx^{ty}iii[*sic*] day Johan Sawnders Bowels broder in law dyd geve W. Mede a grete blow on the ere in Bowels howsse at the table etc. by the procurascyun of Strypylhyll etc.
Item the xx^{ty}vii day M^{t} Forteskew was here and went the xx^{ty}viii day
Item that day Raff Kyngyston went to Sir Anderow Wyndsore for W. Mede etc.
Item Brookeysby Wyllam Stayner hys brodyr was here
Item

[f.116v]
[*in a later hand* July 1527]

Mensis Julii anno domini mdxxvii

Item to Skydmore for ii bellys i^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to Bate for fysche and pesscreys vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the iii^{de} day to Dyk Furberer for a cabbvys skyn v^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for mustard ^{ob}
Item for ii bowschels of whyght sallte ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item a sallt stone iii^{d}
Item the vth day for ale i^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche
Item straberys i^{d}
Item the viiith day gevyn to Johan Moore fuller of Marllow iiii^{d} [*margin* for goyng to H. Aylwarde]
Item the xth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d} straberys i^{d}
Item the xiith day to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the xiiiith day Johan Deste constable of Sawndyrtun dyd a reeste T. Mede by a warant of the peesse owte of the schawnssyry the sayde constable wolde have browght hym to me ~~and I sent hym to Mustyr Scheyny etc.~~ [*struck through*] but he wold not
Item the xvth day to Aleyne for mendeyng my gere iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item my soper at Aylysbery xvi^{d}

Item schambyr iii^{d}
Item for horsmete and grasse xx^{d}
Item the xviiith day dyner there viii^{d}
Item to the fryers boxe iiii^{d}
Item for a botel of malvesey xii^{d}
Item a payer of schoys for Cyscel vii^{d}
Item a payer of schoys for Johan Bradley vi^{d}
Item for claret wyne ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Welsborn scmyth for schoyng vi^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item that Bowels dyd bryng home W. Mede from Sir Anderow Wyndsore and that he dyd take Thomas Butteler for one of sewyrets that there must be with hym on the Sunday next folowyng iii othyr sewyrts the whysche ar theys iii Johan Schefforde Jankyn Mede Johan Deste or Wyllam Burnham and thys iiii for to bryng in at the next sessyuns at Wycum the sayde Wyllam Mede to the sayde M^{t} Wyndsore
Item the xx^{ty}iii day I receyvyd of Johan Scnap from my broder Robert Verney xx^{s} sterlyng with the vi^{li} that he sent me be fore by Johan Lewtter hit ys vii^{s} in party of payment of xxx^{ty}iiii^{li} besydys costys of the law that I payde for my brodyr Johan to the kyngs grasce of the whysche I have a hoblygasyun of the sayde Johan that I schollde be savyd harmles etc. in every condyschyun etc.

[f.117]

Item the xxiiii day to Johan Moore of Marllow for schoobbys and eelys and a barbell x^{d} hys costs ii^{d}
Item gevyn hym for goyng to Johan David iiii^{d}
Item for cakys from the towyn i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Breknoc for goyng to Claydon iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to parssun the taberet ii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Syngyltun for freysche samonde
Item the xx^{ty}viii day gevyn in hernest to Wyllam Scmyth of Rysborow i^{d} for to kepe Rysborow park and to entyr at Mychelmas next sewyng for xxvi^{s} viii^{d} by the yere with his lyvery and to have goyng in the park a geldeyng for to serve with at my plesure and all so the goyng of a cow and to take hys waygs at Lammas yerlly in the jussement
Item the xxx^{ty} day my wyf went to the Lady Russell
Item the parssun of Sawndyrton gave me ii bowschells of whete
Item for mustarde i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day T. Mede dyd stop my watyr so that hyt dyd lett my myll to go hys full coorsce etc.
Item T. Boller was here etc.

finis est

[f.117v]
Johans Maria

Mensis Julli anno domini m°d°xxvii°

[f.118]
[*in a later hand* August 1527]

~~artty stchokys~~[*struck through*] artastchok a salade herb

Item the fyrst day I was at Thame habbey and M^t^ Daunce was gone to Sir W. Barantynes etc.

Item the iiii^th^ day Johan Deste dyd a reste T. Mede agayne and browght hym to M^t^ Scheyny etc.

Item the v^th^ day my sun Jonys cam home the vi^th^ day I Cortayse my lady Russels servant Cortays was here and had to her Sateyne my lytyl spanyel

Item Sir A. Fortescu and Tyrre was here

item the ix^th^ day here was my syster Schambyrlayne my cosyne Vernay and hys wyff etc.

Item the x^th^ day More browght me Johan David hys horne etc.

Item the xii^th^ day the bayly and constables of Grete Marllow with West the tyle maker dyd bryng to me one Johan West that dyd murdyr hys fellow the Thursday before in a wood and I dyd send hym to Aylysbery jayle to Johan Schapman

Item the xiii^th^ day I sent the grete pyke to M^t^ Daunce by Johan Scnap

Item the xv^th^ day day here was G. Este of Radnayge with Townys widow etc.

Item the xvi^th^ day here was Lennards and then the grete pyke was takyn

Item the xvii^th^ day M^t^ Grenewaye was here

Item the xviii^th^ day I was at Thame Abey my wyf etc. and there Sir Johan Daunce dyd alow my wyf for the reperasyuns of the park heydge etc. xxxviii^s^ etc.

Item Sir A. Fortyskew cam home with us and I fownde Wescot here etc.

Item the xx^ty^i day I dyd sende my young spanyell to doctor Cokks by one Vennor that works in Lundun

Item the xx^ty^ii day M^t^ Dormer hys man callyd Buttelere to vew the dytsche that T. Mede dyd stop the watyr from myll etc.

Item the xxv day Saunder Stoktun hys ii^de^ sun dyed of the sykenes and hys dowghter and hys fyrst sun dyed the xvii^th^ dayes be fore

Item Besse Brytenes dowghter dyed all so the xxv day

Item the xx^ty^vii day Margarete Rede was sent home etc.

Item the xx^ty^viii day my sun Jonys rode to Sir Johan Mordaunte

Item he cam home the xxxi

Item that day my wyf preparyd the lodge in the connegary for my dowghter and her sun etc. that day dyes Johan Edys dowghter

[f.118v]
[*in a later hand* August 1527]

Mensis Augustii anno domini m°dxxvii°

Item the ii^{de} day lost to Sir Johan Dawnce at the bowlys at Thame Abbey iiii^{d}
Item to More for freysche fysche from Marllow [*margin* partem meum] viii^{d}
Item for straberys ^{ob}
Item the iii^{de} day to Bledlow for takyng of the collte i^{d}
Item to Margarete Brysse for brede and drynk etc. ii^{d}
Item the vth day for verdy gresse ii^{d}
Item for garlyke i^{d}
Item the vith day to Syngyltun for a jolle of freysche samonde ix^{d}
Item the ixth day for fysche to Syngyltun
Item for ale i^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche
Item to Moore for fysche from Marlow viii^{d}
Item for blew rebande vi^{d}
Item for rownde loaste i^{d}
Item for wyne for my syster Schamberlayne xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xth day to Tomsun the sadeler for mendeyng ii sadyls wyth theyer harneys xvi^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item for cakys and ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xiiith day for perys i^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xiiiith day for ale i^{d}
Item the xvith day gevyn to my wyff for eggs and buttyr vii^{d}
Item the xixth day for a botel of ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item for perys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day gevyn to Johannes the juner and prysoner etc. ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item delyverd Anderow Suttun for a bottel of salade oyle xvi^{d} [*margin* to Lundun]
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Scnap for mustarde from Thame i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day spent at Margarete Brysys nil [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Robyns for salt fysche of dyvers sortys xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to the cooper and hys wyf for fellyng and byndeyng my hotys xxi^{d}
Item that Syr Johan Dawnce dyd send me a pesce of freysche samonde by my sun Jonys etc.
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day Johan Scnap dyd bryng the sygnet to M^{t} Daunce

Item the homayge of Sawndertun dyd mete my grownde in the worth peste where that T. Mede dyd fell my barlly etc. with hys hy awnswere etc.
Item to Welsborne for schoyng and removyngs ix^{d}
Item the xxvth day to the pardonere of the tremete at Hownslow for me and Cyscel ii^{d}
Item to Anderow Sutton for perys from Lundun iiii^{d}

[f.119]

Item the xx^{ty}viii day receyvyd of Thomas Hooke for the jussement of the park vii nobyls corant xlvi^{s} viii^{d} where of payde to hym for hys waygys xxiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to my wyf for Robyns fysche xvi^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for a schece of Scmyth hys wyf ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Aleyne for mendyng my plakarde of yellow sateyne etc. ii^{d}
Item gevyn towarde the bryngyng of Margarete Lawgharn by Dyk Furberer ~~her bryngyng~~[*struck through*]to Haylys xii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche salte and freysche
Item the xxx^{ty} day I was at Thame Abey with Sir Johan Daunce
Item the xxx^{ty}i my son Jonys cam home from M^{t} Mordawnt
Item that Hary Vaghan and Thomas ap R' cam hythyr from beyende the see from my lorde cardenal etc.

sik finis est

[f.119v]

Mensis Awgusti anno domini m^{o}dxxvii^{o}

[f.120]
[*in a later hand* October 1527]

Md. that on the vth day here was one Payne of Salysbery with dyapyr to sell and wyll be here agayne a bowght Allhallown tyde with dyaper of iii yerds of bredyth and the prysse vi^{s} viii^{d} the yerde
Item the vith day Mastres Kateryne cam hythyr from Sir Robert Lee etc. be fore masse dynyd and then departyd
Item the viiith day Sir E. Schambers dynyd here and then departyd
Item then cam Alys Verney etc.
Item that Johan Bayly delyverd xxx^{ty} of my naylys to Robert Fyllyps for the were etc.
Item the ixth day I dyd borow of the parssun of Sawndertun viii crownys of v^{s} the pesce up on vi ayngels of golde

Item the xth day I dynyd with the vycary of Ylmer
Item that day Wyllam Scmyth dyd kyll the strayngde dere in the park etc.
Item the xith day I receyvd my lorde of Essex hys letter by hys servant and then was the hare takyn owte of my drowght etc.
Item the xiith day I ataschyd Gefferey Mownte of Tryng for a vacabownde etc. Receyvyd M^{r} Greneways servant was here etc.
Item the xixth day receyvyd of Peter Turner grosser an unce of manus Christi and a cake a li. and a quartter of sope
Md. that the xixth day my wyf receyvyd of Scheparde from Purffrey my farmer of Ratclyf Culy for the half yerys rent endyd at Mychelmas v^{li} xxi^{d} ^{ob} a li. of peper a nothyr of comyn

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}dxxvii^{o}

[f.120v]
[*in a later hand* Oct. AD 1527]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}dxxvii^{o}

Item the ii^{de} day for ale ii^{d}
Item for Wardenys ii^{d}
Item for ale from Wendovyr by Geffereye i^{d} ^{ob}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for ale and hys costs in goyng to Basset and for wryteyng of my byllys xi^{d}
Item the iii^{d} day for my sun Jonys costs with sosche as was with hym at Wycum sesschyuns nil
Item for ale at Rysborow i^{d}
Item the moyite of my wyvys costs at the sesschyuns for W. Mede ii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item borowyd by the sayde Raffe of R' Eglyngtun of Wycum upon iii ayngels of golde xx^{s}
Item thereof payde to my dowghter Elyzabeth vi^{s}
Item the iiiith day for ale from Henton i^{d}
Item the vith day to the myller hys wyff for a schece ii^{d}
Item the viith day to Bate for fysche for my parte xii^{d}
Item the viiith day delyveryd J. Scnap for schert for John Bradby x^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the ixth day for ale ii^{d}
Item the xth day to Anderow for makeyng my schort cloke viii^{d}
Item the xith day for fysche from Hy Wycum
Item payde R' Eglyntun there by Johan Scnap for my foresayde iii ayngels xx^{s}
Item for ale i^{d} ^{ob}
Item for fysche of Bate
Item for fysche of Mylan [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xiith day to Welsborne for schoyng and removs vi^{d}

Item the xiiith day I borowyd of the parssun of Sawnderton up on a byll of my hand xl^{s} sterlyng etc.
Item the xiiiith day at Wycum for ale i^{d}
Item soper at Uxbryge xvi^{d} fyer ii^{d} horsmete xvii^{d}
Item the xvth day brekefast there iiii^{d}
Item at Actun for ale i^{d}
Item soper at Lundun with my servants xv^{d}
Item to the barbur for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xvith day dyner and soper with my servants ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for my schambyr at Wylds viii^{d}
Item to Carow barbur ii^{d}
Item at Hary Bells ii^{d}

[f.121]
[*in another hand*]

The Reseyt at Roexwell within the cownte off Essexes and lordshyp off Wrytell the xxiiiith day of October Anno xix Henrici viii^{o}

Item in primis of Elene Sandffurd late the wyff off Thomas Sandfurd for the maner of Skrene dew at the feste off Saynte Micaell tharchayngell laste paste vii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item theroff alowed to the same Elene for qwyt rentts payd by her dew at the sayd ffeste xviii^{s} iii^{d} ob
Item alowed to the same Elene in part of payment of a byll of reperachyons x^{s}

v^{li} xviii^{s} iii^{d} ob

Item of John Asser for the ffarme of Mowntenes dew at the sayd fest v^{li}
Item ther of alowed to the same John ffor qwyt rentts payd by hyme dew at the sayd ffeste iiii^{li} ix^{s} iiii^{d} ob
Item of the same John for small rentts dew at the sayd ffeste xxxiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item alowed to the same John ffor M^{t} Tyllis to the reperachiones of the sayd ffarme iii^{s} iiii^{d}

l^{s} vii^{d} ob

Item of Robard Crowch ffor the ffarme off Dewks dew at the sayd ffeste iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item ther off alowd to the sayd Robard Crowch in part of payment apone a bylle of reperachyones doen ther xvi^{s} viii^{d}

l^{s}

Item of Edward Lyghtfut ffor the ffarme of Serllys dwe at the sayd ffeste iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}

iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}

Suma totalis xiii^{li} xv^{s} iiii^{d}

[*in Edward Don's hand*]
Where of payde Raffe for hys costs iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for hys fee vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for hys waygs vi^{s} viii^{d}

[f.121v]

Item	the xxiiii day to Thomas Skydmore for hys half yerys waygs	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	Thomas Scnap	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	Gefferey West	x^{s} xx^{d}
Item	Johan Cemes	x^{s} xx^{d}
Item	to Gefferey for hys rewarde for hys say	xii^{d}
Item	payde the parssun of Sawndertun	xl^{s}
Item	the xxviii payde to R' Hollt draper [*margin* at Lundon]	xlix$^{[s]}$ iiii^{d}
Item	payde to Peter Tornar grosser	xii^{s} viii^{d}
Item	payde to Wyllam Wyllde tayllur	x^{s} iii^{d} ob

[f.122]
[*in a later hand* Month Oct. 19 H. 8]

Item the xviith day dyner and sopers iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item drynkin in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item to Sir Hary Sclythyrst prest ii^{d}
Item recevyyd of the erle of Essex for my costys xx^{s}
Item to the drawer of the horshed for for [*sic*] cocumbyrs iiii^{d}
Item for ii doseyn of tyyng poynts viii^{d}
Item one paye of garturs iiii^{d}
Item a pesce of gyrth web
Item for a lynk vi^{d}
Item at Hary Bellys ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day dyners and sopers iii^{s} bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for a syngyl bonnet
Item ale in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item a gyrdyl vii^{d}
Item for a horskome v^{d}
Item the xixth day for my schamby with fyer and candyl for iii nyghts xiii^{d}

Item at the Roose for iiii dayes lyverey for v horssys hay lytter and provender v^{s}
Item for Johan Kemeys hys mete and drynk xvi^{d}
Item for schoyng my hobby iiii^{d}
Item for mendeyng my bossys ii^{d}
Item my schoys x^{d}
Item my wyves schoys viii^{d}
Item Cysceels schoys vii^{d}
Item my dyner with othyr ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item soper at Uxbryge vii^{d}
Item fyre and candyl i^{d}
Item horsmete xx^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day brekfast iiii^{d}
Item receyvyd for the hyde xii^{d} etc.
Item the xxi day at Horssyngtun for ale and musterde from Thame iii^{d}
Item delyveryd Bate for my wyf for fysche iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for ale i^{d} ob
Item the xxiii day payde to Sir Thomas Persyvale for hys half yerys waygs endyd at Mychelmas iiii marks of the monay that my wyf dyd receyve of Schepard for Ratclyf Culy the xixth day of thys moneth as hit aperys in the bak of thys booke in the begynyng of hyt
Item for a botel of ale ii^{d} ob
Item to my my[*sic*] wyf for the ratt kyller viii^{d}
Item for canvas for Johan Bradleys doblet
Item for the makeyng
Item the xxiiii day receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston for the half yers rent endyd at Mychelmas for my landys in Essex xiii^{li} xii^{s} iiii^{d} as hyt aperys in a booke of hys hande sowyd in thys same etc.

[f.122v]

Item the xx^{ty}v day to Bate for one hadoc v^{d}
Item gevyn to Aleyne for mendeyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item soper at Uxbryge and schambyr xii^{d}
Item to the barbur for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item for horsmete xvi^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day drynk in the morneyng ther ii^{d}
Item dyner at Lundun with my servants xx^{d}
Item drynk in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day dyners and sopers ii^{s} iii^{d} my schambyr ii^{d}
Item a blak nyght cap xvi^{d}
Item for the sytasyon ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xxviii day dyners and sopers iiiv^{d} [*sic*]
Item schambyr ii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}ix day dyners and sopers iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day dyners and sopers iii^{s} vi^{d} schambyr ii^{d}
Item bote hyer iii^{d}
Item to Basset for the commessyng of one actyun ayeynst Thomas Mede iii^{s} iii^{d}
Item for one lanturne xiiii^{d}
Item ii gyrthys viii^{d}
Item lost with beryng etc. xxii^{s} vi^{d} where of I gate the day be fore xx^{s}
Item the xxxi day dyners at the Roose ii^{s}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item drynkyng at nyght with servants viii^{d}
Item in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item for a new scabard for my schworde v^{d}
Item for a quayer of papyr ii^{d} browyn paper ii^{d}
Item All Hallowyn evyn the wynde was at the sowth sowth west and dark with lytyl sterlyght

per tyttyl thorow the scnowght
in ynglyshe one knave and a hallff

[f.123]

He that ys bownde must hobaye
Ryght doys rokyn trowth must paye

Md. that on All Halown evyn and the day the wynde was at the sowth west with grete rayne at nyght
Md. that I must sende Robert Dorman the copy of ~~the~~ [*struck through*] my booke of the iniurys that I do sustayne of hym by the ende of thys terme by T. Mede etc.
Md. the viiith day I dyd put up my sertyfycath to the cardynale for my corne etc. [*margin* [?]quarters]
Md. that on Saincte Martyns day the ~~wynde was at the plat sowyth all the day~~ [*struck through*] was a vary fayer day the wynde beyng at the west and be north in the mornyng tell noone and after hyt was at the sowyth west
Item to Sorsthe for the dede of Rudyngs etc. in rollyd
Item on Sayncte Clement hys evyn the iii men of Hampdeyne was with me etc.
Item that day Agyng dyd be gyn to cutt the ded toppys of the vawtys
Md. to speke with M^{t} Grene parssun by Lumbard strete etc.
Md. the xx^{ty}vii day Squier hys wyf dyd by of Johan Scmyth of Bledlow half one bowschel of malt for xiiii^{d} etc. xx^{ty} quarters was solde to Lawrensce Scmyth etc. and Johan Boller dyd sell for

xvi^{d} half one bowschel and nothyr of theyme wyll sell but by the storys etc. with adyes

[*at the bottom of the page and upside down*]
Mensis Novembris anno domini mdxxvii

[f.123v]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m°dxxvii

Item the fyrst day dyners and sopers iii^{s} viii^{d} schambyr iii^{d}
Item lost with beryng with M^{t} Harvy for my part xxii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day dyners and sopers iii^{s} ii^{d} my schambyr ii^{d}
Item for browne papyr ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day dyners and sopers xviii^{d} schambyr iiii^{d} [*margin* Sir J. Dawnse]
Item the iiiith day dyners and sopers ii^{s} schambyr iiii^{d}
Item for ii coyffys ix^{s} vi^{d}
Item iii ellys of Hollond cloyth iii^{s} x^{d}
Item v ellys of bokeram ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item iiii yerdys of satyn sypers ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item ii yerds and d. of blak fustyan of Jeene ii^{s} i^{d}
Item the vth day dyners and sopers ii^{s}
Item bote hyer ii^{d}
Item in my schambyr iii^{d}
Item for makeyng and lynyng of iii payr of hosyn to G. Sylvester iiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for a frontlet for my wyff vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for the exschayngyng of ii basyns [?]one euer iii^{s}
Item the vith day dyner and soper iii^{s}
Item in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item a bonde for my schert x^{d}
Item the viith day dyners and sopers iii^{s} my schambyr iii^{d}
Item for Skydmore hys bote hyer to Grenewyshe iiii^{d}
Item for tryacle v^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the viiith day dyners and sopers ii^{s} iiii^{d} bote hyer v^{d}
Item in my schambyr iii^{d}
Item for makyng my byl to M^{t} Johan Hewys ii^{li}
Item the ixth day dyners and sopers xvi^{d}
Item to Lawransce i^{d} schambyr iii^{d}
Item gevyn in ernest to Frawnsceys Mary the cooke i^{d} for to serve in my kytscheyn for one quartter for x^{s} etc.
Item the xth day dyners and sopers ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}

Item bothyer to Grenewysche and agayne ii^{s}
Item for Skydmores costs there all nyght viii^{d}

[f.124]
[*in a later hand* Nov. 1527]

Item the xith day dyners and sopers ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item schambyr iii^{d}
Item lost with R. Bray vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item one payer of glovys viii^{d}
Item the xiith day dyner and sopers iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item schambyr iii^{d}
Item for iii payer of schoys for me ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a payer of hosyn for Cyscel viii^{d}
Item a horscombe
Item a knyffe for E. Don ii^{d}
Item for a browshe and a robber iiii^{d}
Item gevyn vii^{s} vi^{d} in ernest at the sygne of Owr Lady in Schepe for a xi yerdys of tawny schamble the yerde ii^{s} ii^{d} Summa xxiii^{s} x^{d} and for ii yerds of blak velwet at x^{s} vi^{d} the yerde Summa xxi^{s}
Item a blak cony skyn iiii^{d}
Item for my v horssys theyer lyverey for xviii dayes with theyer provender xxvi^{s} iii^{s}
Item for Johan Cemes hys boorde v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the scmyth ix^{d}
Item at my lodgeyng for ii beddys iii^{s}
Item faggotys ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for candyls iii^{d} and wascheyng of one schert i^{d}
Item for v galowns of Rynysche wyne v^{s}
Item for the schaynge of the vessell iiii^{d}
Item gevyn Frawnsceys Coke iii^{d}
Item the xiiith day dyner ix^{d}
Item for a panyer vi^{d}
Item for a pesce of browyn gyrth web v^{d}
Item a hangyng lok with the key iiii^{d}
Item schambyr ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item sopper at Uxbryge and schambyr xviii^{d}
Item horsmete xviii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day brekefast there iiii$^{d\ ob}$
Item spent at Wycom
Item the xvth day to Raffe Kyngyston for malvesey x^{d}
Item to Bate for caryyng my male viii^{d} for fysche iiii^{d}
Item to Syngyltun for caryyng my basket and my wyne viii^{d}
Item to Aleyne for mendyng my gere iiii^{d}

[f.124v]

d d d d

Item the xixth day to Moose the mollestaker viii^{d}
Item gevyn to Johan Dyer for goyng to Oxforde to W. Baker vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day gevyn to Gefferey and J. Kemeys i^{d}
Item for ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item to Bate for fysche viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for a li. of watscheyng lyght bowght by Aleyne i^{d}
Item gevyn to Crystyane the brewar v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Aleyne for mendyng my doblet ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan Scnap for wylde fowle nil
Item for the xx^{ty}vii day to Mawde Yvys for vii stuytys iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Dyk Furberer for a botel of ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Bate for fysche
Item Syngyltun
~~Item~~ ~~the parssun of Sawndertun lent me xiii^{s}~~ [*struck through and in the margin* solvitur]
Item the xxx day for mallvesey from Wendovyr x^{d}
Item receyvyd of David ap Howel for my yerys rent in sowth Walys endyd at Mychelmas last past for the corne as hit aperys in hys book sowyd to thys booke with all hys alowaunsce
finis est

[f.125]
[*in another hand*]

Parcells of allowance the xix^{ten} yere of the reyne of Kyng the viiith

In primis	to the ballys of Kydwelly	xvi^{s}
Item	for your fyne to the sayd ballys	viii^{d}
Item	for knyght fee	xv^{d}
Item	to the prior of Kydwelly	v$^{d\ ob}$
Item	for the parke of Kyllvythe	vi^{d}
Item	to the award	v^{s} i$^{d\ ob}$
Item	to the reve of the castell	iiii^{s}
Item	for the tallache of the towne of Kydwelly	iiii^{s}
Item	for your fyne in the forayne	xii^{d}
Item	for the carryng of your corne at Kydwelly	ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	for the land at Pybor	x^{s}
Item	for the howsse that Harry ap Owen dewylyd in	vi^{s}
Item	for the carrach of the money and my fee	xx^{s}
Item	for the rente a barne for your corne	iii^{s}
Item	to the tyler that repayrd the yate howsse	iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	for laithis	iiii^{d}
Item	for nayllis	vi^{d}

Item	for the makyng of your barne	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	for the bele mede in Colycot	xx^{d}
Item	for R' Fissher	xvi^{d}

theis ys the parcell of corne for the xviiith yere of the rayne of Kyng Harry the viiith

Item	primis ii boschels and halff of whe at ii^{s} iiii^{d} the som ther of drawyth	v^{s} x^{d}
Item	xx^{ti}ii boschels of barly sold at ii^{s} boschel	xliiii^{s}
Item	xx^{ti}iii boschels of ots sold at ix^{d} boschel	xvii^{s} iii^{d}
Item	viii boschels of pessen sold ffor xx^{d} a boschel Summa iiii^{li} v^{d}	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

thes ys the hole summ that Davyd ap Hoell ap Meredudd hath payd unto my master the last day of November xi^{li}

[f.125v]
[*blank*]

[f.126]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m°dxxvii°

Md.	that the ii^{de} day Thomas Scnap kame hys way the whysche was the ii^{de} tyme
Md.	for to take an actyun of acownte a yeynst hym of acownte for a nothyr of comvenant the iii^{de} of trespasce and to sew a pele of a sore mayme in the face of Thomas Hooke etc. and a remembrance of the wordys that he spake over evyn to me of the sayde T. Hooke [*margin* [*obliterated*] marks]
Item	the iiiith day W. Scmyth dyd kyll a dere at my commandement in the park
Md.	the vth day R. Hall browght a hallf buk from M^{r} Fortyskew
Item	the viiith day Thomas Plowman went to Lawransce Fayerclyf
Item	the viith day T. Scnap cam home agayne by the meanys of my sun Jonys etc. betwene T. Hooke and hym for the pease etc.
Item	the ixth day Sir A. Fortyskew was here all nyght etc.
Item	the xth day Johan Joslyne was here
Item	the xith day the abot of Notley lay here and cam agayne on the morow
Item	Yngorlsby and hys wyf cam hythyr the xiith day and taryyde iiii dayes and on the xviith day sent me hys flewe [*margin* [*obliterated*]ong]
Item	the xxviii day Sir J. Hampdeyne hys preeste was here to speke with Sir E. Schambyrlayne etc.

[f.126v]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m°dxxvii°

Item the fyrst day for a payer of hosyn for Cyscel from Wycum viii^{d} [*margin* pro Johan Darell and Bate at Lundun]
Item the ii^{de} day to Bate for fysche for my parte viii^{d}
Item for hys costs iiii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to John Scnap for perys i^{d} ^{ob}
Item mustard ^{ob}
Item the iiiith day for ale for Maister Basset ii^{d}
Item the vth day gevyn to M^{r} Basset x^{s} where of my parte ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche ix^{d} preys i^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the vith day for brede i^{d}
Item for a schepe
Item for the viith day for cakys and for ale ii^{d}
Item the viiith day for naylys of all sorts at the fayer [*margin* Rysborow]
Item for a payer of schoys for Johan Bradley vi^{d}
Item the ixth day for a doseyne of achyn cooppys iiii^{d} [*margin* Haywarde of Thame]
Item the xth day to Johan Scnap for perys from Thame ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Bate for one cocumbbyr iii^{d}
Item for a rolle of vyrgyne waxe iiii^{d}
Item a horsse for E. i^{d}
Item that day the grete wynde was etc.
Item xiiiith day the bullok was fownde in the fullyng myll closse etc. park
Item the xiiiith day for ale from Bledlowe i^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xvth day to M^{r} Greneways man wodows gevyn i^{d}
Item the xvith day to Sir Wyllam for a bottel of ale i^{d}
Item I dyd geve my bonet to Ralfe Kyngyston
Item to Sir Wyllam for perys ii^{d}
Item to John Scnap for one haberdyne from Wendover viii^{d} for one lynyng xii^{d}
Item the xviith day for a bottel of ale by Dyk Furberer i^{d} ^{ob}
Item to the sparow taker for v d. sparows for me and my wyf iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Hadnam wyth Gweynor my yong bystche etc. i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day gevyn to Gefferey and Johan Cemes for ferrnyng the safferon plattys iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for my parte for fysche
Item to Welsborn for schoyng and removyngs
Item the schoyng was at Wendover the cawsce that Welsborn had hys schylde syke

[f.127]

Item the xx^{ty}i day schoyng and removyng at Wendover iiii^{d}

Item that nyght at Langley I and my wyf and my sunn and ther remaynyd tell the xxiii day that tyme spent for men and horsmete iii^{s} vi^{d}

Item the xxiii day gevyn to the mynsterels xvi^{d}

Item I cam home that nyght

Item the xxix day receyvyd of Sir E. Schambyrlayne by the handys of the parssun of Sawndyrtun a letter from Sir Raffe Verney to the lorde Lylle etc.

Item Wyllam Scmyth dyd kyll the grete buk in Hylwort and Johan Tempyll dyd help hym home with hyt

Item the xxviii day at nyght delyveryd Johan Scnap to Thame fayer for naylys xx^{d} hys costs iiii^{d}

Item payde to Jankyn Whyght for fellyng of xii acres of pesyn and benes vi^{s}

Item to Johan Scnap for a payer of schoys for lytyll Johan vii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}ix day

finis est

[f.127v]

anno domini m^{to}dxx^{ty}vii

at Horssyng donne Md. the xviith day of Septembyr the Tewysday my dowghter Elyzabeth was browght in her bed a bowght one of the clok in the morneyng of a gaydyne schylde whoys godmadyrs was my wyf and my dowghter Cyscele and the godfadyr was Sir Johan Gryffyth parssun of Sawndyrtun they namyd her Frawnsceys the day of the moone xx^{ty}ii

Encore mieulx
per manum mea
propria E. Don [*notarial*]

the xixth day Syr Roger of Lowyth knyght of Hartforde schere of v c. marks of londe was grete grannffader to Hary Brysse and dwellyd be twene Hatfylde and Harforde etc. Hewgh ap R' was fadyr to Hary and he was borne in Hartforde

[f.128]

[*in a later hand* April 1528]

Spero lucem a propinquante

Md. the viith day M^{t} Greneway and Hary Hampden was here etc.

Md. Johan Blundele dwellyng at Walltun one myle from my Lady Gray at Eton for T. Hooke and all so for the grete pokkys etc.

Md. the xvith day payde to Syr Johan Mundy vycary of M^{t} Johan Schorne for the hobyte of my fadyr and modyr the yere of Owr Lorde at Wyndesore mdxxvii xxvii^{s} ix^{d}

Item for the hobyte thys yere xxxv^{s} ix^{d}

Item payde hym for that he layde owte to Sir Thomas Parssyvale preste xxx^{s} x^{d} and I do owe to the sayde vycary xxiii^{s} [*margin* xxiii^{s} i^{d}]

[f.128v]

Mensis Aprilis anno domini m°dxxviii°

Item the fyrst day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to nan[*sic*] Jusse for gownings and loscheys i^{d}

Item to Coterell and Browyn for threscheyng my hoots ii dayes and a hallf x^{d} witheyer mete and drynk [*margin* v quartters ii bowschels]

Item the iii^{de} day spent at Scmyth hys howsse iii^{d}

Item the iiiith day for a pynte of bastarde ii^{d}

Item the vth day delyveryd to Bate to Lundun for a payer of hosyn for Cyscel ix^{d} a payer of schoys vi^{d}

Item the vith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng for to seke W. Vesse the gardenere i^{d}

Item for a hotel of ale ii^{d}

Item the viith day for Johan Bayly hys hosyn xv^{d} [*margin* for my parte]

Item receyvyd of Rafe Kyngyston for my half yerys rent of Screnys with the membyrs in the cownte of Essex in Wrytyll parysche endyd at Owr Lady day last past xiiii^{li} vi^{s} x^{d} as hyt aperys in hys booke sowyd to thys etc.

Item for hys costs iiii^{s}

Item for fyggs ii li. vi^{d} almonds ii li. vi^{d} ryse ii^{d} raysyns i^{d}

Item the viiith day I reeceyvyd of Raffe Purfferey my farmer of Ratclyf Culy in the cownte of Lesester for the halff yerys rent endyd at Owr Lady day last past v^{li} viii^{s} iiii^{d} where of gyvyn hym for hys fee for the hallffe yere v^{s}

Item that dyd take of Bartholemew Farmer for the fyne of a leesse of the howsse that he dwelys in Ratclyf Culy for the terme of xx^{ty} yerys xx^{s}

Item to John Wyer iiii^{d}

Item payde to my dowghtyr Elyzabeth for that her husbonde dyd lende to Sir T. Parsyvale preste xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item that repayde me self that I lent to hym vii^{s} vi^{d}

Item payde in waygs for the half yere endyd at Owyr Lady day last as hyt aperys in the bak of Raffe Kyngyston hys book of Essex sowyd in thys booke

Item to the pedeler for iiii ellys of scmale blak rebbande ii^{s}

Item to Bate for a quarter of hoppys iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for fysche viii^{d}
Item the ixth day to Syngyltun for fysche viii^{d}
Item to Browne for threyschyng iii dayes and d. of my maygery ware vi^{d}
Item to Welsborn Scmyth for schoyng and removyngs ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item gevyn to Thomas Hooke iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer iii^{d}

[f.129]
[*a small attached docket in another hand*]

Reperacions done at Duks anno xix H. viii

To Roger Johnson ffor carpenters worke	xxiii^{s} iiii^{d}
To the same ffor xxvii fote grouselyng	ii^{s} viii^{d}
ffor lathnaylls and other naylls	viii^{d}
ffor bandes of yron and doggs of yron	x^{d}
ffor v days thatchyng	v^{s}
ffor dychyng a day	iiii^{d}
for leyng and yewyng of a growsell} at xxvi ffote at i^{d} ^{ob} the fote }	iii^{s} iii^{d}
reseved for barke ii^{s}	

Summa totallis xxxiiii^{s} i^{d} ~~Summa xxxvi^{s} i^{d}~~ [*struck through*]
[*the top of a further line can be seen but the remainder of the receipt has been cut away*]

[f.129v]
[*a small attached docket in another hand*]

Item alowance ffor the repachyones apon this bylle the xx^{ty} day of October anno xix H. viii^{o}
alowed the iii day of Aperell in parte of payment of the sayd byll in the sayd yere vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item alowed the xxvith day of October vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item per me Raphe Kyngston [*possibly his signature*]

f.130]
[*in a different hand*]

Termino Michel' anno xix^{o} Henrici octavi
Reperacions done at Skrenys

To	Roger Johnson carpenter ffor carpenters worke	xviii^{s} iiii^{d}
To	Willam Brown sawyer ffor sawyng	xx^{d}
ffor	lathnayll and enysolys	xvi^{d}
ffor	a seme of lyme	ii^{s}

ffor tyle pynnys ii bushells xvi^{d}
To Brown tyler ffor mendyng of the bychyng and tylyng the howse at the gate ix^{s}
ffor clenyng of lathis ii^{s} x^{d}
[*in the same hand as f.129v*]
ffor llathe nayle other naylls ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Summa xxxviii^{s} xi^{d}

[f.130v]
[*in the same hand as f.129v*]

Alowed apone thys sayd byll of repacyons anno xix H. viii the xx day of October viii^{s} iiii^{d}
Alowed the iii day of Aperell in the sayd yer in parte of payment of the sayd byll x^{s}
Item alowed a pone the sayd byll the xxvi day of October the xxth yere x^{s}

[f.131]
[*in a later hand* Roxwell and Wrtyall co. Essex 6 April 19 H. 8 1528]
[*possibly the same hand as f.130v above*]

The reseyt of Roexwell within the lordshyp of Wrytall and cownte of Essexes at Estern terme the vith day off Aperell anno xix^{o} H. viii

Item in primis of Johan Blakmer for the manor of Skrenes dew at Our Lady day laste paste vi^{li} xx^{d} ob
Item alowed to the same Johan for qwyt rents payed by hym goyng owt of the sayd manor and lands xiiii^{s} xi^{d} ob Also alowed to the same Johan in parte of payment for reperachyones done on the sayd manor x^{s}
vi^{li} xx^{d} ob

Item of Johan Asser for the ffarme of Mowntnes dew at the sayd feste vi^{li} Also Johan for smalle rents reseved by hym dew at the sayd ffest xxxiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item alowd to the sayd Johan of the forsayd sum for qwyt rents payd by hym fower powndes ii^{s} viii^{d} ob Also alowe to the same Johan for a lyvere coket clothe vi^{s} viii^{d}
xliii^{s} xi^{d} ob

Item of Robard Crowch for the farme of Dewks dew at the sayd ffest iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item alowed to the forsayd Robard of the for sayd sum in parte payment for reperachyones done on the sayd ffarme vi^{s} viii^{d}
iii^{li}

Item of Edward Lyghtffut for the farme of Serlls dew at the sayd fest iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}

Item alowed to the sayd Edward of the forsayd sume ffor dychyng ayenst the kyngs hyewaye v^{s} vi^{d}

iii^{li} xiiii^{d}

Summa totallis xiiii^{li} vi^{s} x^{d}

Item ffor my costs viii dayes iiii^{s}

[f.131v]
[*in the same hand as above*]

Item	layd owt at London in primus ii li. fygs	vi^{d}
Item	ii li. allmones	vi^{d}
Item	i li. rysse	ii^{d}
Item	i li. reyssones	i$^{d\ ob}$

Summa totallis xv$^{d\ ob}$

[*in Edward Don's hand*]

Item	the viiith day of Aprell I payde my waygs	
Item	T. Skydmore	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	T. Sknap	xiiis iiii^{d}
Item	Raff Kyngyston	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	Gefferey West	x^{s} xx^{d}
Item	Johan Cemes	xi^{s}

Raffe Kyngyston hys costs into Essex iiii^{s}
T. Skydmore

my lyvery

T. Skydmore	iii brode yerdys
T. Sknap	iii brode yerdys
Raffe Kyngyston	iii brode yerdys
Wyllam Scmyth	iii brode yerdys
Wyllam Stayner	iii brode yerdys
David ap Howell	iii brode yerdys
T. Hooke	iii brode yerdys
Johan Scnap	ii brode yerdys and iii quartters
Johan Cemes	ii brode yerdys and iii quartters
Gefferey West	iii brode yerdys
Johan Bradley	ii brode yerdys and iii quartters

[f.132]

Item the xithday to the parssun ii^{d} [*margin* my howsytt the park oll[?] xl^{d}]

Item for cakys i^{d}
Item the xiith day to my cookys wyth iiii^{d} for my parte
Item the xiiith gevyn to E. Bayly my godsun ii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Amberow for makeyng my jorkyn iiii^{d}
Item to Aleyne i^{d}
Item the xvith day payde to Sir Johan Mundy vycary of North Marstun as hyt aperys in the bak of the begynyng of thys booke
Item the xviiith day to Bate for malvesey [*above* partem meum] viii^{d}
Item to T. Clarke for mendyng my kendalle cote iiii^{d}
Item cakys ii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Dyk Furberer for sekeyng the hardewere i^{d} [*margin* veysse]
Item the xx^{ty} day for iiii gossylyngs ix^{d}
Item for ii pygeuns i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Wyer iiii^{d}
Item a botel of ale ii^{d}
Item my sopper at Bukyngham ii^{s} iiii^{d} schambyr vii^{d}
Item the xxiii day dyner and soper iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the fryers iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day there for my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item for horsmete and the sadelere iiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item at M^{r} Johan Schorne iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi day to the pardoner of Saincte Thomas of Cawterbery xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day spent at Rysborow vii^{d}
Item the xxix day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xxxth day to Aleyne for mendyng my velvet cote ii^{d}
finis

[f.132v]

Mensis Aprilus anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxvii^{o}

All these are perused

[f.133]
[*in a later hand* October 1528]

Primus unus ex nobis ii^{dus} conquestum tersius vir scancus quartus homo fortis quintus tiranus sextus infinis[?]

postia plus mala mirabilia
quam unequam fuit in Anglia

Item the xvi day Batscheler of Schassam dyd geve me the lytyll nag
Md. the monks dyd kyll a male dere the morrow aftyr Saynct Edwards day Symon Wode Wyllam Whyght hys servant dyd se

theym breke hyt in Wyllam Kyngs howsse abowte iii of the clok after noone the sayde day

Item the Fryday after serteyne of theyme dyd breke theyer fast a bowte iii of the clok in the mornyng with geesce and sowsche othyr as they had stollyn that nyght and thys was at Hary Welsche hys howsse and he had one blow etc. for hys parte etc.

Item on Sayncte E. hys day the wardeyne cam in to the park to bowle and with hym xii or mo men scollers with schwords and bokelers etc.

Item the xx^{ti}ii day my broder Schambyrlayne and my sistyr cam hythyr *to tary at theyer plesure etc.*

Item that the monk Deryng can hopyn any lok with any key and that my pursnetts was fownde in hys bed straw and of the messayge that he dyd sende my wyf in wystenyth hys behalff the xx^{ty}vi day of Octobyr etc.

[f.133v]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}dxxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst day I receyvyd at the sessyuns at Wycom of the clark of the peasce for my parte of the fynys iiii^{d}

Item spent there for dyner and horsmete etc. v^{s} xi^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to the carpenters for my parte for iii dayes xviii^{d}

Item that day M^{t} Basset dyd kepe coorte at Sawndertun

Item to Marteyne Fox and T. Plowman for caryyng the mowde ii^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to Thomas Mede hys sun for perys i^{d}

Item the iiiith day gevyn i^{d} in hernest to the ii Yrysche men of Thame Jamys and Thomas for castyng the mote abowte the brygdge a sertayne spasce for a xi^{s} etc.

Item spent at Scmyth hys howsse at Rysborow i^{d}

Item the vth day I and my wyff and my sun we lay at M^{t} Lane hys howsse etc.

Item the vith day we were at M^{t} Johan Schornys there I spent iiii^{d}

Item the vii day we were at Mystyldene and there my wyf spake with the lorde Brudenell for my sayde sun hys porposce etc.

Item spent there iiii^{d}

Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item my sayde sun delyveryd me there for the casters of the mote one ayngell

Item the viiith day payde that with iii^{s} vii^{d} of myne to the sayde casters

Item to R' Borvorde and hys fellowys for settyng up ryght any bene rooke and for for [*sic*] makyng the worme for the vernisse[?] xii^{d}

Item the xth day my nevew Johan Grevylle and hys wyf was here and went hens the xith day that day my broder Sir E. Schamberlayne dyd sende hyther a tegg from Wodystok

Item the xiith day delyveryd to Johan Scnap to Leyghtun fayer for one coller for my collte iiii^{d}
Item for my hopyn halters iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche for my parte xvi^{d} my wyves as mytsch
Item the xiiith day to Johan Scnap for perys i^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Bate for one cake of soope v^{d}
Item to hym for fysche for my parte
Item for wyne and sek from Mystyldene
Item to Raffe Clark for mendyng my hosyn vii^{d}

[f.134]

Item the xvith day to Wyllam Whyght for cullys ii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Jusse for cullys ii^{d}
Item for caks
Item for Julyane hys schoys the halffe my parte v^{d}
Item to Blewbery for thatscheyng my bene roke and for the woman that dyd help hym viii^{d}
Item delyveryd Johan Scnap to Marlow fayer xiiii^{d} etc.
Item the xviiith day a booket iii^{d}
Item one schayne iii^{d}
Item bellows ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day I receyvyd of Raffe Purffery for my half yerys rent of Ratclyf Culy in Lesester schere endyd at Mychelmas laste past v^{li} xxi^{d} one li. of pepper and one li. of comyn where of payde to hym for hys half yeres fee v^{s} all so receyvyd of hym for xx scmale aschys that Bartholemew Farmer had x^{s}
Item payde Bate for Anderow Sutton for on unse of tawny sylk xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Wyer for schayvng me iiii^{d} [*above* Item hempsal ii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to W. Yves for iii yerds of cloyth for horssys clothys ii^{s}
Item for larks iii^{d}
Item to Juse for cullys ii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Bate for fysche viii^{d}
Item in rewarde iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiiith day to T. Clark for wayscheyng ii yerds of cloyth ii^{d} [*margin* for my horssys]
Item the xx^{ty}vi day payde to Sir Johan Mondy vycary of M^{t} Johan Schorne for Syr Peter that syngs at Wyndsore for my fadyr and modyr for the half yere endyd at Mychelmas last liii^{s} iiii^{d} and to hym self of the xxiii^{s} iiii^{d} I payde hym now x^{s} and remaynes un payde xiii^{s}
Item delyveryd to Bate for one peesce of browne gyrth web iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Moore of Grete Marllow for fysche viii^{d}

Item for wyne for for [*sic*] my parte ii^{d}
Item for cakys i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day for caks i^{d}
Item for cullys to Jusse
Item the last daye to Jusse for cullys i^{d}
Item recyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston for the hallf yerys rent of Skrenys in the parysche of Wrytyll [*above* Roxwell] in the cowty of Essex endyd at Myschelmas last past xiiii^{li} ix^{s} viii^{d} where of payde to hym hys waygs and fee and hys costs as hyt doyes apere in hys booke of alowance sowyd with in thys book and all so the waygs of odyr my servants endyd at the sayd day

finis

[f.134v]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}dxxviii^{o}

[f.135]
[*in a later hand* September 1528]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m^{o}dxxviii^{o}

[f.135v]

Mensis Septembris anno domini mdxxviii

Item the ii^{de} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to ii women for sermyng and makyng clene the safferon gardeyne vi^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Bate for saltte fsyche and salte sammonde for my parte xv^{d}
Item the vth day for cakys i^{d}
Item that Pennok was here etc. iii dayes
Item the vith day to Blewbery the tyler for goyng to Cadmar ende i^{d}
Item the viith day gevyn to Raffe Clark for mendyng my hosyn iiii^{d}
Item for cakys from Rysborow by Johan Scnap i^{d}
Item the viiith day at the fayer of Rysborow for ii yerdys of blak Vennys rybande iiii^{d}
Item for a schworde gyrdyll iiii^{d}
Item for a yerde and a quartter of cardenale whyghte v^{d}
Item the ixth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item my nevew Lenarde Rede had a fatte syngnet hens that day
Item the xith day lost in at the bowlys in the park ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item my broder Robert Verney cam hyther than with hys hawkys
Item the xiith day my suster hys wyff with my ii mescys

Item John the boy cooke cam the day be fore from the byschop of Exsestyr
Item the xiiith day I lost at the bowllys in the park viii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day M^{r} Wyllam Wyndesore was here
Item the xvith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Jone Rayneberde for ii ropys of oynyons iiii^{d}
Item my nevew Johan Gravyl and hys broder Thomas was here
Item Thomas Collrsyll went after hym to Banbery for Jamys Dawssun that was convyctyt for robbyng the parssun Sawndyrton
Item the xviiith day lost at the boowllys in the park iii^{s}
Item to Bate for fysche for my parte
Item receyvyd of hym sewgar etc. from Pety Turnnar
Item for freysche fysche from Wycam for my parte
Item the xix day for freysche fysche for my parte
Item Sir Adryane Fortyskew was here that day
Item the xx day at Rysborow for wyne ii^{d}
Md. on the xith day Julyane Bygyn cam hythyr to servysse

[f.136]

Item the xx^{ty}i day spent at Thame vi^{d}
Item xxii day the wardeyne of Cawnterbery colayge in Oxinforde one dampne Rychearde Thornden dyvers of hys company dyd kyll the gretest buk in the kyngs park of Rysborow ryotysly with vii grewhownds bowys long and crosse with handgunnys the prynce-sepalys was dampe Johan Deryng mownk Sir Wyllam Erlle prestse Robertys and Corterop scollers of the sayde colleyge and I dyd sende hallf the book to Sir Johan Dawnsce at Thame etc. all so they dyd hurt one othyr grete book etc.
Item to W. Scmyth for perys from Thame iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day here was M^{r} Molyners and Basset etc.
Item for iii scoppetys vi^{d}
Item to Jusse for fyscheyng i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to the saweyers ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the fyscher x^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche with one cocumbyr i^{d} caks ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to the iii carpenters for iiii dayes iiii^{s}
Item to W. Parssun for sellyng xii acres of maytugery wore of benys and pesyn with hys ernest vi^{s} iiii^{d}
Item that Wyllam Morys departyd hens then to the Lady Gravylde
Item the Johan the boy of the kytschyn went hens that day and so dyd my broder Robert hys cartter Johan etc.
Item to Alys Plowman for elmytyng[?] i^{d}
Item for cakys i^{d}
Item the xxvii day I dynyd with my cosyne Hollande with odyr etc.

Item that day cam hythyr Anne Gravyde with odyrs etc.
Item the xx^{ty}viii day I gave Hary Fellow my kendalle schamew
Item payde to Raff Clark tayllur for mendyng my hosyn
Item that day my dowghter Anne Jonys cam hythyr etc.
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day spent at Thame

finis Septembris

[f.136v]

Md. that Martyne Foxe hys modyr was maryde to one Harys and now ys wydow and dwellys in Uxbryge by one Rysche hys wydow etc.
Md. the iiiith day of Septembyr was thunder before noone and after with rayne that contynewyd day and nyght
Md. the iii^{de} day Johan Darell browght Hary Wyntter hys scheepe owte of the copys of the sowyth wood and taryde all nyght in Horssyngden pownde etc.
Md. that Wyllam Moorys cam hythyr to servysse at R' Web hys sewte xiiii dayes be fore Saincte Hosys day on Aylysbery fayer and made hys covenant with my wyf for xx^{s} by the yere and his lyverey the whysche he had with in xv dayes that dyd cost me x^{s} in brode yerds of tawny and for thys to kepe my gate as portter and for to ordur the halle as oyscher and for to overse all the husbondry and for to kepe the orst[?] yerde and at hys owyn plesure promysyd to quikyn all the apyl treys that were morty-fyed with the mosse and to remedy that all so that he wolde take heade to the safferown gardeyne sayng that he wollde at all tyms convenye and take up the hedds and sett theym agayne and all so for to vowtte the aleys and nothyng of thys that he dyd etc. all so on the Fryday the xvth day of Septembyr sayys to her that he had made hys coverenant with the Lady Gravylde and that he had promysyd her to be with her in servysse on the morow the Saterday next in sewyng with owte any othyr formal warnyng and so departyd hys demenor was not goode be syde thys and in stelyng pydgeuns and fysche with dyvers othyr bryberys and gave hyt and not lyke dyd sell sum fysche etc.

[f.137]
[*in a later hand* May 1529]

[*margin* and afftyr] the iiiith day rayne contynyally the wynde at the north and be eeste
Item the vth day all so a hore frost the wynde all so in that same plasce
Item the most parte every day more or lesse rayne the xixth grete rayne and hayle and thundyr the xx^{ty} grete rayne the xx^{ty}i sum

rayne and all the nyght rayne and the xxii all so in the mornyng the xx^{ty}iii day in the mornyng scmale rayne and grete wynde all day the xx^{ty}iiii day scmale myselyng rayne serteyne tymys toward nyght grete rayne and in lyke wyse the next day at nyght

Item the xxviii day rayne be fore noone

Item the xxix day aftyr none lytyl rayne

Md. that on May evyn was scmale rayne all the day

[*margin* Item the begynyng] Item May day hyt was more rayne and gret and contynewyd more and lesse all day and the nyght and all the mornyng the ii^{de} day tell hyt was ix of the clok and then hylde up clowdy and dark the wynde at the north

Item the iii^{de} day in the mornyng hyt was a grete hore frost

Md. on May day the schwan at Sawndertun dyd hatsche viiii sygnets

Item the ii^{de} day the schawn at Horssyngdun dyd hatsche viii sygnets

Item the viith day M^{t} Whyttunn was here from M^{t} Fortskew etc.

Md. [*margin* in the park] the viiith day vi of my geldeyngs was put to gresse

Md. the xxiiii day Johan Cemes cam home a gayne etc.

Md. the xx^{ty}vi day I recyvyd Sir Johan Mordaunt hys leter by hys servant Dewke etc.

Md. that same day Sir Johan Hampdene hys geldyng cam in to the park

Item the xxx day was vary colde with dyvers scmale sowers of rayne

Item the xxx^{ty}i day was in lyke wysce the wynde at the north eeste clowdy and dark lyke to rayne

Item my broder Robert Verney and my nevew Verney was here etc.

Item Watyr Wylcoks was here for M^{t} Farmer hys cawsce etc.

[f.137v]

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxix^{o}

Item the iii^{de} day I dyd leesce at the bowlys iiii^{d}

Item to Bate for see fysche from Lundun xii^{d}

Item to hym for one quarterim of hoppys ii^{s} and for the caryayge

Item the vth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

Item the vith day I was at the bowlys and the nyght be fore viii^{d} [*margin* parte]

Item to Bate for fysche

Item to Jusse for fyscheyng iiii^{d}

Item the viith day I was at the bowlys iiii^{d}

Item gevyn Skydmore for hys costs to Borstalle iiii^{d}

Item for sewgyr from Rysborow ii^{d}

Item for cakys ii^{d}

Item the viiith I dyd losce at the bowlys ii^{d}

Item the ixth day gevyn to the cooper of Wycum for goyng to Brystow for Johan Cemes ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Thomas Ivys for vi weks servyse aftyr xx^{s} the yere xx^{d}
Item that my sun Thomas Jonys went hens that day
Item the xth day to my wyf for Bate v^{d}
Item the xith day to Gefferey for goyng to Claydun for Rone iiii^{d} [*margin* my horsse at my nevew R' Gyfforde]
Item the xiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item to Raff Kyngyston for hys costs to Lundun xvi^{s} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xiiith day to Bate for see fysche and to Hewylsche
Item the xiiiith day to Venor for threschyng hotys and benes and peessun for vi dayes with mete and drynk xii^{d}
Item the xvth day my dyner and my wyves with ale[?] at Wendover at the seschyuns for the lorde Mowntygew ii^{s}
Item to Johan Wyer for a li. of systys[?] vi^{d}
Item gevyn to the schyrsche ale iiii^{d}

[f.138]

Item the xviith day gevyn to Gefferey West for hy costtys to Claydun to my cosyne Gyfforde to sett my colte thens iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day gevyn to Anderow Batescheler for bryngyng the same colte to Scheverey M^{t} Scheyny hys pasture in Schylter iiii^{d}
Item to Jusse hys fellowys for fyscheyng for brook fysche iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item the xixth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Schyttyltun for mendeyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item the xxth day to Gefferey for naylys of ii sortys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Robert Kyngyston i^{d}
Item for cakys i^{d}
Item the xxii day to Venor for thereyscheyng pesyn ii dayes v^{d}
Item to Burfforde and hys man for workeyng on the brydge vi^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Johans feeste at Rysborow for me and wyff xvi^{d}
Item I dyd receyve of Watyr Wylcoks from Basset xix^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for x[?] grete naylys of Wolsysburn ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Anderow Suttun for makeyng my kendall cote ii^{s} etc.
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Vennor for threyscheyng benes and peesun ii dayes and half x^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Venor for threyschyng one day and d. iii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day I dyd wyn at the bowlys iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Bate for fysche for my parte x^{d}
Item to Welsche man for the tokyns i^{d}

finis est

[f.138v]

Mensis Maii anno domini mdxxix

[f.139]
[*in a later hand* February 1528/9]

Mylys Parssoll hoste to Sir Robert Lee in Quasyvs strete be[?] fore the Crosse Keyes etc.
Item spent at Lundun v^{li} x^{d}

Item the xvith day my wyf dyd geve a i^{d} in hernest for one yere to Wyllam Vessy to kepe my gardeyns and hers doyng all thyngs be longyng there un to for xiii^{s} iiii^{d} by the yere with hys lyverey cote and at Eester a hoosce cloyth and he to have in every moneth vii dayes to take hys advantayge yf that he may be sparyd from whome and all so vawttyng the vawtts in the safferow gardeyne and paryng the safferow and to remove the heddys and to new set theym and to have hys lyverey at for thys yere at Whytsuntyde next cumyng
Item that day R' Verney and hys awnte was here etc.
Item the xixth day here was M^{t} Greneway and Wyllam Ayschebroke of Wycum and dyd depose aieynst John Foorde etc.
Md. xx^{ty}iii day my wyf dyd geve ii^{d} in hernest to R' Masun to be her myller and to kepe boyth her myllys with all the amendyngs for xx^{s} by the yere with hys lyverey and to enter at Owr Lady day and in the meane tyme to be the loder
Item

[f.139v]

Mensis Februarii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst day gevyn to Pym etc. i^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for my tapyr ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche xx^{d}
Item to the tabaret i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day for brede ii^{d} at Wycum for ale i^{d}
Item sopper at Uxbryge with the schambyr xx^{d}
Item horsmete xxiii^{d}
Item for schoyng xii^{d}
Item the iiiith day brekfast vii^{d}
Item at Actun i^{d}
Item at the Castel in Lundun i^{d}
Item my sopper with servants xviii^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}

Item to Skydmore for ale vii^{d}
Item for a coller and a lyem iiii^{d}
Item a lynk v^{d} to Bate iiii^{d}
Item the vth day dyners and sopers iii^{s} iiii^{d} schambyr ii^{d}
Item for whyght paper and browyn ii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the vith day dyner and soper ii^{s} x^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item the viith day dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item my schambyr iii^{d}
Item the viiith day dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item for a boxe of lux sann[?] viii^{d}
Item to Basset for goyng with me to Masteres Hawkyns xx^{d}
Item the ixth day dyner and soper ii^{s} vi^{d} schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xth day dyner and soper iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item for xii yerds of blak say xx^{s}
Item the xith day dyner and soper iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item schambyr i^{d}
Item for schwete powlder ii^{d}
Item garters and ii doseyn of poynts xii^{d}
Item a tewk bag viii^{d}
Item for ii stone crewcys x^{d}
Item a nell of tawny sarssenet iiii^{s} x^{d}
Item for vii and d. galons and a pynte of Rynysche wyne vii^{s} x^{d} and for the vessel viii^{d}
Item for Cyscels hosyn viii^{d}
Item to Basset for my defensce in the lawe xx^{d}
Item a d. of schort poynts and a payer of garters viii^{d}
The Rynysche wyne vi galowns a palet and a pynt viii^{s} x^{d} [*margin* the galoun xvi^{d}]

[f.140]

At the Olyfant in Scmythfelde

Item the xiith day dyner xvi^{d}
Item for my v horssys at lyvery for viii dayes with theyer provender x^{s} v^{d}
Item for Johan Cemes hys boorde ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for my iii beddys at Hary Bells xvi^{d}
Item for fagotts xvi^{d}
Item for candels and ale v^{d}
Item for a payer of bootys for me iii^{s}
Item for a payer of pyncssons iiii^{d}

Item my payer of schoys xii^{d}
Item a payer for my wyff
Item a payer for Cyscel vi^{d} i^{d} to the gardener
Item for E. Don a papete ii^{d}
Item a basket with a lok nil
Item at Actun for ale i^{d}
Item at Uxbryge soper and schambyr xxi^{d}
Item horsmete xxiii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day brekfast x^{d}
Item the xiiiith day at Horsyngdon to Bate hys dowghter ii^{d} [*margin* my folantyne[?]]
Item to Bate for caryyng my male from Lundon etc. x^{d}
Item to Syngylton for caryyng the Rynysche wyne viii^{d}
Item to theym boyth for fysche
Item to Jusse for cullys i^{d}
Item the xvth day to Clotterel and hys fellow for threysscheyng my benes and pessyn ix^{d}
Item the xviith day gevyn to Johan Bayly for makyng the ii stylys to the barne ponde bank to the myll ii^{d}
Item gevyn to Grover and Jankyn Mede hys sun for settyng ii quartters of benes from Notteley iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd Skydmore to Lundun upon a rekenyng x^{s}
Item the xviiith day to Wyllam Yvys for wevyng x ellys and d. of coorsce cloyth for my horssys x^{d}
Item gevyn to the man of Bukyngham etc. i^{d}
Item the xixth day for one netys towng and the iiii feete iiii^{d}
Item the xxii day to Skydmore for salte elys iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for samonde iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a booke of inbrowdery with odyr works viii^{d}
Item a schworde for E. D. i^{d}
Item for wyne from Aylysbery
Item to Bate for caryyng my male from Lundun iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Darell for a yerde and d. of bokeram from Aylysbery viii^{d}
Item to Hykman for mendyng my schoys iiii^{d}

[f.140v]

per doctur Cokkss schawnsseler etc.

Md. that who that ys lett blood on sayncte
Valantyns evyn schall not have that yere
the pestylensce fyver nor nowe odyr fyvrs

Item the xx^{ty}iiii day gevyn to Johan Darell for fettyng a quartter of benys at Thame Habbey iiii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}vi day gevyn to the bereward iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item for clowes and maces by John Scnap ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to W. Vesse gardener for oynyuns vi^{d}
Item the xxix day gevyn to Thomas Clark for half fullyng of xi yerdys of cloyth for my horssys vii^{d}
Item to Anderow Suttun for mendeyng my say gowne iiii^{d}
Item to Aleyne for makeyng my bysak ii^{d}

[*upside down* Mensis Februarii anno m^{lo}dxxviii^{o}]

[f.141]
[*in a later hand* March 1528/9]

Md. the vith day Basset dyd kepe coorte at Horssyngdon etc.
Item the viith day here was my nesce Elynnore etc.
Item to schew at the sessyuns how that George Pewtyfer hays laburd the fadyr of R' Carpentere to tary at home with odyrs and how that he dyd bere J. Forde in hys hurtyng of W. Mede etc. all so how Johan Edy hays takyn one brybe of one nobyll of Foorde and how that he dyd aquitt at the last sessyuns T. Mede of hys indytement with owte makeyng fyne to the kyng or knowyng to the justysys etc. and to schew M^{t} Wyndesore hys lettyr and of the bayle of hym and M^{t} Baldewyne of J. Forde etc. and of R' Foorde hys felouys comyttyd at dyvers tymys and the dysclawndur of my self by R' Forde by the reporte of Waltyr Barabyne of West Wycum etc.
Item to aske the goode[?] a beryng of R' Barnarde for Rysborow park etc.
Md. for to desyer of Sir Johan Dawnsce the awnswer of M^{t} Dormer of my booke etc.
Md. to schew M^{t} Basset the sayyng of Thomas Mede hys wyf the xv day of Marsche to Lawrance Scmyth for the sowth wood etc. and all so the sayng of T. ayeynst M^{t} Basset R' Cartter sayes the same and by Mychelmas day etc. all so he hays done x^{li} hurt in Butlers woode and contary to hys indenture etc. for a actyun by M^{t} Basset and on othyr sayeis
Item H. Wynttyr for plukyng downe and makeyng gapps nyghtly in the sowth wood
Md. the xx^{ty}vii day here was Basset hys clark and made up the indenturs betwene me and my wyff and W. Scmyth and hys wyff with the hoblygasyun etc.
Item the xvth day Johan Lee of Downley in west Wycum parysche was robbyd in the mateyns tyme etc.
Md. the vycary of M^{t} Johan Schorne was here the xxix day and my sun Johnys went hens the xxx^{ty} day

[f.141v]

Mensis Marsii anno domini m°d°xxviii°

Item the fyrst daye to Syngyltun for fysche xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the vith day for bastard and crakenels iii^{d}
Item the viith day to Gefferery for goyng to Scheynys ii^{d}
Item to Syngyltun for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Andrew Sutton for rootys nil
Item for cullys
Item the ixth day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Wendover ii^{d}
Item to the horskepears for beryng of watyr ii^{d}
Item the xth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xith day at Mystylden from Scheynys ii^{d}
Item the xiith day for buttyr from Mayschys iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meam]
Item the xiiith day spent at Rysborow ii^{d} ob
Item the xiiiith day to Carow for lettyng me blood vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to Raff Kyngyston for the horssys mete v^{d}
Item to Gefferey West for hys costs from Lundun viii^{d}
Item for bastard ii^{d} crakenels i^{d} barme[?] i^{d}
Item the xvth day day[*sic*] for a letter of pardone of S. James of Beverly i^{d}
Item the xvith day to ollde Carpenter to Brykyl warde iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item to Gefferey for hys costys and the ii horssys viii^{d}
Item the xviith day Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Bate for goyng to Lundun iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xviiith day day [*sic*] soper at Brykyll xix^{d} [*margin* R' Furbyr]
Item the xixth day dyners there and soper with ale ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for the makeyng of the byll of indenntr[?] iii^{d}
Item to the fryers boy ii^{d}
Item to the cryer ii^{d}
Item the xxth day dyner xix^{d}
Item fyer and candyll and drynk in my schambyr xv^{d}
Item for horsmete for ii dayes iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to the hangydman
Item the xx^{ty}i day for men and horsmete at Draytun xii^{d}
Item the xxii day to my broder Robert Verney hys servant for bryngyng conggyr and seele ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii]
Item to Bate for fysche for my parte ix^{d}

[f.142]

Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Johan Darell for goyng to Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche for my parte iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to A. Suttun for sarscenet xiii^{d}

Item the xxvii day for crakenels ii^{d}
Item the xxviii day to Syngyltun for fysche vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to A. Suttun for gardeyne sedys iiii^{d}
Item the xxx day to Johan Darell for goyng to Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item

[f.142v]

Disce Mori Disce Mori Disce Mori
Mensis Marschii anno m^{o}dxxviii^{o} E. D. [*notarial*]

[f.143]
[*in a later hand* January 1528/9]

The parsnayge of Cokwod in Northfolk be syde Norrleysche Sir T. Parsyvale ys parssun

Md. the xith day I dyd go sett and syngne a ~~reconesance~~ [*struck through*] supersyas to Johan Wyer Raffe Kyngyston and Robert Hyll all of Wendover the sayde Raffe and Robert be sewyrts for the sayde Johan M^{t} Gardener made the sayde ~~reconysance~~ [*struck through*] supersydas and all so the the [*sic*] hoblygasyun
Md. to look for the day of Thomas Mede hys areeste by the constable and all so the day that he dyd stop the water from my myll etc. and all so the copy of W. Mede of hys areeste etc.
Md. the xvth day I comyttyd Johan Forde to Aylysbery up on suspesyun for the deyth of Carpenter alius Trewys by the reporte of Robert Hasse Dorvalde and Fyp and hys fadyr that was slayne
Item the xvith day W. Baker dyd fett a sertyfycath at Schyrnborne of the sayng of Elyzabeth Playtter servant to my nevew Schambyrlayne etc.
Item the xix day Agnes at Wod dyd confesse the same here at Horssyngdon to M^{t} Greneway with oders and here was Thomas Aley of Wycum etc.
Md. that up on the xvth day be fore sayde W. Kyng dyd sell whete in R' market for ii^{s} the bowschell Thomas Hawys of Askot offyrd hym ii^{s} ii^{d} and so dyd by ii bowschels and sayde he wolde so gyve for v quartters more and that he wolde have a lyvyng ther by etc.
Item the xxiii day I was at Hadnam and dynyd at Gebys etc.
Md. the xx^{ty}vii day here was Playter of Kymbell Wyke and dyd aferme the sayyng of hys dowghtur for the kyllyng of Carpenter with the mere etc.

[f.143v]

Mensis Januarii anno domini m°dxxviii°

Item the fyrst day I gave to Frawnsceys Mary the cooke in part of hys waygs for vi weks ii^{s} viii^{d} ^{ob} a payer of hosyn of my owne weryng
Item lost at the cardys and the dyesse x^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Bate for fysche xx^{d} [*margin* part my parte]
Item the vth day gevyn R' Hampdeyn my godsun at Kymbel iiii^{d}
Item lost at the cardeys xviii^{d}
Item the vith day gevyn the taberet and the fewele viii^{d}
Item that I dyd gete at the cardys vii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Aleyne for coveryng my by sak ii^{d}
Item my soper at Aylysbery ii^{s} vi^{d} schambyr vi^{d}
Item the ixth day for caryyng a letter to Sir Johan iiii^{d} [*margin* vyary[?] of M^{t}]
Item to the fryers vi^{d}
Item brekfast iii^{d}
Item my owyn dyner ii^{s}
Item mens dyners
Item soper with othyrs iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item schambyr vi^{d}
Item the xth day to the fryer iiii^{d}
Item my dyner with servants ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item my schambyr iii^{d}
Item payde Jamys Fleyscher v^{s}
Item for horsmete ii dayes iii^{d}
Item a botell of sek vii^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xith day to Bate for fysche viii^{d}
Item the xiith day for iiii gallons of claret wyne and one quarte from Aylysbery iiii^{s} with hys costs to here of my sun Jonys payde iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item I lost at the cardes xvi^{d}
Item the xvth day spent at Rysborow and lost at xx^{ty} iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day I lent to Sir T. Parssyvale my preeste at Wyndsore up on hys waygs vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item gevyn Dyk Furber for goyng to Gardener i^{d}
Item payde to Welsborn the scmyth for schoyng vii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Bate for fysche xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]

[f.144]

Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Johan Wyer hys boye ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Bate and Syngylton for fysche [*margin* partem meum]

Item to the pedelere for iii yerds of narow rebande iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Jusse and W. Whyght for cullys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day for a yerde of blak rybande ii^{d}
Item the ~~xx^{ty}viii day to~~ [*struck through*] xxix day to Johan Wyer iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day for wyne from Aylysbery by Johan Darell iiii^{s} iii^{d}
Item thys day I dyd delyver George Wyborn from Johan Scott bayly by a hoblygatory of x^{li} and there for in the same hym self bownde with W. Kyng with sergeaunt that the sayde George schall a pere be fore the Kyng and hys cownscell the xvth day of Ester where so ever hys Grace schall be M^{r} Greneway beyng present with odyrs etc.

finis eidem mensis

[f.144v]

Mensis Januarii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxviii^{o}

Md. that on Saincte Paule hys day in the mornyng a bowte iiii of the clok hy blew a very grete wyn[d]e with a schewyr of rayne and towarde day a scmale frost and after hyt scnow and dyd ley on the grownde and after that hytt provyd to a fayer day with a thawe the wynde at the hygh weste
Md. that the xxth day of January my wyves cosyne cam to her

[f.145]
[*in a later hand* June 1529]

Md. that the ixth day at nyght after ix of the clok I dyd attaysche yong Ryborn for stelyng my lanord[?] in the provests wood and dyd kepe hym in my howsse in the stoks tell the next mornyng viii of the clok etc.
Item the fyrst day Sir Johan Hampden hys hawk was stollen etc.
Md. the ii^{de} day R' Butler cam hythyr from W. Cooke at Thame Habey etc.
Item the iij^{dr} day my hobby began to eete grasse in the stabyll
Item the vith day my cosyne Roger Ferers and hys wyf was here etc.
Item the viiith day Sir Jamys of Bledlow hys man cam in to the park
Item the xith day Purfote browght me a letter from hys master that day Watyr Wylcoks was here and had my moders wyll hym to Lundun etc.
Md. the xviiith day my hobbe dyd hors the gray mare
Md. the the [*sic*] day be fore the constables of Bradnam dyd bryng me one Hall of the same for stellyng scheepe besyde Basyng stoke the whysche I dyd sende to M^{r} Schoyng and he sent hym to Aylysbery and he was baylyde that nyght be mydnyght by Sir

Anderow Wyndsore etc. Baldwyn and Barabyn was one of hys sewyrts and boyth of Bradnam Johan Boller of Culvertun with odyrs dyd by of the scheep etc.

Md. that the sayde felowy was not browght to the jayle but was baylyd by the waye

Md. the sayyng of Carpenter hys wyf of Lytyll Hampden to Johan Wyer the xx^{ty}iii day at Wendover that all her trust[?] with the resedew of her company that dyd breke downe the lorde Mowntegew hys hedge was in Sir Anderow Wyndsore and in Thomas Howtary the whysche ar be fore her and theym at Lundun

[f.145v]
[*in a later hand* June 1529]

Mensis Junii anno domini m°d°xxix°

Item the ii^{d} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Venor for threyscheyng v dayes xii^{d} [*margin* benes]
Item to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item spent at Rysborow
Item the vth day I dyd loosce at the bowlys viii^{d}
Item the vith day I dyd loosce at the bowlys viii^{d}
Item the viith day delyveryd to Portter my myller x^{d} to delyver to Pety Luk cordener of Hy Wycom for makeyng me one payer of hy schoys of fustyan of Napyls the stuff my owyn
Item the the [*sic*] ixth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to the glazyer for vi drynkyng glazys vii^{d}
Item to hym for one orynalle with the casce ii^{d}
Item the xth day M^{r} Scheyny and I dyd syt at Prinses Rysborow up on the ryot made on Sir Johan Hampden hys preste where we lakyd a parousce and had berger day etc.
Item the xith day for cakys i^{d}
Item for ynk ^{ob}
Item the xiith day for iii yerdys of blak scmale rybande ii^{d}
Item straberys
Item the xiiith day delyveryd Raffe Kyngyston hys costs to Lundon ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for whypcorde and a pyn of yron for the portall ii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Ralfe Clark for mendyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for straberys boyth dayes ii^{d}
Item the xviith day I lost at the bowllys xii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for straberys i^{d}
Item the xixth day I dyd sende my letter to Sir Johan Russell by Hary Fellow etc.

Item the xx^{ty} day I delyveryd the deposyssyuns a yeynst Johan Foorde for the deyth of R' Carpentere to Johan Clark servant to Sir Johan Hampden to schew un to the lorde cardenale etc.
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for the resedew of hys costs viii^{d}

[f.146]

Item the xxi day Ryborn and Ryburn went to Lundun etc.
Item the xx^{ty}i day at Rysborow whan the sesschyuns was kept there by M^{r} Scheyny and me etc. then I dyd spende at Edmunde Tyrtwylde hys bryde ale xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day gevyn to Alys Merssam towarde her pylgrimayg viii^{d}
Item to Welysburn scmyth for schoyng and removyngs at tymys ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item straberys and cakys ii^{d}
Item to Elsabeth Staveley for lokeram x^{d}
Item spent a Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for fysche from Thame streme x^{d}
Item delyveryd to Skydmore for hys costs to Lundun for iiii dayes ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item gevyn to Alys Plowman for bene flowyrs ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day my wyf went to the Lady Russell etc.
Item the xx^{ty}vii day I receyvyd of Wyllam Mede carpenter of Medyll for a warant of the pesce a yeynst T. Bedwalle xii^{d} wher of T. Scnap had vi^{d} for hys wryteyng and I for my parte vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day for ale from Scmyth hys howsse iii^{d}
Item for straberys
Item for cakys from the towyn
Item to Raffe Clark for mending my blak hosyn ii^{d}
Item my sun Jones dyd cum home thys day
Item the xxix day to Bate for fysche for my parte viii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day gevyn to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item I dyd geve to the syke mayde [*above* boye] of Rysborow that went to Saincte Cornelys
Item I dyd wyn at the bowlys viii^{d}

[f.146v]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{o}dxxix^{o}

[f.147]
[*in a later hand* Sept. 1529]

Md. the xvth day Thomas Colssyt hys schylde dyd dy of the raynyng sykenes

Md. the xvith day Sir E. Schamburlayne went hens that day the lorde cardenale dyd dyne at Stscheynys and the next day at Ayschryge

Md. my dyggs amys that ar put owt to kepe ~~the parssun of Saunderton~~ [*struck through*] Raffe Kyngyston hys dog Trove Scheffords dog Rewben Johan Darel hys dog Gambowde moder delyveryd her dog Dronkard Squier hys dog Otture my bytshe Maydge sclowt the odyr bytsche Jowney ruggyll[?] that hays John Scnap hys dog Sateyne

Md. the xx^{ty}v day I was at Notley with the Kyngs grasce and M^{t} Rychard Farmer was than her at Horssyngdon

[f.147v]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxix^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item to Alys Plowman and Sayes boy for caryyng paryngs ii dayes and a half owte of the safferon gardeyne iiii^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to Bate for fysche to the fyscher of Thame xvi^{d}

Item the vith day to Raff Tayllur for mendyng serteyne gere vi^{d}

Item that Wyllam Jusse dyd take the pery closse with benes in task to sell and to mak redy to cary for v^{s} betwene me and my wyff

Item the viith day for mustarde from Thame i^{d}

Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

Item the viiith day for naylys bowschell nil tak nil

Item receyvyd of Schyrllok of Thame iii belropys ii of xviii^{d} and one of xi^{d} to be payde for at Halowtyde

Item the xth day for fysche from the fyscher of Thame xii^{d}

Item M^{t} R' Farmer the marschaunte was here etc.

Item payde W. Jusse for sellyng benes in the pery closse ii^{s} vi^{d}

Item the xiiith day to Davyd for angelyng hookys ii^{d}

Item at Wynschenden for schoyng and removyngs vii^{d}

Item the xiiiith day I dyd loosce at the bowllys viii^{d}

Item the xvth day I gave to the crystynyng of my cosyne Owen Holands sun E. my godsun vi^{s}

Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item for nayllys to Blewbery i^{d}

Item for garllyk i^{d}

Item the xviith day I dyd geve to Wyllam Hollande of Lundun v^{s}

Item to Wyllam Whyght of the park myll for ii batts iiii^{d}

Item to Wyllam Jusse for cullys and gryggys ii^{d}

Item to the fyscher of Thame for fysche

Item Blewbery tyler wrowght up on the ii towyrs [?] dayes

[f.148]

Item the xviiith day to T. Mede carpenter for workyng on the wyndow in the warderop ii dayes with i servant xii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Besse Staveley for perys from Thame ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Jusse for fyscheyng ii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i for ale ii^{d}
Item to Bate for ii cocumbyrs iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Johan Wyer for my schavyng iiii^{d} for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Jusse and Whyght for fyscheyng iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item to Bate for fysche from Lundun
Item the xxv day at Wynschynden for W. Scmyth hys dyner
Item M^{t} R' Farmer ways that nyght at Horssyngdon
Item the xxvii day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Amersam to Hary Fellow for one to take partryscheys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Skydmore hys costs to Marllow viii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day for ii heyngeys and ii hookys for a wyndow vii^{d}
Item for naylys of dyvers sortys from Thame fayyer xviii^{d}
Item to the fyscher of Thame for fysche x^{d}
Item for peres from that fayer ii^{d}
Item Water Wylcoks was here thys day etc.
Item gevyn to Johan Scnap for hys labur ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day I dyd geve to Jelyan for the blew hatt that I dyd geve hym be fore iiii^{d}

Finis

[f.148v]

Mensis Septembris anno m^{o}dxxix^{o}

[f.149]
[*in a later hand* October 1529]

Md. the fyrst day my cosyne Henry Vaghan and hys wyf was here and More of Marlow etc.
Md. the ii^{de}day Anderow Sutton cam to Horssyngdun
Md. W. Whyghte wolde not delyveryd up the park myll etc.
Md. the iii^{rde} day Crystyane the brewar went heus etc.
Md. the vth day yong Porter the myller dyd enter in to the park myll for one yere geveyng my wyf one quartter of hote mele and wekely one bowsschell of clene whete

Md. the viith day Stryphyl Hyll Hary Boller W. Scmyth with dyvers odyr of Rysborow dyd gete eay of my wyf for xv dayes that Wyllam Whyght scholde sytt in the sayde myll and in the meane to gete hym some othyr hollde and hys fader Jankyn Whyght E. Skytwell Johan Ales with oder more was at thys desyer and promes

Md. the xiiiith day my cosyne Anne Hary Vaghan hys wyf cam to Horssyngdun etc.

Md. the xixth day my sun Jonys cam hythyr owte of Walys etc.

Md. the xx^{ty}iiii day Strypylhyll bayly dysschargyd W. Whyght of the park myll be fore Skydmore Jon Boller H. Boller with dyvers more

Md. the xx^{ty}v day M^{t} R' Farmer dyd send hythyr Humffrey Conysby with Turpyne and E. Lyghtfote Asser and Robert Crowtsche etc.

[f.149v]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxix^{o}

Item the fyrst day gevyn to Johan Orlde[?] for makyng a weele ii^{d}

Item the iii^{d} day my cosyne Alys Verney was here and my cosyne Hollande

Item the vith day to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costys viii^{d}

Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

Item the viiith day to Bate for x heryngs iiii^{d}

Item ii to hytgs[?] i^{d}

Item gevyn to my cosyne Hollande hys norysche iiii^{d}

Item the ixth day to Wyllam Whyght for ii batts and roullys iiii^{d}

Item the xth day gevyn to Bateschelere for bryngyng home of my collte from Stscheverys M^{t} Scheney hys pastur iiii^{d}

Item sent by hym to hys broder that kepys the pasture iiii^{d}

Item I dyd seale the recognysansce of R' Persce and sewerts of the towne of Hadnam and of Wyllam Everysche constable of the same

Item the xith day gevyn to the parterysche taker of Agmerssam ii^{d}

Item to Say hys boye for bryngyng home the schwan i^{d}

Item the xiith day to Johan Darell for goyng to Burnham ii^{d}

Item at Wendover for a capon xii^{d}

Item ale iiii^{d}

Item the barbur ii^{d}

Item at Aylysbery sewgar ii^{d}

Item for perys and notts i^{d}

Item the xiiith day to the fryer for matens and masse iiii^{d}

Item to the schamburlayne in rewarde iii^{d}

Item for seugar viii^{d}

Item for a bottell of sek viii^{d}

Item
Item the xiiiith day to Bate for see fysche xiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to M^{r} Greneway i^{d}
Item gevyn to the lorde Morley hys mynsterell etc. vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xvth day Jusse for scmalle cullys i^{d}
Item the xvith day I receyvyd of my broder Robert Verney the xx^{li} that I dyd lende hym the xxiii day of Awgust last past up on a byll of hys hande etc.

[f.150]

Item the xvith day I receyvyd of Raffe Purfferey gentylman my farmour of Ratclyf Culy in the cownty of Leceter for the half yerys rent endyd at the fest of Saynte Mychel the Arcayngell v^{li} xxi^{d} with a li. of peper and a li. of cumyn wher of payde to the sayde Raf for hys half yerys fee v^{s}
Item the xviith day to Wellysburn scmyth for schoyng and removyng iii^{s}
Item to Hykman for mendyng my schoys at dyvers tymys iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd John Scnap to Marlow fayer for vii horshallters vii^{d}
Item for perys viii^{d} for ownyuns iiii^{d} bay sallte ii^{d} servys ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for brede ii^{d}
Item for hony ii^{d}
Item
Item the xxth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item payde to Sir Johan Mundy preeste for hys half yerys waygys endyd at the fest of Scaincte Mychaell the Arcayngell last past for the schawntery at Wyndesore for my fader and my moder liii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Bate for fysche xv^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item for eggys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Skydmore for i li. of sewgar from Oxforde viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day I receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston for my half yerys rent of Skrenys with the aportynansce in the cownte of Essex for that was dew at the feest of Saincte Micael the Arcayngel last past ix^{li} xv^{s} as hyt aperys in the sayde Raffe hys booke sowyde with in thys book more playnly and to what ewysse I ewsyd hyt as in waygys and dettys in Lundun [?] etc.
Item more over hyt restyth unpayde of E. Lyghtfoote iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d} and all so of Johan Asser all restyth unpayde xliii^{s} xi^{d} ob
Item [*margin* the xx^{ty}vi day] payde to Raffe Kyngyston for hys wags vi^{s} viii^{d} hys costs iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Skydmore for hys half yerys waygs endyd at Mychelmas xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Scnap xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item Gefferey West xi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Johan Cemes xi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for the sayde Raffe hys fee when he brings me the hole payment then to have hyt vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item I gave Purflote for hys costs to Lundun v^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Johan Bayly i^{d}
Item for iii doseyne of sparowys ii^{d}
Item to Johan Nycolas for dressing iii horssys xii^{d}
Item
Item the xxx^{ty}i to Johan Darell for goyng to Marlow ii^{d}
Item to Skydmore for creveys dew dowlysce[?] from Oxforde v^{d}

[f.150v]

Mensis Octobris anno m^{o}dxxix^{o}

[f.151]
[*in a later hand* November 1529]

Md. that All Halown evyn and the day the wynde was hy sowth
Md. the ii^{de} day my [?] went to Lundon and so dyd Water Wylcoks etc.
Md. the iii^{de} day [?] Moore dyd cum hythyr to kepe my gate for a [?]
Md. on Saincte Martenes evyn the wynde was hy west and on [?]

[f.151v]
[*very faded*]

Mensis Novembris anno domini mdxxix^{o}

Item the fyrst day to the [*obliterated*] iiii^{d}
Item lost at tyk tak ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day gevyn to Sir [*obliterated*] the baytysche preeste for hys [*obliterated*] xx^{d}
Item to Anderow Suttun for making [*obliterated*] xvii^{d}
Item for mendeyng my crofty[?] [*obliterated*] iiii^{d}
Item I gave Blewbery iiii^{d}
Item to Andrew Suttun for ii yerdys of blak cottun [?]
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith [~~th~~] [*struck through*] day to Peter Luk for a payer of boots iii^{s}
Item for a payer of walkyng schoys ii^{s}
Item for lynyng of my [?]tyne schoys
Item to the parterysche taker for parterygs

Item for ale
Item in rewarde to the tapestry man for hys comyng up and dowyn ii^{s}
Item the vth day for fysche ffrom W[?] vi^{d} and to the boy bryngyng i^{d}
Item the vith day to Moore for hys costs to Redyng viii^{d}
Item for ale
Item the ixth day for eggs ii^{d}
Item [?] ii^{d}
Item the xth day to the parterysche takere for x parterychs [*obliterated*]
Item the xith to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for brede ii^{d}
Item the xiiith to my wyf for Bate iiii^{d}
Item at Wycom viii^{d}
Item my dyner and soper at Uxbryge ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item fyer and candyls ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item horsmete xvii^{d}
Item ther for a cropyng
Item
Item the xiiiith day brekfast there viii^{d}
Item to the preeste iiii^{d}
Item at Actun ii^{d}
Item soper at Lundun xvi^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item a lynk vi^{d}
Item the xvth day dyner and soper ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xvith day dyner and soper iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item I receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston for the rerayge of Essex iiii^{li} xvi^{s} ix^{d}
Item for hys fee vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item hys costs iiii^{s}
Item payde R' Holte draper viii^{li}
Item to Peter Turnurtr grosser xxxiiii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* [?] to pay x^{s}]
Item delyveryd to Garad the goldsmyth a browtsche of gold wayng xviii^{s} and a pesce of v^{s}
Item my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day dyners and sopers iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Carow the barbur and schavyng ii^{d} xii^{d}
Item for xi yerdys of blak damask iiii^{li} viii^{d}
Item for one yerde and d. of blak saten x^{s} viii^{d}
Item for xii yerdys of tawny saye xxiiii^{s}
Item one payer of styrops and leders with one payer of sporys
Item for a tewke bag xii^{d}
Item for makeyng of my braslet xx^{d}
Item for xii ellys of Holand cloyth of M^{t} Farmer xxiiii^{s}
Item for vi payer of glovys viii^{d}
Item for a payer of knyves viii^{d}

Item a nyght cap of velwet vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a bonet and [?]~~cap~~ [*struck through*] iii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.152]
[*top of the page damaged*]

Item the xviiith day [*obliterated* dyner] and soper iiii^{s}
Item for bothyer iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day dyner and soper iiii^{s}
Item for vi jenets skynys xx^{s}
Item to W. Wylde for [*obliterated*] for holpyng of boyth and gowys vi^{s}
Item to Wyllam Scmyth viii^{d}
Item for drynk in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xxth day dyner and soper iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a gyrdyl viii^{d} garters viii^{d} poynts viii^{d}
Item for russet paper
Item for makyng of my hosyn ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a payer of schoys xii^{d}
Item in my schambyr iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day dyner and soper iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for botehyer vi^{d}
Item to W. Wylde for makeyng boyth my gownys
Item for lynyng
Item to T. Scmytsun for furyng of boyth my gownys
Item for lybards
Item in rewards to the tayllurs and skynners servants
Item in schambyr
Item thys day Johan Browne cooke cam to me up on a say to Crystmas etc. and to hym I gave for hys costs viii^{d}
Item lost at tyk tak ix^{d} my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xxii day dyner and soper iiii^{s}
Item for a cidas[?] gyrdyll vi^{d}
Item for russet paper ii^{d}
Item drynk in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day dyner and soper iii^{s}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for one lytyl ratte[?] porsel gylt of v ownssys xxv^{s}
Item in my schambyr v^{d}
Item for a quarter of hoppys iii^{s}
Item for a payer of knyves vi^{d}
Item iii skeynes of blak sabl vi^{d}
Item ii skeynys of whyght threde iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day dyner and soper ~~brekfast~~ [*struck through*] xii^{d}
Item at Hery Bells for iii bedys for xi nyghts iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for fagotts ii^{s}
Item for candyll iiii^{d}
Item for vi horssys at Yslyngtun for xi dayes

Item provender xii^{s} ii^{d} ob
Item for Johan Cemes hys boorde ii^{s} v^{d}
Item a cropper vi^{d}
Item for ii pesces of brow gyrth web
Item bote hyer iii^{d}
Item for ratts bane vii^{d}
Item in my schambyr
Item for a bag of W. Pawnys powlde viii^{d}
Item I gave to Elyzabeth Hooke v^{s}
Item for poppets for Frawnsceys
Item drynk in my schambyr vi^{d}
Item a payer of furryd glovys xii^{d}
Item for Raffe Kyngyston hys horsse for xi dayes ii^{s} ix^{d}
Item for bandys for iii schyrts to use to viii^{d}
Item for my sooper at Uxbryge xxi^{d} ob
Item fyer iii^{d}
Item horsmete xx^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi brekfast iiii^{d}
Item for fysche to payge of Thame xi^{d}
Item at Wycum ix [*margin* for a trowght and schoyng]
Item for a botell of ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day for caks i^{d}
Item the xxxi day for ale ii^{d}

[f.152v]
[*in a later hand* November 1529]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxix^{o}

[f.153]

Item the iii^{de} day my nesce Gryvyld with her company was here

[f.153v]

Mensis Februarii anno domini m^{o}dxxix

M^{t} Lollande of the exstschekyr my atorney ther

Item the fyrst day to Moore hys wyf of Marlow for ii schevyns viii^{d} for her labour ii^{d}
Item to Wellysborn for schoyng and removyngs etc. ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* remaynes unpayde ii^{d}]
Item to Wyllam Parssone for thryscheyng hotys ii dayes iii^{d}
Item to Bate for my parte for fysche and all so to Hary Welsch
Item the ii^{de} day my taper ii^{d}

Item to Collyns for mendyng my booke i^{d} sowsse i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Johan Wyer hys schylde for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the vth day gevyn to R' Say for goyng for Water Dounte to Mysteden iiii^{d}
Item to More hys wyf of Marlow for iii stchevyns x^{d}
Item for her labur ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche xiii^{s} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Syngylton
Item to H. Welsche
Item gevyn to the sayde Watyr Dyntte viii^{d}
Item the viith day to the pedelere of Wendover for threde lasce i^{d}
Item the ixth day to Hykman for makyng my whyght boteawys viii^{d}
Item to hym for mendeyng othyr boteawys and schoys iiii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for one rolle of vyrgyne wax viii^{d}
Item gevyn hym for hys costys to Lundun and there etc. ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xiith day gevyn to Hare of Wendover for goyng to Wyng iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Raffe Tayllur of Rysborow for one ell of cardenale whyght v^{d}
Item for makeyng hyt in nethyr hosyn iii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for hys man for bryngyng me one letter i^{d}
Item the xvith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer [?] ii^{d}
Item for caks to More hys wyf vi^{d}
Item to Squyer and Dyk Furberer iiii^{d}
Item at Wycum for ale i^{d}
Item soper at Uxbryge with fyer xxi^{d}
Item the xviith day there for horsmete xvi^{d}
Item for brede and ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item in Scmythfele v^{d}
Item for dyners in Lundun at the Roose xxi^{d}
Item the xviiith day dyners and sopers iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item in my schambyr ii nyghts iiii^{d}
Item for iii ellys of Hollande of xiiii^{d} iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item iii ellys of xiii^{d} iiii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* summa viii^{s}]
Item the xixth day dyners iiii^{s}
Item drynkyng at nyght vi^{d}
Item at the Savoye xxiii^{d}
Item for oygnement vi^{d} [*margin* pro quinque anibus[?]]
Item for a coyffe cap of sylk v^{s}
Item for the allmonak i^{d}

[f.154]

venecryk iiii^{d} long paper ii^{d} a leas vi^{d} canfer ii^{d} totty ii^{d} galyngale and spygnale vi^{d} sednale ii^{d} fels unguentorum ii^{d} paper ii^{d} padlok iii^{d}

Item ii skynys of blak sylk iii^{d}
Item a paper of kyngs i^{d}
Item whyght threde ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day dyners xl^{d}
Item drynk at nyght vi^{d}
Item ii d. of poynts viii^{d}
Item a gyrdyll vii^{d}
Item ii skaynys of blak sylk iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day dyners and sopers ii^{s} x^{d}
Item in my schambyr iii^{d} [*margin* doctur Cokys]
Item to the cordener for my schoys xii^{d}
Item to the hosyer for makeyng of ii payer of hosyn iiii^{s}
Item for wyne vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day dyners and sopers ii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* the lorde of Saynt Jonys]
Item drynk in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day dyners ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item drynk at nyght iiii^{d}
Item russet paper ii^{d}
Item the xxiii [*sic*] day dyners and sopers ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item drynk in schambyr iii^{d}
Item receyvyd of Wyllam Dawscy marschant up on a bargayne etc. li^{li}
Item to Carow the barbur xii^{d}
Item for my schavyng with drynk ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day dyners and sopers ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item payde to R' Holt draper iii^{li} vi^{s}
Item payde to Peter Turnur grosser xxxiii^{s} iii^{d}
Item for one terssce of wyne
Item for a tewk bag xii^{d}
Item ii yerds of blak fustyan of Napuls iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item a yerde of blak damask v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item ii yerds and iii quartters of whyght saye v^{s} i^{d}
Item a nell of blak saye ii^{s} i^{d}
Item for armyng naylys and bukkyls and emery
Item for a schayne for my wyvs edge v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to M^{t} Lark xii^{d}
Item a quyer of whyght fyne paper ii^{d}
Item gevyn to Water Wylcoks in Olvarde[?] xxii^{s} vi^{d}
Item ii yerds of blak velvet xxi^{s} iiii^{d}
Item iii yerds of lynyng fustyan xviii^{d}
Item for a blak harneys for my nag ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Scmyth for salt elys sturgeun and tuny and for the vessel viii^{s}
Item in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi day dyner and drynkyng at nyght ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item bothyr i^{d}
Item gevyn to M^{t} Larke xii^{d}

Item ii ellys of sarscenet viii^{s} viii^{d}
Item a nell of lynyng cloyth xiiii^{d}
Item Item [*sic*] for bryngyng of the wyne to the carte with owte Newgate with all the schargs ix^{d}
Item for dossyng my javelyng viii^{d}
Item the ernest of my oder javelyng iiii^{d}
Item arming naylys bukyls every ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day dyners and sopers ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item a caper for Water Dynt x^{d}
Item iiii payer of glovys xv^{d}
Item mending sadyls iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item a rolle of wax ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day at Hary Bell hys howsse for ii beddys xii nygttys ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for fagots ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for candyls ii^{d} ^{ob} ale in the morning v^{d}
Item my iiii horssys at lyvery so long ix^{s} vi^{d}
Item Gefferey hys boorde ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Raffe Kyngyston and hys horsse v^{s}
Item a lytyl to ponet of fyggs of Allgary iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* per R^{s} Halle]
Item in Scmythfelde iiii^{d}
Item at Uxbryge sopper xii^{d}
Item schambyr iiii^{d}
Item horsmete and schoyng x^{s} x^{d}
Item to Gefferey for a horscombe vi^{d}

[f.154v]

A medesun for my roone horsse for hys body and leggs

Item take a li. of venecrek and ii peneworth of long pepper bete theyme to gythyr and seyth hyt with stale ale and geve hyt to hym blood warme and let hym drynk hyt and then cover hym well with clothys that he may schwete well and let hym have thys iii tymys thys must be takyn fastyng and he may not drynkng iiii owyrs aftyr

for hys leggs

Take oyle of metys feete and seyth hyt in ayest[?] water of one nyght and waysche hys leggs as hot as hyt may be soofferyd and thys to be done iii tymys with goode schoffeyng in to the leggs

a prayer

God with hys mytsche myght and grasce and for hys lytter pascheun and only for the resorexiun the vertew of the Holy

Goste the blessyd ful Trinyte be thys day be twene my gostly enemy and me amen for saynte scherete in nomine partis et filii et spiritus seancti amen

or my hobby hys wynde

Item take ii gallons of water and let hyt seyth well and then put in to hyt hallff a pek of whet and seyth hyt to fyrmenty and take owte the whete and let hym ete the whete be fore the watering and after

Item to by at Lundun fyggs of Allgare with blew raysyns and rysse with othyr frysse salte storgeun tunne salte elys of ii sorts with wyne etc.

[f.155]
[*in a later hand* March 1530]

Md. that on Candelmas day the parssun of Horssyngdon Sir Wyllam Stratton after the hygh mas rode to Lundun with owte my knowleyge in so mytsche as the schyrsche was un servyd at and for evyn song and the morow after Scaincte Blasce hys day in lyk wysce all the weeke after for hys provyzyn all so the day of cathedra Scanct Petri there was no masse by hym nor no othyr all so he sayde no masse on Schroft Munday nor the Tewsday the day of Scainte Davyd nor the Thryrsday in the clensyng weeke and all theys dayes he kept no preestly demenour etc.

Md. the ixth day the sayde parsun dyd set ii men and a woman to fysche in my severall water with owte leve and one of my sarvants seyng theym dyd rebewke them for theyer unlawfull dede there with the sayde parssun cam thythyr and dyd bete my sayde servant and had lyk to have kyld hym and more over kept hym from hys schryft vii dayes after morover he wolde not schryve past one or ii in one day in so mytsche as one Johan Browne cooke cam to hym the xvth day for to be schrevyn and he bad hym tary tel the next day for he sayde he must say hys matens and after mas etc. more over Thomas Hooke lyyng syke with in my howsse bedred that iii quarter of the yer the sayde parssun hays not sayde to hym i gospel, all so he doys not at no feest blesse the Blessyd Sacrement but at Crystmas and Estyr nor do bless with the scholays after the masse under the schapter seade

Md. the xxiiii day Sir Johan Myller preeste dyd bryng me and my wyf the fraternyte of the Scharter Howsse of Shene and we to paye for the goode state of theym dayly [*margin* Johan the Pry[?] of the plasce Awgustyne vycary ther Webster]

Md. the xx^{ty}i day my wyf dyd sett sertayn seedys of the vyr tree in the name of Jhsus[?] and Sainte Bruno and Sainte Johan of Babtist

[f.155v]

Mensis Marschii anno domini m°d°xxx°

Item the ii^de day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^d
Item the iii^rde day to Robert Mathow tayllur for mendeyng ii^d
Item the iiii day for brede and drynk at Agmerssam iiii^d
Item dyners and sopers at Uxbryge xx^d
Item fyer and candels ii^d
Item for horsmete xx^d
Item for schoyng to the scmyth x^d
Item the v^th day to the preste iiii^d
Item brekfast iiii^d
Item payde to M^t Edmund Brewdenel for the bay yong geldyng vi^li
Item I dyd geve to M^t Edmund Brudenel hys man iiii^d
Item at Actun
Item dyners and sopers at Lundun ii^s ii^d
Item in my schambyr ii^d
Item the vi^th day dyners and sopers ii^s
Item in my schambyr iiii^d
Item the vii^th day dyner and soper ii^s x^d
Item to Carow the barbur xii^d
Item in Saynte Martyns to the womun ii^d
Item a horscombe viii^d
Item the viii^th day dyner and soper iii^s viii^d
Item for a hogyshed of wyne xxx^s
Item I dyd receyve of M^t R' Farmer xx^li etc.
Item for xiii elys v^s
Item for ii rondes of sturgeun iii^s viii^d
Item for iii samonds iii^s viii^d
Item for a quyer of paper ryall
Item i of fyne paper
Item russet paper
Item for i portyngalle skyn
Item ernest for ii bylls iiii^d
Item ernest for the flew and horsmete[?] iiii^d
Item for the bylls ii^s viii^d
Item the netts iiii^s vi^d
Item the porters iiii^d
Item the coper iiii^d the carter vi^d
Item the basket ii^d
Item the porter iii^d
Item xiii galowns of ozey and the vessel xiiii^s i^d
Item sowtwtsche iiii^d
Item the ix^th day dyner and drynk at nyght vi^d
Item schambyr iiii^d

Item for xiiii yerds of velvate chambelet xxviii^{s}
Item v yerds vyolet satyn of Brugys x^{s}
Item for ii rollys of bukeram iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item a half yerd of velvet v^{s}
Item a yerde of saresenet iiii^{s}
Item for iiii gyrthys xvi^{d}
Item for a payer of styrops with the ledyrs ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item spoorys
Item angelyng hooks ii^{d}
Item a hatt v^{s} a pronosticasyon
Item for a barell for fysche iiii^{d}
Item payde Peter Turnor xvi^{s} ii^{d}
Item othyr v gyrthys xx^{d}
Item ii pesces of brown gyrth web x^{d}
Item to Forcete of Aylysbery for caryng half the lode to Wendover vi^{s}
Item to the barbur for schavyng me ii^{d}

[f.156]

Item the xth day dyner and sopper nil schambyr iii^{d}
Item a payer of glovys vii^{d}
Item ii c. of poynts x^{d}
Item i d. of schort poynts v^{d}
Item one gyrdyll viii^{d}
Item i payer of garters iiii^{d}
Item i panyer iii^{d}
Item a lok ii^{d}
Item i c. pypyns iiii^{d}
Item d.c. horayngs iiii^{d}
Item ii yards of whyght saye xxii^{d}
Item i yerd and a quartter of blak satteyne v^{s} vi^{d}
Item to Bate for caryng of the panyer of apuls iiii^{d}
Item the xith day dyner [*above* nil] and drynk at nyght ix$^{d\ ob}$
Item a payer of schoys for E. and C. vii^{d}
Item at the fryers Austyns viii^{d}
Item i nyght cap ii^{d}
Item iii puppetts iii^{d}
Item xxx tabyl men i^{d}
Item i pronostycasyon i^{d}
Item letewys sedys iii^{d}
Item dyafynyng[?] i^{d}
Item the xiith day dyner ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item i booke of the statutys viii^{d}
Item my lodgeyng at H. Bellys vii nyghts ii^{s}
Item fagots and candyls xiii^{d}

Item to Caltun the gold scmyth for the deschayngyng of my salts and the coop xxxii^{s} xi^{d} as hyt aperys in hys byll etc.
Item for vi horssys at lyvery vii dayes ix^{s} iii^{d}
Item for Johan Lcames boorde that spasce x^{d}
Item for a new panel [*margin* to the sadeler]
Item i box of byskets v^{d}
Item for i payer of knyves viii^{d}
Item at the Olyfant for ale ii^{d}
Item at Actun for ale ii^{d} [*margin* for horsmete there iii^{d}]
Item at Uxbryge at nyght in my schambyr vii^{d}
Item horsmete xxii^{d}
Item the xiii day to the preeste ther iiii^{d}
Item brekfast vii^{d} the scmyth iiii^{d}
Item to ii gydys from Schalfont iiii^{d}
Item at Agmerssam iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Robert Mathow for mendyng my jorkyn iii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d}
Item spent at Rysborow to Hykman ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to the tynker for mendyng my sakte vi^{d}
Item for crakenels
Item spent at Rysborow
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Bate for fysche for my part viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum in rewarde to Bate iiii^{d}]
Item the xxiii day to Johan Wyer iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi and xxvii and xxviii dayes spent at Agmerssam for men and horssemete vi^{s} ii^{d} I and my wyf beyng at Scheynys etc.
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item

[f.156v]

Mensis Marschii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

[*in another hand* All these are perused]

[f.157]
[*in a later hand* May 1530]

Md. the viiith day Streteley made a resquens at Monks Rysborow in the mornyng be fore matyns whan that Johan Stschapman bayly arant wolde have reestyd with a warant of goode a beryng Sir Thomas Baraby preste in the schyrsche streteley went by thene theyr and tuke the preeste and put hym in the vestry and dyd lok the door and took the key with hym and the prest taryd there all the day etc.
Md. the xiith day the abote of Notley and Edgerley was at Horssyngdun etc.

Item the xiiith day Standley M^{t} Farmer hys servant was at Horssyngdon
Item the xiiiith day the baylyves of Wycum dyd bryng to me a vecabounde that they had takyn of Suffolk and had kep hym v dayes and had of hym xx^{s} savyng iii^{s} iiii^{d} they gave hym a gayne and he made theym a quittansce for hys prysonment and dyd geve Johan Scnap vi^{d} for the makeyng there of and dyd offer me iii^{s} iiii^{d} the whysche I dyd refewsce be fore John Purffote etc.
Item thys day I dyd wryte a letter to the habot of Redyng for hys servant W. Asnere that was trobled by Sir W. Strattun parsson of Horssyngdon
Item all so a nothyr letter for the same cawsce to the mayer of Walyngforde and to hys brother
Md. the xvith day Johan Wynkyl of Schepyng Wycum[?] dyd bryng me i letter from M^{t} Fortyscu etc. thys day John Scnap went to Lundun
Item that day I dyd borow of Johan Scmyth of Bledlow i c. of tyles by the lxx [*margin* my bushell form[?]]
Item that day my hobby begane to grasce in the hortesche yerde

[f.157v]

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

Item the fyrst day I lent T. Skydmore on hys waygs that schall at Mychelmas next insewyng vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for i c. of bowschell naylys i^{d}
Item I dyd geve Johan Lewter alius Johan Cotte for caryyng my letter to M^{t} Langvylde iiii^{d} [*margin* I geve Johan Davyd ii^{d}]
Item the ii^{de} day I dyd wyn at the bowlys ii tymes in the day xvi^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day I gave Gryffyth ap Johan that browght the monks letyr iiii^{d} [*margin* from Redyng by [?] monk]
Item to Bate for fysche for my parte
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the vth day to Johan Colyns for a walkyng staff iii^{d}
Item to Sir Johan Mandy schawntery preste at Wyndesor for my fader and moder for hys halffe yerys waygs endyd at Owyr Lady day last past liii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item payde hym for the last hobyte there for my sayde fader and moder xxviii^{s} xi^{d}
Md. I do ow hym no^{d} saveyng from Owr sayde Ladys day hythyr as hyt aperys by quittance of hys sygnyd with hys owyn hande sowyde to thys booke etc.
Item the ixth day spent at Hoborne vi^{d} where I spake with lorde etc.
Item the xth day to Bate for fysche vi^{d}
Item for brede j^{d}

Item the xith day I was at Stonor to be godfader to M^{t} Forteskew hys dowghter Mary etc.
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Bate for fysche
Item caks from Bate i^{d} [*above* to Johan Dyer mendyng hosyn]
Item the xiiiith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Stoner ii^{d}
Item the xvth day I gave to Dewbery Tyler i^{d}
Item the xvith day for brede i^{d}
Item the xviith day to Bate for caryyng my letter to Lundun to M^{t} Basset ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Johan Wyer hys boye for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item I dyd geve the norysche at Kymlet
Item the xx^{ty} day payde Wellysborn the scmyth xx^{d} and I then I owght hym no penne more
Item the xx^{ty}i day at Agmersam iiii^{d}
Item soper at Uxbryge xvi^{d} horsmete xxii^{d}
Item the xxii day to the prest there iiii^{d}
Item brekfast xx^{d}
Item schavyng xviii^{d}
Item for ale at Actun
Item soper at Westmynster ii^{s}
Item in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day I payde for wyf to Walter in comyng plasce xx^{s}
Item for the costs of the coorte xii^{s} x^{d}
Item M^{t} Basset for hys labur v^{s}
Item for dyner and soper vi^{s} ix^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day dyner and soper iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to Carow barbur xii^{d} botehyer vi^{d}
Item a quarter of hopys iii^{s} vi^{d} the bag vi^{d} the bryngyng to the sum ii^{d}
Item i c. of horayngs ix^{d}
Item to the potycary for the metesun ii^{s} i^{d}

[f.158]
[*a blank docket*]

[f.158v]
[*an attached docket in a different hand*]

Thys byll made the xx^{ti}i yere of the rayne of kynge Henry the viii wytnesyth that Sir Johan Munday chauntrye prest of Wynsore have to veryfye that I have receyvyd for my mayster Sir Edward Don my waygys and all obytts from the begynnyng of the worlde unto thys day

By me Sir Johan Munday

[f.159]

Item the xxv day dyner and at nyght iii^{s} v^{d} bote hyer, i payer of glovys iiii^{d}
Item for dressyng my hat with feders iiii^{d}
Item a bamy x^{d} i schworde gyrdyll xii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for ii strawyn hotts
Item i payer schoys viii^{d}
Item lyttyl quaye of the pater noster and the ave ii^{d}
Item in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day dyner and soper iiii^{s} x^{d}
Item bot hyer v^{d}
Item schambyr iii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Basset for a wryte ffor Burverforde and Clark carpenters xx^{d}
Item for i oder for R' Revenyng alius Carter xx^{d}
Item for a glyster pype viii^{d}
Item the xxvii day dyner and soper iiii^{s}
Item for ii strawyn hatts i^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item for makeyng and lynyng of my hosyn ii^{s}
Item at my inn at nyght iiii^{d}
Item to W. Wylde hys man
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs from home viii^{d}
Item delyveryd hym the xxviii day for serteyne cawscys v^{s}
Item for horsmete at the Borys Hed
Item bayteyng v^{d} and dynner at Hownslow xx^{d}
Item at Wycum at nyght soper viii^{d}
Item horsmete xix^{d} my schambyr ii^{d}
Item for schoyng at Colbroke v$^{d\ ob}$
Item for brede and drynk ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xx^{ty}ix day brekefast at Wycum vii$^{d\ ob}$
Item i horsschoo ii^{d}
Item I dyd geve to Hary Fellow at Horssyngdon xii^{d}
Item gevyn to the preeste at Wycum for sayyng masse iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Raffe Kyngyston for the over plus of hys costs v^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Quaynton iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for bryngyng my basket from Lundun iiii^{d}

finis

[f.159v]

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

Felix qui potit. Ne temo ne spero. De droyt je doys come je trovey. Tyme tryeth trowyth. Tant je desire.

[f.160]
[*in a later hand* These are the Houshold Accounts of Sir Edward Don knyght of Princes Risborough, co. Bucks. – vide the Receipt with him of William Smyth dated 12 June 22 Hen. 8 A.D. 1530. June 1536]

Raffe Cradok/George Wyborn
the Sunday the xxvii of Septembyr the
yere of the kyng xviii

Md. the Tewysday in the Whytsun weeke the boy was kyllyd on Schynor hyll in the wood not far from Frankleyne Hays howsse etc.

Md. the viith day Johan Scnap browght me a leter from Aylysbery from M^{t} Basset

Item that day the sadelere of Agmerssam was here and had with hym iiii sadels to new panell and to amende and to make new harneys and styrop ledyrs to theym etc. for my servants

Md. the viiith day I dyd delyver Sir Henry Mastres Holande her preste and to Ryscharde Hewys of Colbrooke etc. my letter to my cosyne R' ap Meredyth Kelfyne in north Walys etc.

Md. the xith day here was Raffe Cradok and Gyllam [*above* quidam de Bekley] and Johan Yrad the walkers of Stowwod in the forest of Barnwod to geve credensce and to testyfy with the sayde Raffe Cradok a yeynst George Wyborn for stelyng hys bestes etc.

Md. the same day the schoyng of ii horssys by Wellysborn cam to iiii^{d}

Md. the parssun of Horssyngdun dyd not serve hys cuere the Fryday and the Saturday in the remberyng weeke etc.

Md. the xiith day I dyd geve a warant of the peasce to Robert Darell hys suster a yeynst her husbonde and takyng iii^{d} there for by fore Water Wylcoks etc.

Item he was here with a pledge etc.

Md. the parssun dyd not blesse the schallays on Trinyte Sunday nor dyd not say the even song at nyght etc.

Item the xixth day M^{t} Gefferey Dormer and hys wyffe was here

Item that Skydmore went that day to Lundun etc.

Item the xx^{ty} day here was M^{t} Greneway etc. and so was Gelly and H. Fellow

Item the xx^{ty}i day R' Carter browght me a letter from Sir A. Fortyskew etc.

Item the xixth day Robert Coker dyd pay for the half parte of the makeyng of a hoblygasyn to Johan Ede clark to the lorde Wyndesore xviii^{d} and as mytsche dyd the preste T. Barabe George Wyborn and Johan Tee

Md. the xxvi day M^{r} Farmer and hys sun M^{t} Busey was here etc.

Md. that day beyng Sunday the parssun sayde no evensong nor of the next morrow

no masse and that he kepys horsse in the schyrsch yerde that doys dong hyt and all so the schyrsche porsche that ys a noyng to every man pro[?] M^{t} Greneway etc.

[f.160v]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d} lostost at the bowllys ii^{d} [*above* M^{t} Greneway etc.]
Item the ii^{de} day to Fyllyp for mendyng my gaberdyne etc. ii^{d}
Item to Bate for i lamprey viii^{d}
Item for my parte of odyr fysche
Item the iii^{de} day I bowght a nag of Thomas Clark of Prinsces Rysborow fuller for xxiiii^{s} haveyng the brydyll and no more
Item the iiiith day for my parte the half of the caryayge of the pownschun of wyne from Lundun to Marlow by water vi^{d}
Item to yong M^{t} Johan Schayny hys servant for bryngyng ii herm schewys iiii^{d}
Item the vith day to Dyk Furberer for to bryng to Rysborow etc. ii^{d}
Item the viith day gevyn to the schyrshe ale at Sawndertun ii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item that I dyd loosce at the bowllys to my cosyne George Hartwell etc. xii^{d}
Item the ixth day for straberys i^{d}
Item the xth day to Phylyp for mendyng my doblet iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Scnap for hys costs for my parte to Habyngtun for Raffe Cradok etc. viii^{d} as mytsche my wyf
Item that day recevyd from R' Eglyngton of Wycum a schevyn prisce vii^{d} [*margin* pro Johan Schaffryk]
Item the xiith day gevyn to the feeste of Jhus at Rysborow viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to R' Lynn sadelere of Agmerssam for dressyng of my iii sadyls vi^{s}
Item iii harneys there un to vi^{s}
Item vi payer of styrop leders ii^{s}
Item a male pyllyn viii^{d}
Item the stuffyng of the mab sadyll iiii^{d}
Item that same day I dyd receyve of Thomas Strypylhyll baly of Prinscys Rysborow in a lowansce of the reparasyons of paylyng and hedgeyng of the kyngs park as hyt aperys in hys byll iii^{li} ii^{s} x^{d} the whysche I have payde to my servant Wyllam Scmyth the kepar where of I have hys aquittans acordyng as the sayde bayly hays of me
Item the xiiith day to Thomas Seg for gydyng me ii^{d}
Item my soper at Stony Statforde xxiii^{d}
Item my schambyr vi^{d}

Item the xiiiith day to the preste iiii^{d}
Item to the fryer hys box ii^{d}
Item to the under scheryf ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to the clark of the peesce iiii^{d} [*above* hym that watshyd my horssys]
Item for brekfast there vi^{d}
Item for horsmete xx^{d}
Item to Raffe Cradok xx^{d}
Item at nyght I lay at Saldeyne etc.

[f.161]
[*an attached docket in another hand*]

Thys ys the reparacions of the parke for this yere

In primis fyrst of all there ys playshyd		xiii score pols
Item	there ys paled and yn palyng	xxxii pole
	wher apon ther ys no quycke bownds apon hit	
	and also I dyd pay for the plasshyng	xxxii^{s} vi^{d}
	also paied to the palars	xxxi^{s} iiii^{d}
	also payd to the fellars of the same wood	iii^{s} iiii^{d}
	also payed to the same fellars for thornys }	
	ffellyng which wentt to the same hedggs }	ii^{s}
	also payd to the same men for iii loods of eddars	viii^{d}
	also payd for the caring of the thornes and the	
	eddars to the hedge and the xv loode	iii^{s}

[f.161v]
[*blank*]

[f.162]
[*an attached docket possibly in the same hand as the above*]

This byll made the xiith day of June yn the xxii yere of the reygn of our sovereyng lord Kyng Henre the viiith wittnessethe that I Willam Smythe of Prinsces Rysbourgh yn the counte of Buck. yoman have receyvyd of Sur Edward Don knyght yn the day and yere afore wretyng for certyn reparacions don and made of and apon the parke hedggs of Rysbourgh aforesaid iii^{li} i^{s} x^{d} in wittness wheroff I the said Willam Smyth to this present byll have putte my seall and subscribed my name yn the yere and day before specified and wreten

Be me Wyllyam Smythe

[*the remains of a small red seal impression*]

[f.162v]
[*blank*]

[f.163]

Item the xvth day at Horssyngdun to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item I resevyd from M^{t} R' Farmer for my halffe yerys rent endyd at Owr Lady day in manor[?] of Screnes in the cownte of Essex etc. xv^{li}
Item the xviiith day at Wycum for a schevyn vii^{d}
Item at Oborne
Item the xixth day to Frankleyne the bayly arant for a resteyng R' Carter alius R' Revenyng by a wryght from the scheryffe etc. viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Phylyp Taylllur for mendyng gere ii^{d}
Item to Johan Cemes for the quaylys cayge ii^{d}
Item to Bowels for caryyng my letter with odyr gere to Lundun to M^{t} Lucas ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day for ale and caks ii^{d}
Item for strawberys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Schafforde iii stchobbys iiii^{d}
Item straberys i^{d}
Item the xxv day I lost at the bollys ii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche for iii wekys for my parte xviii^{d}
Item the xxvi day to Sir Ryscharde for syngyng a trentale my parte ii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* for my dowghters medinmen[?]]
Item to Spyer for a syyth ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Gefferey for the hangyng thereof iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to T. Skydmore for hys costs to the mayor of Walyngforde vi^{d}
Item I loste at the bowllys xii^{d}
Item my sun and M^{t} Lewys was here
Item the xxviii day to Porter for goyng to Hoborn ii^{d}
Item for fysche nil
Item I lost at the bowlys xii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item

[f.163v]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

[f.164]
[*in a later hand* July 1530]

Md. the xth day Davyd Keyffyne dyd cum to Horssyngdon
Md. the xiiith day my sun Jonys rode heyns to Walys

Md. the xviith day Thomas Clark the fuller was a restyd etc. and on the mornyng after convayde to M^{t} Scheney the elder and there hys supersydyas was accept and so cam whome ag[*sic*] agayne with hys neyghburs etc. W. Tryp W. Scmyth and Robert Gowere etc.

Item the xixth day Pellowk and Johan Sallerwod and ii othyr of Wycum were at Horssyngdon with theyr doggs to hunt the hotter and dyd kyll v wylde dukks and one yong hotyr [*margin* cordeners of Wycum]

Item the xx^{ty}i day I mett M^{t} Dawnce in Roshby

Item that day my cosyne Johan Hartwell was at Horssyngdon

Item the xxiii day my wyff dyd ryde to the lady Russell [*margin* Item the xxii day here was E. Wood that of after hys eerys etc.]

Item the xxiiii day here was Water Wylcok at the nyght etc.

Md. the xxvii day Roone Lewys dyd horsse the lytyl gray mare

Item that R' Carter dyd speke with my wyffe be fore Johan Davyd etc.

Md. the last day Jankyn Whyght dyd breke the pownde at Horssyngdun in the evyngyng after the sun settyng and dyd lede the beests awaye and Gefferery and Hary of the kytschyn folowyd theym and browght theym agayne saveyng the mylk bests etc.

[f.164v]

Mensis Julii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

Item the fyrst day at Uxbryge for soper xv^{d}

Item horsmete xvi^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day brekefast iiii^{d}

Item fyer i^{d}

Item at Actun ii^{d}

Item dyner and soper at Westmynster ii^{s} ii^{d}

Item spent in my schambyr viii^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day dyner and soper iii^{s} vi^{d}

Item bote hyer vi^{d}

Item othyr exspensys and schambyr vi^{d}

Item the iiiith day dyner and soper xviii^{d}

Item bote hyer vi^{d}

Item othyr exspensys and schambyr ii^{d}

Item for a qartern of waynyscot to doctur Cokys stewarde xvii^{s} vi^{d}

Item for a leder bag xiiii^{d}

Item the vth day dyner and soper xx^{d}

Item for bote hyer

Item othyr exspensys with my schambyr i^{d}

Item the vith day dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d}

Item bote hyer vi^{d}

Item othyr exspensys vi^{d}
Item i payer of spektaclys with a fyeryng glasse iiii^{d}
Item a dogs mozyl v^{d}
Item for ii payer of glovys
Item for perys and to the woman ii^{d}
Item the vii^{h} day dyner and soper xviii^{d}
Item bote hyre vi^{d}
Item othyr exspensys iiii^{d}
Item to Carow the barbour for hys hocupascyon xii^{d}
Item the viiith day dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item othyr exspenscys and schambyr jjjj^{d}
Item to doctur Coks stewarde for caryayng of the waynscot from Scayncte Kateryns poole to hys masters ii^{d}
Item for carynynge of theyme to Quene Hyyth viii^{d}
Item to M^{r} Basset for a wryte for the ii carpenters ii^{s} vi^{d} to hym self xii^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item the ixth day dyner ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for grasse for vi horssys for vii dayes dayes [*sic*] iiii^{s} iii^{d} ob
Item provender vi^{d}
Item for schoyng iiii^{d}
Item payde to Aleyne Kyng for one hogshed of wyne in tyme past xxv^{s}
Item for samonde and crabbys viii^{d}
Item to the water bayly ii^{d} wharfayge ii^{d}
Item iiii li. of sewgyr ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item a bagot viii^{d}
Item faggots and candels in my schambyr for vii nyghts vi^{d}
Item bere i^{d}
Item at Actun for ale i^{d}
Item soper at Uxbryge ix^{d}
Item horsmete xi^{d} schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xth day brekefast vi^{d}
Item to the preeste ii^{d}
Item at Schaynys for horsmete iii^{d}
Item the xiith day to the mowers for my parte xii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Johan Wyer hys lad for schayvng of me iiii^{d}

[f.165]

Md. to sende Edward Brynklow hys atayschement to Aylysbery seschyons to the scheryf for W. Pym of Rysborow etc. and to spok with Basset etc.
Item the xiiiith day for perys ii^{d}
Item for ale at Yemans i^{d}
Item the xvith day to Raffe Kyngyston for a quartern of hoppys ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for a payer of spere hawkeys bellys iiii^{d}

Item the xixth day to the hoter hunters for kyllyng one yong hotyr xvi^{d}
Item the xxth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item at the bowlys I dyd loosce in M^{r} Greneway hys company vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Bate for fysche for my parte
Item the xx^{ty}iii day payde to Wellysborne the scmyth for schoyng etc. ii^{s}
Item i cake ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day here was v men of Wycum all the nyght etc.
Item the xx^{ty}v day to ollde Ryburn for a spere hawlk xii^{d}
Item a pyg iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi day to Raffe Kyngyston for caryyng of hoppys at Lundun i^{d}
Item for i galown and i quarte and i pynte of whyght wyne for sowssyng storgeun xiii^{d}
Item for lyne to trusse hyt with ^{ob}
Item I lost at tyk tak to Purfote iii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d}
Item to Moore for scheryng rygg i^{d}
Item the xxviii day delyverd Skydmore to Aylysbery xii^{d}
Item to Scmyth hys wyffe for vi galowns of ale ix^{d}
Item the xxix day for Johan Scnap hys costs to Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item for brede
Item to Bate for fysche for my parte
Item I dyd loosce to Purforrte at tyk tak iii^{d}

Finis

[f.165v]

Mensis Jullii anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

[f.166]
[*in a later hand* August 1530]

Md. that M^{r} W. Wyndesore sayde at the seschyuns at Aylysbery the xxviii and xxix dayes of July that W. Scmyth dyd serve me with owte waygs and had no thyng and subportasyn to rob and stele and brybe and faste and brag etc.
Item the sayyng of E. Gyfford at the seschyuns at Stony Stratforde etc.
[*margin* Item the xith day Moore dyd bryng to M^{r} Dawnse a sygnet etc.]
Md. that on the day of the transfyguracyon of Owr Lorde the parssun of Horssyngdun sayde no masse and at nyght the enyvynsong of Johan dyd not sens nor the day after noder mateyns was nor evynsong [*margin* iii^{d}]
[*margin* Item the xvth day Johan More went to Stoner with a sygnet etc.]
Md. all so that on the evyn of the asumpscyun of Owr Lady he dyd not say evynsong in hys parysche schyrsche etc.

Md. the xviiith day W. Scmyth browght the buk that was kyllyd in Whyghts mede to the kyngs grasce to Ayshryg and had a ayngel nobyll for hys rewarde

Item the same day I dyd kyll hys fellow by Mayscheyn hys howsse and on the xixth day the sayde Scmyth browght hym to Sir Johan Dawnsce and had for hys rewarde

[f.166v]

Mensis Augustius anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Yevans hys wyf for ale ii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to Taylur of Wollyswyk for fylyng of my gray nag hys teyth iiii^{d}

Item to Bate for fysche x^{d} my parte v^{d}

[*margin* from May daye to Lamas day]

Item I dyd reseyve of Wyllam Scmyth for the jussement of the park for xxxi beests iii^{li} ii^{s} where of payde to hym for hys hole yerys waygs endyd at and on Lamas day last past xxvi^{s} viii^{d}

Item alowyd hym for the reperasyun of the hedge of the lytyl park vi^{s}

Item the iii^{de} day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d}

Item for ale

Item the iiiith day delyveryd Wyllam Baker for my wyf viii^{d}

[*margin* for Lamas payments]

Item I dyd receyve of Humpfrey Conysby servant to M^{t} Ryscharde Fermer marschant in hys m^{t} be half one c. marks for the bargayne of Skrenys where of I gave hym for hys bryngyng xi^{s} iii^{d}

Item the vth day to Bate for fysche vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum]

Item for with aprencstoracyun[?] hys rewarde iiii^{d}

Item the viith day for my parte to Absolome and W. Whyght for sellyng makeyng xii acres of mede in Fydale v^{s} as mytsch my wyffe

Item the ixth day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d}

Item a li. of syscys v^{d}

Item to Ffyllyp the tayllur for mendyng serteyne of my gere ii^{d}

Item the xith day to Squier i^{d}

Item to Tod for gydyng me ii^{d}

Item for soper and Habyngtun xi^{d}

Item schambyr ii^{d} horsmete xviii^{d}

Item payde to M^{t} Awdelet v^{li} and xxv^{li} be fore of the sum of l^{li} and remaynys to be payde thys tyme xii monyth xx^{li} and all thys othyr iii payments of xxx^{li} ys wrytyng in my hoblygasyun remaynyng in hys hand

Item brekfast at Habyngtun the xiith day xii^{d}

Item gevyn to my gyde iiii^{d} [*above* at Tetysworth for bere]

Item to the gate ii^{d}

Item the xiiith day I gave in ernest i^{d} to Wyllam Myllyngtun for to serve the first[?] yere for xxvi^{s} viii^{d} with hys lyverey in hande iii brode yerds at iii^{s} iiii^{d} the yerde and to have leverey agayne at Crystmas

Item the xvth day payde to the habot of Mystendene xl^{s} of the sum of vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d} that I dyd borow of hys predessor and the resedew at Crystmas xl^{s} and at Whytsuntyde xx^{s} and the rest he wyll forgeve me

Item the xvith day to Skydmore for hys costs to Woburn viii^{d}

Item to Bate for for[*sic*] fysche from Syngyltun hys wyf [*margin* partem meum]

Item for fysche to hym self vi^{d}

Item for ale ii^{d}

Item

[f.167]

Item the xviith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

Item the xviiith day for a bottell of ale i^{d}

Item for fyshe to Bate vi^{d} [*above* partem meum]

Item the xixth day for ale iii^{d}

Md. the xxth day M^{t} Dawnsce was at Rysborow etc.

Item the xxii day I and my wyf we were with the sayde M^{t} Dawnsce at Wyschenden

Item the xxiii day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d}

Item for ale ii^{d}

Item the xxiiii day ale ii^{d}

Item I dyd wyn at the bowllys ii^{d}

Item the xxv day for ale iii^{d}

Item for fysche to Bate for my parte xii^{d}

Item the xxvi day for ale i^{d} ob

Item the xx^{ty}viii day for ale iii^{d}

Item the xxxth day for a pygg iiii^{d}

Item for ale

Item to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d} [*margin* for schavyng]

Item to the sadelere of Agmersam for the exschaynge of a sadyl ii^{s} viii^{d}

Item for a harneys to hytt xx^{d}

Item for a pak sadyll the tree my owyn with that belongyth to hyt xx^{d}

Item for a ledyng coller for the sumptur horsse ~~xx^{d}~~ [*struck through*] v^{d}

Item gevyn to Johan Bayly for paryng of the safferon gardeyne [*margin* for my parte]

Item to the wymen for beryng the erth owte of hyt

Item to Fyllyp Tayllur for mendeyng my gere

[*margin* the last day]

Item spent at Myrsley on men and horsys

Item at Aylysbery ii^{d}

Item for ii ledyryngyrthis for the pak sadyll vi^{d} a pewteryl and a cropper vi^{d}
Item iii brastys viii^{d}

[f.167v]

Mensis Augustii anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

[f.168]
[*in a later hand* September 1530]

for the megerym. Abhor me to that they cannot obtayne. Jasper de late

take a goode handfull of wylde tasyl levys and as mytsche of howslyk and rottyn apuls and stamp theym togethyr and make a playster of hyt and lay hyt where the greeff hys
M^{t} Hewgh Mathen schapeleyne to the bysschop of Lyncolne etc.

[f.168v]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

Item the fyrst day baytyng at Fenyng Stratford xii^{d} [*margin* from Saldene]
Item for ii gydys to Sir Johan Dyw hys howsse viii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to a gyde to Melsborn iiii^{d}
Item for a bowshel of benes vi^{d}
Item at Melshborn for ale ii^{d}
Item soper at Hyngham Feres xiiii^{d}
Item horsmete xxiiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day brekfast there vi^{d}
Item to the preeste ii^{d}
Item baytyng and dyner at Harborow xviii^{d}
Item soper at Lecester and schambyr xxii^{d}
Item the fryer ii^{d}
Item the iiiith day dyner and soper iii^{s} x^{d}
Item my schambyr vi^{d}
Item the vth day brekfast v$^{d\ ob}$
Item for horsmete and shoyng iiii^{s} iii^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item to the fryer iiii^{d}
Item baytyng at Lowghborow xii^{d}
Item soper there ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item horsmete ther ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item fyer and candyl ii^{d}
Item the vith day brekfast there vii^{d}

Item to a preeste iiii^{d}
Item to a gyde from Ratclyf to Popylwyk iiii^{d}
Item baytyng there xxi^{d}
Item soper and schambyr at Manousfylde xviii^{d}
Item horsmete ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the viith day there to the preeste iiii^{d}
Item drynk in the mornyng ii^{d}
Item my gyde to Scheffylde warde ii^{d}
Item Davyd and Cemes dyner ther v[?]
Item the xith day there for ii brode arowys wyth the hedds vi^{d}
Item ale i^{d}
Item the xiiith day for the bakyng of the half stag with peper etc. iiii^{s}
Item to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Clark of Scheffylde for the caryyng of the vii pastys of the stag to Horssyngton vi^{s} viii^{d} wher of iii^{s} iiii^{d} in hande the rest at Horssyngdon iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for the cropper with the rest for Scnap hys horsse viii^{d}
Item for men and horssys ther for vii dayes xx^{s}
Item the xiiiith day brekfast at Sheffylde xiiii^{d}
Item bayteyng at Hyghham xiii^{d}
Item soper at Darby with my schambyr ii^{s} viii^{d} ^{ob} [*margin* Meryng]
Item horsmete ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item shoyng vii^{d}
Item the xvth day brekfast at Darby ix^{d}
Item to my gyde iiii^{d}
Item for my drynkyng at Stannurst iiii^{d}
Item that I was at Ratclyf Culy and spent no ^{d} for man nor horssis
Item the xviith day dyner and baytyng at Luddyrworth ii^{s} i^{d}
Item at nyght at Wedun soper iiii^{d} schambyr vi^{d} horsmete ii^{s} i^{d}
Item the xviiith day brekfast vi^{d} [*margin* Item the preste iiii^{d}]
Item dyner and bayte at Stony Stratfort ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a doseyne of horsbrede with one from theyns to Salldeyne xii^{d}
Item for the caryyng of the breede to Salldeyne iii^{d}

[f.169]

[*margin* at Horssyngdon]
Item the xxth day payde to Thyrkyl of Tamworth vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to W. Whyghte and Absolone for fyscheyng iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item for a cake and botel of ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i delyveryd to Skydmore for hys costs to the Moore etc. ii^{s}
Item to Moore hys wyff for schoftelyngs from Marlow
Item ale i^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}iii day at Hoburn for drynk i^{d}
Item at Wyndsore for brede and drynk and fyer at nyght viii^{d}
Item for horsmete xviii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day there for dyner and drynk vi^{d}
Item for W. Scmyth hys dyner at Kyngyston ii^{d}
Item at Stanys nil
Item at nyght at Kyngyston vii^{d}
Item at nyght there
Item horsmete xxii^{d} ob
Item the xxv day brekfast vi^{d}
Item dyners at Hampton Corte xiii^{d}
Item bote hyer in and owte vii^{d}
Item soper at Colbroke xvii^{d}
Item schambyr iiii^{d}
Item horsmete xxi^{d} the scmyth
Item the xxvi day brekefast viii^{d}
Item baytyng at Hoburn vi^{d}
Item at Wycum for a batt and grytyngs and letoscheys iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii day I payde for ii oxun by Johan Scnap v nobles xii^{d}
Item my sun Jonys dyd geve me and my wyf iiii oxun
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item brede i^{d}
Item to Fyllyp for mendyng my jorkyn ii^{d}
Item for mendyng Davyd hosyn ii^{d}
Item the xxxth day delyveryd to Johan Scnap byyng of hoggs iii ix^{d}
Item all so to hym for nayllys of dyvers sortes iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Hykman for a payer of schoys for Davyd Keyffyn
Item

[f.169v]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

[f.170]

[*margin* barabyne and barabyne]
Md. that at the sesschyuns at Wycum the parssun of Bradnam and Sir Thomas hys cosyne was the schalyngers of the quest etc.
Md. the viiith day my sun Jones cam hythyr from the coorte and on the xth day he departyd heyns in to Walys ward and Elsabeth Staveley was weddyd that day and Johan Scnap com from hys fader etc.
Md. the xiith day the bysschop of Lyncolne dyd sende for yong Ryburne as a herytyke etc.
Item the xvth day my wyff spak with Welhed of the Crosse Keyys be fore Johan Tempyll etc.

Md. the xxviii day Water Wylcokks browght hys wyff hythyr to Horssyngdun to contyew for xiiii dayes at the moste etc.

Md. the xxiiii day the lytyll tayllur the herytyke tooke [?] hys leve of hys broder Johan Dorvolde seyyng he durst not tary in the country for the byschop of Lyncolne the sayde Johan askyd hym whythyr he wolde he sayde in to Kent where that he was borne and sayde that he wolde cum a gayene at Crystmas well sayde he be that tyme we schall make sowsche frendes that thow schalt not care for the byschop and he was dayly or nyghtly in Dorvolde hys howsse after that Wyllam Catscher the lorde hys servant was betyrn[?] and with hys broder Thomas Dorvold with odyr and all so at Clark hys howsse at Hytschendene etc.

Md. that West the tyler dyd bryng ii m. tyle to Horssyngdoon the xxxi day and had of my wyff v^{s} for and of the ollde etc.

[f.170v]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Gylbart for ii shoys for my nag iiii^{d} rewarde ii^{d} [*margin* the scmyth of Crendun]

Item the iii^{de} day for ale i^{d} ob

Item my hoseryng i^{pl}

Item the vth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item the vith day I dyd spende at Wycum sesschyuns xviii^{d}

Item **the viith day I dyd reseyve of** Raffe Purfferey my farmer of Ratclyf Culy in the cownte of Lesester for the half yerys rent endyd at the feste of Saynte Mycael the Arcayngell last past v^{li} xxi^{d} and a li. of peper and a li. of commyn where of payde to the sayde Raffe for hys half yerys fee for the bryngyng v^{s}

Item I dyd geve to Raffe Kyngyston for makeyng the new indenture be twene me and the sayde Raffe Purfferey with the amendement of the olde xx^{d}

Item the viiith day to the ii sawyars for iii dayes for my parte ii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* the hole iiii^{s} vi^{d}]

Item to Bate for fysche for iii weks for my partte xii^{d}

Item the xth day to M^{t} Greneway hys man for bryngyng brawne ii^{d}

Item the xiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

Item the xvth day I dyd lende to M^{t} Walter Wylcoks gentylman up on a statute of the stapyll xx^{ty} ^{li} sterlyng to be repayde a gayne to me my exseketurs or ayers or asyngnes at the feeste of the cyrcumsyssyun of Owr Lorde next insewyng or else to forfeyte the sum if x^{li} more that ys xxx^{li} wytneys there of be syde the the statute Raffe Kyngyston and Johan Wyer they boyth beyng of the towne of Wendover in the cownte of Bukyngham

Item the xviithday to Bate for fysche for my parte xi^{d}
Item the xviiith day gevyn to parssun the taberet ii^{d}
Item to Johan Scnap for perys from Marlow fayer i^{d}
Item the xixth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for brede from the towne of Rysborow i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for ale for my hobby etc. i^{d}
Item for brede i^{d}
Item to Edwarde for mendyng Davyd Keyffyn hys hosyn i^{d}
Item the xxi day to Bate fysche and rewarde vii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}

[f.171]

[*margin and in another hand* be me Sir Johan Mandy prest]
Item the xx^{ty}ii day I payde to Sir Johan Mundy preest that syngyth for my fader and moder at Wyndesor for hys half yerys waygs endyd at the feest of Saynct Mychaele the Arcayngel last past liii^{s} iiii^{d} wytenes there un to he hays wrytyn hys name in thys booke and that I owe hym no^{d} but from the sayde day of Saincte Mycale to thys day
Item ale ii^{d}
Item for a capon ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day a payer of schoys for Davyd Keffyn to Hykman vi^{d}
Item the xxiiii day dyd spende Holburne for man and horssys v^{d}
Item the xxvi day to Johan Wyer iiii^{d} [*margin* for schavyng me]
Item to E. Tayllur for mendyn ii^{d}
Item I gave to the lyght of the roode loft ii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Gylbart Scmyth of Crendon for a geldyng xlvi^{s} viii^{d} where of in hand iii^{s} ix^{d} the resedew the viiith day of Novembyr yf I myslyke the horsse at Candylmas he to geve me my money xv^{s} etc.
Item to hym for iiii new schoys for yong Bayarde viii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Dewbery for goyng to Tybmald[?] ii^{d}
Item the xxviii day delyveryd to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs to Lundun on a rekenyn iiii^{s} ix^{d}
Item the xxix day to the woman that iiii wodculvers from Purfote ii^{d}
Item for mendeyng Davyd Keyffyns schoys i^{d}
[*margin* I payde my servants thyer waygs for the half yere endyd at the feest of Sayncte Mycaell last past as hyt follows]
Item to Raffe Kyngyston vi^{s} viii^{d} besyde hys etc. as mytsche
Item Thomas Skydmore vi^{s} viii^{d} besyde hys prest as mytsche
Item Thomas Scnap xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Gefferey West xi^{s} viii^{d}
Item Johan Cemes xi^{s} viii^{d}
Item Johan Moore porttur x^{s}

Item Wyllam Myllyngtun for vi weks endyd at Mychelmas iii^{s} vii^{d}
Item at hys comyng he had my lyvery of iii brode yerds prisce iii^{s} iiii^{d} the yerde and a long bow iii^{s} iiii^{d} and vi scheeffe arowys of the bakks of the schawn etc.

[f.171v]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

[f.172]

Md. that on All Hallown evyn the wynde was at the hygh west
Md. that on the day hyt was at the west and be northe
Item M^{t} R' Farmer com to Horssyngdun on the evyn and went on All Sollys day
Md. that Gylbard the scmyth had hys geldeyng hens up on myslykeyng etc. he to repaye me a gayne my hallf ayngelet be for my broder Sir E. Schamburlayne etc.
Md. the iiiith day Burveforde and Clark carpenters cam hythyr to Horssyngdun to begyn theyer work that ar bownde to do at Whytsuntyde was xii month etc. [*margin* that nyght was the grete contynewall wynde with the next mornyng]
Md. the vth day Walter Wylcoks and hys wyff departyd from Horssyngdun etc.
Md. the viith day Davyd ap Ho[we]ll cam hythyr and the Saterday viii dayes be foore Jamys ap Gryffyth was takyn in Walys etc.
Md. the xth day I receyvyd from the lorde bysschop of Lyncolne ii lcters at ii tymys the fyrst with iii of hys servants the othyr by one
Item Md. the wynde was on Saincte Martynys yevyn at the hygh sowth
Item on the day hyt was sowth and by west
Md. the xiiiith day R' Palmer the gardenere be gan to work etc. [*margin* Yrysch man]
Item Johan ap Howel the cartter cam to Horssyngdon thys day etc.
[*margin* for the collyk] Take powder of bayes, berys, and powder of Alexsander powder of tyme seede, mytsche lyke and boyle theym in ale the quarter to a pynte and strayne hyt in a fayer cloyth and drynk hyt with what lykyr you wyll metely warm and hyt wyll schortly do eeasce

[f.172v]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

Item the fyrst day gevyn to the ryngers for all Christian sollys ii^{d}
Item the ii^{dc} day to Johan Wyer barbur for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

Item the ~~iiiith~~ [*struck through*] vth day for stchece iiii^{d}
Item for one capon iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche for my partte xi^{d}
Item for makyng Davyd Kyffyn hys hosyn ii^{d}
Item the viiith day I receyvyd of Davyd ap Howell ap Meredeyth for one yerys of Penhalth with the membyrs in sowth Walys endyd at the feeste of Saincte Mycale the Arcayngell last past xi^{li} xiii^{s} besyde the alowansce of hys fee and hys cost and hys coote with odyr alowansce as hyt aperys in hys booke sowyde within thys booke
Item reseyvyd of hym for a fyne of Davyd Gwyllym ap Hary for a howsse vi^{s} viii^{d}

[*margin* for iii^{xx} yers and iiii. Item i othyr beste to Phylyp Harvy for ix acres of land for iii^{xx} yerys]

Item the ixth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for one warp of haberdyne of Lawre Scmyth
Item for a web to Wyllam Whyghte for the weere for my partte vi^{d} and my wyff vi^{d}
Item the xth day to West the tyle maker in parte of payment iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xith day to Bate for fysche viii^{d}
Item for caks
Item the xiith day to Hykman for mendyng my schoys ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Welsborne scmyth for schoyng iiii^{s}
Item I gave to Davyd ap Howell a bonnet and xx^{d} in money etc.
Item the xvth day for ynk i^{d}
Item for stokdovye
Item the xvith day to West the tyle maker for i ay tyle v^{s}
Item to the barbur of Rysborow for schavyng me iiii^{d} [*margin* John Wyer hys servaunt]
Item to Squier i^{d}
Item the xviith day day at Wycum for a gardeyne spade x^{d}
Item sooper at Colbrok xviii^{d}
Item fyer iii^{d}
Item horsmete and schoyng ii^{s}
Item the xviiith drynk in the mornyng ii^{d}
Item my dyner at Hownslow xi^{d}
Item horsmete viii^{d}
Item soper at Lundun viii^{d}
Item the xixth day dyner and soper x^{d}
Item in my schambyr vi^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item the bydyng of my schworde iiii^{d} and dagger xiiii^{d}
Item there I receyvyd of M^{t} R' Farmer for the half yerys rent of Skrenes in Essex endyd at the fest of S. Mycael last past xv^{li}
Item the xx day dyner and soper ii^{s} xi^{d} [*margin* Item to the male make iiii^{d}]
Item bote hyer i^{d} schambyr ii^{d}

Item the xxi day dyner and soper iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d} schambyr v^{d}
Item to Clarow barbur xii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston hys fee v^{s}
Item my velwet bonet viii^{s} vii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxii day dyner and soper iii^{s} vi^{d} bote hyer vi^{d} schambyr iiii^{d}
Item mendyng my schoys ii^{d}
Item a scnoffer iiii^{d}
Item a payer of wrytyng tables iiii^{d}
Item a hat bande ix^{d}
Item for the furryng of my blak gowyn xvi^{s}

[f.173]
[*an attached docket in another hand*]

Allowance the xxii^{ti} of our soverayne lorde kyng Henre the viiith

In primis	to the bayllys of Kyd'	xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	for your fyne to the sayde bayllys	viii^{d}
Item	for the kynght fee	xv^{d}
Item	to the prior of Kyd'	v^{d} ob
Item	to the park of Kywyth	vi^{d}
Item	for the parke of Kylrythe	vi^{d}
Item	to the hayward	v^{s} ob
Item	to the reve of the castell	iiii^{d}
Item	for the tallach of Kyd'	iiii^{s}
Item	for your ffyne in the foreny	ii^{s}
Item	for the carach of your corne at Kyd'	ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	for the lands at Pybour	x^{s}
Item	for your howse at Kyd'	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	for the carage of your money	x^{s}
Item	for my ffee	x^{s}
Item	for Bele mede in Colncot	xx^{d}
Item	for Res Fyscher	xvi^{d}
Item	for a voyde gardyn at Kyd'	ii^{d}

Summa iii^{li} xvi^{s} ii^{d}

Item reseyvyd of Davy ap Hoell my servant the xxii^{ti} yere of our soverayne lord Kyng Harry the viiith the viiith day of November xi^{li} xiii^{s} for a yere rent endid at Mychelmas althyngs a lowyyd conteynyd in this byll

[f.173v]
[*blank*]

[f.174]

Item the xxiii day dyner and soper ii^{s} x^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item my schambyr ii^{d}
Item payde to R' Hollte draper xxxv^{s} i^{d}
Item payde to Peter Turner groser xxix^{s} ix^{d}
Item payde to Wyllam Wylde tayllur xii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for hoggshed of wyne
Item a yerde of fustyane of Napels xxii^{d}
Item ii d. of long poynts
Item i d. of schort poynts
Item a gyrdyl
Item a payer of garters
Item for a pyn casce iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day dyner and soper iii^{s}
Item bote hyer v^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item ii yerds of fustyane
Item caryyng the wyne to Newgate ix^{d}
Item the xxv day dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item botehyer vi^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xxvi day dyner and soper ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item for a payer of tronkys xxiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for dressyng the sumpter sadyll iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii day dyner and soper iii^{s}
Item bote hyre vi^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item ii payer of schoys for me ii^{s}
Item the xxviii day dyner and soper iii^{s}
Item bote hyre vi^{d}
Item a nyght cap for Davyd
Item for the makyng of iii payer of hosyn for me vi^{s}
Item ii payer for my wyf ii^{s}
Item a sak xv^{d}
Item a basket viii^{d}
Item a payer of glovys vi^{d}
Item a horscombe iiii^{d}
Item to Cokks with a box ii^{d}
Item a cap for Dayvd vi^{d}
Item a frontlet vi^{s}
Item the copyyng of a testament viii^{d}
Item the xxix drynk in the mornyng

Item ii payer of schoys for my wyf xvi^{d} ii payer for A. and F. [*amount scored through*]
Item a payer for Davyd vi^{d}
Item latscheetts i^{d}
Item for vii horssys at lyvery a xi dayes xix^{s} x^{d}
Item fyer and candyll in my schambyr that season xxi^{d} schambyr
Item the a.b.c. i^{d}
Item to the scmyth for schoyng iii^{d}
Item for the closce stoole thy hyer ii^{d}
Item my dyner at nyght at Uxbryge with my schambyr xviii^{d}
Item horsmete xx^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxxth day brekfast iiii^{d}
Item the preeste iiii^{d}
Item for iii yerds of threde rybbande i^{d}
Item a payer for Davyd glovys

[f.174v]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

[f.175]
[*in a later hand* December 1530]

Md. the iiiith day the Habbot of Thame and the arschdekon was here at Horssyngdun etc.
Md. of the mervelus settyng of the sun on All Hallowyn evyn that Gardener hys sun dyd se with many oders in Flawnders etc.
Md. the xiith day the ii tayllurs of Marlow E. Walby and Edwarde Davy with ii with them cam to Horssyngdun for to make my lyverey of xii coots and was a bowte hyt ix dayes and tooke for a cote makeyng xvi^{d} and xx^{d}
Item they payde my wyf for theyre boorde xii^{d} by the weeke Summa
Md. the xxth day my cosyne Dorothy Verney was here with xii horssys
Md. the xx^{ty}i day Wyllam Scmyth with odyrs went to Thame to pay the vycar there of [*margin* S. Thomas hys daye]
Md. the xx^{ty}iii day my broder Verney and my syster etc. dyd cum to Horssyngdun etc.
Item on Scainte Johan hys day the Habot of Thame cam to Horssyngdun etc. and departyd on Scainte T. daye

[f.175v]

Mensis Decembris anno domini m^{o}dxxx^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Alys the brewer for Scaynte Clement ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day I payde Wyllam Thyrkill of Tamworth up on a hoblygacyun for xl^{s} iii^{s} iiii^{d} of last payment with hys aquittans xv^{s}

Item to Bate for fysche xvi^{d}
Item to Skydmore hys costs v dayes ii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the iiiith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Wendover ii^{d}
Item the vth day to Hykman for mendyng my schoys
Item brede i^{d}
Item for ii scmytts i^{d}
Item to the gardenere R' Pallmere
Item the vith day to Raffe Kyngyston hys man for caryyng my stuff iiii^{d} [*margin* from Wendover to Horssyngdun]
Item the viith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to hym for a li. of cystes in waxe vi^{d}
Item for vi scmytys ii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Bate for fysche xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item for brede i^{d}
Item delyveryd Skydmore for cyrcote of Aylysbery for caryayge from Lundun v^{s} ix^{d}
Item the ixth day for pak threde for R' Pallmere the gardenere ii^{d}
Item the xth day I gave Wyllam Kene scmyth of Sussex etc. iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xith day for brede i^{d}
Item delyveryd to Skydmore to Lundun up on a rekenyng xxv^{s} viii^{d}
Item to W. Horsman for bryngyn a bore vi^{d}
Item the xiith day to Geffere West for metsuns for lyttyl sorel vi^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for brede i^{d}
Item for x yerds of russet frysce for Thomas Hooke v^{s}
Item yerds of whyght kerscey for hosyn for Davyd Robyn ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item a yerde and d. of lynyng for theyme v^{d}
Item a nayle of blew kersey ii^{d}
Item a woodcok and a teele iiii^{d}
Item for brede of the towne i^{d}
Item the xvth day I delyveryd to my wyf for to bye scheepe xx^{s} [*margin* for motons for the halle]
Item the xviith day Gylbarde Scmyth of Crandun dyd repay me the iii^{s} ix^{d} etc.
Item Gardener was here etc.
Item the rekenyng of Skydmore of the xxv^{s} he had to Lundun
Item xii gallowns of ratamows x^{s} the xiiith Nycolas Jonys dyd pay for etc.
Item a torsche with a staff xvi^{d}
Item a lynk viii^{d}
Item a payer of whyght candylstyks ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item orayngs iiii^{d}
Item a ledyr pott xvi^{d}
Item iii tankards iii^{d}
Item ii warp of olde lynggs iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item iii blake conys skynys xiii^{d}
Item the coopar and the porter iiii^{d}

Item a browsche staff i^{d}
Item hys costs ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Raffe Kyngyston hys servants for bryngyng home the rundelet of ratamuns viii^{d}
Item for brede i^{d}

[f.176]

Item the xixth day to Bate for fysche xii^{d}
Item brede i^{d}
Item the xxth day for makeyng of Davyd Keffyn hys cote xvi^{d}
Item for furyng my jorkyn ii^{d}
Item for brede i^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to hym for makeyng iiii li. of wax in preketts with the wyk iiii^{d}
Item for iiii li. of perschers from Thame viii^{d}
Item for baye beres i^{d}
Item for ii woodcokks v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day for brede i^{d}
Item to Phylyp Taylur for my nedyr hosyn cloyth and makeyng viii^{d} [*margin* the yerde quarter and the half of cardenale whyght]
Item to hym for makeyng of Davyd Keffen and Robert Kyngyston thayer hosyn
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Bate for fysche for my parte xii^{d} and caryaygs i^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day M^{t} Wyllam Wylcoks dyd repay me the xx^{li} that I dyd lende viii weks past in golde as had hyt
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan Darrell for goyng to Thame Abbey ii^{d}
Item the xxviith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item I dyd loosce to the habote of Thame at the poost xvi^{d}
Item the xxviii I dyd loosce all so after dyner ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxix day I won vii^{d}
Item I won at nyght at xx^{ty} xii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day I lost at the post iiii^{s} and my wyf v^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day for v combys iiii^{d}
Item I dyd loosce at the cardys and dysce iii^{s}

finis istius anni

[f.176v]

Mensis Decembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

[f.177]
[*in a later hand* January 1530/1]

Md. to bryng or to sende R' Persce of Hadnam hys recoyngnysans to the seschyuns at Aylysbery the Thursday next after the xiith day of Crystmas

Md. the iii^{de} day the vycary of Ylmer and W. Tryp was here etc.
Md. that Johan Scnap went to Oxforde for one fysychyun for my wyff
Md. the viith day my broder Schambyrlayne and my syster with all theyes departyd heyns to Schyrborne
Item the viiith day Sir Johan Mundy my preste went hens to Wyndesore
Md. the vth day Robard Hare was baylyd by M^{t} Schayny and me etc.
Md. the viiith day Johan Tomssun and R' Hopkyns the vawters was here etc. and Johan Tomssun to be here the Sunday next sewyng to Candylmas day etc.
Md. that Raffe Kyngyston do speke to M^{t} Basset for the iniurys and hurtts that R' Cartter doyes in Buttelers wood etc.
Md. that Saincte Poll hys day hyt raynyd all the mornyng be fore the and after contynewyng of and on tell none and a bowght ii of the clok hyt began to wax clere and the wynde schayngyd owte of the sowth in to the west and aftyr sum whyle sum what clere and sum whyle clowdy and dark with lytyll wynde

[f.177v]

Mensis Januarii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

Item the fyrst gevyn in rewarde to M^{t} Farmer hys servant Wyllam iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s}]
Item I dyd loosce at xx^{ty} at the dysce ii^{s}
Item the ii^{de} day fore ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item I dyd wyn at xx^{ty} at the dysce i^{d}
Item the iii^{de}day delyveryd Raffe Kyngyston upon a rekenyng to Lundun v^{s}
Item to Raffe Tayllur for mendyng my bonet ii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item I dyd wyn at xx^{ty} of the dysce ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith day for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the vth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the vith day I gave to the fewelere of the halle iiii^{d}
Item the viith day I was at Wynschenden with Sir Johan Dawnsce
Item the viiith day for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item to Raffe Tayllur for mendeyng my hosyn
Item the same day to parssun the tabaret i^{d}
Item ixth day to Raffe Kyngyston for a unsce of manus Christi vi^{d}
Item one li. of anesede ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item one box of sugar rosarnen[?] iiii^{d}
Item for galungale ii^{d} [*margin* summa vi^{s} ii$^{d\ ob}$ xv^{d} and more then the v^{s}]
Item for spygnale ii^{d}
Item the byll of acts i^{d}

Item for bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item hys horssys schoyng ii^{d}
Item for hys costs iiii^{s}
Item the xth day to Bate of Rysborow for fysche viii^{d}
Item the xith day for ii hens to Squyer hys wyf vii^{d}
Item to Lankeschyere Scmyth hys man for goyng to Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item for ale and brede iii^{d}
Item the xiith day to Johan Wyer hys servant for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item I dyd geve to Cob viii^{d}
Item at Wendover ii^{d}
Item my soper at Aylysbery xiii^{d}
Item for wyne iii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to the fryer for masse iiii^{d}
Item to the fryers boxe
Item for dyners and sopers iiii^{d}
Item for horsmete xx^{d}
Item for sek vi^{d} fyer and candyl with ale vi^{d}
Item to Thomas Foole ii^{d}
Item to the servants of the howsse iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day at Horssyngdun for brede and ale iiii^{d}
Item for fysche of Bate iiii^{d}
Item fysche from Kyngyston iii^{d}
Item to Raffe Tayllur for mendyng my gere

[f.178]

Item the xvth day I dyd hyere Johan Moore to kepe my gate for the hole yere for xx^{s} and hys lyvery in hand iii yerdes of brode cloyth prisce xi grots the yerde where upon hys ernest was i^{d}
Item for ale i^{d} ob
Item the xvith day for ale i^{d} ob
Item the xviith day to Johan Dyer for to bryng a leter to Anderow Suttun to Bysset iiii^{d}
Item for ale from Rysborow i^{d} ob
Item for eggs to Lundun for E. H. suster iiii^{d}
Item for garlyke for the horssys that Robert Kyngyston dyd by i^{d}
Item to Bate for candyls iii^{d}
Item for vi li. of hoppys
Item I dyd loosce at xx^{ty} at the dysce that nyght xx^{d}
Item the xviiith day for ale i^{d} ob
Item for brede ob
Item the xixth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d} ob
Item the xx^{ty} day for ale i^{d} ob
Item to Bate for fysche

Item the xx^{ty}i day for fysche from Schynor vi^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for ale ii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for candels from Lundun by Bate iii^{d}
Item for one scheeste of Scmyth hys wyff iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item for fysche of the fyschere of Kyngyston delyveryd at Schynnor
Item to the clarke of Rysborow for beryng my letter to Agmerssam ii^{d}
Item to Squier hys wyff for mylk for my horssys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day for ale
Item spent at Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item to Jusse for cullys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} ix day for cullys
Item

[f.178v]

Mensis Januarius anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o}

[f.179]
[*in a later hand* March 1531]

Md. the xth day Wyllam Scmyth cam whome a gayne to hys housse and had bene owte ix weks etc.
Item the ii^{de} day I delyveryd Davyd ap Howell and Henry Fellow vi brode yerds of my lyverey cloyth for theyer coots prisce iiii^{s} the yerde
Item the vith day I sent Gefferey West to E. Scmyth for seeds etc.
Md. the xiith day the schwon at Horssyngdon layde her fyrst egge
Md. the schwan[?] at Sawnderton[?] had layde then iii eggs
Md. the [*obliterated*]tacury cam hythyr and went hens the xxxi day etc.

Mensis Marcie anno domini mdxxxi^{o}

[f.179v]

Mensis Marcii anno domini m^{o}dxxxi^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d} brede and ale i^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche for my partte vi^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for brede and ale
Item to Jusse for fyschyng i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day brede i^{d} ale iii^{d}

Item for wayggs
Item the iiiith day for fysche from Schynor viii^{d} and of Bate partem meum vi^{d}
Item for brede and ale
Item to Hykman for mendyng schoys viii^{d}
Item to Johan ap Ho[we]ll cartter for get[*obliterated*] the mary of ded horssys viii^{d}
Item the vith day for brede and ale ii^{d}
Item for a sallte samonde x^{d}
Item the viith day resevyd of Skydmore of the xiii^{s} iiii^{d} vi^{s} viii^{d}
[*margin* Item my sun Jonys sent as mythe as can to vi^{s} that he had to Lundun for bryngyng fysche]
Item to M^{rs} Vaghan her servant ii^{d}
Item for brede and ale ii^{d}
Item to Bate for a cayge from Lundun for dowsse iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Johan Wyer barbur iiii^{d}
Item brede and ale ii^{d}
Item the ixth day brede and ale i^{d} ob
Item for wyggs i^{d}
Item the xth day to Bate for fysche for my parte
Item to hym in rewarde iiii^{d} brede i^{d} to Johan Dyer ii^{d}
Item the xith day ale i^{d} ob
Item for wyggs ^{ob}
Item the xiith day to Skydmore toward hys costs to Brykyll seschyuns viii^{d}
Item the xiiith day for brede and ale ii^{d}
Item for sprattys
Item the xiiiith day to the parssun of Sawndertun hys boy for bryngyng of i bowschell of whete that hys master dyd geve me and to my wyff i^{d}
Item the xvth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberere for goyng to lytyll Kymbele i^{d}
Item for wyggys i^{d}
Item to Thomas Tayller of Schynor for mendeyng my velwete cote and settyng on boots iiii^{d}
Item I delyveryd hym my ollde jakett of worstede and yellow fustyane of mosybel[?] [*obliterated*] to make ii cowschens of them
Item the xvith day for wygs ^{ob}
Item
Item to name Jusse for cullys and ii scmale gryggs i^{d}
Item the xviith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Grenygs hys wyf to Adwell i^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche
Item to hym in rewarde iiii^{d} [*above* partem meum]
Item for ale and wygs ii^{d} ob
Item a grete pyke from my sun Jonys and ii pyers from M^{rs} Farmer

[f.180]

Item the xviiithday to Agnes Bovyngtun for bakyng brede i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for ale from Rysborow by the bottell i^{d} ^{ob}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Hadnam etc. i^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item and Md. that I gave one penne in ernest to Wyllam Tempyll gentylman for to be keper of Rysborow park under me for xxvi^{s} viii^{d} by the yere with hys lyverey and to p[*obliterated* pay hys[?]] waygs on the jussement at Lamas and he to have one geldyng remanyng there to serve me with all and all so ii kyne with the baylls of warants and hys woodfaile mete and drynk for hym and hys servant and they to ly in the lodge at hys owne beddyng and stuf for hys schambur etc. [*margin* xx^{ty}i day]
Item ale ii^{d}
Item the xxii day to Bate for fysche viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item brede and crakenels ii^{d} ^{ob}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for ale in botell i^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to towne of Ylmer viii^{d} in ernest for ii lode of hay from Johan a Waters prisce the lode vi^{s} Summa this xii^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan Cemes for makyng my busselett ii^{d}
Item for schepys tallow
Item for ale ii^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xxviii day to Jusse for cullys i^{d}
Item to Johan Scnap for hys costs to Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item for the copy of my proclamacyun iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item cullys ii^{d}
Item to Bate in rewarde ii^{d}
Item Johan Scnap hys costs at Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item a botel of sek x^{d}
Item the copy of the proclamacyun viii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day brede and ale iii^{d}
Item Basset was here and W. Potycary
Item xxx^{ty}i day for brede
Item Sir R' Hogg preste departyd hens to the schawntery at Agmerssam etc.

[f.180v]
[*the top half is very faint*]

the wynde west
and to sowth

Md. the fyrst day was rayne be for the day and after contynewally more or lesse vary

fayer, with owte rayne fayer and dry at nyght rayne wynde and clere

the wynde est and sowth — Item the ii^{de} [*the next few items are extremely jumbled*]
Item the iii^{de}
Item the iiiith
Item the vth [*above* rayne]
Item the vith frost and fayer colde
Item the viith
Item the viiith rayne frost and fayer clere at nyght thorowowght

xith the xiith the xiiith the xvth

Item the ixth wyndy and stormy with rayne and haylle the wynd at the west

the wynde west — Item the xth day wynde and rayne and sun whyles metely fayer rayne at nyght

the wynde north and west — the xith day stormy with lytyl rayne scnow and haylle in the mornyng after clere
the xiith day the mornyng scmale rayne with scnow and after mervelus grete scnow and lyyng tell after noone after hyt thawyd and consumyd at nyght rayne

the wynde sowyth — the xiiith day the mornyng scmalle rayne after scnow and clowdy and colde

the wynde north — the xiiiith day the mornyng a blak frost and after fayer and collde and wynde

the wynde north — the xvth day the mornyng a grete frost after a lytyll scnow and after fayer and collde

the wynde north — the xvith day the mornyng a grete frost and vary colde and after vary fayer

the wynde north eeste — the xviith the mornyng a grete frost after fayer and colde

the wynde north eeste — the xviiith the mornyng a lytyl frost after fayer and then clowdy and colde

the wynde north and este — the xixth day the mornyng a lytyll frost and after fayer and colde with a lytyll haylle

the wynde north este — the xxth day the mornyng a lytyll frost after colde and mctely fayer

the wynde este and by north — the xx^{ty}i the mornyng a lytyll frost after colde and metely fayer
the xxii the mornyng wynde and clowdy after gret scnow tel after none then sclete after scnow and after scmale rayne and so with scnow and sclete all day

the wynde hy north	the xx^{ty}iii the mornyng wynde and clowdy with lyke after
at north west	the xx^{ty}iiii the mornyng grete frost after fayer and colde with a schowyr of haylle after scnow
north west	the xx^{ty}v the mornyng a frost after fayer and collde after haylle a fayer evenyng
north este	the xxvi the mornyng scnow contynewyng to noone after metely fayer
hygh sowyth	the xx^{ty}vii the mornyng a myst after metely fayer and after a lytyl rayne and grete rayne at nyght
sowth eeste	the xxviii the mornyng rayne and all the day after with the nyght
hygh west	the xxix the mornyng rayne with mytsche of the day
west and be sowth	the xxx^{ty} day mornyng wynde and metly fayer and colde after clowdy and now myste etc.
sowth este	the xxx^{ty}i day the mornyng wynde and metely fayer after sum rayne now and then and after grete contyneall rayne all the day and moste of the nyght

[f.181]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxi^{o}

[*in a later hand* November 1531]

Md.	the ii^{de} day my suster the lady Cyscel Schamburlayne departyd thys worlde a bowte the ixth owyr be fore none Jeshus have her goode solle amen
Md.	the iiiith day Johan Moore dyd brek Sir Ectur hys hed and dyd bete hym etc.
Md.	the vth day W. Welhed was detectyd of herysy here before me and M^{t} Greneway and M^{t} Bulkley by Thomas Howesse be fore many more that was wrytyn by Raffe Kyngyston and Sir Jamys Jeshus preest etc.
Md.	the xth day Aley the bayly gave me warnyng for to apeere octave Martini at Lundun for the nisi prius betwene Sir Jo. R' and M^{t} S.
Md.	the xiiith day Sir Jo. Nevel hys man cam to Horssyngdon etc. that same day my sun Jonys cam hythyr, the xvth day Gefferey had the falle and was hurtt
Item	the xviith day my sun Jonys roode hens to Walys ward
Item	that day one mad dogg cam in to Horssyngdon and dyd kyll Troyllys my wyves dog etc.

[f.181v]

Mensis Novembris anno domini MDXXXI°

[*in a later hand* Nov. 1531]

Item the fyrst day i d. of haks iii^{d}
Item to the ryngers etc. iiii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to Bate for fysche xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item to the preestys iii^{d}
Item the iiiith day for a eele vi^{d} [*margin* of Scmyth hys wyff]
Item for cakys and ale ii^{d}
Item the vith day for ale ii^{d}
Md. I dyd receyve of my broder Robart Verney from M^{t} R' Farmer for my half yerys rent of Screnys in Essex ended at the feeste of Scaynte Mychael the Arcayngel last past v^{li} and he hays a byll there of
Item the viiith day I pay waygs as hyt aperys in a byll sowyd with in thys booke
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the ixth day to Rawsce of Bledlow for new dressyng my gaberdyne vi^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xth day to my cosyne Grevylde hys servant for bryngyng scheteys xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item the xith day for caks and ale ii^{d}
Item the xiith day for ale ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Johan Whyght hys wyf viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item to Wellysborn the scmyth for schoyng horssys v^{s}
Item the xiiiith day to T. Tayllur for translatyng my gaberdyne viii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day for ale ii^{d}
Item the xviith for ale ii^{d}
Item the xviiith for ale and caks iii^{d}
Item the xixth ale i^{d} ob
Item soper at Uxbrydge with schambyr xx^{d}
Item horsmete xx^{d}
Item the xxth day brekfast there viii^{d}
Item at Actun
Item soper at Lundun xii^{d} in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day I was in a jury at Westmynster dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item bote hyer v^{d}

Item the xxii day to the offycers of the Commyn Plasce iiii^{d}
Item dyner and soper xvi^{d}
Item bote hyer iii^{d}
Item in my schambyr i^{d}
Item the xxiii day dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item payde R' Holt draper of the olde xl^{s}
Item payde to Peter Turnar grosser of the olde xlix^{s} iii^{d}
Item to Basset ix^{s} xi^{d}
Item in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day dyner and soper iii^{s}
Item in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item i payer of knyves with scherys vii^{d}
Item a x d. of nedyls viii^{d}
Item ii casces i^{d}
Item iii elys of whyttyd canvas xxi^{d}
Item iii li. of emery ix^{d}
Item the book i^{d}
Item the xxvth day dyner and soper ii^{s} v^{d}
Item bote hyer i^{d} my schambyr iii^{d}
Item for alywes sicatrines i^{d}

[f.182]
[*an attached docket*]

the xx^{ty}vii day Awgst[?]
Md. my waygs at Mychelmas
Item to Sir Ector the rerayge of hys quarter endyd after Mydsumer v^{s}
from theyns to Mychelmas iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item T. Skydmore for hallf the yere theyn xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
T. Scnap xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Wyllam Mylyngtun xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Gefferey West xi^{s} viii^{d}
Johan Cemes xi^{s} viii^{d}
Johan Moore x^{s}
Item to Wellysborn scmyth for shoyng

[f.182v]
[*blank*]

[f.183]

Item the xx^{ty}vi day for ii bedds at Henry Bellys for vi nyghts xviii^{d}
Item for faggots x^{d}
Item for candyls ii^{d}
Item for horsmete at the Olyfant that tyme with schoyng ix^{s} x^{d} [*margin* in Scmythefelde]

Item ii payer of schoys for Ane and Fawnsceys vi^{d} i payer for Davyd vi^{d}
Item brekefast xvi^{d}
Item at Actun for drynk i^{d}
Item soper at Uxbrydge and schambyr xxii^{d}
Item horsemete xx^{d}
Item for a stope of claret wyne in a bottel vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to the preste iiii^{d}
Item brekefast there x^{d}
Item the xxviii day for ale from Ryborow i$^{d\ ob}$
Item ii wodcokks vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for cakys i^{d}
Item malvesey iiii^{d}
Item to the tyller xvi^{d} partem meum viii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day I dyd wyn at the Poost iiii^{d}

[f.183v]

the wederyng

Item the fyrst day the wynde was at the sowth and be west and in lyk wysce the day be fore all so the fyrst day was rayne at dyvers tymys at nyght but lyttyl rayne
the ii^{de} clowdy and dark with owte rayne
the iii^{de} day fayer and dry
the iiiith dark and cloudy
the vth all so
the vith lyttyl rayne be fore the day after clowdy and obskure and collde
the viith grete rayne be fore the day after hylde up clowdy and colde sum tymys rayne at nyght
the viiith clowdy after grete rayne contyewyn more and lesse all the day at nyght a bowte vi and vii a vary grete showyr all the nyght rayne
the ixth rayne and clowdy all the day after rayne
the xth the mornyng frost after scnow and after rayne and after provyd to a fayer daye
the xith Scainte Martine the byschop hys day the mornyng a lyttyl frost sone wayschyd a way with a lytyll sclete after clowdy and dark [*margin* nota the wynde at the hygh sowyth]
the xiith a grete myst tell nere noon after the day was fayer
the xiiith clowdy and colde after vary fayer
the xiiiith grete myst tell nere noone after fayer in the evenyng the myst roosce a gayne
the xvth all the mornyng rayne to the xth owyr after hyld up

the xvith rayne rayne be fore the day and after contynewyng yn the nyght grete wynde contynewyng
the xviith very fayer and colde
the xviiith clowdy colde and wynde after fayer inowgh
the xixth dark clowdy and wyndy lyke to rayne and after provyd fayer and dry
the xxth vary fayer
the xxi rayne
the xxii frost and fayer at nyght rayne
the xxiii day fayer

Item the xxiiii fayer and colde
the xxv dark and clowdy and colde
the xx^{ty}vi fayer
the xxvii dark and clowdy and rayne at nyght
the xxviii rayne a fore noone after hyld up tell nyght then grete rayne deweryng all the nyght
the xx^{ty}ix in lyke wyse
the xxx^{ty} all so

[f.184]
[*in a later hand* April 1532]

Item the xiith day my stew was robbyng in the nyght of xl^{s} worth of fysche and mytshe of hyt was eetyn at Collssyll hys howsse and hys wyff dyd say hyt cam from Waterstok etc. and was provyd contrary etc.
Johan Poole schepparde to Johan Boller of Culvertun

Md. that on Ester day Johan Servent of Long Wyke dyd go owtt of hys parysche schyrsche of Prynces Rysborow at the offeryng tyme and dyd not cum a gayne in so mytshe as he had no massce that day etc. nor dyd se no levasyn etc.

Md. the viith day I made covenants with W. Mylyngtun be fore M^{t} Purffote for the kepeyng of Rysborow park to have in waygs by the yere xxvi^{s} viii^{d} hys lyverey mete and drynk hys advantaygs of warrants with resonable brewsyng ii kyne and a goode geldyng goyng with the bredyng of a yong geldeyng and sum wyndefull of treys

Md. the vith day ii schepe with ii lamys was browght to my pownde of Johan Volle of Culvertun that had bene iii dayes my hoots the viith day they were delyveryd for i^{d}

Md. G. Boller of Kygsey had goyng in Mede Sydale from Our Lady day to have Sunday day there of oxun kyne and marys and sum tyme schepe and thys hays contynewyd xx yerys etc.

Md. the vth day T. Mede dyd do falle my grete ellme in orowys etc.

Md. the xiiith day W. Tempall went from me etc.

Md. the xxth day Sothwell dyd kyll Sir W. Penyngtun at Westmynster etc.

Md. the xviiith day Henry Cebyll dyd becum my servant at Lundun after iiii nobyls by the yere of waygs and I to make hyt worth xl^{s}

Md. the xxix day Gefferey West departyd from my servysce etc.

[f.184v]

Mensis Aprilis anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for a bottel of sek a stope and lakyng[?] of a pyntte from Aylysbery vii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to Scmale for fysche x^{d}

Item for ale at the park lodge ii^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item for ale ii^{d}

Item the iiiith day to Anthony that hys howsce was brent iiii^{d}

Item ale ii^{d}

Item vth day to the Pascalle lyghte ii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item for fysche to Scmalle [*above* partem meum] i^{d}

Item the vith day ii dysheers for iii dayes work with mete and drynk xvi^{d}

Item the viith day I gave W. Mylyngtun i^{d} for the ernest to kepe the park after sowsch convenyante as ys wrytyn on the othyr syde of the leesse

Item receyvyd of Raffe Purferey my farmer of Ratclyf Culy in the cownte of Lec' for my half yerys rent there endyd at the feeste of Owr Lady last past v^{li} vii^{s} i^{d} where of he hade for hys fee v^{s}

Item for pesyn xii^{d}

Item for one merscement ii^{d}

Item the viiith day to Nycholas Bate for goyng for R' Halle iiii^{d}

Item the ixth day to the dytschers for ii dayes work with mete and drynk xii^{d}

Item to Dewbery for mendyng the towyr for ii dayes vi^{d} mete and drynk

Item the xth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item to T. Tayllur for schortenyng of Davyd Keffyn hys hosyn

Item for schortenyng my cremesyne velvet jaket etc.

Item the xith day I payde Sir Johan Mondy for hys half yerys waygs endyd at Owr Lady day last past iiii marks sterlyng and for the last hobyte kept at Wyndsore for my fader and moder xv$^{[li?]}$ iii^{s} vii^{d} so am I evyn with hym from the begynyng of the worlde to the sayde day where un he hayth sett hys hande to thys booke in wytnessyng here of [*margin* name Sir John Mundy]

Item for i unsce of clowes and massces viii^{d}

Item to Bate for fysche of dyvers sortts vi^{d}
Item for rewarde
Item the xiiith day to Johan Wyer for mendyng my hosyn iiii^{d}
Item to Absolom and Davy for hedgeyng iii dayes in the park at theyer owyn vyteyyng iii^{s}
Item for ale at the park lodge i^{d}
Item the xvth day day [*sic*] to Hykman i^{d}
Item the xvi day at Schalfont xxiii^{d}
Item the xviith day at Actun i^{d} the barbur ii^{d} orayngys i^{d}
Item sopers at Lundun ii^{s}
Item in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day dyner and soper iiii^{s}
Item a bag xii^{d} schambyr ii^{d}
Item receyved of M^{t} Farmer for my half yerys rent in Essex xv^{li}
Item for xi yerds of blak sateyne reband and ii yerds a quarter and d. xiiii^{s} ix^{d} [*margin* the yerde v^{s} ii^{d}]
Item vii ellys of worstede xxxv^{s} [*margin* iiii^{s} iiii^{d} the elle] bllew bukeram ii^{s} ii^{d} i ell of blak sarcenet v^{s} a yerde of fustyan Napyls ii^{s} where of I do owe to R' Large at the sygne of the Jamys on Lundun bryge xl^{s} etc.

[f.185]
[*the lengths of cloth and the last few names have apparently been added later as the ink is of a different colour, and the additions are squeezed to the side of the wages*]

My Lyverey
waygs for the halff yere ended at Owr Lady day

iii yerds H. Cebyl	+ Thomas Skydmore xiii^{s} iiii^{d} vi^{s} viii^{d} out
iii yerds	+ T. Scnap xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
iii yerds	+ Wyllam Myllyngtun xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
	+ Sir Ectour xx^{s} and vi^{s} viii^{d} owte
iii yerds	+ Thomas Buser x^{s} Gefferey West x^{s} xx^{d} ii yerds iii quarters
ii yerds iii quarters	+ Johan Cemes x^{s} xx^{d} [*and possibly unconnected with this line* iiii^{li} iii^{s} viii^{d}]
iiii yerds	Raffe Kyngyston etc. Henry Fellow etc. iii yerds
	Davyd ap Hoell iii yerds Davyd Keffyn ii yerds and quartter Blasce Davyd iii yerds and d. Wyllam Stayner iii yerds

[f.185v]
[*blank*]

[f.186]

Item the xx^{ty} day dyner and soper iiii^{s}
Item my schambur ii^{d}
Item for half a yerde of blak velwet v^{s}
Item for a nell and d. quartter of worslete v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a booke of the statuts of the last prorogacyun vi^{d}
Item a portyngale grene skyn v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item in my schambyr
Item for threde ii payer glovys v^{d} ii payer knyvys vi^{d}
Item a medyrcap of sateyne iii^{s}
Item a ronde of x d. of knyttyng threde for a nett
Item a nell of whyght rybbande for a gyrdyll x^{d}
Item the xx day dyner and soper iiii^{s}
Item for makyng and lynyng of my wyf her sateyne gowne v^{s} rewarde
Item for makyng her sclep ii^{s}
Item for one yerde and d. of velvet to Wyllam Wylde for my *gowne* xv^{s}
Item to Carow the barbur xii^{d} in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item ii yerds of the new sak cloyth xx^{d}
Item for poyntts and gyrdyll
Item the xx^{ty}i day dyner and soper iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item a hogyshed of wyne v nobyls xx^{d} boteyng i^{d}
Item the xxii day dyner soper iiii^{s}
Item for my lodyegeyng with ii bedds xx^{d}
Item fagotts ix^{d} candyl
Item horsmete ix^{s} vi^{d} verneysheyng sporys and styrops v^{d}
Item my schambur ii^{d}
Item the schargs of the wyne in the cytte xi^{d}
Item the caryayne to Schalfont ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to West Wycom v^{s} to H. Kebyll xvi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day dyner ii^{s}
Item a payer of styrop ledders viii^{d}
Item ii payer of schoys for A. and F.
Item the scmyth i^{d}
Item soper at Owkysbryg xvii^{d} fyer ii^{d} the barbur iii^{d} horsmete xx^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day brekfast iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day at Horssyn*gdon for see fysche from Schynor xii*^{d}
Item I dyd pay in waygs for the hallf yere endyd at Owr Lady day last past as hyt aperys in a byll sowyde to thys booke
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to my cosyne Johan Schayng hys servant Antony Walters for bryngyng her eschewys iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii day to Absolum and Davy for hedging i day in the park xii^{d}
Item the last day to Johan Wyver for my schavyng iiii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item to Sir Andryewe Forteskew hys mynstrell iiii^{d} partem meum ii^{d}

[f.186v]
[*in a later hand* April 1532]

Md. for Bedwell and hys servant and W. Edmundys for tar[?] etc. and all so for Stevens R' Corssun hys servant etc.

Mensis Aprilis anno m°dxxxii°

[f.187]
[*in a later hand* May 1532]

[*written upside down at the top of the page*]
Roger Parker the myller that cam from Adwell that dyd run a way with more then hys owyn by v^{s} etc. that he stol[?]

[*the right side up*]
Md. that the Sunday the xx^{ty}viii day of Aprell last past one Wyllam preeste alius Wyllam Adryngtun was feryngtyng in my conygary with owtte leve or lyssence abowtte the oweyr of noone etc.
Md. the vith day Thomas Scnap departyd from my servyssce with goode leve
Md. the ii^{de} day Sir Ectur the preeste dyn stod hys way with more then his owyne
Md. the iii^{le} day T. Skydmore went to hys kinsman to [*obliterated*] Burnham and cam a gayne the xth day etc.
Item the xiiiith day [*obliterated*] me ii grove schestys from hys moder etc.
Item the xiiith day Johan Cemes dyd departe from my servysce etc.
Item the xvth day my wyff was at Schyrburne and was godmodyr to Sir A. F. hys doughter
Md. the xixth day young Scmyth and Purffoote was here etc. and Sir E. Schamburlayne etc.
Md the xxiiii day Thomas Kymet enteryd to my wyves servysce tell Mychelmas to serve my husbondry for all aferys
Md. the xxv day Pykeryng the myller dyd bryng Henry Cole to be leder and to have to the sayde day

[f.187v]
[*very faded*]

Mensis Maii anno domini m°d°xxxii°

Item the fyrst day to my broder Robert Verney hys servant iiii^{d}
Item to Welsborowe the scmyth for shoyng and removyngs iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for fysche to Bate xvi^{d}

Item at Stretley hys brybab viii^{d}
Item to Johan Cartter my broder Verney hys servant for bryngyng hereshewys iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Scharp of Owxbryge for a metsun for my wyff iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the vith day to Coplande for vi ledyr pokyns ix^{d}
Item glascys vi^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item the viith day to Hykman for ii payer of schoys iiii^{d}
Item to the fyscher iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Bate for fysche
Item for my schavyng to Johan Wyer hys servant iiii^{d}
Item for see fysches vi^{d}
Item for iiii ellys of lokeram for Davyd Keffyn hys scherttys of lam at Rysborow ii^{s}
Item the ixth day to the ii men that cam from Wyllam Potycary viii^{d}
Item the xth day to Cybyll Squyer for vi gosselyngs xii^{d}
Item at the towne ii^{d}
Item the xith day to Johan Wyer for mendeyng ii^{d}
Item to Phylyp for settyng my new leggs to my hossyn and mendeyng of ii payer iiii^{d} brede i^{d}
Item to Dewbery the tyller for work ii^{d}
Item Thomas Tayllur for mendeyng of Davyd Keffyn hys cote xiiii^{d}
Item for makeyng hys doblet and canvas viii^{d}
Item the xiiith day for brede i^{d}
Item to Bate for xii li of happys xv^{d}
Item the xvth day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Bate for one cowlyng ii sooys ~~iiii playscys~~ [*struck through*] xx^{d}
Item the xviith day for a payer of hosyn for Christophor Mychel ii^{s}
Item for one yerde of narow tawny cloyth for hym xii^{d}
Item for lynde xvi^{d}
Item to Wolde for knyttyng the nett ii dayes
Item for lokeram ii^{d} for Davyd xii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to the fryer for mendyng hookys with one lynde iiii^{d}
Item the xxi day to Pawlle the fryer of Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item the xxii day to Johan Wyer hys servant for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngystun iii yerds of brode cloyth price the yerde iiii^{s} viii^{d} and for hys half yerys fee vi^{s} viii^{d} and in lyke wysce to Henry Fellow

[*the remaining line is too faded to read*]

[f.188]

Item the xviii day to Phyllyp for mendyng hosyn i^{d} ynk ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day for fysche from Schynor vi^{d}
Item to Thomas Tayllour for mendyng my velwet jaket ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to hym for fore sclevyng my sarscenet gowyn iiii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan Feeste at Rysborow Principyns xvi^{d} [*margin* viii^{d}]
Item the xxviii day to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Donttun
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day I dyd wyn at the bollys vi^{d}
Md. Sir Adryane and Sir Edwarde was here
Item the xxx^{ty}i day I dyd geve to Thomas Segg for bryngyng one quartter of benes from my broder hys master xii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche from Lundon
Item all so to hym for a lateyne schayne for the squyrerl

[f.188v]
[*very faded*]

M^{t} Calkerne a proctur of the arsches
M^{t} Calkerne the procter in the arsches
Strysley and Bromley ar takers of the kyngs pultery

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiv^{o}

[*illegible note lower down*]

[f.189]

Md. the iiii day the parssun of Corlde Aston sent me i pyn by Vemis[?]
Md. the vith day there dyd falle i fawne in the park with iii leggs and a half
Md. that day my parteryge dyd lay her fyrst egg etc.
Item the viith day Pewblank whelpyd vii whelpys where of were vi doggs
Md. the xiith day Davyd ap Hoell dyd bryng one c. schepe owtte of Walys from my sun Jonys etc.
Md. the xiiiith day Raffe Schamblayne was here
Md. the xvith day my wyf was godmoder to T. Este hys sun etc.
Md. the xx^{ty} day the parsson of Sawnderton and Davyd ap Holl departyd in to Walys
Md. Purffote shewyd me the sayng of W. Wyndesore to Sir Johan Hampdeyne of Sir F. Bryane of hys servysce to the kyng etc. to the scharge of all the realeme and to the repentansce of all the same etc.
Md. the xx^{ty}iiii day Johan Carpentyrs m^{t} with iii of hys neyghburs was at Horssyngdon etc. that day cam Johan Dayvd hys wyff her servant and dowghter etc. the xx^{ty}v day at nyght cam my nevew Frawnsceys Verney and yong Sandds, the xx^{ty}vi day cam my broder R' Verney and Sir E. Schamburlayne, the xxvii N. Cartter Johan Wyer Sir Verney with Sandes

Md. that day we had xx^{ty}viii loads of wood browght where by neychburs

Md. that on the xxv day Johan Boller of Calvertun hys horsse was all the nyght in my ottys and after iii dayes in my provender

Md. on Sayncte Petter hys nyght after x of the clok Jo. Scnap dyd bryng v horssys of Whyghte hys mede etc.

[f.189v]

Mensis Juni anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for straberys ii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day for brede i^{d}

Item that day I dyd sende to M^{t} Basset by Lamberd of Schynor bowschere v^{s} x^{d}

Item the iiiith day to Bate for fysche

Item for i squirell schayne

Item the vth day to Henry Kebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}

Item for straberys ^{ob}

Item for barmme ^{ob}

Item the viith day to Bate for fysche xi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]

Item for i pek pescekadds iii^{d}

Item to Sybbyll Squyer for iiii makerels iiii^{d} her labur i^{d}

Item the ixth day to Jankyn Whyght and W. hys sun for ranyng the myll xiii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{s} viii^{d}]

Item for one dosseyne of schykyns xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]

Item for straberys i^{d}

Item the xith day to my wyf for the sadelere of Agmersam iiii^{d}

Item the xiith day to Henry Kebyll for schavyng of me iiii^{d}

Item to Elyzabeth Hooke for one ell of lynyng cloyth

Item to Johan Dyer for mendeyng my grene hossyn iii^{d}

Item the xiii day to Bate for fysche x^{d}

Item for my squiryell i schayne iii^{d}

Item receyvyd by hym from Peter Turnar sewger with othyr to the sum of iii^{s} xi^{d}

Item for ii bottels of ale from Rysborow iii^{d}

Item for brede ^{ob}

Item for straberys ii^{d} orayngs ii^{d} pypyns and a basket v^{d} from Wyllam Stayner

Item the xvth day for brede and ale iii^{d}

Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Thame i^{d}

Item the xvith day to Wyllam Stayner for tryacle viii^{d}

Item for ii rollys of flos unggwentorn[?] ii^{d}

Item for ale i$^{d\ ob}$ straberys i^{d}

Item the xviith day Skydmore went to Saldene with Absolome my dog etc.

Item to Foorde and the iii mowers for theyer sopers viii^{d} and for the iii mowers for theyer ernest ii^{d} that ys to say Whyghts mede hylly and bower meds with all the clossys a bowtte thys howsse of Horssyngdon for xx^{ty}ii^{s}
Item I dyd delyver to Johan Scnap for to by one beeffe xv^{s}
Item the xviiith day for straberys ^{ob}
Item for brede and ale
Item

[f.190]

Item the xixth day to H. Kebyll for schavyng of me ii^{d}
Item for barme ^{ob}
Item to Wyllam Mowntegew T. Holway and T. Nobell mowers of Eddysborow for schavyng grasse ii dayes vii^{d} the peesce Summ iii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum xxii^{d}]
Item for one ell of Brabande cloyth vi^{d}
Item for straberys ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty} day Johan Dyer for makyng i under hosyn iii^{d} for mendyng i^{d}
Item to W. Perotte the horsleysche in rewarde iiii^{d}
Item of my wyf asmytshe etc.
Item the xx^{ty}i day for ale i^{d} ^{ob}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Blasce ii^{d}
Item to Dewbery for ii dayes workyng in my stable vi^{d}
Item for ale and straberys
Item the ~~xx^{ty}iii day~~ [*struck through*]
Item the xx^{ty}v day Moore for goyng to Byssham ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to H. Kebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d} straberys
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Raffe Kyngyston for loge lozeyngs
Item and Md. that the xx^{ty}viii day T. Skydmore departtyd owtte of my servysce to Syon there to dwell with the abbeys etc. and had of me for hys quarter waygs vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to Bate for the tayle of grene fysche
Item for ale i^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day for one bukket from Stokyn schyrsche fayer for Johan Bayly for hys gardeyne ii^{d}
Item to Ollde for knyttyng netts in mendeyng ii dayes iiii^{d} with mete and drynk
Item the last day to the sadlere of Agmerssam for the mendeyng of one sadyll iiii^{d}

[f.190v]
[*in a later hand* January [*sic*] 1532/3]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}

[f.191]

Md. the vth day W. Welhed dyd hurtte hys mayde pytyowsly etc.

Md. Hary Adams and Cescely Ryschard Browne the tynkarde etc. that ys at Walyngforde. Cyscly her husbande doys sell hay at Yslyngtun and Scharp hys howys and hays to name Thomas Storar laborar and doys dwell at Stroode in Kente

Item Fyp went to Wendover to collet and browght from hym a serty-cath of theyer beyng with hym that was but[?] well not with standeyng dyd sende theyme to the constables of Prinsces Rysborow and there remaynyd at nyght at Kytwylds and in the morneyng they were sett in the stokys then cam Strypylhyll the bayly and exsamynde theyme boyth a partte and after comyttyd theyme agayne to the stokks etc. all the nyght and the xi day Henry Adams cam to my wyffe for servysce

Md. the xiith day my lyttyl brell geldyng dyd dy in the park etc.

Md. the xviiith day Barabye with oder of the parysche of Sawndertun dyd take one Antony Medcalff of suspekte for a theeffe with sertayne schepe the whystche Antony dyd askape from theyme and dyd take Horssyngdun schyrscheyerde and theye dyd pull hym hym [*sic*] owte of hytt by hys leggs and prysonyd hym at Rysborow in the abbots holde for Jo. Boller wolde not suffer hym to be in the kyngs stokks not with standeyng the cattell was in the parysche of Rysborow etc. and was takyn in the honour of Walyngforde etc. and after they kepe the sayde Antony in Rysborow v dayes in the stokks and on Saynte Myawdeleyne her day they browght hym to Wallyngforde gayle

Md. the xx^{ty}viii day Sir Johan Hampden dyd say to Bate that he dyd wryte to hys cosyn Sir W. Stoner for to be goode to W. Welhed where for he promysyd hym one quartter of one oxen and he sayde he sent hym one that was skays worth ii^{d} and sayde he had not wrytyn so mytche with hym but he wolde wryte as mytsche ayeynst hym etc. and W. letyr used

Md. the xxx^{ty} day the sayde A. Metcaff was aquyttyd at the sess-chyuns at Wallyngforde etc.

[f.191v]

Mensis Julii anno domini m^{o}dxxxii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for brede and ale iii^{d}

Item to Edmunde Foorde of Edysborow i^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to Bate for fysche xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]

Item to Bowels for hewyng wood ii^{d}

Item for mustarde ^{ob}

Item for ale

Item to Moore to Marllow ii^{d}
Item for half a yerde of whyght keresey for Davyd Keffyne hys hosyn viii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Henry Kebyll for schavyng of me ii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Jusse for takyng of i mole ii^{d}
Item ale ii^{d}
Item the vth day to Bate for fysche x^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item for ale and beere ii^{d} ob
Item for henberys i^{d}
Item to Jusse for takyng one molle ii^{d}
Item the vith day for a bottell of bere i^{d} ob
Item to Fyllyp for legyng of Davyd hys hosyn iiii^{d}
Item the viith day for brede and bere ii^{d}
Item E. Whyghtborne my godson iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day to H. Fellow for blak scherys iiii^{d}
Item to Jo. Dyer for mendeyng i^{d}
Item the ixth day to iii preests the clark and iii schyldern my schyldern theyer hobyte ii^{s} ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xiiii^{d}]
Item for harneys oylle ii^{d}
Item ale ii^{d}
Item to H. Kebyl for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xth day for ale ii^{d}
Item to H. Kebyll for goyng to Byrssame ii^{d}
Item for one schortte for Christopor Mytschel ix^{d}
Item one payer of schoys for hym viii^{d}
Item for one kyngderkyne of bere of Whyttok ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xvii^{d}]
Item a botell of hyt i^{d} ob
Item the xith day to v wemen for makeyng of mays haye xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ix^{d}]
Item the xiith day for a bottel of beere i^{d} ob
Item for [*faded*] to Bate and to Scmale
Item the xiiith day to the iii mowers of grasse of Adyserow vi^{d} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xiiith day for botell of bere i^{d} ob
Item the xvth day to H. Kebyll for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item i ell of canvas
Item for soper and schambyr at Marllow xvi^{d}
Item for horsmete xvi^{d}
Item the xvith day canvas iiii^{d}
Item att oder rekenyngs there xxii^{d}
Item the xviith day at Horssyngdon to the sayde iii mowers of Eddysborow for the fulfyllyng of theyere task of the hay x^{s} x^{d} Summa totalis xxii^{s} [*margin* partem meum v^{s} v^{d}]
Item sooper at Aylysbery iii^{d} [*margin* for my horskepar]
Item in my schambyr ii^{d}

Item the xviiith day to the fryers vi^{d}
Item at Mylys for horsemete xiiii^{d}
Item at the wydows howsse her servante xvi^{d}
Item at Mylys for fleysche xx^{d}
Item for brede and ale xii^{d}
Item for one pottell and one pyntte of malvesey x^{d}

[f.192]

Item the xixth day to Johan Scnap to Uxbryge fayer for ii ~~styres xxx^{s}~~ [*struck through*]
Item to Dyk Furberer for dressyng the mary of the horsse ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to R' Halle for v covers of wood for for [*sic*] glazyrs v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day for one bottell of ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item to Gaddyng for fellyng and makeyng of vii acres of medow growde redy to the cartte in Sydale meddow xiiii^{s} ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{s} vi^{d}]
Item the xxii day for ale and bere in bottels from Rysborow etc. iii^{d} ob [*margin* partem meum i^{d} ob]
Item to Bate for fysche for ii weks xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item for raspys berys
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Johan Scnap for one bullok from Thame market xv^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day for eggs i^{d} ob
Item for my schavyng to Henry Kebyll ii^{d}
Item for bere i^{d} ob
Item to Dewbery for mendeyng the towyr batelment ii^{d}
Item to T. Bewser for a staff ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to S. Antony hys clark iiii^{d}
Item herryng ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum i^{d}]
Item to Bate for fysche ii^{s} ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xiii^{d}]
Item iii coonerbyrs
Item the xx^{ty}vi day for beere i^{d} ob
Item for
Item the xxvii day for one kynderkyn of dolle beer of Whyttoc ii^{s} v^{d} [*margin* partem meum xvii^{d}]
Item the xxx^{ti} day to Johan Scnap to Wallyngforde for v aucyns a ycynst Wyllam Bew x^{d}
Iem to Henry Keble to Thame with my horsse and for oder cwsces there vi^{d}
Item the last day the xxx^{ti}i for perys iii^{d}
Item to Henry Kebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item to hym for the scmyth of Thame for dressyng my yong horsse xii^{d}
Item for lynyng and heryeng roopys for my draught netts[?] vi^{d}

Item for byrd lyme
Item for the sayde Henry hys cost and perys iii^{d}

finis Julli

[f.192v]

Mensis Julii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}
Hyeme semiere lune hyene se boyete
Sodeinement fortune lhome mountee
Mayze plus sodeine lui leversce et demomyte

[f.193]
[*in a later hand* August 1532]

Md. the fyrst day was at Schynor by iii of the clok at after noone and taryd there tell vi of the clok etc.
Md. the vth daye Henry Hampdeyn and Basset was at Horssyngdon and that day Johan Scnap dyd bryng Cysell Sergeant to her husbande etc.
Md. the xth day W. Arnolde M^{t} Farmer hys man was at Horssyngdon and departyd the xith day etc. then was Robert Jonssun the pursyvant all so here for T. Bewschyre etc.
Md. the xiiith day M^{t} Dene of the kyngs schapell dyd kyll one buk in Rysborow park by the kyngs warant etc.
Md. the xvth day R' Scmyth of Wynschenden was here etc. [*margin* Horssyngdon]
Md. the xviiith day M^{t} G. M^{t} H. Hampdeyn was here with dyvers oder for W. Sergeant etc.
Md. the xxi day Jone Restwolle departyd to her fader and moder and had bene here from Whyt Sunday evyn
Md. the xxx^{ty} day W. Potnaeys dyd sende for hys mare and her fole by hys cosyne parsson the yonger and myller etc.

[f.193v]
[*very faded*]

Mensis Augustii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for brede from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for ale ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche partem meum
Item to the fyscher of Thame for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item the iii^{de} day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Aylysbery etc. xii^{d}
Item to Vennnor in partty of payment of v^{s} vi^{d} for sayng of otth etc. [*margin* to M^{t} Basset] ii^{s} ix^{d}
Item the iiiith day I lost at the tables to Lambardde of Schynor iiii^{d} [*margin* Item for ale ii^{d}]

Item the vith day to the sadelere for mendeyng the pasturs ii^{d}
Item for perys ii^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberere for goyng to Wendover ii^{d}
Item the viith day to Thomas Bede in erneyst one^{d} for to kepe my horssys after xxvi^{s} viii^{d} of waygs by the yere with hys lyverey and one payer of cost hosys [*margin* T. Scnap dyd putt hym turne]
Item to hym for hys costs with one oder from Oxforde iiii^{d}
Item to hym for borde gresce ii^{d}
Item for my schavyng to Henry Kebyll ii^{d}
Item to Vennor for the fellyng of my hotts ii^{s} ix^{d} Summa totalis v^{s} vi^{d}[?]
Item the viiith day to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Wendover i^{d}
Item the ixth day I gave in ernest i^{d} to Johan Forest to kepe my horssys for xx^{s} and lyverey by the yere
Item to Bate for fysche xx^{d}
Item to the fyssehcr of Thame for fysche perys [*margin* partem meum to theyme boyth xii^{d}]
Item the xth day Christopor Mytshele iiii^{d} then he departtyd from me
Item the xith day for ale i^{d}
Item for perys
Item coombers ii^{d}
Item the xiith day to H. Kebyll for hys costs to Marllow iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Johan Scnap to Wallyngforde for hys costs iiii^{d}
Item for iii accyuns in that coorte xvi^{d}
Item to H. Kebyll for hys costs with i oder to Marlow vi^{d}
Item to Dyk Furberer for goyng to Wendover i^{d} perys i^{d}
Item reccyvyd from Ferdinand[?] of Marlow by H. Kebyll ii copyll of lyngs prisce iiii^{s} iii^{d} one copyll of scmale hoberdyuns the prisce vi^{d} one copyll of mod fysche prisce x^{d}
Item the xiiiith day for barme i^{d}
Item to H. Kebyll for my schavyng iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d} caks i^{d}

[f.194]
[*very faded*]

Item the xvth day to Bate for fysche
Item for cocumber ii^{d}
Item the xvith day for fysche from Thame
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xviith day for the inwards of a beeste iii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for ii d. of mapyll treynsche viii^{d}
Item for ii d. of elmy[?] and teynschers iiii^{d}
Item for i bowle i^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xixth day I reseyvyd of W. Myllyngtun for the jussement of the park xliii^{s}

Item to R' Hall for ii coonyngs for ii losnyyns ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day M^{t} Daunsce dyd kyll iii fawnygs in the park and hurtyd the iiiith
Item the xx^{ty}i day to H. Kebyll for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for a bottell of bere from Rysb[illegible]row i^{d} ^{ob}
Item for candels from heyns i^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day I cam in ernest to Johan Cemes to kepe my horsys for xxvi^{s} viii^{d} by the yere with hys lyverey
Item spentt at Wycum at the syttyng xvi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day for the inwardes of one beeste iii^{d}
Item ale ii^{d}
Item receyvyd from Wendover one oder kynderkyn of bere the boyth payde for iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day for ale ii^{d}
Item for one cake ^{ob}
Item one sceve ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Squire hys wyff for perys i^{d} for candyes to Bate ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to the woman for selling my mayngery wood iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Bate for fysche v^{d}
Item for hys costs viii^{d}
Item the xxviiith day for brede i^{d}
Item to Henry Kebyll for schavyng of me ii^{d}
Item for ynk
Item for mustarde
Item the xxix day to Eests sun for bryngyng perys i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Robyns for one fattyd cowe xiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche
Item the last day for eggs ii^{d}
Item

[f.194v]
[*barely legible*]

Jhsus geve us helth and grasce owr lyffe to a mende
And your solle to hevyn at owr lyves ende amen

[*written to the side of the above*] Wyllam Arnolde servant to M^{t} R' Farmer stapelere

Mensis Augustii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}

[f.195]
[*in a later hand* November 1532]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}

[f.195v]
[*barely legible*]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m°d°xxxi°

Item the first day to the ryngers for all Christian sollys
Item the iiiith day to Dewbery the tyller viii^{d} my partte there of vi^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche
Item to Smalle for to delyver my letter iiii^{d}
Item the vth day to Phyllyp for mending my cote i^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the vith day to H. K. for schavyng me ij^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the viith to Debery for tydeyng at the lodge vi^{d} and lath nayle i^{d}
Item to Scalle for fysche [*margin* partem meum xiiii^{d}]
Item to Bate for fyshe xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item the viiith day for ij lytyll eelys iiii^{d}
Item the ixth day ale ii^{d}
Item the xth day ale ii^{d}
Item the xith day brede and ale ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to H. K. for schavyng me ij^{d}
Item brede i^{d}
Item the xiiiith day for butter ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche xvi^{d} partem meum viij^{d}
Item the xvth day at Mystylden for freysche heryngs iiii^{d} iiii a ^{d}
Item the xviith day to Nycollas Bate for goyng to Wyndsore iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day for one cowe [~~bullok~~ *struck through*] from Thame xv^{s} [*margin* browght by Jo. Scnap]
Item for byrde lymme ii^{d}
Item one coopyll of connes v^{d}
Item for brede ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty} day to H. Cebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item I receyvyd of Davyd ap Howell my servant for my rent of thys yere in Walys ended at the feest of Sancte Mychaell the Arkayngell last past xii^{li} be syde hys alowansce the whysche ys contaynyd with in hys byll the whysche ys sowyd to thys booke
Item for one quartter of malvesey from Jooane Scmyth iiii^{d}
Item Md. that the xxi day payde Sir Johan Mandy my preste as yet at Wyndsore for hys half yerys servys ended at Mychelamas last past iiii marks sterlyng and so we be evyn from the begynnyng of the worlde to the sayde daye of Saincte Mychaele and in wytnesyng here of the sayde Sir Johan hayth wrytyng hys name to thys book with hys owyn hande [*margin* Sir Johan Munde]
Item for brede i^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche

Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Raffe Kyngyston for halffe yeres fee endyd at Mychelmas vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item in lyke wysce to Henry Fellow vi^{s} vii^{d}
Item to the brewer her drynkyng for Saincte Clement iiii^{d}

[f.196]
[*in another hand*]

Allowance for the xxiiiith yere of our soverayn lorde Kyng Herre the viiith

In primis to the bayllye of Kyd'		xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	for your ffyne to the seyde bayllys	viii^{d}
Item	for the knyght ffee	xv^{d}
Item	to the prior of Kyd'	v$^{d\ ob}$
Item	for the parke of Kylvythe	vi^{d}
Item	to the hayward	v^{s} i$^{d\ ob}$
Item	to the reve of the castell	iiii^{s}
Item	for tallage of Kyd'	iiii^{s}
Item	for your ffyne in the forenry	xii^{d}
Item	for the cariage of your corne at Kyd'	ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	for the lands at Pybour	x^{s}
Item	for your howse at Kyd'	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	for the cariage of your money	x^{s}
Item	for my ffee	x^{s}
Item	for the Bele mede in Colicot	xx^{d}
Item	for Res ffisher	xvi^{d}
Item	for a voyde gardyn in Kyd'	ii^{d}

Md. that I Sir Edward Don kynght hathe receyvyd of my servant David Powell the xx day of November in the xxiiii yere of owr soverayn lord kyng Henry the viiith for one yers of Wales at Mychelmas last past xii^{li} be send theis bill of lowaunce

[f.196v]
[*in the same hand as above*]

Expences provis'

for the iii patents		xiiii^{s} iiii^{d}
for a dedimus potestatem		vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	for a warant of attorney	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item	his reconysaunce in theschequyer	iiii^{d}
Item	the ushers and ffreres box	viii^{d}
Item	the byll for his patent	iiii^{d}
Item	a warant of attorney	viii^{d}
Item	a warant of attorney in the Comen place	xvi^{d}

Item	the byll to the king for the tayll of reward of lxx^{li}	i^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d} ix^{d} to H. Fellow
Item	of warant of attorney in the kings benche	viii^{d}
Item	a sele of the office	xvi^{d}
	Summa	xliii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.197]

Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Forster of Marlow for iii copyll of haberdynys and i copyll of lyngs vi^{s} i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Wellysborne for schoyng etc. vi^{d} to Dyk Furberer iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Bate for fysche ii^{s} iiii^{d} partem meum xii^{d}
Item the xxvi day to H. Cebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Phyllyp for one elle of blak cottyn vi^{d}
Item for the makeyng ther of [*margin* for boote hosyn] ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day at Schalfont mens mete and horsmete xxii^{d} schoyng iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii day brekfast there iiii^{d}
Item ii copyll of conys viii^{d}
Item at Acton i^{d}
Item soper at Lundun iii^{s}
Item my schambur ii^{d}
Item the xxix day dyner and drynkyng at nyght with my schambyr v^{d}
Item for a payere of furryd glovys vi^{d}
Item I dyd reseyve of M^{r} Ryshcarde Fermer for my half yerys rent of Skrenys endyd at Mychelmas last past xv^{li}
Item the xxx^{ty} day for dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item drynkyng at nyght vi^{d}
Item to Gardener for iii patents xiiii^{s} iiii^{d} for a dedimus potestatem vi^{s} viii^{d} for a warant of aturney vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item hys reconysans in the exschekyr iiii^{s}
Item the ushers of the fryers box viii^{d}
Item the byll of my patent iiii^{d}
Item warant of atorney viii^{d}
Item a warant of atorney in the comyn plasce xvi^{d}
Item the byll to the kyng for the tayle of rewarde vii^{s} vi^{d} x^{d} to H. Fellow [*margin* of lxx^{li}]
Item a warant of atorney in the kyngs bentshe viii^{d}
Item a seale of the offysce xvi^{d} Summa xliii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Henry Fellow for ii ynys in and owte to Grenewysche
Item hys costs
Item to M^{r} Bolt for the last payment for my xv jenetts skynnys vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to M^{r} Farmer his servant iiii^{d}

Item to the skynner for furyng my worstel gowne and mendyng my blak gowne

Item the last day I reseyvyd of Sir Edward Wylloughly knyght xl^{s} for serveyng of one statute and therin for to have of hym othyr xl^{s}

finis Novembris

[f.197v]
[*very faded*]

Henry Colys that ys at Darell hys hows etc.

Md. as on All Hallown evyn the wynde was blowyng at the west and be sowth and on the day lykwysce but more howgely with rayne the wynde incressyng more and more dredefully all the nyght Md. on Seante Martynes even the wynde at mydnyght was at the north eeste and the mornyng of the daye partem lyk wyse

[f.198]
[*in a later hand* December 1532]

Md. the xxiii day W. Dormer servyd hys warant in the park of a dooe for a book in the gresce tyme etc. hys rewarde iiii^{s} iiii^{d}

Md. on Cristmas evyn Scmyth M^{t} Gryffyth his servant gave me one heronne and iiii mallards of his kyllyng etc.

Mensis Decembrys anno domini m^{o}dxxxii^{o}

[f.198v]

Mensa Decembris anno domini m^{o}dxxxii^{o}

Item the fyrst day dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item at nyght ii^{d}
Item browne paper and whyght i^{d}
Item red wax and grene
Item for my bonet iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for a lynk v^{d}
Item to H. Fellow for bote hyer vi^{d} and for hys iii melys ix^{d}
Item delyveryd to Herbert Gardener a gayne the wryte of Sir E. Wyloghby with the xl^{s} etc.
Item the ii^{de} day dyner and soper v^{s} ii^{d} bote hyer Grenewysche iiii^{d}
Item in my schambyr iii^{d}
Item
Item to H. Fellow for ii dayes and bote hyer
Item for iii wygeuns vi^{d}
Item in ernest for ii staffys ii^{d}

Item the iii^de day dyner and soper xx^d
Item ii payer of glovys furryd xii^d
Item the iiii^th day dyner and soper ii^s viii^d
Item a crosbow stryng iiii^d
Item a booke of paper
Item a quarter of vyrgyn wax xx^d
Item barbur ii^d
Item iiii skynys v^s viii^d
Item a d. of poynts iiii^d
Item ii scnoffyrs ii^s
Item delyveryd Garade goldscmyth xii ayngl nobyls etc. [*margin* a ryng for the abot of Mystelden]
Item to M^t Basset vii^s v^d as it aperys in hys byll wherefor
Item vi payer of glovys xviii^d
Item for xii gallowns of malvezey and d. x^s v^d
Item receyvyd agayne of Robert Gardener Sir E. Wyllyby hys statute with xl^s
Item for vii yerds of russet sateyne of brydgen xiiii^s iiii^d
Item iii quarters and yerd of blak damask v^s
Item for a payer of whyght candlstyks ii^s vi^d
Item delyveryd to W. Jones for x gallons of Rynyshe wyne xvi^s the vessell xiii^d
Item for makeyng and lynyng iii payer of hosyn vii^s ii^d
Item to Clement Jonsun the fyschemonger for fysche etc. ix^s ii^d
Item a payer of boots ii^s viii^d ii payer of schoys for me ii^s i payer for my wyf with a payer of sclypers pysyns xx^d
Item the vernyschyng of my sporis and styrops iiii^d
Item ii payer of pasturns
Item the v^th day dyner and soper v^s
Item for a dagger xx^d schambyr vi^d
Item the vi^th day dyner and soper xvi^d
Item to Garad for makyng of the abbots ryng
Item at nyght in my schambyr ii^d
Item to the skyner v^s
Item to Syngyltun hys wyf for fysche iii^s iiii^d
Item to Raffe Kyngyston and H. Fellow as it aperys in a byll sowyd to thys book ii^s vii^d
Item the vii^th day dyner ii^s iiii^d
Item at Hary Bell hys howssc for ii bedds ix nyghtys ii^s v^d
Item for fagotts xxii^d
Item candels iii^d
Item at the Balle for horsmete that season for vi horssys xxx^s
Item for H. Fellow and hys horssc iii dayes be forc ii^s
Item to the tayllur box iiii^d
Item to the skyner box ii^d
Item to the cordener i^d

Item at Actun for shoyng and horsmete etc. x^{d} my lady of Derby
Item the viiith day at Schalfont for Rameney[?] iiii^{d}
Item for men and my horssys
Item the ixth day brekfast
Item to the scmyth v^{s}
Item at Mystylden ii^{d} [*margin* I dyd geve my ryng to the abotte price xvii^{s}]
Item the xth day to Belsun for my leg xii^{d}
Item the xi day to hym viii^{d}
Item for Raffe Kyngyston and Jo. Scnap theyr costs to Owborn
Item to Fyllyp for Davyd hys hosyn xiii^{d}
Item

[f.199]
[*an attached bill in another hand*]

Item	a papur boke	i^{d}
Item	the caryayg of the empty fesell to M^{t} Watts	i^{d}
Item	the sponyng of maulmezey	i^{d}
Item	the sponyng of the hoged	i^{d}
Item	oyllayg of the hogeshed	i^{d}
Item	to the porturs ffor the rowlyng the hogeshed owt of the seller and lodyng ther off	iiii^{d}
Item	to the copar ffor mendyng the vessel with mawllmeszey	ii^{d}
Item	a pynt to fyle the sayd wessell of that was lekyd	i^{d}
Item	for caryng the sayd ffull wessell with mawllmeszey to Newgate	ii^{d}
Item	a basket ffor your stoffe	vii^{d}
Item	a loke ffor the same	iii^{d}
Item	to the cartur ffor caryng the stowffe to Newget	vi^{d}
Item	ffor lyne to truse the basket with stowffe	i^{d}
	Summa iii^{s} vii^{d}	

[f.199v]
[*blank*]

[f.200]

Item the xiith day to M^{t} Vaghan for hys costys etc. xviii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to the brewer of Wendover for bere iiii^{s}
Item to R' Halle for goyng to Wallyngforde for the preest viii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs twys to Owborne xiii^{d}
Item the xvth day to T. Bewsyr for croschis[?] and i tapyr styk iiii^{d}

Item to Bate for fysche ix^{d}
Item the xvith day to R. Kyngyston hys costs ii dayes all nyght
Item to R' Halle for i day iiii^{d}
Item Sir T. the preste of Wallyngforde for my legg iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to H. Kebyll for schavyng ii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Balle for caryng a loade from Lundun to Wendover viii^{s}
Item for brede i^{d}
Item delyveryd to Johan Scnap to Lundun for v sett of whytte counters xx^{d}
Item iii payer of scmalle scherys xiiii^{d}
Item for morbale iiii^{d}
Item a syngyll closce cap viii^{d}
Item ii candell moldys iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Bowels for makeyng my vyrgyn wax etc.
Item to Bate for fysche
Item Johan Scnap toward hys costs iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to R' M^{t} Tyrell his servant for bryngyng ii syngnetts iii^{s} [*margin* xii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}i day to T. Eeste to by hym a cote of my lyverey ix^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Nycolas Bate for goyng to Wyndesor viii^{d}
Item to Scmale for beryng my letter to Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item the xxiii [*recte* xxii] day to R' Halle for goyng to Wallyngforde for the preest viii^{d}
Item to T. Tayllor for schevyng my jorkyn and makyng Davyd hys doblet xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to H. Kebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Sir T. the preeste of Wallyngforde for my legg xx$^{ty\ d}$
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Dyk Furberer for hys shoys vii^{d}
Item for Davyd Keffyn hys schoys
Item to Nycolas Bate for delyveryng my letter viii^{d}
Item the xxvi day for eggs iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii day to yong Eeste and his fellowys for bryngyng Robert Fellow to Aylysbery gayle viii^{d} partem meum iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to the fryer Hugo xx^{d} partem meum xvi^{d}
Item to the players of Wyndesore xvi^{d} partem meum [*obliterated*]
Item to R. Kyngyston T. Eeste H.~~Fellow~~ [*struck through*] to Aylysbery etc. xvi^{d}
Item I dyd loosce at the cardes iii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.200v]

Md. that elevyn of the knyght in Bedforde be at M^{t} Rowyth hys howsse at the syngne of the Crowne and for to speke with my cosyne Sir Johan Dyve etc.

[f.201]
[*in a later hand* January 1532/3]

Encore mieule plus tost qui tarte
Spero lucem cely

The namys of the servants of Brednam Cartter and Dover etc. E.Don
[*notarial*]

Md. the vth day the habote of Thame dyd sende me one quartter of benes etc. a letter etc.
Md. the xiith day H. Boller and Johan with othirs of Rysborow were with me for Johans preste etc.
Item the xvth day I dyd geve my kennet cote to Johan David
Item then he dyd put Blasce hys sun to me and my wyffe etc.
Md. the xx^{ty}iii Johan Stchapman and one of M^{t} Syscher was here for grene was vi^{s} viii^{d} for the last yere
Item the xx^{ty}ix day Walter cam and hys wyf was at Horssyngdon etc. [*margin* the Monday] Md. the xxix Sir Walter Stoner tok possesschyun in Stoner by forsce and put owte the lady Fortescew and by myde of the nyght the sayde Lady reenteryd a gayne be forsce and by viii of the clok on Tewysday in the mornyng and one of her men was kyllyd [*margin* in the halle] with a brode forkyd arow owte of a crosbow and the sayde Sir Water departyd by the help of the lytyll goode lady etc. ledeyng hym by the hande for hys saufte goode etc. at hys desyer as hyt well hym agred and not with standeyng he had comyng reskewys one T. etc. how be they cam tarde hall one owyr etc.

[f.201v]

Mensis Januarii anno domini m^{o}d ^{o}xxxii^{o}

[*margin* yerys gyffts] Item the fyrst day I dyd geve my wyf xv^{s} and Raffe Kyngyston vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Henry Fellow v^{s} Elsabeth Hooke and her husbonde [*obliterated*]
Item to Lewsce iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche ii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum xvi^{d}]
Item to Lewsce her servants wodcoks and sculytts x^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to my broder Verney hys man viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for ale
Item I dyd loosce at tyk tak to the sadelere of Agmersame vi^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum]

Item for ale i^{d}
Item the vth day for fysche from Schynor vi^{d}
Item for brede and ale ii^{d}
Item to the Lorde Habotte of Thame hys servant for bryngyng i quarter benes iiii^{d}
Item the vith day to Nycolas Bate for bryngyng my letter to Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item to Parsson the taberet for the xii days ii^{s} x^{d} [*margin* partem meum [?]xx^{d}]
Item to the fewellers of the halle xvii^{d}
Item I dyd wynn at the poste of my broder Verney etc. viii^{d}
Item the viith day I lost at faryng viii^{d}
Item for Hempdene i^{d}
Item the viiith day to Robyn Kyngyston to hys fare well iiii^{d}
Item the ixth day I dyd wyn of the sadelere at tyk tak xii^{d}
Item the xth day to Johan Wyer iiii^{d}
Item to N. Bate for caryng my soper to Aylysbery etc. iiii^{d}
Item my soper there
Item Thomas
Item for the botelet of aqua vyte xii^{d}
Item to the fryer iiii^{s}
Item to the woman etc. viii^{d}
Item the xith day dyner and soper schambyr
Item the xiith day dyner
Item horsmete schambyr
Item to the fryer
Item the bottell fyllyd with seke vii^{d}
Item for my servants theyer bedds with drynkyng Summa totalis xv^{s} vii^{d}
Item the same ~~xiiith~~ [*struck through*] day my servants dyners [*obliterated*]
Item the xvth day to Bate for fysche xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item for fysche from Schynor ix^{d}
Item for ale i^{d} ob
Item to Bate for xii li. of hoppys xiiii^{d} partem meum viii^{d}
Item to Bowels for my wyffe her lenkyth and bredeth in waxe
Item the xvith day for ale from Rysborow i^{d} ob
Item for
Item the xviith day to Sybyl Squier for bryngyng ale from Bledlow i^{d}
Item to Johan Wycr barbur iiii^{d}
Item for orayngs i^{d}

[f.202]

Item the xviiith day for one pyg iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche [*above* partem meum]
Item I dyd geve to Davyd ap Howel

Item the xixth for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to M^{t} Dynham hys man in rewarde iiii^{d} [*margin* a wylde gosse]
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Bessce Tryngs offeryng of her weddyng xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xxii day to Davyd ap Holl ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item to T. [*obliterated*]thye
Item to hym for freysche samonde ix^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche xiiii^{d} partem meum viii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs to Lundun iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day for vi doseyne ale and the caryayge from Kytwylds xvi^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer hys servants iiii^{d} [*margin* for schavyng me]
Item for my tarde
Item the xx^{ty}v day for ale one tyme ii^{d}
Item a nothyr tyme from T. Medys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Bate for fysche xx^{d} fysche from Schynor xvi^{d} from Scmalle a scmale gormarde iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d} and partem meum]
Item for ale i^{d}
Item for cakys
Item the xx^{ty}vii day for ale ii^{d}
Item for one cake ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day for ale ii^{d}
Item for a cake ^{ob}
Item for grotys of hotemel for puddyngs ii^{d}
Item the xxix day for ale ii^{d}
Item for ii schekyns iii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for xl horayngs iiii^{d}
Item for a almenak with a booke of the comet ster iii^{d}
Item the over plus of hys costs xvii^{d}
Item for ale etc.
Item the last day for barme for to brew with all i^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}

[f.202v]
[*damaged*]

Mensis Januarii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}

Nota
Sancto Palle hys day

Md. the mornyng was browyne, after a lytyll frost [*obliterated*] the sun shewyd well and fayer a bowtte the xth owyr [*obliterated*] a grete

myst a bowte the hyllys, after hyt folowyd [*obliterated*]ayer contynewyng all the day the wynde at the sowth sowth and [*obliterated*]est all so the evenyng with fayer semblant to the rekeynyng[?] after the verssys of the day of Saincte Pawll [*obliterated*] grante the best to Jusew the yere thorowowtly amen amen

When the tyme follys ii sommers in one yere schall nethyr be sett by nethyr mownk schaman nor fryer and parsson nor no prest nor no regulere hyt may not be holpyn but thorow goode prayere the possessyd of [?]

Al these are provid

[f.203]
[*in a later hand* February 1532/3]

The day of the puryfycacyun of Owr Lady

Md. Candylmas day in the mornyng was frost and scnow and after clowdy colde and dark contynewyng the wynde at the north este towarde nyght hyt be gan to cleere towarde the sun settyng and a bowtte that plasce

Md. the iii^{de} day Thomas Danyell off Aston was at Horssyngdon from Edmunde Cayps for my sefferon gardyne etc. for Stoner etc.

Item the ixth day one Verney was set on the pylyry at Westmynster for forgeyng of pasports etc. [*margin* servant to Sir Bryan Teuke]

Md. the xxv day there cam a man to Rysborow up on a geldeyng worth v^{li} in a blak cloke and under hyt a cote with scheyvs of blak say and with hym a woman to Prynsces Rysborow sche sayde to Margarete Brysce he had xl^{li} in his pursce he lay at Colshyls all the day he bollyd at nyght cardyd the xxviii day cam to hym ii othyr as magayntyd how be hyt they dyd ly all iii at the sayde Colshyls and that nyght the ii constables cam thythyr and fownde theyme playng at the cardys for money and one of theym gave to Johan Boller the constable i^{s} iiii^{d} and so they left theyme playng with owte any more questynyng to theyme etc. The fyrst man sayde he dyd dwell in Fridacy Strete in Lundun Scholley scholde saye that he had sene hym yerys past in to Smyth hys howsse well horssyd and ewsyd grete gamenyng etc. [*margin* the Elsborow schyrsche was pollyd etc.]

Item there cam with theyme the syngyng glover as on the last day they departyd whythyr Colshyll can tell etc.

[f.203v]

Jhans

Mensis Februarii anno domini m°d°xxxii°

Item the fyrst day for fysche to Scmalle xiiii^{d}
Item [*obliterated*]
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item cakys i^{d}
Item to W. Sawnders for brewyng one brewyng viii^{d} partem iiii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for my tapyr ii^{d}
Item Item [*sic*] for ale
Item the iii^{de} day to Hykman for mendyng my schoys etc. viii^{d}
Item the vith day to Thomas Tayllur for fysche vi^{d}
Item to Squyer ii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston iiii^{d}
Item for ale at Wycum i^{d}
Item sopper with the schambyr at Uxbryge ii^{s} ^{ob} horsmete xx^{d} schoyng x^{d} barbur ii^{d}
Item the viith day brekefast viii^{d}
Item at Actun for ale i^{d}
Item soper at Lundun iii^{s}
Item in my schambyr ii^{d} a lynk v^{d}
Item the viiith day dyner and sooper ii^{s}
Item a bowshel of sumer onyuns xv^{d} with ix grete[?] v^{d}
Item in my schambyr i^{d}
Item for a pronostycacyun with a booke of the comete iii^{d}
Item for a barell of whyghte heryng iiii^{s}
Item for a cade of red heryng vi^{s}
Item the ixth day dyner and soper vi^{s} x^{d}
Item bote hyer
Item for a booke for my wyf viii^{d}
Item for iiii papers[?] iiii^{d}
Item in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xth day dyner and soper iii^{s} iii^{d} bote hyer vi^{d} schambyr i^{d}
Item a under wollyn cap xiii^{d}
Item a payer of glovys iii^{d}
Item the xith day dyner and soper ii^{s} iii^{d} bote hyer vi^{d} schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xiith day dyner and soper iii^{s} viii^{d} bote hyere iiii^{d} schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item botehyer schambyr i^{d}
Item the xiiiith day dyner and soper xvi^{d} bote hyer iiii^{d} the barbur i^{d}
Item the pardon with the letter for me and my wyf x^{d} schambyr ii^{d} ^{ob}
Item a boxe of lux samun i^{d}
Item a rolle of flos ugwers ii^{d}
Item oyle of dyll ii^{d}

Item a pronostycasyun and a paper with a booke v^{d}
Item the xvth day dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item bote hyer v^{d} schambyr i^{d}
Item ii d. poynts x^{d} a gyrdyl viii^{d} i payer of garturs iiii^{d}
Item iii knotts of whyght threde iiii^{d} half a ownse of twynyd sylk vi^{d}
Item a tyny potte vii^{d} aleos ii^{d}

[f.204]

Item the xvith day dyner and soper xii^{d} bote hyer iiii^{d} schambyr i^{d}
Item for storgeun and tone
Item for the sak
Item for iiii gallons and a pynte of muskadele and the vessel and the coper etc. vi^{s} iiii^{d}
Item makeyng ii payer of leggs vi^{d}
Item i bale of grete dysce ii^{d}
Item the xviith day dyner at Lundon iiii^{s}
Item ii bedds x nyghts at H. Bellys ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item faggotts xx^{d} candels iii^{d}
Item for ii tynyun[?] coopys with covers viii^{d}
Item for horsmete for x dayes v^{s} vi^{d}
Item for i payer of schoys xiii^{d} and pynssens for me self
Item at Actun for ale i^{d}
Item soper at schambyr at Uxbryge xv^{d} horsmete xx^{d}
Item the xviiith day brekfast at Uxbryge iiii^{d}
Item at Agnerssam craknels ii^{d}
Item the xixth to my wyff her hosyn and schoys ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item delyveryd to Bate to delyver Jonsun the fysche monger for salte storgeun ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Hykman for cuttyng my schoys i^{d}
Item for mustarde i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Johan Dyer for holyng ii payer of hosyn ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item for caryng from Lundun
Item the xx^{ty}iii day for xx^{ty}iii red heryngs iiij^{d}
Item to Bowels for my wyf her lenkyth and brede in wax ii^{d}
Item for cullys i^{d}
Item a wyg viij^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Bate for fysche iiii^{s} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s} vi^{d}]
Item to Semalle for fysche vi^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for a payer of schoys for Davyd Kyffyn viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day lent to Skydmore up on hys waygs vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item hys costs xii^{d}

Item for hoppys ii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum xiiii^{d}]
Item for a drawght nett v^{s} for tonne viii^{d}
Item for a salte seller ii^{d}
Item orayngs iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii daye for brede ^{ob}
Item for ale i^{d} ^{ob} spratts i^{d}
Item the xxviii day for my schavyng iiii^{d}
Item to Thomas Tayllor of Schynor for mendyng my jorkyn of damaske
Item the xxix and finis est illius mensis

[f.204v]

contentyd to exstchaynge lyvyng for the tyme but not the endeyng of the lyffe nor to schynge solle for solle after the erthly lyfe etc.

Mensis Februarii anno domini m^{o}dxxii^{o}

[f.205]
[*in a later hand* March 1532/3]

Item to schew the comysary M^{t} Jakman of the order and demean cl[?] of the parsson my dyvers cawsces in lyk wyse of Sir Ectour etc. for hys letters of orders
Md. the fyrst day my sun Jonys sent fysche by Bate iiii^{s} worth
Item the viiith day Gefferey went with Skydmore hys geldeyng to the scmyth of Thame etc.
Md. the xiiith day Scmyth the bayly of the lyberty dyd a reeste Johan Sergeante and had hym to Walyngforde etc. [*margin* and dyd let hym to bayle by [?] etc.]
Md. the xiiith day Wresh Tempell dyd sende at Alskot in Wyllam Lowsley hys ollde barm serteyne ornament of Ellysborow schyrsche that hyt was robbyd of etc. [*margin* Jo. Boller W. Sergeant [?] and every one in the hole]
Md. the xvth day my wyf dyd make covenante with Roger Parker myller for to kepe for iii myllys for hys lyverey and iiii nobyls by the yere and tooke i^{d} in ernest by fore Parssun that was myller at Long Wyke etc. he dyd wayne hym hythyr [*margin* and to end at Owr Lady day etc. he was borne at Adwell etc.]
Md. that day cam hythyr Christopor etc. Burgeoyn[?] to kepe my horssys at Ester etc.
Md. the xvith day W. Cartter dyd bryng to the park iiii stray schepe that had bene in my whete and els where here v wyks where of one was Johan Boller of Culvertun and on Pasheun Sunday vi palys were brokyn up in the park on Culvertun syde and all the

schepe dryvyn owtte and left the cap opyn and Johan Boller hys schepe was fownde in hys follde etc.

[f.205v]

Mensis Marsii anno domini m°d°xxxii°

Item the fyrst day to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum] for fysche to Scmalle with caryage
Item the ii^{de} day for ale ii^{d}
Item for breede i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day for a quartter of benes for to be sowyde iiii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* Whyttock of Wyke]
Item the iiiith day for brede i^{d}
Item to Thomas Taylow for mendyng gere iiii^{d}
Item the vth day to Hodsun of Agmersam for bryngyng hop rootys and artyschokks from Thaymys iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item for cullys i^{d}
Item the vith day to Johan Wyer for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the viith day to Gefferey for ii dable horsse hempen halters ii^{d}
Item for iiii syngyll halters ii^{d}
Item for hys costs at Thame ii^{d}
Item the viiith day for ii li. of pytsche for the bote ii^{d} to T. Bewsyere
Item to Hodyssun for bryngyng hop rots etc. from M^{t} E. Brudenel viii^{d}
Item to the boye that Raffe Kyngyston dyd sende to me i^{d}
Item the ixth day to Thomas Tayllur for mendyng gere
Item to Bate for fysche xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item to Skydmore for a drawght net of fedam[?] of bredeth v^{s}
Item orayngs iiii^{d}
Item tonny viii^{d}
Item for a quartte of salade oyle xvi^{d}
Item for to warantys for one Rollande and Gybons of Hambylden for my partt nil
Item M^{t} Basset had for hys wrytyng of theyme at Aylysbery xvi^{d}
Item to the hedgers and dyggers in the new gardeyne sum dayes ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item the xth day for ale i^{d} ob
Item for brede i^{d} ob
Item
Item the xith day to Johan Scnap for hys costs at Aylysbery iii^{d}
Item the xiith day for ale ii^{d}
Item to Haddssun of Agmersame ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Johan Dyer for mendyng hosyn i^{d}
Item for a yerde and d. of cardenale whyght vii^{d}

Item to Johan Wyer for schavyng iiii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Bate for freysche heryngs iiii^{d} cokyls ix^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item to Absolome for dressyng the hopgrownde etc. xvi^{d} partem meum viii^{d}
Item the xviith to Thomas Tayllur for mendyng my gaberdyne i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Johan Wyer for my schavyng iiii^{d}
Item to Scmalle for fysche
Item to M^{t} Basset for the wrytte for Scmyth hys sewerts ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for horsmete at Schayntys iiii^{d}
Item for i ell of lokeram at Mysendon vi^{d} crakenels i^{d}

[f.206]

Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Hodsun of Agmersam iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item I let to Sir Ector prest of hys waygs to Lundn warde vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for fysche to Bate xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ix^{d}]
Item to Scmalle vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Johan Wyer for schavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Scmale for fysche
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Christopor Myschelle to redeme hys gere at Hyh Wycum vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to broder Verney hys man iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Davyd Keffyne for hys howstyll iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Lewsce her wyth iiii^{d}
Item for a scholder of mottone iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}

finis Marschii

[f.206v]

no longer to lyve then to serve my naturel soveryne lorde in defendyng hym and hys realme in batayle as a man

Mensis Marcii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxii^{o}

[f.207]
[*in a later hand* April 1533]

Md. the laste day of Marsche M^{t} Basset dyd kepe coorte at Sawnderton

Md. that Robert Fellow was delyveryd owtte of the gayle up on sewertts by recoynsans up on goode eleryng etc. the sewerts Nycolas Fellow and Johan Freman in the sum of xx marks the peesce and the sayde Robert in the hole etc.

Item the fyrst day of Aprell the sayde M[r] Basset kept coorte at Horssyngdon

Item the iii[de] day Wegmer and Lame of Hytschenden was with me at Horssyngdon for Dyk Furberer hys cawscery etc.

Md. the parson of Horssyngdon sayde but one masse on Crystmas day nor on Eester day etc. nor went a bowtte the font on the Wedysday in the Ester weke at evynsong nor sayde no more massys wekly in Lent than owtte nor in the Polsun weke etc.

Mensis Aprilis anno domini m°dxxxiii°

[f.207v]

Mensis Aprillis anno domini m°d°xxxiii°

Item the fyrst day to the fryer of Aylysbery vi[d] [*margin* partem meum iiii[d]]

Item the ii[de] day to H. Cebyll for my schavyng ii[d]

Item brede and thrader i[d]

Item for ii ellys of bokeram for Davyd Keffyn hys schertt xii[d]

Item the iiii[th] day for brede i[d]

Item for fysche to Bate for fysche

Item the v[th] day for drynkyng glashes (*above* viii) jordeyns (*above* iii) and for conserves (*above* iiii) xii[d]

Item I receyvyd from Raffe Purfferey by Wyllam Yllsby for the halffe yerys rent dew at Owr Lady Day last past for and of Ratclyffe Culy v[li] vii[s] i[d] where of payde to the sayde Raffe for hys fee v[s]

Item to Johan Dyer for makeyng my medyr hosyne of cardynale whyte ii[d]

Item the vi[th] day to Phyllyp for mendyng my new hosyn ii[d]

Item for makeyng my olde mete for Davyd iiii[d]

Item the vii[th] day for owmyuns

Item to W. Stayner for hys olde cote for the gardener iii[s] iiii[d] [*margin* partem meum of the tote xx[d]]

Item the viii[th] day Wyllam Potecary ii[s] [*margin* partem meum xii[d]]

Item to Bayly the carpenter for ii dayes work on a trowgh with mete and drynk viii[d]

Item the ix[th] day payde in waygs as it aperys in a booke sowyd in thys same to v parsones iii[li] iii[s] iiii[d] [*margin* H. Cebyll W. Myllyngtun Jo. Cemes T. Bedde T. Bewse portter]

Item for brede and roseyne i[d]

Item to H. Cebell for schavyng of me ii[d]

Item the xith day for a li. of waxe vi^{d}
Item for the workyng of Bowels ii^{d}
Item the xiith day to Sir Robert for hys masse iiii^{d}
Item to Davyd Keffyn iiii^{d}
Item receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston from M^{t} R' Farmer xv^{li} for my halfe yerys rent in Essex endyd at Owr Lady day last past etc.
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for hys half yerys waygs endyd at the sayde day xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for W. Stayner hys owlde cote for R' Gardener iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum one^{s}]
Item the xiiith day to the cook his with iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Johan Wyer to cartayge from Lundun to Wendover xii^{s}
Item for one li. of sysces vii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Ryscharde Gardener toward his costs viii^{d}
Item the xvith day to H. Cebyll for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Phelyp to Davyd hys gowne etc. iiii^{d}

[f.208]

Item the xviiith day for brede ^{ob}
Item for cullys to Anne Jusse
Item the xixth day to Henry Fellow for his half yers fee vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs to Lundun iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Thomas Tayllur for mendeyng my doblet iiii^{d}
Item for muttun and lambe ix^{d} partem meum vi^{d}
Item the xxii day to H. Cebyll for schavyng me iii^{d}
Item to Cybell Squier for iiii goslyngs viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Bate for goyng to Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item spent there for my self x^{d}
Item to R. Kyngyston for the new statuts vi^{d}
Item the xxvii I receyvyd of Wyllam Scmyth towarde my costs in sewyng hym and hys sewerts x^{s}
Item of Scotte of Rysborow monocorner[?] for Hary Boller hys wryte for hys cattell
Item the xxviii day at Mystylden to the schyrsche boxe ii^{d}
Item at Agmersame to the schyrsche box ii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item soper at Uxbryge with the schambyr ii^{s} x^{d}
Item for horsmete iiii^{s} ix^{d} [*margin* with schoyng]
Item the xxix day brekfast there ii^{s}
Item to the schyrsche box
Item at Actun for ale i^{d}
Item at Lundun at [?] for the recorde of my aparance and Johan Eests
Item for bote hyer ii^{d}
Item for soper and with my schambyr iii^{s}

Item Raffe Kyngyston his dyner iiii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Lynsey for hys aturneyshyp for me and Johan Este iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for copyng of the byll of complaynte ii^{s}
Item for drynk at the Tempyll ii^{d}
Item for viii yerdys of russet fustyane iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d} and schambyr i^{d}
Item for Johan Eeste hys aparans in the schaunscery iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for bote hyer
Item my schavyng ii^{d}
Item drynkyng at Astermore iiii^{d}
Item Raffe Kyngyston and Johan Eeste for theyer dyner vi^{d}
Item to Johan Eeste to bryng hym home viii^{d}
Item in my schambyr iiii^{d}

[f.208v]

M^{t} Lymsey ii^{s} my aturney for R. Fellow hys byll of complaynte
M^{t} Greneway for the name of the stewarde of Tryng and yf his patent be for terme of lyffe or ad placitum

Md. the vth day was rayne grete hayle with scnow with tempestyous wynd
the vith day frost wynde very colde with haylle
the viith and viiith frost in the mornyng with colde wynd
the ixth a lytyll mezelyng rayne in the mornyng of wynde colde and fayer
the xth day frost after fayer
the xith day dark and after fayer and mylde
the xiith frost after fayer and hote
the xiiith frost and xiiii frost and fayer with grete wynde
the xvth a lytyl frost after a tempest[?]
the xvith day dark and clowdy the wynde all this sayde dayes at the eeste and be north with owtte rayne or Aprell schowyrs
the xviith day to fayer and colde the wynde kepyng styll in hys coorsce eeste
the xviiith day all lyke with thunder and all so the xixth with long contynewance and with lytyll rayne as here
the xx^{ty} day mysty clowdy colde the wyndc at thc hygh north
the xx^{ty}i day colde wyndy at the north eeste
the xxii day the wynde west at nyght scmale rayne
the xxiii day more rayne in the mornyng after fayer and colde thc wyndc in thc north
the xxiiii day rayne in the evenyng one schowyer with hayle
the xxv day rayne in the mornyng and a gayne be fore xi contynewyng tell noon

the xx^{ty}vi day frost after scmale rayne after sun what more with colde and darkenes with clowds the wynde waveryng the moste eeste and be north

Item the xxvii day haylle rayne the wynde at the west and be sowyth the xx^{ty}viii rayne in the mornyng after fayer the wynde west the xxix day the mornyng a hore frost and after rayne the wynde eeste and be north

Item the xxx day frost and affter fayer and warme etc.

[f.209]
[*in a later hand* May 1533]

W. Wallerewne
the vycar of Bledlowe

Item viii^{li} in golde in one plascer that was hyd whysche was hole and all fownde and delyveryd to the vycary of Ylmer

Item in one odyr corner under a thyreyscholde was hyd xvi^{li} in sylver the whysche sertayne women of hys kyn dyd fynde and dyd delyver to the sayde vycary but xii^{li} [*margin* Johan Frankbye]

Item there was hyd in one hole in the walle xx^{ty}viii^{li} in ayngels and ryalls after ii ryalls and iii ayngels to the li. the whytsche was stollyn or he dyd dy and kept closse tell a lytyll be fore Ester the whytshe cam owte by confesshyun by and so hyt cam to the sayde vycary hys hands and he dyd geve v marks of sylver to the theffe and dyd depart the sayde golde betwene hym and the comessary at the the [*sic*] Kyngs Hed in Aylysbery etc. more over there was delyveryd viii marks to iiii men one yere for a prest to syng for hym and me payde ther of etc. [*margin* schryft to the sayde vycar his man and bryng caralt there]

Md. that the vycary of Bledlow dyd dy sertayne dayes be fore Crystmas the yere of Owr Lorde God m^{o}d^{o}xxxi

Md. the xx^{ty}vi day dyd Bolle in the parke of Rysborow Johan Shawlley Wyllam Baker Wyllam Whyghte and Thomas Coplande glover in the fyght of M^{t} Gryffyth R' and endyd resorte to Jankyn Whyght hys howsse where all yll rewlleys captte

Md. that same day was made a sersche in Rysborow for robberys done the nyght be fore unyverssily where of the sayde Jankyn and hys wyff wolde not have thyere howsse to be serschyd spekyng many obprobys words etc.

[f.209v]

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day dyner and soper iii^{s}

Item for ii playssys vi^{d}

Item bote hyer xij^{d}
Item drynk in my schambyr iiij^{d}
Item mendyng my hosyn iiij^{d}
Item the ij^{de} day dyner and soper xv^{d}
Item bote heyer vi^{d}
Item to the purssyvant of the Resc' viij^{d}
Item to R' a Wood iiij^{d}
Item one payer of knyves vi^{d} ii payer of glovys vi^{d}
Item for one hatt iij^{s} ij^{d}
Item for orayngs iiij^{d}
Item my schambyr ij^{d}
Item to the skynner
Item to the cordener for one payer of schoys for my wyffe x^{d}
Item for the makeyng of ii payer for me and her of fustyane of Napyls xx^{d}
Item for one byt for the yong horsse viij^{d} with the olde
Item one boosce ij^{d}
Item for one tewke bag viij^{d}
Item the iij^{de} day dyner xvij^{d}
Item for horsmete from Tewysday nyght to Saturday noone xv^{s}
Item for one quartern of fagotts vi^{d} where of spent vij^{d} the rest was left with my hooste etc.
Item for one payer of schoys for Davyd Keffyn v^{d}
Item for schoyng x^{d}
Item bote hyer iij^{d}
Item drynk at Actun ij^{d}
Item the mayors horsse viij^{d}
Item to the constable[?] of Sowth hall ij^{d}
Item soper wyth my schambyr at Uxbryge xx^{d}
Item the iiijth day to the preest iiij^{d}
Item horsmete with schoyng ij^{s} viij^{d} brekfast xiij^{d}
Item the vth day to Scmale for goyng to Lundun for my for gotyn gere xij^{d}
Item the vith day to Nycholas Bate for goyng to look for haye for me iiij^{d}
Item the vijth day to hym for the same goyng ij^{d}
Item to H. Cebyll for schavyng me ij^{d}
Item to Scmalle for xij li. of hoppys xvi^{d} partem meum xij^{d}
Item the viijth day for one pygg iiij^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche xiiij^{d} [*alone* partem meum viij^{d}]
Item the ixth day to the carter for goyng to Atherop iiij^{d}
Item to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Quaynton for hemeshorsys iiij^{d}
Item the xijth day to the tyler iiij^{d}
Item to the carters that dyd fetche the hay from Aylysbery viij^{d} [*margin* the ferst of the wode]
Item the xiijth day to Bate for one crosbow stryng iiij^{d}

Item the xiiiith day to H. Cebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xvith Lady day for yong goscelyngs to Cybyll Squyer viii^{d}

[f.210]

Item the xviith day to Wellysburne for schoyng vi^{s} remaynth to pay ii^{s}
Item the xviiith day to Bate fysche xvi^{d} partem meum xii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Aysbery iiii^{d} [*margin* to Stchapman the gayler for his monyssyuns for the aparance of sowshe as shall be knyghtts etc.]
Item all so to hym for goyng to Kymbell i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to the sadelere of Agmerssame for ii wateryng raynys with pedstels of leder hugery[?] xvi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to ii women for wedeyng iiii^{d}
Item to H. Cebyll for schavyng ii^{d}
Item to Scmalle for doyng my erants viii^{d} for fysche etc. to Bate for fysche
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Phyllyp for helyng my whyghte hosyn ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Gylbert Scmyth of Crendon for schoyng xviii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day for the half yerde and half quartter of blak kersey for Davyd Keffyn hys hosyn xiiii^{d}
Item for bedes from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viiith day at Mystylden i^{d}
Item soper and schambyr Uxbryge iiii^{d}
Item horssemete ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day brekfast ii^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item wyne iiii^{d}
Item at Agmersame nil
Item at Mystyldene nil
Item the xxx^{ty} day at Horssyngdon to R' Yngolsby hys servant i^{d}
Item spent at Rysborow
Item for brede i^{d}
Item the last day I dyd geve to Rayndell Hoknell i^{d} in ernest to kepe my gate etc. for xx^{s} and hys lyverey by the yere
Item for ii payer of glovys for Anne and Frawnsceys ii^{d}

finis iste Maii

[f.210v]
[*in a later hand* May 1533]

Roger Wylde Wyllam Stanelssun	}constable of Uxbrydge }paybter[?] of the same	}the untrewth of the }boddy and of worde and of the accte and of custody etc.

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

[f.211]
[*in part damaged and illegible*]
[*upside down* Mensis Julii anno domini m°d°xxxiii°]

Md. that Sir R' Cornwale browght his wyne and salade oyle of prowsce be syde Sir Gyles Capelle hys howsce in Lundun etc. Henry Keynes[?]
Md. the xiith day Sir R' Cornwale departyd from Horssyngdon to Thame Abbey etc. and from theyns the xiith day etc.
Md. the xiiiith day I receyvyd the vycary of Thame of Sir Jo. Daunce as my presonere for [*obliterated*] etc.
Md. the xvith day he departyd towarde my [*obliterated*]amscelere with M^{r} Daunce his servants E. Scmyth and Myliner [*obliterated*] clarke etc. he gave my partts iiii^{d} my buttelere ii^{d} the horskepar iiii^{d} Johan Scnap iiii^{d}
Md. the xx^{ty}i day R' Ho[*obliterated*] bayly of [?]rant was lyke to have bene sclayne or sey[*obliterated*] the execusyn at Oxynforde where of he complaynyd to M^{t} Baldewyne etc. and after that he was in lyke wysce asawltyd by the same parssun and had bene sclayne [*obliterated*] by etc. [*margin* Sir Robert Le hys broder]

[*loose folio WRO CR 895/45*]
[a]
[*in a later hand* June 1533]

Md. the xx^{ty}i day Gelby of Hadnam was at Horssyngdon etc.
Item the same day there was a hore frost in the mornyng

Mensis Juni anno domini m°d°xxxiii°

[b]
[*very faded and torn*]

Mensis Junie anno domini m°d°xxxiii°

Item the ii^{de} day to Scmalle for fysche xxii^{d} partem meum xii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to E. pedelere for ii yerds etc. of narow blak rybande ii^{d}
Item the vth day to one for hcwyng and caryyng of woode for my schambyr ii^{d}
Item to Henry Kebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Jusse for fyshyng ii^{d}
Item the vith day I receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston from my under scheryff x^{li} where of to the sayde Raffe for his costs for iiii dayes and d. iii^{s} iiij^{d}
Item to hym for one quyer of papyr ii^{d}

Item for pynnys iiii^{d}
Item for nedyls ii^{d}
Item the viith day to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs to Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day payde to Sir Johan Mondy for the hobyte of my fader and moder kept at Wyndesore on Scainte Polls day last past xxx^{s} x^{d}
Item to the sayde Sir Johan for his half yere waygs endyd at the feste of Owr Lady in Lent last past liii^{s} iiii^{d} and so am I evyn with hym for ever saveyng from that day to this day in wytnessyng there of he hayth subscrydyd his name in the margen of this booke with hys owyn hande [*margin and in another hand* be me Sir John Mundye]
Item to Johans feste at Rysborow for [*torn*] and my wyff xvi^{d}
Item the ixth day I gave to my nevew H. Cardygan one cra[*torn*]e of iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xith day to Clark of Emyngtun for one [?]et lode of haye v^{s}
Item to Henry Cebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to the shyrshe ale of Hadnam viii^{d} provender viii^{d}
Item I dyd wynne at the bowllys xx^{d}
Item for straberrys
Item the xiiiith day for ii dyshys of straberrys to Goode hys wyffe i^{d}
Item for ii othyr in lyke wyse i^{d}
Item to Nycolas Bate awarde for hys costs for goyng to Johan Davyd iiii^{d} and at his returne home iiii^{d} [*margin* the xvith day]
Item the xviith day for straberys i^{d}
Item for a botell of ale
Item the xviiith day to H. Cebyll for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for straberys i^{d}
Item to Bate for fyshe xvi^{d} partem meum viii^{d} for caryayge
Item the xx^{ty}iii to my cosyne Gryvylde hys servant for bryngyng me one geldyng ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to H. Cebell for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for elys
Item for iii bosheels of whyghte salte ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs xii^{d}
Item to hym for iii li. stchyrrys vi^{d}
Item one pek of pescecetts ii^{d}
Item i li. of wax vi^{d}
Item to H. Cebyll for renewyng of my tapyr i^{d}
Item the potte for scherys i^{d}
Item all so to Raffe Kyngyston for xx^{ty} nawty aples v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day I dyd wyn at the bowllys xvi^{d}

[c]

Item to speke to W. Sir R' Corwalle hys servant to bryng from Robert Actun one harneys of blak ledyr for a nag by the tokyn

he owth hym for a sadyll and a payer of harneys for my lady hys wyff and that he do sende hym a byll of the hole content and he wyll sende hym the payment and that he se the stuff delyveryd all so with the p[?]ste and all so in lyke wyse for me with the sadyll

Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Portter for iii trowght baltys[?] ix^{d} partem meum viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day at Uxbrydge shambyr iiii^{d}
Item horsmete vii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day brekfast there xiiii^{d}
Item to hym that dyd watsche my horssys iiii^{d}
Item at Actun i^{d}
Item soper at Lundun with shambyr xxi^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day dyner and soper ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item payde to R' Holte draper lvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item payde to Peter Turner groser xl^{s} [*above* remeynes to paye xiii^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item payde to W. W. tayllur xiiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item payde to John Smythsun skyner iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item payde to Rysharde Large merser xxii^{d}

[d]

to Sir John iiii^{li} iiii^{s} ii^{d}
Henry Woodwarde subschanter of the collayge at Wyndesor dyd take for wryteyng of one lytyll byll iiii^{d} and so hays conteynewyd xxx^{ty} yerys

[f.211v]

Mensis Julii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day dyner and soper iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to Carow the barbur xiiii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day dyner and soper v^{s} vi^{d}
Item drynk in my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item for skabarde for my boklere schworde vi^{d}
Item *a skabarde of velvet for my lytyll schworde iiii^{s} vi^{d}*
Item for ii ells and a quarter of rybbande for my horne
Item iiii d. of poynts
Item a gyrdyll
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item one pownshen of wyne xxii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for ale the shargs for the bryngyng ther of and of the hogyshed with the othyr reternyngs coper ii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item for the basket and the lok vi^{d}
Item Raffe Kyngyston hys costs x^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day dyner and soper vi^{s} x^{d}
Item for a sadyll with harneys x^{s} ii^{d}
Item a yerde of fustyane of Napyls ii^{s}
Item for rybande for my horne iii^{s}[?] yerds xvii^{d}
Item a gyrdyl x^{d}
Item ii d. of poynts xiiii^{d}
Item I receyvyd of one of Whytshresh vi^{s} vii^{d}
Item drynk my schambyr iiii^{d} ob
Item the iiiith day dyner xx^{d}
Item a payer of boots and schoys for Davyd ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item a payer of schoys for me ix^{d}
Item for vernyshyng of my sporys and styrops iiii^{d}
Item for horsmete at the Kyngs Hed for v dayes and d. xvii^{s}
Item for fyer and candyll vi^{d}
Item a payer of schone for my wyffe vii^{d}
Item to the tayller ii^{d}
Item for sturgeon and a payer of canvas and lynun iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item a leder bag i^{d}
Item to the mayde etc. ii^{d}
Item a bottell with salade oyle xx^{d}
Item spent at the Holyfant iiii^{d}
Item at Actun i^{d} a payer glovys iiii^{d}
Item at Actun ii^{d}
Item soper and scambyr at Uxbrydge xviii^{d}
Item for horsyss xi^{d}
Item the vth day drynk in the mornyng ii^{d}
Item to H. Fellow for schoyng ii^{d}
Item the vith day to Randyll Portter for mendyng my cloke i^{d}
Item the viith to hym for mendyng my doblet ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fyshe iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day to H. Kebyll for schavyng of me ii^{d}
Item the ixth day to Cybyll Squyer for v goslyngs x^{d}
Item the xiith day to Thomas Tayllur for Davyd Kyffyn hys doblet and jaket mendyng xvii^{d}
Item for mendeyng my ii coots iii^{d}
Item for the hobyte of my shylden[?] xvi^{d}
Item i yerde and quarter of whyght kersey for Davyd xx^{d}
Item for T. Eeste hys costs at Aylysberey vi^{d}
Item for i leder bag of H. Cebyll i^{d}
Item the xiiith day to H. Bate for goyng to Thame abbey ii^{d}
Item to Gylbarde Scmyth for shoyng my ii coltts xvi^{d}
Item the xvth day to Julyan for bryngyng her showys iiii^{d}
Item to the sadeler for mendyng my male sadyll viii^{d}
Item receyvyd of Prytnam[?] for hys cote cloyth ix^{s} cost xi^{s}

[f.212]

Item the xvith day to H. Kybell for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item straberys
Item the xviith day to Belssun for my kne[?] iiii^{d}
Item for bere from the towne ii^{d}
Item the xixth day delyveryd to H. Fellow upon a rekenyng xix^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Squyer hys wyff for vi geesce xviii^{d}
Item to Dene hys wyffe for iiii capyns xx^{d}
Item to Thomas Tayllur for makeyng Davyd hys hossyn viii^{d} for sclevyng his doblet iiii^{d} mendyng my doblet iiii^{d}
Item receyvyd of the parssun of Sawnderton for his horsse in the park vii weks iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day at Aylysbery for wyne ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to the fryer vii^{d}
Item spent there from Sunday nyght to Tewysday noone as it aperys in a booke sowyde with in this
Item the xx^{ty}i day to the barbur there ii^{d}
Item for ale and bere at Mylys vii^{d} Summa clere iiii^{li} vi^{d}
Item spent at Bedforde from Tewysday nyght the xxii to Thursday noone the xxiiii as hytt aperys in the booke sewyd in this Summa vii^{li} [*margin* Item to the clark of the fysce hys fee with odyr of the justyces servants v nobles and xx^{d}]
Item that day to Scaincte Antony hys clark vi^{d} partem meum ii^{d}
Item to Randell Portter for mendeyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Nycolas Bate for goyng to M^{trs} Horne etc. xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day spent at Burnham for one horsse shooe ii^{d} [*margin* in the quenes servysce]
Item the xx^{ty}ix day payde to Raffe Kyngyston that he layde owte for me and for hys costs at Bedforde etc. ii^{s} x^{d}
Item for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to H. Kebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche xvi^{d} partem meum viii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i for perys to Squyer hys wyf iiii^{d} [*margin* iii^{xx} to the i^{d}]

[f.212v]
[*blank*]

[f.213]
[*in a later hand* August 1533]

Md. on Owr Lady day the assumcyun there was one fawne fattyd in Rysborow park a bowtte noone
Md. the xiiiith day Johan Cemes beyng my manewelt servant dyd take one of my horssys with owtte my leve or knowleyge and dyd ocupy hym tell the xvith day at nyght etc. nor aynyg I know not

howe nor how far but suspecyasly he went and lost one horsse prys etc. xxx^{s}

Md. the xvith day Raffe K. went from me with the book to the quene etc. and had for hys rewarde one ayngell of golde

Md. the xx^{ty}i day the sayde Johan Cemes in lyke wyse went with owtte my lyscens and wet not whythyr was owte from the xx^{ty}vii day at nyght etc.

Item the xxx^{ty}i day he dyd in lyk wysce to Wendover

[*margin* Md. for to have accyun ayeynst hym etc. with suspecyuns etc. to putt hym to hys seuyrts]

[f.213v]
[*very faded*]

Mensis Augusti anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for my aparens at Rysborow coorte etc. i^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to Wyllam Clarke glazyer of Fenyng Stratforde for ernest iiii^{d} to serve me for v^{d} the foote for as mytshe as I shuld nede[?]

Item the iii^{d} day to Peter Look for makyng of ii payer of schoys for me of fustyane of Napils xliii^{d}

Item for mendyng of one othyr payer iiii^{d}

Item to yong Hawes for mendeyng my pyle[?] in my staffe ii^{d}

Item to Bate for fysche x^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{d}]

Item for carynyng ii^{d}

Item to Bowels for goyng to the stewarde of Wallyngforde viii^{d}

Item for ale

Item th vith day to H. Cebell for schavyng me ii^{d}

Item for ale i^{d} ob

Item the viith day to Raffe Kyngyston for perys ii^{d}

Item to G. Tayllor for mendyng ii^{d}

Item the viiith day to Bate for fysche xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]

Item for hopps viii^{d}

Item for Roundell for menddyng ii^{d}

Item the xiith to H. Kebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}

Item to Johan Whyght for his leetsche craft [?] iiii^{d}

Item to the glazyer hys ii servants up on a rekenyng to theyere m^{t} etc. viii^{d}

Item the xiiiith day to Bate for fysche ii^{s}

Item for cocumbyrs ii^{d}

Item for one schayne for the squyreel ii^{d}

Item the xvth day to the prinsces mynstrells xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]

Item for ale ii^{d}

Item the xvith day to E. Schamberleyne for payng to his suster etc. iiii^{d}
Item to Christopher Cooke for clynyng for hallmotts[?] i^{d}
Item the xviiith day for a bottell of whytte wyne from Thame iiii^{d}
Item to the carpentere for mendyng the dogs kenell ii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngystun for hys costs at Wyndesore
Item to hym for peres iiii^{d}
Item for perys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for perys from Bledlow of Brewer ii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Rysborow for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item I receyvyd of Wyllam Myllyngton for the jussement of the parke xxiii^{s} be syde iiii oxin of my cosyne Whyttons the wyshe comys to vi^{s} where of I gave to my wyffe towarde her shortys of the harveyst xx^{ty}iiii^{s} and to Johan Wyer for the caryayge of my wyne etc. from Lundun to Wendover ix^{s} vi^{d}
Item for brede and ale iii^{d}

[f.214]

Item the xxi day for ale ii^{d}
Item to the fyshers ii^{s}
Item for vi ellys of Lankysshyer cloyth for David hys sher xiiii^{d}
Item for vi ellys of brode cloyth of that couteray for table cloyth is v^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Bate for fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* vii^{d}]
Item for ynke ob
Item the xx^{ty}vth day for one bottell of bere from Whyttoks i^{d} ob
Item the xx^{ty}vi day for ii bottels theus iii^{d} partem meum i^{d} ob
Item the xx^{ty}vii day for bere in bottels from Whyttoks iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item to Johan Clarke for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day I dyd geve to Portter hys servant the crysttynyng xii^{d}
Item for brede from Rysborow
Item the xx^{ty}ix I receyvyd from Cartter for the nag that M^{t} Roger Lee dyd geve me after Crystmas xx^{s}
Item to Bate for fyshe freyshe and saltte [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Raffe Kyngyston for hys costs at Lundun for [*obliterated*] dayes ii^{s}
Item for hys bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item for perys iiii^{d}
Item for v cedes of koculus inde[?] i^{d}
Item for caks i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day gevyn and sende to Wendover play for me and my wyffe xx^{d}
Item

[f.214v]

Encore Mieulx

Encore Mieulx ED [*notarial*]

E. Don [*notarial*]

Md. the xxx^{ty} day I dyd receyve from the kyngs grace ii comyshyuns with ii cedels inexyd theyme one for the shere of Bukyngham and the oder for Bedforde with [*obliterated*] of the handes of Thomas Buttelere one of the [*obliterated*] messeyngerys the whyt-she I dyd shew to Gardener [*obliterated*] my under sheryffe as on the fyrst day of Septembyr all so to shew hym the byll that was sent to yong Shalfont consernyng [*obliterated*] Scmyth hys aparans etc. with hys oblygacyon [*obliterated*] of [?] etc.

Mensis Augustii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

[*in a later hand* August 1533]

[f.215]
[*in a later hand* October 1533]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs to Aylysbery x^{d}
Item to Johan Clark for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Randell for mendyng hosyn ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for mens mete and horssis at Wycum sesshyuns vii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum v^{s}]
Item [*obliterated*] gallowne of wyne to the justs viii^{d}
Item M^{t} Basset his rewarde iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Bate for fyshe ix^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item for brede from Rysborow i^{d}
Item to Bayly the capeyntere for iii dayes makeyng stylys with mete and drynk xii^{d}
Item the iiiith day I dyd dyspende at Aylysbery for R.F. hys cawsce viii^{s} x^{d}
Item vth day for iii galowns iii quarts and i pynte of claret wyne from Aylysbery ii^{s} vii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{s}]
Item for Johan Senap hys costs etc. vi^{d}
Item the viiith day to Johan Senap for peres iiii^{d}
Item to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Pendley etc. iiii^{d}
Item to H. Cebyl to Wycum for his costs ii^{d}
Item to Johan Clarke for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for brede ^{ob}
Item the xth day to Bate for see fyshe [*margin* partem meum]

Item for heryng to Kytwylde
Item for freyshe fyshe from Wycum xviii^{d}
Item for J. Scnap hys costs thythyr ii^{d}
Item the xith day for Johan Scnap his costs to Wycum ii^{d}
Item brede ^{ob}
Item the xiith day to Raff Kyngyston for hys costs v dayes v^{s} popet i^{d}
Item the the [*sic*] xiiiith day to Johan Clark for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xvth day I receyvyd from Raffe Purfferey gentylman by hys servant Wyllam Yllysley v^{li} and xxi^{d} a li. of peper and a li. of comyn for my halffe yerys rentt of Ratclyffe Culy in the cownty of Lesester where of I payde to hym v^{s} for his half yerys fee
Item I won at the bowlys iiii^{d} [*margin* M^{t} R' Scheyng M^{t} [*obliterated*] aliis]
Item the xviith day for fyshe to Bate viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item to Kytwylde for stynkyng heryngs
Item the xviiith day to Johan Scnap for peres and feroes from Marlow iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day I receyvyd of Shapman of Hadnam iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for bere in bottels iii^{d}
Item I lost at the bowllys iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan Clark for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Johan Scap for perys iiii^{d} [*margin* from Thame]
Item the xx^{ty}ii day at Wendover for costs there
Item for makeyng ii byllys of indytement
Item the xxiii day to Bate for fyshe
Item for brymstone i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Bate for fyshe xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item for ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xxx^{ty} for ale ii^{d}
Item the xxxi for ale i$^{d\ ob}$

[f.215v]
[*in a later hand* October 1533]

Md. the xith day Sawnders of Dunton had one repleyve of -
be cam sewerty to dysscharge [*obliterated*] of and gave me [*obliterated*]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

[f.216]
[*in a later hand* November 1533]

Md. on Hallown evyn the wynde was at the west and be sowth, and on the day sowth and be west
Md. on Scaincte Martyne his evyn the wynde was at the hygh north

Md. at masce tyme and at noone on [*obliterated*] day the wynde was at the west and be north

[f.216v]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m°d°xxxiii°

Item the fyrst I receyvyd by the handes of Raffe Kyngyston from M^t^ R' Fermer for my half yerys rent of Skrenes endyd at the fest of S. Mychaell the Arcayngell xv^li^ where of payde to the sayde Raffe for his costs vi dayes v^s^ ii^d^
Item vii gallons of sek iiii^s^ viii^d^
Item for oyle of bytter almonds ii^d^
Item for lx samonde xviii^d^ [*margin* Summa xii^s^ ii^d^]
Item I payde my waygs as apers in a booke inexed to this
Item the v^th^ day to Squier[*obliterated*] for ale i^d^
Item the vi^th^ day to Bate for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item for ale i^d ob^
Item the vii^th^ day for cullys ii^d^
Item for ale i^d ob^
Item the viii^th^ day for cullys ii^d^
Item for ale i^d ob^
Item to Johan Clark for shavyng of me iiii^d^
Item the ix^th^ day to Sawnders for my botteow i^d^
Item for ale ii^d^
Item the xi^th^ day for spysces for the tyzan ii^d^
Item for ale i^d ob^
Item the xii^th^ day for ale i^d ob^
Item for malvezey iii^d^
Item the xiii^th^ day for mendyng my tapyr i^d^
Item to Johan Tayllur for my canvas doblet ii^d^
Item for ale ii^d^
Item the xiiii^th^ day to Bate for fyshe xii^d^ [*margin* partem meum vi^d^]
Item for sewgar cande ii^d^
Item to Sawnders the cordener i^d^
Item the xv^th^ day for ale iii^d ob^
Item
Item the xvii^th^ day to N. Bate for goyng to Tryng iiii^d^
Item to Johan Clark for shavyng of me ii^d^
Item the xviii^th^ day for sewgyr candy ii^d^
Item the xix^th^ day for ale ii^d^
Item to Bate for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xx^ty^i day for ale ii^d^
Iem to Scmalle for hys costs for ii dayes to Lundun rewarde ii^s^ iiii^d^
Item his hors hyer
Item the xx^ty^iii day for ale i^d^

Item to the brewer viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item to R. Kyngyston for his costs iiii dayes v^{s} vii^{d}
Item for the affydavyrth
Item loryayngs iiii^{d}
Item bote hyer

[f.217]
[*an attached docket*]

Md. the sum of my halff yerers waygs endyd at Mychelmas last past anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxx^{o} be syde the warant with all my wyffe her retynew within the howsse and with owte

Alhalowtyde

Item Sir Johan Mundy preste his half yere liii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}]
Item Raffe Kyngyston xiii^{s} iiii^{d} H. Cebyll xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item W. Myllyngton xiii^{s} iiii^{d} Johan Cemes xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Thomas Byrry xiii^{s} iiii^{d} Randall Hokray portter v^{s} etc.
Item Henry Fellow vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Wellysborne the scmyth ix^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for Raffe Kyngyston for his costs ii^{s} ii^{d}

[f.217v]
[*blank*]

[f.218]
[*in a later hand* January 1533/4]

Md. the xth day at Aylysbery was cast and had justys by the gallows Nycolas More and W. Galf and Ryscheurdsun he [?] convycte Antony Medcalf of
Md. that I dyd receyve for theyer goode have beryng Wryght and Johan Jonys servants to the Lorde Graye of Wylton

[f.218v]

Mensis Januarii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

I dyd geve my wyff ii crownes of ix^{s} iiii^{d} etc.
Item the fyrst day I lost at the cardes at the Pooste ii^{s}
Item the ii^{de} day M^{t} Jerom Hampden hys servant for his present viii^{d}
Item that I dyd wyn at the faryng at the dysce iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith day for the makyng and settyng up of my feaysces gallowys vi^{d}

Item the vth day to the taberet for the xii dayes, all so to the fewedr iii^{s} v^{d} [*margin* partem meum to them boyth xx^{d}]
Item to them that dyd play with the bowk viii^{d} [*above* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item to Bate for fysche xx^{d} partem xii^{d}
Item the vith day to Hykman for dressyng my boote ii^{d}
Item to H. K. for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Ralfe Kyngyston for a schewrell skyn iiii^{d}
Item for one payer of schoys for Davyd Kyffyn viii^{d}
Item my soper at Aylysbery iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item my schambyr
Item the ixth day to the fryers box[?] iiii^{d}
Item a stope of malvezey viii^{d}
Item brekfast and dyner for my servants xviii^{d}
Item my soper ii^{s}
Item in my schambyr
Item the xth day dyner iii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* for me and my nevew Verney viii^{s} viii^{d}]
Item for my servants dyner and soper and my soper ii^{s} vii^{d}
Item the xith day brekfast x^{d}
Item for dressyng of my mete and fyer and candell ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for horsmete xi^{s}
Item ffor bere set at Johan Chapmans ii^{d}
Item for bere at your osts[?] ii^{d}[*these last two lines are in a different hand; compare to some attached bills. Some of the amounts on this page also appear to be in another hand*]
Item for bryngyng my nag from M^{t} Fermer iiii^{d}
Item for bedds and rewards and dressyng of the mete xvi^{d}
Item for malvesey ii^{d}
Item the xiith day to Raynolde Schwan cooke for hys quarter waygs endyd at Crystmas x^{s} [*margin* partem meum v^{s}]
Item to Bate for bryngyng wyne xii^{d}
Item for fysche
Item the xiiiith day to my nevew Verney hys servant for bryngyng hys nag hythyr ii^{d}
Item the xvth day for a pyg iiii^{d}
Item to H. K. for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xvith to R' Franseys for goyng to Braysolle iiii^{d}
Item to the Welsche preste iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche xii^{d} [*margin* the xviith day]
Item the xviiith day to Nicolas Bate for goyng to Shynor iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day the sadelere of Agmersame for mendeyng iiii sadels wyth one new panel iii^{s} [*margin* and ii new reys and with mendyng sadyll]
Item for one mens harneys
Item for one turssell xii^{d}

Item to Hykman for mendyng Davyd hys bootys
Item the xx^ty day for ix gyrth bakers with partem[?]owths ii^d
Item the xxi day for a goosce for Absolom iiii^d
Item to Phelyp Tayllur for mendeyng gere iiii^d
Item to the Bayly carpenter for the Mortshere[?] brydge with mete and drynk iiii^d
Item the xx^tyii day to Fyllyp for coveryng my by sek ii^d
Item to H. K. for schavyng me ii^d
Item the xxiii to my wyf vi^s viii^d
Item for makeyng the cokys stole viii^d
Item my soper at Oxenforde with my schambyr xxii^d
Item horsmete ii^s viii^d

[f.219]

Item the xx^tyiiii brekfast xx^d
Item to the preste ii^d
Item rewarde
Item soper at Northlatshe ii^s iii^d
Item fyer iiii^d horsemete ii^s viii^d the scmyth iii^d
Item the xxv day drynk in the mornyng iii^d
Item my messenger iiii^d
Item at Coberley to Manssyll for settyng in my bones of my leg iiii^s iii^d
Item the xxvi to the horsmen viii^d
Item soper at Burfforde with schambyr ii^s vi^d
Item horsemete ii^s v^d
Item to the preeste i^d
Item the [?] of Carbey ii^d
Item the xxvii day to the preste iiii^d
Item brekfaste xiiii^d
Item for culys iiii^d
Item soper at Oxunforde ii^d shambur viii^d [*above* doctur Crooke gave me] horsmete iii^s shoyng vi^d
Item the xxviii day brekfast iiii^d [*margin* doctur Crooke]
Item at Tetysworth for bere ii^d
Item the xxix for ale from Rysborow ii^d
Item for mendyng the pole in the stewys
Item to Blasce for makeyng whystyls to my jenepar stuff i^d
Item the xx^tyix day for one brest of motton ii^d ob
Item for vi hygh gobeletts of hornne xiiii^d [*margin* partem meum viii^d]
Item to H. Kebell for schavyng me ii^d
Item the xxx^ty day for brede i^d
Item to Bate for fysche
Item for orayngs
Item the xxx^tyi day to Hykman for cuttyng and sewyng of my schoys

[f.219v]

Mensis Januarii anno domini m°d°xxxiii°

[f.220]
[*in a later hand* February 1533/4]

Md. the xx^ty day my sun Jonys cam from Lundun to Horssyngdon and wente on the morow in to Walys warde

[f.220v]

Mensis Februarii anno domini m°d°xxxiii°

Item the fyrst day to my wyf towarde one bullok for the hows and ii crowys ix^s viii^d
Item to Hykman for mendeyng Davyd his bootys and schoys iiii^d
Item the iii^de day to Bayly the carpenter for mendeyng the pole and the rayle ii^d
Item the iiii^th day to Nycolas Wyllams for bryngyng one teg from my Lady Grey xvi^d
Item to H. Cebyll for schavyng me ii^d
Item the viii^th day at Agmersame for brede ii^d
Item soper at Schalfonte xii^d
Item for horsemete there ii^s
Item for shoyng to the semyth i^d
Item the ix^th day brekfast
Item soper at Lundun ii^s vi^d
Item the x^th day dyner and soper v^s iii^d
Item for vi portyngale skynys viii^s vi^d
Item the xi^th day dyner and soper iii^s viii^d
Item drynk in my schambyr iiii^d
Item the xii^th day dyner and soper iii^s vi^d
Item for vii gallons of sek iiii^s viii^d
Item for a ponshyn hoggyshed of freysche wyne xxvi^s viii^d the bryngyng thereof to the cartter owte of Lundun xvi^d
Item for one casce of Normandy glasse
Item for one tressyn bed
Item the sperver and corteyns [*margin* for all coluscyns[?] in every condyshyns with bonys and hermer[?] etc.]
Item one payer of styropis and schayngeyng of my sporys xxii^d
Item one c. of orayngys vii^d
Item the barbur ii^d
Item shount[?] ii^d
Item the xiii^th day dyner and soper ii^s iiii^d
Item for the byll of the mayer ii^d

Item for the caryyng of the fysche owte of the cyte iiii^{d}
Item for vi thymbles vi^{d}
Item in my schambyr ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day dyner and at nyght xx^{d}
Item one new byt with bossys xx^{d}
Item for mendeyng of iii olde bytts viii^{d}
Item ii payer of posturns xvi^{d} styrop leders vi^{d}
Item to Johan Harvy iiii^{d}
Item to the skynner for my red jaket [*margin* W. W. Wylde his forman]
Item for bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item to Nycolas Jonys for ii tapenets of fyggs of Algary ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for vi li. of rayseyns of the same xii^{d} [*margin* blew and whyght]
Item the xvth day dyner and soper
Item for a horsse breke viii^{d}
Item for one cap coste xii^{d}
Item for gardeyne cedys
Item for one syngyll nyght cap of sateyne ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for i poneseycasyn i^{d}
Item the bottell of Rynysche wyne the pottell pynte and d.

[f.221]

Item the xvith day brekfast xiii^{d} [*margin* at Actun and the Bayte]
Item one quarter of faggets xii^{d}
Item for horsmete for vii dayes xix^{s} x^{d} [*margin* vi horssys vii dayes]
Item ii payer of ferme schoys xxi^{d}
Item to my hooeste for caryyng my stuf owte of the cyte iiii^{d} [*margin* H. Felow iii dayes]
Item for soper at Schalffont viii^{d}
Item for horsmete ii^{s}
Item the xviith day brekfast viii^{d}
Item to Scmewy for my hoppys for hys costs vi^{d}
Item spent at Agmersame iii^{d}
Item to the man with the dyngge ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for one schekyn from Rysborow i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xixth day to Scnewyn for dressyng my hoppys viii^{d}
Item to H. Cebell for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Bate for fysche for ii wekys [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for red heryngs i^{d}
Item to Hykman for makeyng of one schort bootew iii^{d}
Item to Johan Wyer for that he dyd pay to the carters at ii tymys for bryngyng of my lentun stuff from Lundun to Wendover
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to the harper i^{d}
Item for butter i^{d}
Item I dyd wyn of Barnbarde of Schynor at tyk tak xiiii^{d} ii^{d} H. Jey[?]

Item the xx^{ty}v day to Bate for fysche for ii weks xvii^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}vi day for one bottell of ale ii^{d}
Item for schepe schewett i^{d}
Item to H. Cebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item for dreggs of ale
Item the last day to Phelyp for mendyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item

[f.221v]

Mensis Februarii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

[f.222]
[*the page is damaged*]
[*in a later hand* March 1533/4]

Md. the vith day at the kyngys commandement I dyd sende Johan Schapman jayllur with one[*obliterated*] of my baylys to the towyr at Lundun for ii prisoners browght to Brykyll sesschyuns the scharge there of
Item the xx^{ty}i day Henry [*obliterated*] departyd heyns
Md. the xx^{ty}iii day Robert [*obliterated*]arestyd of goode have beryng by T. Eeste and for lak and [*obliterated*]ertts was broughte to the gayle of Alysbery etc.

Mensis Marschii anno domini m^{o}dxxxiii^{o}

[f.222v]

Mensis Marsii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day to H. Boller sent to [*obliterated*]lyngtun fayer for iii salt salmonds iii^{s}
Item to Hancok the baylugh for hests to Lundun for iii dayes xx^{d} ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Phelyp for mendeyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item for barme xii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to Nycolas Bate for goyng to Aylysbery for Johan Schapman iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day for iiii elys viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item to Jusse for brook fysche ii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to the sadeler ii^{d}
Item Dyk Furberer ii^{d}
Item for barme i^{d}
Item the vth day to Bate for fysche

Item to Cemes for mendyng my cote i^{d}
Item to H. Celyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item for singyll beere i^{d}
Item for sewgar of candy ii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale from towne
Item the vith day to W. Scmale for goyng to Lundun for Carow xii^{d}
Item in rewarde to Carow the barbur [*obliterated*]
Item the viith day at Saldeyne to R. Gr' for hys servant iiii^{d}
Item the ixth day to H. Cooke i^{d}
Item the xth day to the fryer iiii^{d} [*margin* Brykyll]
Item receyvyd my subpene of Robert Fellow for my wyll' and Johan Eest
Item the xith day to Johan Schapman botts for sekcyn ii prisoners from Lundun to Aylysbery
Item at Kyll for the justys schrags mete and drynk with my owyn [*obliterated*] and candyll and wyne horsmete barme rewarde the cooke xx^{d} Summa totalis vii^{li} xiii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* vii^{li} xiiii^{s} iii^{d} the cooke xx^{d}]
Item to the fryer iiii^{d}
Item to the players[?] iiii^{d}
Item the xith day by the way to Bedforde to the [*obliterated*] ale iiii^{d}
Item soper at Bedforde
Item for T. Ed[*obliterated*]low theyere costs ii dayes
Item the xiith day for ~~salt fy~~ [*struck through*] hal[*obliterated*]lyng salte elys ii pykerels teynsches [*obliterated*] elys salte samonde wyne fowle to the fryer iiii^{d} H. Celyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xiii for horsmete at Bedforde
Item fyer and candyll Summa iiii^{li} iii^{s} xvi^{d}
Item to Sir Johan [*obliterated*] hys servant iiii^{d}
Item soper at Dunstable iii^{s}
Item fyer with my schambyr iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day brede and drynk in the mornyng iii^{d}
Item horsmete iii^{s} vii^{d}
Item schoyng xiii^{d}
Item the fryer iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Bate for fysche
Item to Scmale for his costs to Lundun xx^{d}
Item the xviith day at Margarete Bryshs for brede and ale i^{d}

[f.223]

Item the xviiith day to Squyer and hys wyf towarde hys ale iiii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wycum brede that cam from Sir Johan Mundy iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to W. Scmale for schoyng iiii^{d}
Item one payer of boossys vi^{d} farther for hys costs

Item to Carow the barbur viii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to H. Cebyll for schavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Scmale for goyng a gayne to Lundun with Carow xii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche partem meum
Item the xx^{ty} day for fryyng oyle v^{d} [*margin* one quartte]
Item for i salt salmonde xvi^{d}
Item ynke i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to M^{t} Wyllam hys ii men with theyere otter howndys viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Davy Dyker for hedgeyng the lytyll park etc. x^{s}
Item to Scmale for d. c. of orayngs iiii^{d}
Item for a saltte lamperey viii^{d} my wyffe
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day I spent in Aylysbery xii^{d}
Item to my Lady Greye her servant for bryng halffe one freysche salmonde viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item to Johan Dyer for cardenol whyght vii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to H. Cebyll for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day for brede and bere ii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Baker for fysche of the ryver that he browght from Oxinforde iiii^{d} etc.
Item for brede and bere ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day for ynke i^{d}
Item for wyggs i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to the scmyth of Wynschendon for shoyng ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Phyllyp for mendyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item

[f.223v]

The arte of shampertyne etc.

[f.224]
[*in a later hand* May 1534]

Md. the vth day Johan Scnap was delyveryd owtte of the towyr of Lundun etc.
Md. for my lorde of Cawnterbery his letter etc.
Md. to sende up to Lundun Joane Darell etc.
Md. the xiiith day Heb of Long Wyke dyd bryng in halfe a quartter of benes etc.
Md. on the Asencyun day to the fryer viii^{d} and to Sir Johan Monde
Md. the xx^{ty} day M^{r} Rychard Fermer cam to Horssyngdon at nyght and departyd theyns the xxii day to Tocestter
Md. the xx^{ty}vi day W. Scmyth dyd ryde to Newbery to M^{t} Wynshcun etc.

[f.224v]

Mensis Maii anno domini m°d°xxxiiii^to

Item the fyrst day to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs iiii and d. dayes ii^{s} xi^{d}
Item for Johan Scnap his horsmete at the Shyp ii^{s} vii^{d}
Item my shambyr with brede and drynk and fyre at Uxbryge xiii^{d}
Item for horsmete and the pultus ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day brekefast there vii^{d}
Item soper at Lundun and shambyr xvi^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day bote hyer ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item dyners and sopers xviii^{d}
Item my shambyr
Item the iiiith day dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item payde to Baynton the grosser for the Lenten byll xxxxii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* remaynyth unpayde iiii^{s} v^{d} ob^{q}]
Item to Henry Fellow for hys baytyng iiii^{d}
Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for a boxe of oyntement ii^{d} shambur ii^{d}
Item the vth day dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item ii yerds of lynsey wolsey xx^{d}
Item in my shambur ii^{d}
Item for Johan Scnap his feeis in the tower
Item the vith day dyner and soper ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item my shambur
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to the mynsters iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Scnap viii^{d}
Item payde to M^{r} Fermer for Johan Scnap xv^{s} xi^{d} [*margin* where of viii^{s} was in Robert Stoner his hands of the sayde Johan Scnap partem meum x^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item to the barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item a payer of knyves for my wyffe viii^{d}
Item the viith day dyner ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to my cosyne Brewys for to be my atorney in the Whyght Hall this terme iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for makyng and lynyng one payer of hossyn iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for fagotts and candyls and bere and brede at Wyngfylde plasce xiii^{d} and ii bedds and v nyghts nil
Item for bere and Grays his howsse v^{d}
Item for horsmete at the Crowne v dayes viii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for mendyng my male saddyl iiii^{d}
Item in rewarde to Jane and Johan at Wynglylde Plasce iiii^{d}
Item to the semyth for schoyng ix^{d}
Item for ii popetts and a boxe iii^{d}

Item for bere at the Crowne
Item soper at Colbrooke with schambur xxii^{d}
Item horsmete ii^{s}
Item the viiith day in the mornyng ii^{d}
Item at Wycom for elys vi^{d}
Item the ixth day at Horssyngdon for vi shekkyns vi^{d}
Item caks i^{d}
Item to Bate for fyshe xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item delyveryd to Johan Scnap ii^{d}
Item the xth day to Hebb of Longwyke for half a quartter of benes ii^{s} v^{d}
Item the xith day Belssun the bone setter iiii^{d}
Item to Goode hys wyffe and Grove for theyer costs with the schylde iiii^{s} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s}]
Item rewarde to my cosyne Gyfforde his servant viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item the xiith day to Sir Thomas the preeste of Wallyngfoorde etc. viii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Johan barbur for shavyng ii^{d}
Item for rushys i^{d}
Item I dyd geve to Blasce for makeyng the brydge in the hortsheyerd my jorkyn of sarscenet etc. iiii^{d}
Item for vi schekkyns v^{d}

[f.225]

Item the xiiiith day to Bate for see fyshe xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xvth day to Cybyl Squyer for wedeyng the rosyers i^{d}
Item the xvith day to Henry Tayllur of Stokyn Schyrshe leggyng and dressyng of my hosyn viii^{d}
Item for makeyng of ii payer of neder hosyn of lynscy wolscy vi^{d}
Item delyveryd hym for vi narow yerds of northyn tawny for Johan Vaghan my portter his cote vi^{s}
Item for one bottell of ale ii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Petter Luk for makeyng of ii payer of shoys for me of fustyan of Napyls xviii^{d}
Item for one payer for my wyffe for parte viii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Raffe Kyngyston for the dobble gyltyng of my antony viii^{d}
Item for hys costs iii dayes xviii^{d}
Item for frankensensce i^{d}
Item the xixth day to Henry Fellow for goyng to Syon viii^{d}
Item to Henry Tayllur rewarde ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to the kyngs players ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item the xx^ty^i day to Jon Cemes for mendyng my hosyn ii^d^
Item the xx^ty^ii day to Sir Johan Morant preste and to Johan Cemes for goyng to Aylysbery etc. viii^d^ [*margin* partem meum iiii^d^]
Item the xx^ty^iii day for baye beryns one unsce i^d^
Item for whyght wyne the pottell iiii^d^ [*margin* for a pultellys]
Item to Bate for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xxvi day I lost at the bowllys iiii^d^
Item the xx^ty^vii day to Johan Cemes for mendeyng my hosyn ii^d^
Item to Robyn Hood of Agmersam for my partte iiii^d^
Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^d^
Item the xx^ty^viii day payde to Sir Johan Monde preeste for his halffe yerys servysce ended at Owr Lady day in Lent last past for sayng his massis for my fader and moder theyer sollys where theyere bones lyes at Wyndersore liii^s^ iiii^d^ [*margin in another hand* due are surihon[?] dye]
Item for the last hobyte for theym at Candelmas last past xxv^s^ vi^d^
Item I am evyn with hym from the sayde day for warde where unto he putts his hande to this sayde booke
Item the xxix^ty^ day I dyd dyspende at Aylysbery to the fraternyte dyner xx^d^
Item for my owyne dyner xx^d^
Item for my servants dyners iiii^s^
Item for horsmete vii^d^
Item to the fryers iiii^d^
Item for bere vi^d^
Item the xxx^ty^i day to the feeste of Jhans at Rysborow xvi^d^
Item to Yong the bone setter of Gadysdeyne ii^s^
Item to M^t^ Roger Lee hys servant for settyng of the sayde bone setter xii^d^

finis istius Maii

[f.225v]

Mensis Maii anno domini m^o^d^o^xxxiii^to^

[f.226]
[*in a later hand* June 1534]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^o^dxxxiiii^to^

Md. the xx^ty^ day Johan Cemes departtyd with owtte leve towarde Scainte Allbanis fayer and returnyd to Horssyngdon a gayne the [*obliterated*]iii day etc. [*margin* with hym vi horssis and geldyngs]
Md. the vi^th^ day Johan Scnap and Nycholas Bate departyd from Horssyngdon in to Walys warde etc.
Md. the viii^th^ day my cosyne Gravyle[*faded*] and hys wyff cam to Horssyngdon and departtyd on the next day to [*obliterated*]eyne

Md. the xith day Rytshearde Furberer was byrryd the xiith day the cartts of Hadnam was taryde by theyer coller [*obliterated*] etc. for theyere trespasce in Whytghtts mede as it aperys by the remanys

Md. the xx^{ty} day the gap was stoppyd in my wyves gardeyne etc.

Md. the xx^{ty}vi day M^{r} Gryffyth and hys wyffe was at Horssyngdon etc.

Md. the xxvii day R' Cooke departyd owte of my servysce [*obliterated*] etc.

Md. the xx^{ty}viii day Johan Dayvd cam to Horssyngdon and his sun Blan [?] etc.

Md. the xx^{ty}ix day Belhed the boutsher of Rysborow dyd sell me the halffe karkys of one rame for the wedder etc. so deseyvyth the penult[?] that ar the kyngs soubnetts and layth long so done etc.

[f.226v]
[*in a later hand* June 1534]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiiii^{to}

Item the fyrst day for barme i^{d}

Item for strawberys i^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item for ale at Rysborow ii^{d}

Item the [*obliterated*]th day for see fyshe from Thame with the messeynger xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]

Item the [*obliterated*]th day to Johan Vachan for cottenyng my tawny cote x^{d} [*margin* my portter etc.]

Item the ixth day for straberys ii^{d} partem meum i^{d}

Item for [*obliterated*] ellys of Lankesshere lynnyn cloth for sheetys v^{s} x^{d}

Item to the sadelere of Agmersame for ii payer of pasturns

Item for ii collers with doble raynes for the ii yong horssys

Item the xth day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item for ynke i^{d}

Item the xith day to Henry Tayllur for workeyng of serteyne gere and mendyng ii dayes and a half with his man xii^{s} iiii^{d} with mete and drynk lodgyng etc.

Item for straberys i^{d}

Item for barme ^{ob}

Item for ale ^{ob}

Item the xiith day for straberys i^{d}

Item the xiiith day for straberys i^{d}

Item payde to Heb of Long Wyke for one quartter of benes v^{d}

Item the xiiijth day for straberys i^{d}

Item the xvth day for straberys i^{d}

Item the xvith day for straberys i^{d}

Item for butter and barme i^{d}

Item the xviith day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for straberys ii^{d}
Item the xviiith daye to Sawnders for mendyng my schoys i^{d}
Item the xixth day to Johan Dyer for mendyng my hossyn i^{d}
Item to Bate for see fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item for straberys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day I lost to Shalley at tyktak v^{d}
Item for straberys ^{ob}
Item to my nepvew Gyfforde hys servant for bryngyng hernshewys iiii^{d}
Item the xxii day to Mowntygew for shoyng xiiii^{d}
Item for the yron work for the orsheorde brydge viii^{d}
Item for a loke and an yron with a stapyll for the sclusee[?] xi^{d}
Item delyveryd to Bate for to bryng me fryshe storgun ii^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}iii for forkkys and rakys for the haye tyme viii^{d}
Item to Johan Clarke barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item I dyd geve to Davyd my broder Shamburlayne his servant for the bryngyng of pyneappuls iiii^{d}

[f.227]

Item the xx^{ty}iiii day Mydsummer day the day of Sayncte Johan for straberys i^{d}
Item for one bottell of ale i^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Bate for see fyshe xviii^{d} be sydys the towrboote the whytshe dyd coste ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for straberys
Item for barme ^{ob}
Item the xxvi day to Humffrey for hewyng of woodde and for the beryng there of for my shambyr in to the woodyerde [*above* with mete and drynk] i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to the sayde Humffrey for hewyng woodde
Item the xx^{ty}viii day for one bottell of ale from Rysborow i^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day for straberys from Bradnam
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Bate for fyshe for ii weks ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for barme i^{d}
Item for one rope with a schwevylle for my nag ii^{d}
Item
finis istius mensis

[f.227v]
[*in a later hand* June 1534]
[*the lower half of this page is cut away*]

[f.228]
[*in a later hand* July 1534]

Johan Hodsun tayllur servant to Johan Henry Style tayllur of Stokyn Schyrshe

Md. the fyrste day Clement of Hadnam was with me for Raffe Kyngyston etc. and after M^{t} Vaghan for the same etc.
Md. the iii^{de} day Robyne Fellow dyd bryng me the decre from the kyngs cownscell etc.
Md. the viith day I had one bale of olde hay from M^{t} E. Dormer from Schynor yeldyng hym [?]ytshe new hay owtte of Sydale mede
Md. that day Johan Cemes went to Claydon with owte leve and returnyd the viiith day etc.
Md. the iiiith day Johan Vaghan went to London etc. and dyd stele hys waye etc.
Item he returnyd whome a gayne the xiiiith day at nyght
Md. the xx^{ty}viii day Wyllam Myllyngtun dyd enter a gayne to my servysce as to kepe my gate and order my halle for xxvi^{s} viii^{d} and his lyverey by the yere and to doe oder servysce etc.
Item the xx^{ty}viii day Vaghan that was my portter departyd owtte of my servysce

[f.228v]

Mensis Julii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiiii^{o}

Item the fyrst day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d} [*above* for ynke i^{d}]
Item the ii^{de} day to Wyllam Mede hys wyffe for straberys i^{d}
Item to Wyllam Scmyth hys wyffe for one quarte of wyght wyne ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day for straberys i^{d}
Item for parscenepyns ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fyshe viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item for raspyrs
Item the iiiith day I dyd lende Johan Vaghan my portter up on hys waygs xx^{d}
Item to Johan Eeste hys sun for bryngyng one baskett of pesces in the coddys i^{d}
Item the vith day to hym that browght blak schirys from Sir R' i^{d}
Item for a gyrdyll for Agnes Wyldegoosce i$^{d\ ob}$
Item for R' Sargeante hys costs at Thame for goyng for olde haye
Item the vii^{h} day for strawberys and raspys berys i^{d}
Item the viiith day to Johan barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item for raspis and straberys i^{d}
Item I receyvd from R' Large mersser dwellyng on Lundun brydge at the sygne of the [*obliterated*]mes iii yerds of blak velwet prisce ix^{s} the yerde ii rollys of blak bokeram and this by the handes of Henry Fellow my servant the whytshe I doe owe the sayde R' for this forsayde stuffe
Item for straberys and raspys i^{d}
Item the ixth day to Bate for fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item delyveryd to Henry Fellow to Lundun warde for dyvers cawscys vi^{s} viii^{d} partem meum iii^{s} [?]

Item the xth day for the bottell of bere from Rysborow i^{d}
Item for parscenypis i^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item to Henry Style tayllur of Stokyn Shyrshe for lynyng my damaske gowyn xvi^{d} with mete and drynk and lodgeyng for hym and his man
Item for my wyves kyrttyl the makyng and settyng on the byndeyng
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the xith day to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Wendover ii^{d} [*margin* for Ralfe Kyngyston i^{d}]
Item for ale i^{d} ob
Item the xiith day for straberys i^{d} the
Item for bere from Whyghtoks i^{d}
Item the xvth day to the barbur ii^{d} [*margin* for shavyng me]
Item to Gylbert Scmyth of Crandon for shoyng at tymys ii^{s} v^{d}
Item for straberys and raspys i^{d}
Item the xvith day for that hobyte of my shyldern xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item the xviiith day to Henry Style tayllur of Stokyng Shyrshe for iiii yerds of kendall for my jaket iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for the makyng xx^{d}

[f.229]
[*an attached docket in another hand*]

This byll made the viiith day of Maye in the xxxiiiith yere of the raygne of owr soveragne lord Kyng Henry the viiith wytnessithe that I Sir Edward Donne knyght have recevyd the day of the makyng of this byll of Sir Johan Wyllyams knyght the some of ten pownds sterlyng for the half yers annuyte grauntyd to the sayde Edward by the kyngs survitor owt of Rychard Ffermars late lands in Essyx dew at the Annuncyacon of Our Lady last past
In wytnes wher of I the sayd Sir Edward to this byll have subscribyd my name the day and yere above written

[f.229v]
[*blank*]

[f.230]

Item the xixth day for straberys and raspys and ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day I dyd spende at Aylysbery at the sysse iiii^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fysche vi^{d} partem meum iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Bate for fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{d}]

Item for parscenyps ii^{d}
Item to Scayntte Anthony hys clarke iiii^{d} partem meum ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day day [*sic*] for parscenypys from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Heb for one quartter of benes v^{s}
Item to the hofferyng of Mary Putnam her maryayge xx^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix to the barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item to the potter with covers for iiii potts to boyle mete in iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Henry Tayllur for Davyd Kyffyne for the mendeyng of hys doowbelet iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item the testament of Culverley
Item for cocumbyrs
Item I dyd geve to the harveyste follkys ii^{d}
Item

[f.230v]
[*in a later hand* July 1534]

Surge
Surge deum lauda dies est iam cantots[?] alawda

Mensis Julii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiiii^{o}

[f.231]
[*in a later hand* September 1534]

Item the emperur ys letyd by the lyne of the name of the Pawllys Grave where of ys the Dewk of Saxone it is thowght that the emperer his mageste ys dyscendyd of that same lyne etc.
Md. the viith day I was with Sir Johan Daunce etc. and where I dyd speke with Sir Frawnsceys Bryan etc.
Item with Gelly at Hadnam etc.
Md. the xiith day Johan Stayny had a booke in Rysborow park by the kyngs warante etc.
Md. the Friday the xiiith day Robyn Fellow dyd tell Johan Stevys of Fressyls in the shyrsche of Bledlow that I and my wyff dyd take owtte of his pursse serteyne golde in the lytyll corte at Horssyngdon and he knelyng on hys kneyes and I to have my schworde drawyn over hys hed
Md. the xith day Davyd ap Hoel cam to Horssyngdon and browght with hym owtte of Walys xx mane[?] oxun bestys etc.
Md. the xxii day I dyd mete the kyngs grace at By[?]etter in the company of M^{t} Bryane etc.
Md. the xix day Morgane Cuttysmore was at Horssyngdon and hys broder Roger with hym etc.

[f.231v]
[*in a later hand* September 1534]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m°dxxxiiii^to

Item the fyrst day to Johan Armere in ernest iiii^d to make clene all my harnys for xii^d by the weke with mete and drynk etc.
Item the ii^de day to Johan barbur for schavyng me ii^d
Item to Henry Tayllur for mendyng of serteyne thyngs of myne iii^d
Item for one payer of whyghte kerse hossyn for Davyd Kyffyn with the makyng iii^s viii^d
Item the iiii^th day to Bate for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item for ii cocumbyrs
Item the v^th day to Henry Tayllur for mendeyng my hosyn i^d
Item for lookyng glassys of the Welshe pedelere of Lundun vi^d
Item the ix^th day to Johan barbur for schavyng of me ii^d
Item for one li. of waxe bowght of Lambe vi^d
Item the x^th day to Bowels for makeyng my tapur
Item xi^th day for woll oyle for my harneys iiii^d
Item for ale i^d
Item for see fyshe from Thame xvi^d [*margin* partem meum viii^d]
Item a gayne for ale i^d
Item to Rawnsce and Cybel Squyer for paryng of the safferon gardeyne ii dayes work with mete and drynk x^d [*margin* partem meum vi^d]
Item for bere i^d ob
Item the xii^th day for brekefast[?]
Item for ale
Item the xiii^th day for bere i^d
Item to Bate for fyshe for ii wekys be fore as it aperys be forc iiii^th day and all so my partte etc.
Item the xv^th day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^d
Item the xvi^th day for malvesey for M^t Secretary in the parke
Item he scleyd there ii books and kyllyd and dyd dreve owtte that there was kyld by Sir W. Wyndesore and M^t Greneway with oder to the numbyr of viii dere of olde and yong as sum fawmmes etc.
Item he dyd geve my wyffe i booke and the kepar i ayngel
Item the xviii^th day to Bate for salte fyshe and freyshe heryngs xx^d [*margin* partem meum xii^d]
Item to Wyllam Pottycary of Northhamtun for one loxe for me and onc odyr for my wyffe ii^s viii^d [*margin* partem meum xii^d]
Item the xix^th day

[f.232]

Item the xx^ty day to R' Sergeant his wyffe her shyrsheyng x^d [*margin* partem meum iiii^d]

Item to Bowels hys game
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Peter Loowke for my boots ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Bysseter viii^{d}
Item to the barbur for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item ale i^{d}
Item the xxii day my souper at Byssetter with my schambur etc. iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day there to the preeste iiii^{d}
Item for my horsmete xvi^{d}
Item for my dynner there iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xxvi day for iiii gryg wyllys xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item to Nycholas Bate for goyng in my errant to Kymbel i^{d}
Item to Johan Armerer for iiii weks worke iiii^{s} with mete and drynk
Item to Johan Bate the fysher for see fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xxvii day to Hebbe of Longwyke for i quarter of benes v^{s}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Johan barbur for schavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Wyllam Mede and Wyllam Plowman for bryngyng Johan a Dene hys scheepe to Aylysbery pownde viii^{d}
Item

[f.232v]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiiii^{to}

[f.233]
[*in a later hand* October 1534]

Md. the fyrst day Robert Woodlesse and yong Henry Cnollys cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the ii^{de} day after dyner etc.
Md. the ii^{de} day my nevew R. Gyfforde his dog dyd dy etc. [*margin* R. Kyngyston]
Md. the vth day Mary Putnam departyd with her moder home
Item Davyd ap Hoell and Johan Cemes went that day towarde Walys etc.
Item that day Robert Woodelesse dyd kepe my coortts at Sawndertun etc.
Item that day Henry Tayllur be gan to work with me
Md. the vith day the sayde Robert dyd kepe coorte at Horssyngdon and had of my wyffe for the boyth coortts kepeyng vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item he had of her for a sesshyrany for Robyn Fellow his repleve iii^{s} viii^{d}
Md. the viith day Davyd ap Hoel and Johan Cemes departyd to Walys
Item the ixth day W. Myllyngtun departyd owte of my servysce etc.
Item the xith day my broder Robert was here with hys wyffe
Md. the xiith day Thomas the Welshe boye dyd stele his wax with xxi^{d} of Sir Johan with dyvers oder gere etc.

Md. the xiiith day Sir Walter Stoner dyd kepe coorte at Rysborow Principis and had one dere of the park and the day before Hoowardyne clark of the larder had one oder by M^{t} Bryan hys letter etc.

Md. the xiiiith day Johan Armerer dyd begyn a gayne to work in my armery etc.

Md. the xviith day Weste dyd sende one lode of tyle to Horssyngdon etc.

Md. that day W. Scmyth dyd bryng Sir Walter Stoner a teg from me etc.

Item that my broder R. Verney dyd geve i ell of canvas etc.

Item the xixth day Dener was with me etc.

Item the xx^{ty} day the ii observants Massy and Jonys cam to Horssyngdon etc.

Item the xx^{ty}vi day the awdyt was at Wallyngforde where Scmyth was alowyd xl^{s} for reparacyuns of the park hedge etc.

Item the xxvii day M^{t} Lorde and M^{t} Mar the under awdyter cam to Horssyngdon etc. and Scly the myller

[f.233v]
[*in a later hand* October 1534]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}dxxxiiii^{to}

Item the fryst day for Thomas Scnap hys costys to Wycum seshyuns for to speke with M^{t} Basset iiii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to Bate for fysche for ii wekys ii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xiiii^{d}]

Item for fysche from Thame that Cemes browght xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]

Item the vth day for here from Rysborow i^{d}

Item the vith day to Robert Woodlesse for the accyun of the casces gyft R. Fellow iii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item pro post diem iiii^{d}

Item pro capies inde xix^{d}

Item for the attorney hys fee xx^{d}

Item in rewarde to hym xii^{d}

Item he had of my wyffe as it aperys in this bok x^{s}

Item for ale i^{d}

Item the viith day to Johan barbur ii^{d} rybande

Item the viiith day for ale i^{d}

Item to the clarke of Kymbel i^{d}

Item the ixth day for cadons brode [*above* ii yerds] and narrow [*above* iiii yerds] v^{d}

Item for fyshe from Thame

Item for fyshe of Bate [*margin* partem meum]

Item to Wyllam Myllyngton for his waygs etc. iiii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xl^{d}]
Item the xth day for ale i^{d}
Item to H. Tayllur for makyng and furryng of my say cote ii^{s}
Item for mendyng of odyr gere vi^{d}
Item for my worstede gowne vi^{d}
Item the xiith day for ale i^{d}
Item the xiiith day of R' Waren servant to my farmer Raffe Purfferey gentylman for the halffe yerys rente endyd at Mychaelmas last past of Ratclyffe Culy in the cownte of Lescester v^{li} xxiii^{d} with i li. of peper and i li. of comyn where of payde to the sayde Raffe for his bryngyng v^{s}
Item there of to T. Eeste for his halffe yeres fee vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for ale
Item the xiiiith day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xvth day for ale i^{d}
Item mendyng i shoor ^{ob} for ynk ^{ob}
Item the xvith day to Bate for fyshe for ii wekys etc. xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xv^{d}]
Item to Syngyltun for fyshe ix^{d} partem meum
Item the xviith day for one bottel of ale i^{d}

[f.234]

Item the xviiith day delyveryd to Johan Scnap to Marllo fayer for naylys of dyvers sortt iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item all so to hym for petsheys peres and serffys vi^{d}
Item for his costs iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Cybyll Squier for ii dukks and one drake vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for ale i^{d}
Item to Gardener hys man ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d} ynk
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Peter Luk for makeyng my one payer of fustyane shoys x^{d}
Item he had of my wyffe ffor makeyng all so x^{d} and for i payer of hy shoys lynyd xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Bate for fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{d}]
Item to Syngyltun all so
Item the xxiiii day for ale i^{d}
Item for vi schekyns v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v daye to Peter Luk for my walkeyng shoys xii^{d}
Item spent at Rysborow up on folks of Wendover xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item the xxvi day I delyveryd to Raffe Kyngyston to Lundun warde up on a farther rekenyng v^{s}
Item to Henry Tayllur for mendeyng my doblet and cote iiii^{d}

Item for i bottel of ale i^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Jak for goyng to Wendovyr i^{d}
Item for threde bossis i^{d}
Item to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for brede and malversey
Item the xxviii day delyveryd Johan Scnap to Marllow to Johan Sandes for xv warpys of scmale ollde haberdyns viii^{s} ii^{d} his costs vi^{d}
Item the xxix day to Henry Heb one quartter of benes v^{s}
Item for i bottell of ale i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Bate for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Syngyltun for fyshe
Item to Grove for beryng my letter to Marllow ii^{d}
Item

[f.234v]
[*in a later hand* October 1534]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}dxxxiiii^{to}

All these are proved

[f.235]
[*in a later hand* March 1534/5]

Md. the ii^{de} day the constables of Bekynsfell dyd bryng to me to Horssyngdon Randell Hokel as a fellun and so to Aylysbery etc. by hys owne confescyun he dyd stele ii warp of lyngs of myne that stode to me iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item he dyd stele on Scainte Davyd his evyn at mydnyght at Horssyngdon behynde the bake howsse of lynge[?] of moder Alys and Margaret the mayde ii kershers prisce xii^{d} one apurune prisce vi^{d} one naptekyne prisce iiii^{d}
Item one new payer of shoys of Blaces Davyd prisce viii^{d} etc. for conveyng of H. Cebyll his gere with sum of myne by the nyght etc. at Mychelmas
Item all so the sayde Randell dyd brekc up thc lok of one grete coffer in my store howsse where my hale and pavylyun lay and dyd cutt as mytshe as half a grete shote owte of the pavylyun the whyshe was fownde in his bed straw after his departeyng
Md. the vth day Donys[?] one of the constables of Bekensfelde dyd bryng to Horssyngdon one warp of the sayde stollyn lyngs and had the othyr for hys rewarde with one grote for the bryngyng of Alys of the bake hows her lyng that was all so stollyn by the sayde Randell etc.
Md. the vi^{h} day Sir E. S. cam from Lundun to Horssyngdon and went theyns the viiith day to Thame Abbeye etc.

[f.235v]

Mensis Marshii anno domini m°d°xxxiiii°

Item the fyrst day for brymstone ob
Item for crakenels id
Item the iiide day to Mowntegew the scmyth for one hatshet for Blasce Davyd iiiid
Item the iiiith day to Johan Clarke for shaveyng me iid
Item for fyshe to Bate ixd [*margin* partem meum vd]
Item to Johan Cemes for mendyng my jorkyn id
Item spent at Rysborow
Item the viith day to my wyffe for the sawyers xiid for the carpenter viiid
Item for fyshe to Lynsclade
Item for fyshe to Bate
Item the ixth day to Blasce and Parssun for fellyng the popeler of bloks for the bote iiiid
Item to the sayde bloke for the sayde popeler
Item for crakenels
Item the xth day for sewger cande form[*sic*] lambe iid
Item the xith daye to the barbur iid
Item to hym for vi gyrthis with owte bowkles xvd
Item to hym all so for iiii surssyngyls vid
Item the xiiith day to Bate for fyshe xviiid [*margin* partem meum ixd]
Item for orayngs id
Item brede ale iid
Item to Henry Fellow for goyng to Mt Brudenel for the Freynshe preest iiiid
Item to the scmyth Mowntegew for makyng the pyke to my staffe iid
Item the xiiiith day to Lymslade for fyshe and pyrewykles [*margin* partem meum]
Item Thomas Mede carpentere for iiii dayes for fellyng the forsayde poppeler for the bote and for the makeyng there of xvid and mete and drynk [*margin* partem meum viiid]
Item for a bottell of ale iid
Item the xvth day dynyd at Schynor etc.
Item the xvith day to Loxborow for i pek of hempstede for to sowe vd
Item the xviith day spent at Wendover iid
Item the xviiith day to the barbur iid
Item to Scmalle for ii grete boteyn bollys for the howndes iiid
Item for ale id
Item the xviiith day to Kytwylde for salte salmonde xxd [*margin* partem meum xd ale iid]
Item sewgar cande id
Item the xixth day to Cemes for makeyng my bysat iid

Item to Squier for my oots i^{d}
Item brede and wyne and bere and ale and fyer at Uxbrydge ix^{d}
Item horscemete and shoyng ii^{s} $iiii^{d}$
Item the $xx^{ty}i$ day brekefast there $viii^{d}$
Item at Actun for ale i^{d}
Item dyner at Lundun ii^{s} $iiii^{d}$
Item to the ernyst $iiii^{d}$
Item ernest for my *ii* netts $iiii^{d}$ the reste $xiii^{s}$
Item the ernest for my freynge $iiii^{d}$ the rest $xviii^{d}$ the unsce after xx unsces
Item sooper of my servants vi^{d}
Item in my shambur v^{d}
Item for ii genets skynys and the makyng of hyt for a typpet $viii^{s}$ ii^{d}
Item for ii cones skynys $viii^{d}$
Item R' Sergeants soper iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day dyner and soper xv^{d}
Item in my shambyr at nyght vi^{d} *ob*

[f.236]

takyn owte of the bag xxxii crownys

Item the xx^{ty}iii day dyner and soper ii^{s} $viii^{d}$
Item to Carow the barbur xii^{d}
Item a primer vi^{d}
Item iii books iii^{d}
Item storyng my schuorde i^{d}
Item in my shambyr $iiii^{d}$
Item the xxiiii day dyner xx^{d}
Item at nyght $viii^{d}$
Item a shert for Davyd $xviii^{d}$
Item a quartter of hoppys ii^{s} $iiii^{d}$
Item a nyght cap of velwet and a bonnet $viii^{s}$ triacle vii^{d} alios iii^{d}
Item to the goldsemyth for my primer vi^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day dyner and soper ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item bote hyere vi^{d}
Item in my shambyr v^{d}
Item I dyd receyvyd of M^{t} R' Fermer for Owr Lady day rent in Essex xv^{li}
Item the xxv day dyner and soper iii^{s} i^{d}
Item at nyght in my shambyr v^{d}
Item for ii drag netts $xiii^{s}$ $viii^{d}$
Item for makeyng my payer of hosyn with the lynyng [*margin* Summa to the mersser $liiii^{s}$ vi^{d}]
Item for i tewke bag x^{d}

Item a yerde and quartter of blak velwet xii^{s} vi^{d}
Item a yerde of yellow sateyne v^{s}
Item the elle and d. of russet satrscenet vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item xii yerds of fustyan of Napuls and d. xx^{s} viii^{d}
Item the half ell of blak sarscenet ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item iii rolls of blak bokeram vi^{s}
Item ii dosyne of poynts viii^{d} a gyrdyll and garters xii^{d}
Item the makeyng and lynyng of hosyn ii^{s} x^{d}
Item for xxiiii yerds of freydge of whyght and blak ix^{s} [*margin* vii owscys]
Item for a bytt xvi^{d}
Item the mendyng of my male xx^{d}
Item a basket viii^{d} and the lok iii^{d}
Item vernyshyng of my sporis styrops vii^{d}
Item iii bedds vi nyghtts xiiii^{d}
Item vi horssys vi dayes at the Crowne x^{s} [*margin* to mangit[?] i^{d}]
Item delyveryd to Raffe Kyngyston for the hoggs hed of wyne xxv^{s} and for othyr cawces ix^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day for dyner xx^{d}
Item the ii netts xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a booke vi^{d} [*margin* for the g[?] pokks]
Item for shoyng iiii^{d}
Item ii elys for Sergeant vi^{d}
Item for brede and drynk at Uxbrydge in my shambyr with fyer viii^{d}
Item i stope of wyne to my nesce Grevylde iiii^{d}
Item horsmete and shoyng ii^{s}
Item the xxvii day brekefast there iiii^{d}
Item the xxix day at Horssyngdon to Collyns for preseyng a long bow iiii^{d}
Item for pak threde i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day for mendyng my shoo i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Bate for fyshe viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item for waxe partem meum
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Ryshearde Sergeant for takyng of cullys i^{d}

Summa at Lundun ix^{li} xviii^{s} vii$^{d\ ob}$

[f.236v]

Mensis Marshii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxiiii^{o}

[f.237]
[*in a later hand* April 1535]

Intere le vii[*above* tyme] joue de Marshe et le vii [*above* tyme] jouere de Averyle v[?] saveres sye le cowqueste morte ow vyve

Md. the ii^{de} day in the ii^{de} owyr in the morneyng my goode horsse dyd dye of the beteyng of his fellow the whytshe was on the last day of Marshe towarde nyghte etc.

Md. the vth daye Johan Armerere cam a gayne to Horssyngdon

Md. the xiiith day M^{t} Greneway was at Horssyngdon and so was T. Shertysfylde etc. glover of Eeste Wycum

Md. the xx^{ty} day Wyllam Welhed dyd cum to me from Sir W. Wyndesore to spare the ponyshement of the cedyshyus words of the sayde Welhed to the tyme that Sir Johan Dawnce and the sayde Sir W. and I shall meete etc.

Md. the xviiith day beyng the Sunday T. Scnap dyd ryde owt a bowte dyner tyme and dyd returne a gayne to Horssyngdon by twene v and vi before the evyn song etc. and on the next day dyd speke un lykeyng words rydeyng to M^{t} Dawnces to Raffe K. and W. S. etc. and dyd in lyke wysce the Saterday before to Sir Johan and Davyd etc. sayyng and boyth tymys that I had lost no more then one of theym had done

Md. the xx^{ty}ii day T. Scnap removyd his gere and roode hymself etc. to Sir Johan Daunce for Sir Johan the paryshe preeste etc.

Item the xxiii day M^{t} Greneway cam from M^{t} Daunce to me for the same cawce etc.

Md. the xxthvi day Johan Armerere departtyd whyther un knowyn to me for it was with owtte my knowyng etc.

[f.237v]

Mensis Aprilis anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxv^{o}

Item the fyrste day at Aylysbery mete and drynke and horscemete iii^{s}

Item at Wendover ii^{d}

Item a quart of malvezey iii^{d}

Item to Squyer ii^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to Wyllam Beltshe for dressyng the horssys bones ii^{d}

Item the iiiith day for halff a bowshell of hemp cede viii^{d} partem meum iiii^{d}

Item the vth day to Wyllam a Fyrth that kylde my horsse iiii^{d}

Item to Bate for fyshe ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]

Item to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs to and at Lundun v dayes iiii^{s} ii^{d}

Item the viith day I receyvyd of R' Waren servant to Raffe Purfferay gentylman the sum of v^{li} vii^{s} i^{d} for my halffe yerys rent of Ratclyffe Culee in the cownty of Lecester shere ended at Owr Lady day last paste where of I dyd delyver the sayde R' for hys m^{t} his halffe yerys fee v^{s}

Item to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item for a quartt of sekke iii^{d}

Item this day I perceyvyd of the robery owte of my caskete of vii$^{xx\ li}$ etc.
Item to Henry Tayllur for makeyng of Davyd his cote xvi^{d}
Item to Bate a yerde and the quarter of whyghte keresey for hys hosyn the sherying i^{d}
Item the viiith day to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Wycum for Sherffylde iiii^{d}
Item the ixth day to T. Bate for fyshe
Item for my parte
Item the xth day I dyd expende at Aylysbery in the kyngs comyshyn ii^{s} x^{d}
Item the xith day to the horskepar that cam from Morgane Cottesmore iiii^{d} [*margin* in rewarde]
Item the xiith day to Sir Frawnsceyes Bryane his mynstrelles viii^{d} [*margin* in rewarde partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item the xiiith day to the sadelere of Agmerssame for serteyne stuff xx^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for ynke i^{d}
Item the xvth day I dyd spende at Wendover in the kyngs comyshyn ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xvith day I dyd spende at Wycum in the kyngs comyshyn xx^{d}
Item to Bate for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item to the womens shyrshe boxe ii^{d}
Item the xviiith daye to Thomas Eeste for his halffe yerys fee endyd at Owr Lady day in Lent vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Bate for goyng ii tymys to Lundun my [*above* my] erants
Item the xixth I was at Sir Johan Daunce his howsse for comyshyn etc.
Item the xx^{ty} day to Newman of Aylysbery for a payer of boots ii^{s} viii^{d} and to his servante i^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to W. Goolde tayllur for mendeyng my hosyn and collere ii^{d}

[f.238]

Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Wyllam Goolde for makeyng of Davyd hosyn viii^{d}
Item spent at Rysborow ale i^{d}
Item for ii playsces ii^{d}
Item for sek iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Bate for fyshe xv^{d}
Item for orayngs i^{d}
Item the xxv day to Bate of Bledlow for bryngyng me a grewhownde from Cornyshe of Shenor of ~~hys~~ [*struck through*] gyfte iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day I dyd dyspende at Rysborow iiii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Johan barbur for shavyng me i^{d}
Item to Robert Fawlkenere my nevew Verney hys servant for bryngyng one neyste of herne shewys of iii in numbyr iiii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Goolde for mendyng my dooblelett and hosyn
Item for a bottell of scmalle ale from Scmyths howsse i^{d}
Item the last day I was at M^{t} Daunce hys howsse for the comysshyn of and for the prests of Wadesdon Doury

[f.238v]

long provycyun be fore makyth fewer possescyun

Mensis Aprillis anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxv^{o}

[f.239]
[*in a later hand* June 1535]

Md. the iiiith day Sir Wyllam Stitton parssun of Horssyngdon dyd departe this worlde etc.
Md. the ixth day was one showyr of grete haylle with rayne at vi of the clok at nyght and rayne
Md. the xth day in the mornyng was a grete hore frost etc. with coled and weet
Md. the xx^{ty}v day my wyffe was hartt with a foowlle by the blake spaynyell Parys etc.

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxv^{to}

[f.239v]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{o}dxxxv^{to}

Item the fyrst day to Bate for fysshe xii^{d} partem meum vi^{d}
Item for ii schestys iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Gardener
Item the ii^{de} day to Johan the barbur for the shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Bate for fyshe xi^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe all so [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item the vth to Johan Armerer up on a rekenyng of hys waygys and at his goyng to Barcumstede to hys wyffe xvi^{d}
Item to Thomas Bate for mendeyng of sylver sallt at Lundon ii^{s}
Item the viiith day to Wyllam Goolde for mendyng my hosyn at dyvers tyms vi^{d}
Item the ixth day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item straberys
Item the xth day for straberys i^{d}

Item for ale in bottell
Item the xith day to Bate for fyshe xiiii^{d}
Item to Syngyltun for fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xv^{d}]
Item the xiith day for ale and bere iii^{d}
Item I dyd dyspende at the towe
Item the xiiith day for straberys i^{d}
Item the xiiith [*recte* xiiiith] day for straberys i^{d}
Item the xvth day to T. Portter for a nambelyng mare and half a ayngel etc.
Item the xvith day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item straberys i^{d}
Item to Wyllam Scmyth for his costys for goyng to M^{t} Bryan iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Bate for fyshe xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Syngyltun for fyshe vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum iii^{d}]
Item straberys i^{d}
Item for sooper i^{d}
Item a li. of sewgar vii^{d}
Item for lasce ii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Wyllam Scmyth for hys costs to Wyndsore xx^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for straberys i^{d}
Item to M^{t} Greneway hys man ii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d} straberys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for fryshe watter elys vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum iii^{d}] straberys
Item for a bottelle of bere the xx^{ty}vi day from Rysborow i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Robyns wyffe for ii schecesy iii^{d}
Item for i li. of sewgyr from Wycum viii^{d}

[f.240]

Item the xx^{ty}ix for straberys i^{d}
Item for a bottell of bere from Whyghttokys i^{d}
Item to Wyllam Scmyth M^{t} Gryffyth his servant for [*blank*] yerds of scmalle blak rybande
Item to hym for a hatte
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item

[f.240v]

Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

a proverbe of Froyssart
He that hayth mysfortune Every man offerys hym hys wrong
He ys never pover that ys happy

Ut hic michi ut tibi ut neque [?]quam nobis bonum
He canot be pover that ys happy

[f.241]
[*in a later hand* September 1535]

Md. the ii^{de} day M^{t} Gregory Cranwell dyd dyne at Horssyngdon and in his company Sir Robert Dormer with the lady hys wyffe with oder gentylmen and gentlwomen with the oder of his company and trayne were founde iii^{xx} and he and they dyd cyll in the park of Rysborow iiii books be syde galleyng and dyd dystylnete[?] to theyme at his plesure etc. as rewarde to the kepar iiii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* R. Dormer dyd geve hym v^{s}] and he had hole with his skynner

Md. the iii^{de} day Davyd ap Holl departyd towarde Walys on the iiiith day I was at Ayllysbery for the schames[?] of Notley etc.

Md. the xth day yong Scmyth dyd hunt with his bow in the park the xith day he was sped of a grete soore and by a letter I dyd receyvyd from M^{t} Controller of the Kyngs howsse Sir Wyllam Pollet etc.

Item that day Chrystpor Webster roade in to Warwyke shere on his owne bysynes on my mare etc.

Md. the xiii day I did sende the halffe of a book to lend to M^{t} Borde by T. Bate the fysher etc.

[f.241v]

Mensis Septembriis anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxv^{to}

Item the fyrst day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for makeyng of Davyd Kyffyn hys hossyn ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for ale and bere from Rysborow
Item the iii^{de} day to Bate for fyshe **xvi^{d}** [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item for a bottell of ale i^{d}
Item the viith day for my shavyng ii^{d}
Item bere and ale i^{d}
Item the xth day for fyshe from Thame xii^{d}
Item brede and bere ii^{d}
Item the xith day to R' my cosyne Raffe Gyfforde his servant for bryngyng and ii herneschewys stchestes
Item the xiiith day for a bottel of ale i^{d}
Item a loff of brede ^{ob}
Item I receyvyd of Wyllam Scmale vi yerds of lynyng frysce prisce iii^{s} vii^{d}

[*the remainder of the page is very faded*]

Item that same day Henry Tayllur of Stokyng Stchyrtsh cam to Horssyngdon and Jonys hys man for to make sertayne gere etc.

Item the xvth day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale i^{d} ^{ob}
Item for cullys i^{d}
Item the xvith day I dyd dysspende at the sesshyns at Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item to Jusse etc. his fellow for takyng of my brooke fysche ii^{d}
Item to Bate for fyshe
Item to hym for perys ii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Henry Tayllur for makeyng and furryng of my cote of fustyane of Napuls ii^{d}
Item for new leggyng of my whyghte hossyn iiii^{d}
Item for makeyng of ii payer of oder hossyn of lymscy wollsey v^{d}
Item for mendyng of ii payer of [*faded*] of [*faded*] and of hossyn ii^{s}
Item [*faded*]

[f.242]

Item the xviiith day to Burfforde the carpenter for thatt day hys waygs i^{d} with mete and drynk
Item to the ii saweres for my stabyll for that day viii^{d} with mete and drynk
Item the xixth day to Belsh his wyffe for waxe vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for a bottell of ale from Rysborow i^{d}
Item to Bate for see fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* delyveryd x^{d}]
Item for perys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for a bottell of ale from Kytwylds i^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Bate for fyshe x^{d} [*margin* delyveryd v^{d}]
Item for ale i^{d}
Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to hym for ynke i^{d}
Item the xxiiii for see fyshe and freyshe water fyshe from Thame xiiii^{d} [*margin* delyveryd viii^{d}]
Item to T. Portter for iiii li. perys from Woodstok fayer v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to ii sawyers for one day sawyng for my stabyll of planks viii^{d} wyth mete and drynk
Item the xx^{ty}vi I dyd geve towarde Bowels hys playe ale iiii^{d}
Item a bottell of ale i^{d} ^{ob}
Item for a potte of mustarde i^{d}
Item the xxvii day to the tayllur for mendyng my dobelet ii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Scmale for lynyng for my fustyan cote iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to Johan barbur for shavyng ii^{d}
Item to the ii sawyers for one daye sawyng for my stabull boords viii^{d} with mete and drynk
Item to the ii carpenters for ii dayes workeyng on the stabull xvi^{d} with mete and drynk
Item the xx^{ty}ix day for a botell of ale i^{d} ^{ob}
Item for perys from Thame fayer

Item for a hatte for me self xii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day for ale i^{d}

[f.242v]

Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Froyssarde
He that hays mystefortune
Every body wyll hoffyr hym wrong
He cannot be poor that ys happy

[*written indistinctly to the right of the above*]
pasturus tew
the babrybre and runde
Guanalong[?] the [?]ytt[?]
Gunato[?] the desyelel[?]
Harpocrates, Idem est as cyle[?]
Tempus est speeri[?]
Nunc[?] tempus requieri

Mensis Septembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxv^{to}

[f.243]
[*in a later hand* May 1536]

Dieu me conduit De bien a mieux
De bien a bien

[*interweaved cross*] Dieu Me Conduit [*interweaved cross*]

Md. he cam to Horssyngdon the xixth day and that day I dyd dysscharge T. Beryngtun
Md. the xxiii day Sir Robert Jakelyn roade to the bysshop of Lyncolne etc. with W. Scmyth
Md. the xxiiii day he roade to Lundun to M^{t} Secretary etc.

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{to}

[*in a different hand* All these are proved]

[f.243v]

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{to}

Item the fyrst day I dyd geve i^{d} in ernest to John Putnam for to serve me in my howssolde etc. for iiii nobyls and his lyverey and he to fynde hym hys horsse and i grasse and haye etc. as othyrs

Item for barme i^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for brede from Rysborow ^{ob}
Item the iii^{de} day to Johan Wyer for the caryaynge of one hoggyshed of wyne from Lundun to Wendover iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for caryyng all so from Lundun thythyr for my wyf viii^{d}
Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the iiiith day I dyd receyve of Davyd ap Hoell for my yerys rent in Walys ended at the feste of S. Mycaell the Arkayngell last past xi^{li}
Item to Syngyltun for fyshe
Item to Hamelet for mendeyng ii^{d}
Item the vth day to Wellysborne Scmyth for shoyng iii^{s} vii^{d}
Item to Mowtygew for a kaye ii^{d}
Item to Dewbery the tyller for mendyng the new parler walle ii^{d}
Item the vith day to Hambelet for mendeyng ii^{d}
Item ale at Wycum i^{d}
Item soper and my shambyr at Colbroke x^{d}
Item horssemete xxi^{d}
Item viith day drynk in the morneyng ii^{d}
Item soper at Westmynster shambyr ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the viiith day dyner and soper for v men ii^{s} ix^{d}
Item bote hyer ix^{d} my shambyr iii^{d}
Item the ixth day dyners and sopers iii^{s} i^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item in my shambyr iii^{d}
Item the xth day dyner and soper iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item bote hyere iii^{d}
Item my shambyr iii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Browne the sergeant iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item R. Kygyston his dyner and soper bote hyer vi^{d}
Item the xi day dyner and soper ix^{d}
Item bote hyer iii^{d}
Item payde to R' Holt draper vii^{li}
Item payde to Bayntun grosser xxxi^{s} iiii^{d}
Item payde to R' Large mersser xx^{s} v^{d}
Item for mendyng my carttelet viii^{d}
Item the xii day dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item shambur iii^{d}
Item the xiiith day dyner and soper ii^{s} ix^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item my shambur iii^{d}
Md. I receyvyd of M^{t} Fermer v^{li}
Item to Carow barbur ii^{d}
Item a tewke bag x^{d}
Item a satene nedyr cap iii^{s} ii^{d}

Item russet paper i^{d}
Item for whyght i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xiiiith day dyner and soper iii^{s}
Item bote hyer iiii^{d}
Item my shambur ii^{d}
Item the xvth day dyner and soper xxii^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d} [*margin* hosyn ii^{d}]
Item my shambur ii^{d}
Item for makeyng and lynyng one payer of hossyn iii^{s}
Item mendyng iii bytts
Item the xvith day dyner and soper ii^{s} vii^{d}
Item bote hyere iiii^{d}
Item my shambur iii^{d}
Item to Basset for his fee xx^{d}
Item for certayne gere as hit apers in a byll inexsyd to thys booke
Item

[f.244a]
[*an attached smaller sheet in the same hand*]

Item a shworde gyrdyll iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item vi li. of poyntts ii^{s}
Item a gyrdyll xvi^{d}
Item a payer of garturs vi^{d}
Item a nyght cap of satteyn iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item a tewke bag x^{d}
Item a payere of spectaclis ii^{d}
Item for flowers of camomel ii^{d}
Item a yerde lynsy wolsy x^{d}
Item for my hatts vi^{s}
Item for mendyng of iiii bytts xvi^{d} i for a scnoffull ix^{d}
Item makeyng and lynyng of one payer of hossyn iii^{d}
Item for mendyng ii sadels viii^{d}
Item for a lesse of red with a brasse of collers for Johan Est viii^{d}
Item for a dagger for hym iiii^{d}
Item whyght threde for my shertts iiii^{d}
Item blak sylke xii^{d}
Item for sedwale ii^{d} tryacle viii^{d}
Item payntry ware xxiii^{d}
Item for a coller iii^{d} and raynys for my nag
Item payde to Andesley for sylks etc. xlv^{s} iiii^{d} and restyth unpayde vi^{s}
Item for T. Este his costs for iiii dayes or I cam to Lundun ii^{s} ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item in lyke wysce to R. Kyngyston ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for a browne gyrth to T. Este iii^{d}
Item a quyer of whyght paper i$^{d\ ob}$ and vii^{d}

[f. 244a v]
[*blank*]

[f.244b]
[*an attached bill in another hand*]

Jhe[?]

Item	v yerds ¾ [of] 3 quarters of russett wurstede at xxii^{d}	x^{s} iii^{d}
Item	xx yerds of russett wurstede at xviii^{d}	xxx^{s}
Item	vi ells fyne holland clothe at xiiii^{d}	vii^{s}
Item	vi ells of holland at xii^{d}	vi^{s}
Item	ii yards velvet at xi^{s} iiii^{d}	xxii^{s} viii^{d}
Item	iii yards sylke say at iiii^{s} iiii^{d}	xiii^{s}
Item	iii yards fustyan at viii^{d}	ii^{s}
Item	a rolle bokeram at	ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	vi ells lokeram at viii^{d}	iiii^{s}

Summa iiii^{li} xvii^{s} iii^{d}
Receyvyd the same day xlv^{s} iii^{d} rest with lii^{s}

[f.244b v]
[*written vertically*]

So frendely sowght }
so fondly wrought } Parssun Standley
as this hayth bene }
so derely bowght }
so clerly nowght } Phelyp de Commynges
hayth not be sene } Sir Dargenton

[f.245]

Item	to the mayde etc.
Item	the xviith day brekfast xx^{d}
Item	for vi horssys at lyverey after iii^{d} the day for x dayes xvi^{s} iii^{d}
Item	for R. K. and Johan Este for iiii dayes before
Item	T. Est ii^{s} ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item	R. K. ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	for my soper at Colbroke xxi$^{d\ ob}$ schambur ii$^{d\ ob}$ [*margin* Item to my gyde i^{d}]
Item	the xviiith day to the preste ii^{d} etc.
Item	horssemete ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item	brekfast xii^{d}
Item	the xixth day to Syngyltun for fyshe vi^{d}
Item	for caryng of spyscys [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item	to Hamys for fyshe vi^{d}

Item for brede i^{d}
Item straberys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii I dyd geve my precentacyun of the parssonayge of Horssyngdon to Sir Robert Jaclyne etc.
Item to Eynglyngtun his shylde for a barme i^{d}
Item for shafftelyngs
Item for hys labur i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Syngyltun for fyshe xviii^{d} all so to Hamos xiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xv^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day for my shavyng to Johan Goolde ii^{d}
Item to Montygew for a pyke for my staffe etc. iiii^{d}
Item to Hamlet for mendyng my hosyn
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Syngyltun for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Rawnsce for dressyng my gaberdyne viii^{d}
Item the xxviii day to Peter Luk for makeyng me ii payere of fustyane shoys xviii^{d} [*margin* of Napuls]
Item for makeyng of my bottews xiiii^{d}
Item for makeyng of one payer of dry shoys viii^{d} all the stuff my owyne
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Nycholas Bate for goyng in negociis iiii^{d} etc.
Item for straberys i^{d} ob
Item Item [*sic*] agayne to Nycholas Bate iiii^{d} [*margin* for negocyys]
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Johan Goolde barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item

[f.245v]

Dieu Me Conduit E. D. [*notarial; two interweaved crosses, a knot*] E.D. [*notarial*]

He that hayth misfortune every man wyll offyr hym wrong
He that ys happy he cannot be pover secundum Frossert Sir Johan

Dieu me conduit E.D.[*notarial*]

[f.246]
[*in a later hand* June 1536]

Md. the iii^{de} day Sir Robert Jaklyne parssun of Horssyngdon dyd ryng his bellys there and Sir Johan vycar of Bledlow dyd educt hym
Md. for to sende to Lundun for the booke of Markes Arollyus Emperur to[*sic*] xvi^{d} to be bowght at Raynys in Pollus shershyerde
Md. the vith day Peverell with odyr of Grete Mystylden dyd bryng one susspecte etc.

Md. the ixth day Sir Johan Mundy departyd from Horssyngdon with owtte sayyng farewell of any me or my wyffe or any othyr of the howsse and dyd stele hys gere owte of my howsse erlly and late be[*obliterated*] I had rente[*obliterated*] hye had bene in the shambur he lay in etc.

Md. the xth day Walter Cam dyd bryng me a latylath that I dyd sende to M^{r} Basset where owtte he dyd make a warant and tooke there for xii^{d} etc. and dyd sende the wryght to me wyth the warant and I dyd sende hyt hym agayne by the sayde Walter Cam etc.

Item I dyd delyver the sayde waryant all so to the sayde Walter seuhyd etc. and havyng there for nothyng for my party

Item the xi day Sir Robert the parssun departyd to Waryke shere etc.

Item so dyd Johan Scnap the xiith day [*above* and cam agayne the xv] on the xiiiith day my sun Jones cam to Horssyngdon and dyd departe the xvith

Md. that I dyd retayne George Bradforde for to kepe my horssis after xx^{s} waygs with his lyverey and to stay tell Mychelmas etc.

[f.246v]

Mensis Junie anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{o}

Item the fyrste day to Goode hys mayde for straberys i^{d} etc.

Item ii^{de} day to Syngyltun for fyshe xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xxii^{d}]

Item all so to Hammes xxi^{d}

Item for straberys i^{d}

Item to Henry Tayllur for byyng of serteyne stuff and for makeyng of my garments and mendeyngs as hit apers in a byll of his anexynde to this booke the totall summ xi^{s} x^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to Hammes for half a li. of waxe iiii^{d}

Item to Botrels for the workyng ii^{d}

Item the vth day for hallffe a quartter of whyghtt sallte iiii^{s} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s}]

Item the vith day to R. Gyfforde his servant for bryngyng ii herneshewys iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]

Item delyveryd to Syngyltun for the booke of Marcus Awrylyus xi^{d}

Item to Raffe Kyngyston for halfe the unsce of whyght sylke vi^{d}

Item the viith day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item straberys i^{d}

Item to the ermyte of Warwyke i^{d}

Item for a cake from Rysborow ^{ob}

Item the viiith day to Hambelet for mendyng

Item for knyttyng nedyls i^{d}

Item to Putnam for watsheyng the park ii^{d}

Item for straberys i^{d}

Item the ixth day to Syngyltun for fyshe viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]

Item all so to Hammes nil
Item the xth day to Hamlet for mendeyng of my nedyr hosyn iiii^{d}
Item the xith day to Jhans feeste at Rysborow xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item to [?] Huydun[?] i^{d}
Item the xiith day for straberys i^{d}
Item the xiiith day straberys i^{d}
Item bere i^{d}
Item for a heren[?] rope
Item to N. Bate for goyng to Walter Wylcoks iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for straberys
Item the xvth day to Syngyltun for fyshe xii^{d}
Item all so to Hammes x^{d} [*margin* partem meum xi^{d}]
Item to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Claydon to Raffe Gyfforde iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to George Bradforde for ernest i^{d}
Item straberys i^{d}
Item to Dene for ii wylls vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum iii^{d}]
Item to Roger Cottysmore for creveys nil
Item the xviith day to T. Horsman for vii weks servysce iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to T. Porter for goyng to Aylysbery to Basset iiii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs all so to hym thythyr vi^{d}
Item for bere from by bottell from Agnes Whyght i^{d}
Item bere from Whyght the tayllur i^{d} ob
Item the mendyng my gyrdyll ob
Item the xx^{ty} day to Johan Scnap for his costs to Lundon ii^{s}
Item for bere from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item for raspys and straberys ii^{d}

[f.247]
[*an attached bill in another hand*]

Item	makyng of a dobelet	xiiii^{d}
Item	makyng of sleveles jakket	xx^{d}
Item	makyng a gowne	ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	makyng a slewyd cotte	ii^{s}
Item	for makyng of gaberdyng	xvi^{d}
Item	for mendyng of a sarnett gowne	ii^{d}
Item	for i lynyng of the forsleves of gowne	ii^{d}
	Summa viii^{s} x^{d}	
Item	layd forthe for halfe a yard satyn	xii^{d}
Item	for ii yards and a halfe of fuyschyn	xx^{d}

[f.247v]
[*blank*]

[f.248]

Item the xx^{ty}i day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xxii day for straberys ii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale ii^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Syngyltun for fyshe all so to Hammes and straberys i^{d}
Item to Mowntygew for vernysheyng my sporys and styropis iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day all so to hym for vernyshyng of a payer of styropis ii^{d}
Item to Johan Scnap for the reste of his at Lundun and for rewarde
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Johan matmaker ii^{d}
Item for ale at Olyrne i^{d}
Item for soper and schambyr at Colbroke xxii^{d}
Item horsmete there xiii^{d} ob
Item the xxvii day brekfast there ii^{d}
Item baytyng at Hownslowe xx^{d}
Item sopper at Westmynster xvi^{d}
Item in my shambyr ii^{d}
Item the xxviii day dyners xxii^{d} and drynk at nyght and shambur viii^{d}
Item bote hyere iiii^{d}
Item for the sergent M^{t} Browne hys fee iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Basset for his fee xx^{d}
Item to Hatton hys clarke viii^{d}
Item to the preeste for evyn song ii^{d}
Item for ale at the Tempull ii^{d}
Item the xxix day dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item my schambyr at nyght iii^{d}
Item in rewarde to Basset vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item bote hye quelyngs i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day dyner and soper xii^{d}
Item bote hyere iiii^{d} shambyr
Item a vysce for meruke[?] iiii^{d}
Item a yerde and d. of whyght rybande viii^{d}
Item a payer of glovys iii^{d}
Item mendeyng my dager iiii^{d}
Item for a pottell of salade oylle
Item for a tewke bag x^{d}
Item for the recordeyng of my plee in the comyn place ii^{s}
Item for the xii men and the offycer hys fee vii^{s} i^{d}
Item to the sergeant M^{t} Browne iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to in the comyn place iii^{s}
Item the cryers v^{d}
Item for iiii payer of hawkys bellys viii^{d}
Item a shert viii^{s}
Item byndyng ii shwords with a skabarde viii^{d}

Item byndyng a nother ii^{d}
Item a bybyll booke vii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for the statuts x^{d}
Item for the book of Marcus Awralyus xvi^{d}
Item a bytt viii^{d}
Item for a harneys for my nag iii^{s}

[f.248v]
[*in a later hand* June 1536]
[*3 interweaved crosses*]

He that hayth mysfortune every man wyll offyr hym wronge
He that ys happy cannot be pover Frossart Sir Johan

Mensis Juni anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{o}

[f.249]
[*in a later hand* July 1536]

Mensis Juli anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{o}

Item the fyrst day dyner and soper xiii^{d}
Item shambyr ii^{d} bote hyer vi^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day dyner and soper viii^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item schambur ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day dyner xviii^{d}
Item for my shambur with ii bedds vi nyghts xx^{d}
Item for fagotts iiii^{d} candels
Item brede and ale ii^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for Aylysbery xiii^{d}
Item for grasse for v horssis vi dayes iii^{s} ix^{d}
Item my kepar his boorde xx^{d}
Item horsbrade at Westmynster v^{d}
Item to parkar iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item a prenostyycacyun i^{d}
Item delyveryd to Wyllam Hollande one ayngell in ernest for one powntshun of Freynshe wyne after xl^{s} the pownsheun
Item for wyne for hym and Parkar at the castell iiii^{d}
Item for a payer of malc gyrthis x^{d}
Item soper and my shambyr at Colbroke xvii^{d}
Item the iiiith day brekfast xxii^{d}
Item horsmete xiii^{d}
Item the preste ii^{d} etc.
Item at Wycum for drynk
Item at Oborne for ale i^{d}

Item the vth day at Horssyngdon to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the vith day to Johan Cemes for mendeyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item all so to Hammes etc. nil
Item the viiith day delyveryd to yong Tempull to Lundun for wyne iiii aynegels
Item for hys costs xvi^{d}
Item to Tod for bryngyng pyneaples ii^{s}
Item the ixth day to Johan Cemes for mendyng my hosyn i^{d}
Item the xith day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Syngyltun for fyshe
Item the xiiii day to Henry Tayllur for makeyng my velvet jaket etc. xviii^{d}
Item to J. Cemes for fyshe
Item the xviiith daye day [*sic*] for perys from Thame by Johan Scnap iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Syngylton for fyshe xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item for cocumbyrs
Item the xxii to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs at Lundon for dayes
Item for the wyne at Lundun for the hoopeyng etc. as hytt aperys in the byll anexed to this booke Summa iii^{s} iii^{d}
Item I dyd loosce to Shalley at tyk tak v^{d}
Item

[249v]
[*in a later hand* July 1536]

Item that day Nycholas the Freynshe boye dyd ronne a waye etc.
Md. the xviith day my cosyne Johan Gryvylde and his wyfs his broder and his wyffe etc. cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the xviiith day with one boot etc. with in a owyrn after fell the mervylous storme fyrst wynde after lyghtenyng with thounder folowyng the mervelows roryng rayne at Thame and nothyng at Horssyngdon nor with in iii mylys there of etc.

Mensis Julii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{o}

[f.250]

Item the xxv daye to Wyllam Standeinstote alius W. Horsman for a heron rope vi^{d}
Item for perys nil
Item to S. Antonys clarke iiii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}vi to the barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to Syngylton for fyshe x^{d} [*margin* partem meum v^{d}]
Item for perys
Item the xx^{ty}viii day I delyveryd to Wyllam Scmyth one crowne of v^{s} hobayng to Yernly schasce to M^{t} Bryan hys kepar there etc. [*margin* Item to Hames for fyshe]
Item for his costs
Item for cakys from the towne i^{d}
Item the xx
finis istius mensi

[f.250v]
[*three interweaved crosses*] Dieu me Conduit [*a knot*]
E. Don [*notarial*]
vele hop filike
vele hop belyke
God sende you goode long lyffe and goode short dayth

Solus et sola
Nudus et nuda

He that hayth misfortune
Every man wyll hoffyr hym wrong
He that ys happy canot be pover Secundum Frossarde J.

Dieu me conduit E.Don [*notarial*]

[f.251]
[*in a later hand* October 1536]

Wresley clarke and secretarey to the lorde privy ceale

Md. the vth day my wyffe dyd rekyn with Johan Ayshe the bere bruer of Wendover etc. and dyd pay hym from Scancte Huys day to Mychelmas for bere xx^{ty}iiii^{li}
Md. she dyd this day make with hym a new bargayne as this item to pay hym for the barell of dooble bere xxii^{d}
Item for the barell of syngyl bere xiiii^{d} and this to be payde hym in barly at sowshe tymys as she wyll at v^{s} the quartter or els whete and that x^{s} the quartter
Md the viith day Weste the tyle maker dyd bryng to Horssyngdon one cartlode of tyle and one othyr of creeste and lyme etc.
Md that be fore
Md. the xviiith day R.K. rode to the coorte etc.
Md. all so he dyd a gayne the xxi etc.

Md. the xx^{ty}viii day my wyffe dyd hyere by the yere Anthony the tapestry man for v nobles and hys lyverey he to fynde collurs etc. to take hys advantayge whan he shall have no worke of her to be doone

Md. the last day Davyd ap Howell cam to Horssyngdon with my yerys rent of Walys with vi bests of my sun Jonys his gyfte etc.

[f.251v]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{to}

Item the fyrst day to Raff Kyngyston for his costs to Hedshware for ii dayes xx^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to Johan Cartter for bryngyng scheces etc. from my nevew Verney iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]

Item the iii^{de} day for mendeyng my shoys i^{d}

Item ale from the parssenayge i^{d}

Item to Johan Scnap for perys from Thame ii^{d}

Item for ii ellys of bokeram xiii^{d}

Item the iiiith day to the barbur ii^{d}

Item to Johan Hewys for gaderyng appyls i^{d}

Item to Hykman for mendeyng my shoys a gayne i^{d}

Item the vth day to Syngylton for fyshe xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]

Item for parssenyps ii^{d}

Item for brede and ale from Margarete Bryssce ii^{d}

Item the vith day to Johan Cremes for amendeyng my jorkyn i^{d}

Item to the pedler for one payer of leedes for Squyer i^{d}

Item the viiith day to Raffe Kyngyston his costs to Quarendun iiii^{d}

Item I receyvyd of Wyllam Lunn[?] from his M^{t} Raffe Purfferey for my halfe yers rent of Ratclyffe Culy in the cownte of Lecester at Mychelmas last past v^{li} xxi^{d} a li. of pepyr and ii li. of comyn

Item payde hym for his m^{t} his fee v^{s}

Item for a merscement ii^{d}

Item to Johan Hewys wedyng v^{d}

Item the ixth day I delyveryd to Wyllam Scmyth for hym and x othyr to bryng theym to Sir Fraunceys Bryan x^{s}

Item Nycholas Cartter dyd geve theym v^{s} all so

Item I dyd iiii^{d} in ernest to Johan Cobbarde for to kepe my horssys after xx^{s} iii^{s} iiii^{d} and hys lyverey

Item the xth day for peres from Thame

Item the xith day for one calves skynne iii^{d}

Item to the barbur ii^{d}

Item the xiith day to Raffe Kyngyston for xx^{ty} yerds of whyght cotyn x^{s}

Item for xx^{ty} yerdys of wars cottyn vii^{s} viii^{d}

Item to Parrys for sowyng my bouffyll[?] cote i^{d} [*margin* and mete and drynk]

Item to iii tayllurs xii^{d} besyde Henry and his boye to trym [*margin* mete and drynk]
Item to Johan Scmyth for nayllyng and lederyng and bookelyng my harneys xii^{d}
Item for ale from Aysbery i^{d} ob
Item the xiiith day to ii tayllurs viii^{d} be syde Henry and hys boy and to trym
Item to Syngylton for fyshe xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item to Johan Rogers of Wendover iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Henry Tayllur and hys boy
Item Fyllyp Tayllur and hys boye
Item the sum to all the tayllurs for iii dayes vi^{s} ii^{d} with threde
Item the xvth day to Barker for goyng to Stamforde etc. viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item to Johan Scmyth for ryvetyng my gowhteletts ii^{d}

[f.252]
[*an attached bill in another hand*]

Md.	off all scche as the sadler hath mayde and menddyd	
Item	one saddyll nywe coveryd and panells	iii^{s} iiii^{d}
	and another panel and pylled and nywe	xvi^{d}
Item	ii other saddyls nywe heddyd	xvi^{d}
Item	iii hedstawls	ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item	iii payre of styrrope ledyrs	xii^{d}
Item	xxiiii howkyls for gyrthes	vi^{d}
Item	for mendyng of iii saddyls	iiii^{d}
Md.	where of I doo oowe the sadler	vi^{s} viii^{d}
	Summa x^{s}	

[f.252v]
[*blank*]

[f.253]
[*continuing from f.251v*]

Item the xvith day to Raffe Kyngyston his costs to Aylysbery iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day I was at Aylysbery
Item for brymstone ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Johan Scnap to Marllow fayer for v yerds of [*blank*]
Item for v horsse halters v^{d}
Item for perys and servys i^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for a horsse coller of ledder vi^{d}
Item the xixth day for gyrth web v^{d}

Item for ynke i^{d}
Item to Raffe Kyngyston for his costs ii dayes to Wyndesore xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Syngylton for fyshe and parscenypys [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Mores the horsse gelder iiii^{d}
Item the same day to R. Kyngyston to Wyndsore for ii dayes xiiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Johan Scnap for perys
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for whypcorde ^{ob}
Item and Md. I dyd receyve of Nycholas Cartter vi^{s} for repayryng of the parke hedge
Item the xxv day for fyshe of Syngylton and parssnyps iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xiiii^{d}]
Item ale i^{d}
Item the xxvi day to the sadelere of Agmerssam as hyt aperys in hys byll with in this booke etc.
Item to R.K. for his costs iii dayes to Wyndsore ii^{s}
Item the xxviii day for ale from the towne
Item the xxix day to Peter Luk for one payer of bootys for me iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Phyllyp Tayllor for a lytyll botshery i^{d}
Item to R.K. for his costs agayne ii dayes to the coorte xx^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} daye for ale from Rysborow i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

[f.253v]
[*two interweaved crosses and a knot*]

E Leas et quante dieu me conduit
E. Don [*notarial*]

Qante dieu plera
Ile sera O dieu nous ayde
Plus toste que tarde

He that hayth misfortune Every man wyll hoffyr hym wrong
He that ys happy cannot be pover Solus et Sola, nudus et nuda
Tempus relevat omnia [*obliterated*] The vertuus prince ys but a scmale rewarde to be lord of all the erthe and hit ys but a scmale schastysment to a vyssyous prinsce to take hys lyffe from hym Marcus Awryllius Imperator

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{to}

[f.254]
[*in a later hand* November 1536]

Md. how many days the moone ys oulde on Mychelmas day so many lande flodds shall faulle or[?]

Md. that ~~how naan that~~ [*struck through*] the yere doyth ende sayde Fyser the clothyer of Glosester shere etc.

Md. on Alle Hallown the evyn the wynde was at the weste beyng vary lytyll to the sowyth and in lyke wysce the day in the mornyng

Item the iii^{de} day in the nyght was a marvylous grete wynde etc. and there was on the vth day at nyght grete wynde all and contynewyng the next evyn rayne from noone

Md. the xth day dyd bryng one sugar looffe from Baynton of ix li. viii^{d} the li. delyvered to R. Kyngyston

Md. the xxv day receyvyd of M^{t} Lorde iii payer of spektakyls and iiii payer of glovys etc.

Mensis Novembris anno domini m^{o}doxxxvi^{to}

[f.254v]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{to}

Item the fyrst day for ale from Margarete Brysce [*margin* Wendysday]

Item the ii^{de} day to Syngyltun for fyshe and parssenypys ii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum xv^{d}]

Item the iiiith day to Walter Cam for one pykerell viii^{d}

Item the vth day I dyd receyve of my servant Davyd ap Howell for my yers rent in Walys endyd at Mychelmas last past vii^{li} in party of xii^{li} where of he hays delyveryd v beests yf that I can make the resedew there by etc.

Item payde for my waygs for the halffe yere endyd at Mychelmas last past as hit aperys in a byll enextyd to this booke and all so the byll and booke of the sayde Davyd his alowance

Item I receyvyd that day from M^{t} R' Fermer stapelere by his servant George Langley for my halffe yers rent of Screnes in Essex ended at the feeste of S. Mychael the Arkayngel last past xv^{li} where of I dyd geve hym for his labur and bryngyng v^{s}

Item the vith day I payde my howshold servants theyere hallffe yerys waygs endyd at Mychelmas as hit a perys in the byll with in thys booke

Item the viiith day to Johan Boelur for shavyng of me etc. ii^{d}

Item the ixth day for sewger cande from Hammes ii^{d}

Item the xth day to Syngylton for fyshe ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]

Item fyshe from Wycum

Item to Bowels for ii^{li} of wexe sysces xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]

Item the xiith day to R.K. for his costs vii dayes to Lundon with hys horsse v^{s} iiij^{d}

Item for ii crosbow stryngys ix^{d}

Item the xiiiith day to Robert Tayllur for mendeyng my hosyn i^{d}

Item the xvth day to the barbur ii^{d}

Item for ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item for ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xvith day to Syngyltun for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item all so for bryngyng of my lyverey
Item I dyd looce at tyk tak to Schalley ii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Fylyp T. for mendyng my cloke iiii^{d} for coveryng my by satun and my hood iiii^{d}
Item to one Nycholas that Gefferey West sent me to kepe my horssys in rewarde viii^{d}
Item payde to Welsburne Scmyth for shoyng iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day at Wycum for ale i^{d}
Item soper at Colbroke xxi^{d} shambyr ii^{d}
Item for horsmete xx^{d}
Item the xixth day to the preeste iiii^{d}
Item brekefast xix^{d}
Item drynk at Hownslow i^{d}
Item soper at Westmynster xx^{d} schambyr iii^{d}
Item the xx day for horsemete at Westmynster ii^{s}
Item for dyners and soper ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item a payer of glovys iiii^{d}
Item bote hyer i^{d}
Item in my shambyr ii^{d}
Item the xxi day dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item bote hyer ii^{d} shambur iii^{d}

[f.255]
[*an attached docket in the same hand*]

Md. my waygs at Mychelmas anno domini m^{o}dxxxvi^{to}

Item Sir Johan Munde preste at Wyndsore iiii marks
+Item Davyd Kyffyne xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item R. Kyngyston xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
+Item Johan Putnam xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Thomas Este vi^{s} viii^{d}
+ Wyllam Horsman x^{s} and v^{s} for hys lyverey
+ George Horsman v^{s} for a quartter his lyverey etc.
Item Thomas Hooke vi^{s} viii^{d} and his lyverey

Md. for lyverey

Raffe Kyngyston ii yerds and d.
Davyd Kyffyn ii yerds and d.
Johan Scnap ii yerds and d.
Johan Putnam ii yerds and d.
Thomas Este ii yerds d.

W. Stayner ii yerds d.
W. Scmyth ii yerds iii quarters
Davyd ap Howell ii yerds and iii quartters
Wyllam Myllyngton ii yerds iii quarters
George Horsman ii yerds
Nycholas Paynter ii yerds
Wyllam Horsman v^{s}
Edwarde Whytbore ii iii quarters
Thomas Hooke ii yerds and d.

[f.255v]
[*blank*]

[f.256]

Item the xxii day dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item bote hyre vi^{d}
Item in my shambyr iii^{d}
Item he xxiii day dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d} bote hyer iii^{d} in my shambyr ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for furyng my russet gowne xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Basset x^{s}
Item v payer of knyvys xiiii^{d}
Item a bonet ii^{s} viii^{d} a payer of compasces iii^{d}
Item a canvas gyrdyll iii^{d}
Item to the barbur i^{d}
Item the xxiiii day dyner and soper viii^{d}
Item bote hyere vi^{d}
Item for my crossbow vi^{s}
Item for ii stryngs x^{d}
Item payde to Andesley the mersser on the brydge lviii^{s}
Item for a dogs schoye iiii^{d}
Item for ii quayers of papyr iii^{d}
Item the xxv day dyner and soper xviii^{d}
Item bote hyere viii^{d}
Item my shambyr iii^{d}
Item payde to the grosser xxx^{s} i^{d}
Item payde to Holtte the draper lviii^{s}
Item for my byll iiii^{d}
Item for golde and sylver vii^{d}
Item iiii doseyne kershers iiii^{d}
Item my aguletts vi^{d}
Item my brassellytes
Item for browne paper ii^{d}
Item sokks iii^{d}
Item a lyen and coller vii^{d}

Item for iiii blak coney skynys xvi^{d}
Item for makyng of ii payer of hosyn with sum cloyth v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for a payer of russet baggs and the makeyng ii^{s}
Item the xxvith day dyner and soper ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item schambyr ii^{d}
Item for my shambyr with ii bedds for viii dayes ii^{s}
Item for fyer and candyll xvi^{d}
Item in rewarde iiii^{d}
Item for my lyverey at Kensyngtun for v horssys viii dayes vii^{s} ix$^{d\ ob}$
Item for John my my[*sic*] horskepars boorde xx^{d}
Item for one coller and a lyene vi^{d}
Item for a horscombe vi^{d}
Item for a male pilyn[?] and the mendeyng of a sadyll viii^{d}
Item for rybande ii^{d}
Item for socade iiii^{d}
Item for settyng on my aguletts iiii^{d}
Item for my shoys ix^{d}
Item for lynyns of my bookelere xiiii^{d}
Item for iii payer of spectacls with case vi^{d}
Item the xxvii day brekefast xvii^{d}
Item I dyd lende Johan Horsman ii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* on his waygs]
Item for shoyng ix$^{d\ ob}$
Item for horsemete at the Cokks v^{d}
Item my soper and shambyr at Coldebroke ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item horsmet xx^{d}
Item the xxviii day brekefast there vi^{d}
Item to the cordenere i^{d}
Item at Hygh Wycum at Eglyntun his for ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Johan Barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the last don nil

[f.256v]
[*two interweaved crosses and a knot*]

E leas et quante

Quate Dieu plera
Dieu Me Conduit Melior fera
E.Don [*notarial*] O Dieu nous ayde
Plus toste que tarde

He that hayth mysfortune Every man wyll hoffyr hym wrong
He that ys happy, he cannot be pover Tempus relevat omnia
Solus et sola Nudus et Nuda To the vertuous prinsce hit ys but a scmalle rewarde to be lorde of alle the erthe, and hit ys but a scmalle schastysment to a vyssyus prynce to take his lyfe from hym Marcus Aurellius Emperator his proverbe

[f.257]
[*in a later hand* January 1536/7]

Md. the viith day beyng Fryday the Lady Kateryn Dowayger dyd departe owtte of thys worlde at ii of the clok at afternoone at Kymboltun etc.
Md. the viiith day the low bell was delyveryd to M^{t} Gryffyth etc.
Md. the xiith day my cosyne R' ap Mereddydd cam to Horssyngdon and his nevew the parssun etc. and departyd on the xvth day etc.
Md. the xxv day my son Jonys cam to Horssyngdon and dyd departe thens the xxvi day and so dyd Davyd ap Hoell with R' Fysher

[f.257v]
[*in a later hand* January 1536/7]

Mensis Januarius anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{to}

Item the fyrst day to v players of Wattellyngton xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item the ii^{de} day to Bate for fysshe iiii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s} ii^{d}]
Item all so to Syngylton nil
Item the iii^{de} day I dyd loosce at the nyght at the Poste iii^{d}
Item the iiiith day for one li. of byrde lyme from Thame iii^{d}
Item that nyght I dyd loosce at the cardys at the Poste iii^{d}
Item the vth day to Johan barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item the vith day to the tabaret and to the fueller of the halle for theyer desertts the xii days of Crystmas ii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item to Bate for ffyshe xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item all so to Syngylton
Item the xth day I delyveryd to Raffe Kyngyston an ayngele for to repay Basset for the last term and up on a ferther rekenyng etc.
Item the xth day I lost at xx^{ty} ii^{d}
Item to Hamblet for mendyng my plakarde i^{d}
Item the xith day to the barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item that nyght I dyd wynne at the dysce at xx^{ty} i^{d}
Item the xiith day ffor iii yerds of whyght saye rybande iiii^{d}
Item to Bate for fyshe xiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xiii^{d}]
Item to Syngylton all so for fyshe xiii^{d}
Item the vycar of Dyneton delyveryd a payer of glovys to my wyff etc. [*margin* partem meum]
Item at that nyght I loste at the cardys xx^{ty} with the dysce xi^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to R. Kyngyston for his costs at Aylysbery x^{d}
Item I dyd loosce at that nyght at the cardys iii^{d}
Item the xvth day at nyght I dyd loosce at the cardys ii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item I won at the xx^{ty} i^{d}
Item the the [*sic*] xixth day to Bate for fyshe xii^{d} also to Syngylton xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum xviii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Raunsce for weysshyng of vii yerds of cloyth at Wycum myll for my horsses clothyns vi^{d}
Item to fryer Johan for goyng to Ayllysbery to the doctur iiii^{d}

[f.258]

Item the xxii day Davyd ap Howell cam to Horssyngdon owte of Walys and browght me from M^{tres} Jones one moneque and to my wyffe she dyd sende one ambelyng nag, and Rysce Fyssher dyd cum with hym
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Johan barbur for shavyng of me ii^{d}
Item the xx^{y}v to Bate for fyshe xii^{d} all so to Syngyltun ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xviii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to N.Cartter hys servant for bryngyng haddoks ii^{d}
Item the xxvii day for brede and a cake from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Hambelet for mendeyng hosyn i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to hym agayne for mendeyng i^{d}
Item I dyd loosce at the Pooste at the cardys ii^{d}

[f.258v]

He that hayth mysffortune
Every man wyll offyr hym wrong Secundum Frossarde
He that ys happy cannot be pover

Mensis Januarius anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{to}

[f.259]
[*in a later hand* February 1536/7]

to subply the offysce of one odyr etc.

Md. the vth day T. Este went towarde Lundun for me etc.
Md. the viith day Ff. Verney and yong Conway cam to Ho[rssyngdon] and went the viiith day
Md. the xiith day my cater dyd by a quartter of beaffe of Welhed hit dyd way vi^{xx} li. and ii kut he wolde al so sell by the wayght hit cumys by the li. v^{s} but he wolde not have under vii^{s} and so he dyd skore and sent the skore to my wyff, more over he wyd not sell by the weyght but he wyll sell there with one blooddy pece there with as of the nek and sowshe lyk
Md. on Shroftewysday evyn all the iii bowtsheres of Rysborow dyd sell to beeffe porke and mutton unreasonably owtte of merser with-owtte waytt etc.

Md. on Shroftewsday my sun Jones cam to Horssyngdon from Lundun and departyd towarde Walys the fyrst day of Marshe

[f.259v]

Mensis Februarii anno domini m°d°xxxvi°

Item the fyrst day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for my offeryng taper ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Syngyltun for se fyshe xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item grete reysyns i^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Montygew for Monke his clog mendeyng iiii^{d}
Item to hym for shoyng xii^{d}
Item for mendeyng of ii lokks iiii^{d}
Item the vth day to goode for threysheyng xiiii bushels of provendere viii^{d}
Item the vith day to Nicholas Bate for goyng for Henry Tayllur ii^{d} [*above*] Item gret raysyns i^{d}
Item the viith day for a bottell of ale from Welheds i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the viiith day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to H. Tayllur for wylde full iiii^{d} [*above* ii telys]
Item to hym for mendeyng my fustyan cote x^{d}
Item to hym for vi yerdys of blak Iryshe frysce to make me a cote iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to Montygew for mendyng my lok ii^{d}
Item all so for my wyff ii^{d}
Item the ixth day for a bottell of ale ii^{d}
Item grete raysynes i^{d}
Item [*above* the xth day] to Henry Tayllur for makeyng my frysce cote xiiii^{d} [*margin* the xth day]
Item to Bate for fyshe iiii^{d}
Item all so to Syngylton xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item the xith day to Johan Scnap for salt samonde from Wycum ii^{d} scmeltts nil
Item iii whyghtyngs ii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale spyscyd from the towne ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Goode for threysheyng for provender for my horssys viii^{d}
Item for grete rayssyngs i^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to T. Est for Basset hys fee for this terme xx^{d}
Item for the coppy of the declaracyun of Halle hys sewtte iii^{d}
Item for the savde T. his costs with hys horsse viii^{d} dayes
Item to hym for a pronostycacyun i^{d}
Item for l. orayngs
Item the xvth day for a bottell of ale with the spysce ii^{d}

Item to Johan Scnap for wylde fowlle from Thame ii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for grete rayssyns i^{d}
Item for mendyng my schoret

[f.260]
[*very faded*]

Item the xviith day I dyd wyn of Stcalley at the tyk and the tak iiii^{d}
Item for a bottell of ale with the spysce from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day for a bottel of ale from Rysborow
Item to Bate for fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{d}]
Item in lyke wysce to Syngyltun nihil
Item to Johan Carpenter for helpyng Jusse iii dayes in the gardyne [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xixth day to Johan Matmaker for goyng to Hadnam i^{d}
Item for grete raysyns for to make my metssun i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Borstall iiii^{d}
Item to Johan Hewys for goyng to Yllmer for a bottell of ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day for grete rayssynes from the towne i^{d}
Item for wylde fowl from Thame bowght by W. Horsman xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xx^{ty}iii day for my shavyng ii^{d}
Item to hym for ynke ii^{d}
Item xxiiii day to Bate for fyshe x^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Syngyltun xii^{d} partem vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item for ii halters for my horssys from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for malvezey from Wendover iiii^{d} partem meum
Item to Henry Tayllur for makyng of my say doblet iiii^{d}
Item say rybande ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day for one wodecok of larg tryp of Bledlow ii^{d}
Item to Thomas Portter for ii scmalle therne bakkys
Item the last day to Henry Tayllur for mendeyng and makeyng iiii^{d}

[f.260v]

He that hayth mysfortune
Every man wyll offyr hym wrong
He that ys happy cannot be povere

Mensis Februarii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvi^{to}

[*in a later hand* February 1536/7]

[f.261]
[*in a later hand* May 1537]

Md. the fyrst day Johan Putnam dyd geve me quarter warneyng to departe etc.

[*three interweaved crosses and a knot*]
Dieu Me Conduit

Md. the ii^{de} day my nevew Gryvylde and his wyffe departtyd from Horssyngdon etc.
Md. the xith day my sun Jonnes cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the xiiiith
Item M^{t} Fermere cam of the xiith and departyd the xiiiith and his sune taryed etc.
Item the xx^{ty} and xx^{ty}i and xxii and was frost in the mornyngs
Md. the xxv day my nevew Lenarde Shamburlayne and his wyffe was at Horssyngdon etc. and departyd the xxvi and left his dowghter here and her man etc.
Md. the xxvi day I receyvyd ii powntsheowns of Freynsche wyne from M^{t} R' Fermer the one of his gyft and the othyr I to pay for hit at Mychelmas next in sewyng
Item for my shargs of the caryayge with othir at Lundun or hit was carttyd as hit aperys within this booke by R. K. his byll etc. for othir cawsces

[f.261v]

Mensis Maii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

Item the fyrst day I dyd wyn at the tyk and tak of my cosyne Johan Gryvylde and of M^{t} Gryffyth R' lv^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item payde to Wyllam Baker for makeyng Thomas Hokke his cote xvi^{d}
Item the iii^{de} I payde my waygs endyd at Owr Lady day last past as hit aperys in a byll inexid to this booke Sum the d[imi]d. yere and sum the quartter
Item the iiiith to Syngylton for fyshe ii^{s} ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xiii^{d}]
Item for barme i^{d}
Item the vth day I dyd wyne at the bowlys at Horssyngdon vi^{d}
Item the vith day I dyd loosce att the bowllys ther vi^{d}
Item the viith day to Barkor for goyng to my nece Greyfforde for fyshe iiii^{d}
Item for bynde for the nette xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ix^{d}]
Item to E. Whyghtton his boye i^{d}

Item the viii^th^ day to Walter Came for a trowghtte xii^d^
Item to Eggbyngton his boy for bryngyng of a botte and iiii elys i^d^
Item for one trowght from my hoste at Uxbrydge xxii^d^ [*margin* I loste at the bowllys iii^d^]
Item the ix^th^ day for crevesces from W. Baker and elys
Item to the barbur for shavyng of me ii^d^
Item the x^th^ day to Bowels for beryng my letter to R. K. i^d^
Item the xii^th^ day I dyd receyve of M^t^ R' Fermer his owyn handes at Horssyngdon for my halfe yers rentte endyd at Owr Lady day in Lent for my lande of Skrenes with the apertinaunce in Essex in the parysh of Wrytyll xv^li^
Item I dyd wyn that day at the bowllys viii^d^
Item the xiiii^th^ gevyn to Davyd ap Howell for his costs in to Walys iii^s^ iiii^d^ [*margin* partem meum xx^d^]
Item to Phylyp Tayllur for mendeyng my hosyn i^d^
Item to Syngylton for fyshe from Lundon partem meum
Item the xv^th^ day I dyd wynne at the bowllys iiii^d^
Item the xvii^th^ day I dyd to Shalley at the tyk and the tak v^d^
Item to ~~Shalley~~ [*struck through*] Shyngylton for fyshe partem meum
Item the xviii^th^ day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^d^ for ynke i^d^
Item at the bowllys nil
Item to Barker for mendeyng hosyn

[f.262]

Item the xx^ty^i day I dyd wyn at the bowllys viii^d^
Item the xx^ty^ii day I dyd geve to Sawnderton schyrshe ale ii^d^ etc.
Item the xx^ty^iii day to Cybell Skwyer for ix goslyngs xviii^d^
Item to Phyllyp Tayllur for mendyng my hossyn ii^d^
Item the xxiiii day to Johan a Godwyn of the blak garde viii^d^ [*margin* alius Johan Devynshere]
Item the xxv day I dyd loosce at the bowllys xii^d^
Item the same day to W. Baker for a c. creveyns and l. and iiii gryggs
Item the xxviii day to Phyllyp one payer of neder hossyn vi^d^
Item to hym for the makeyng etc. i^d^
Item to the barbur ii^d^
Item the xx^ty^ix day gevyn to the fraternyte feste of Johans in Princes Rysborow xvi^d^ partem meum viii^d^
Item to Perott the scrybe for the parsson of Horssyngdon iiii^d^ [*margin* the xxx^ty^ day]
Item the xxxi day to Raffe Kyngyston for serteyne cawsces as ar mex-cyd to this booke a perys ii^s^ vi^d^
Item to Syngylton for see fysche [*margin* partem meum]
Item

[f.262b]
[*an attached docket*]

my lyverey at Ester anno xxxvi^{o}

+Item R. Kyngyston ii yerds and d.
D. Kyffyn ii yerds and d. + Johan Putnam ii and d.
+ Wyllam Myllynkton ii and d. W. Scmyth ii and d. +
+ Johan Scnap ii and quarter Edwarde + ii and d.
+ George ii + Antony ii quarters Nycholas ii +
Davyd a Hoell ii and d. W. Stayner ii and d. +
+ Thomas Este ii and d. T. Hooke ii and d.
Thomas Portter Thomas Coplande
Wyllam Bake this iii of theyer owyn etc.

my waygs at the same Ester

half yer Item R. Kyngyston xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Davyd Kyffyn xiii^{s} iiii^{d} Johan Putnam x^{s}
a quartter Wyllam Myllynton vi^{s} viii^{d}
Wyllam Scmyth in the parke etc.
halffe Edwarde Whytburne x^{s} xx^{d}
quartter George of the stabyll v^{s}
Thomas Est for the hole yere xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Thomas Hooke vi^{s} viii^{d}

Syr Johan Mondy
The preste upon a rekenyng etc.
Item to the scmyth for shoyng

[*remainder of the docket in another hand*]

Item	my bote hyer on Saynte Georges daye to Grenwych and to London [*above* to speke with William Kyngeston]	ii^{d}
Item	my dener that daye	iii^{d}
Item	for bote hyer on the next Sonday beyng the xxix day of Aperell to Grenewych and to London	ii^{d}
Item	that day my dener	iii^{d}
Item	ffor orengs	ii^{d}
Item	the sponyng of your ii poynchons	ii^{d}
Item	to the porters for ladyng the same ii poynchons	viii^{d}
Item	a care for caryng the same ii poynchons to the Sarsens Hed with owt Newgate	iiii^{d}
Item	a boke of the banket of gods and goddesses	iiii^{d}

Summa totallis ii^{s} vi^{d}

[f.262b v]

my lyveray and my waygs at Ester anno domini mdxxxvi°

[f.262v]
[*in a later hand* May 1537]

Mandora data
ys the grettest resoratyve

[*an interweaved cross*] [*four interweaved crosses, a knot and a notarial mark*]

Tempus relevat omnia
Le tenance[?] vendera
O domine adiuva nos in tempore
Quia tempus ad iuvacionem tua appropincquat

Dieu Me Conduit E.Don [*notarial*]

He that ys in dysplesure Every man wyll hoffyr hym wrong
He that ys happy cannot be pover Secundum Marcus Awrelius Emperator
To the vertuous prince hit ys a scmale rewarde to be lorde of all the worlde
To the vyscyous prince hit ys but a scmale ponyshement to take his lyffe from hym

Mensis Maii anno m°d°xxxvii°

[*in a later hand* May 1537]

[f.263]
[*in a later hand* Sept. 1537]

Md. the ii^{de} day was the fray betwene the parssun of Horssyngdon and Sir R' Hyll preste etc.
Md. the vith day my wyffe dyd by of R' Hyll of Wendover barbur vi warp of lyngs for xi^{s} and vi^{d}
Md. the xvth day I had xxiiii cartts of my thenantts that whome in my wood etc. for my owne
Md. the xixth Johan Scnap dyd bryng my nag from Quaynton etc.
Item that day Davyd ap Howell cam and dyd bryng from my sun Jones vi scmalle bests of hys gyft
Item he dyd bryng be syde of a greter sorte xx^{ty}ii etc.
Md. the xx^{ty}i day here was Thomas Aley gentylman servant to the kyngs majesty and Johan Gerarde Wyllam Otteley all of Schepyng Wycom for on horsse of the sayde Gerarde that was

kyllyd by the hands of one Edwarde Deste beyng then his servant whereby on he departyd to his fader Johan Deste my thenant now hit his agreyd by this for sayde that the sayde Johan Deste shall pay to the sayde Johan Gerarde vi^{s} viii^{d} at Crystmas and vi^{s} and viii at Ester next inseweyng wytenessyng here to the iii for sayde iii parssones my self my wyffe with dyvers oders

Item and Md. the xxvii day I dyd covenant with T. Portter as my howsholde servant and for to geve hym x^{s} by the yere with hys lyverey with one geldeyng runyng in the parke to serve me with and hys wyffe one cow and he there for to over see my horssys and to breke my ii yong geldeyngs

[f.263v]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m^{o}dxxxvii^{o}

Item the ii^{de} day to Rawnsce for dressyng and cottenyng of my blak gowne viii^{d}

Item the iiiith day to R. K. for mangelyng hookys i^{d}

Item for one payer of spere hawlks bellys ii^{d}

Item I receyvyd of T. Portter for the horsse he dyd sell of myne at Bartholemewys fayer xi^{s} vi^{d}

Item I dyd geve hym there of for his so doyng viii^{d}

Item to hym for one leweyr for my merllyn iiii^{d}

Item the vith day to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}

Item to Raffe K. for one lyng that cam from his broder Whyghtshyrshe at Lundon by Syngylton x^{d}.

Item the viith day to Syngylton for fyshe xvii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]

Item ale i^{d}

Item the viiith day to Peter Look for one payer of shoys x^{d} [*margin* for me self]

Item the xiith day to Johan Scmyth of Stchynnor for makeyng a new hed for my stoke iii^{d}

Item the xiiiith day to Syngylton for fyshe xvii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii$^{d\ ob}$]

Item to Johan Scnap for perys from Wycum i^{d}

Item the xvth day to the pedelere for one gyrdyll for my wyffe xii^{d}

Item for ii gyrdyls for Anne and Frawnsceys vi^{d}

Item for a gyrdyll for Agnes Wyldegoosce i^{d} [*margin* Item one gyrdyll for Cyscell Shambleyne ii^{d}]

Item the xviith day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item to Henry Tayllur hys boye for mendyng of my hosyn i^{d}

[f.264]

Item the xxth day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Wyllam Scmyth for one ele viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item for barme ^{ob}
Item the xxvii day to Besse of the mylke howsse for eggs at dyvers tymys for to make creyme iiii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe partem meum
Item the xxviii day to T. Portter from Wycum for v playssys iiii^{d}
Item for one pece of freyshe cownger iiii^{d}
Item for pylschards ii^{d}
Item for x schafftelynges ii^{d}
Item for li. of perys ii^{d}
Item the xxix day Ryshearde cam to Horssyngdon and browght wyth hym ii goode elys
Item the xx^{ty}x day for one bowshel of salte xii^{d}
Item and Md. that day Rychard ap Mereddyth cam hythyr to Horssyngdon and departyd the next daye

[f.264v]
[*three interweaved crosses*]

Mensis Septembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

[*in a later hand* September 1537]

[f.265]
[*in a later hand* November 1537]

Md. that the wynde on All Hollown evyn at evynsong tyme was at the hygh sowyth and in lyke the day at the hygh masse tyme
Md. the vth day R. K. departtyd towards Lundon etc.
Md. on S. Martine hys evyn the wynde was at the hygh north and in lyke wysce the day be fore noone etc. after the rewle of the peeke for theyer leed etc. all the yere
Md. the xiiith day to Davyd Kyffyne vi^{s} viii^{d} for his quartter waygs endyd at Mychelmas last past
Item to George in prest v^{s} all so to R' Deste iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Md. I dyd receyve of W. Scmyth for the myller his horsse for goyng in the park ii^{s} iiii^{d} and be fore xii^{d}
Md. the xvth day M^{t} Lorde dyd sende to my wyffe one lytyll boxe of sylver parssell gylt with dyvers relyks in hyt and dyd geve me one dooble crosse of sylver gyltyd etc.
Md. on S. Clements evyns day was the gret wynde I beyng with the cownteys of Darby the elder etc.

[f.265v]

Mensis Novembris anno domini m°dxxxvii°

Item the fyrst day to Syngylton for fyshe for ii wekys [*margin* partem meum]
Item for shafftelyngs and my newys[?] v^{d}
Item for one eele v^{d}
Item to Henry Brysce for spysces from Hammes his howsse ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Henry Tayllur for mendeyng serteyne gere xvi^{d}
Item the vth day to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the vith day to the parsson of Horssyngdon for my naule[?] spade iiii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Syngylton for fyshe ii^{s} vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum xvi^{d}]
Item for roots
Item for horsse schoyng at Rysborow for horssys
Item for removyngs there
Item for sewgar from Rysborow iiii^{d}
Item the xi day to Peter Looke hys boye for one payer of shortte wete booty xx^{d}
Item for one payer of wyntter shoys lynyd xii^{d}
Item to Johan Squier hys bryde ale
Item the xiith day to Howys the scmyth for schoyng and remyvyngs xxii^{d}
Item to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Alys i^{d}
Item at Mystylden i^{d}
Item for my souper at Oxbrydge xviii^{d} my shambyr vi^{d}
Item for horsmete xxi^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to the preste iiii^{d}
Item for brekefaste x^{d}
Item my sooper in Scaynte Jamys strete viii^{d}
Item shambyr etc.
Item the xvth day dyners and soopers xiii^{d}
Item to Carrw the barbur xii^{d}
Item for one quarter of fagotts x^{d}
Item one sak of colys iiii^{d} ob
Item the xvith day dyner and souper xviii^{d}
Item receyvyd of M^{t} R' Fermer for my rent in Essex for Mychelmas rent xv^{li} where of payde to hym for one frwnshem[?] of Freynshe wyne xl^{s}
Item for candel i^{d}
Iem for aleas ii^{d}
Item for wyne iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day for dyner and sooper ii^{s}

Item for bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for iiii payer of spectakyls viii^{d}
Item for one bonet ii^{s} viii^{s}[*sic*]
Item for iii dosseyne of poynts viii^{d}
Item for one gyrdyll xiii^{d}
Item for garturs vii^{d}
Item for mendyng my hosyn i^{d}
Item iii payer of glovys ix^{d}
Item one payer of spectacyls with the cace viii^{d}
Item a payer of knyves viii^{d}
Item ii payer of spectacyll casceys ii^{d}
Item in my shambur ii^{d}

[f.266]

Item xviiith day dyner and sooper ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item payde to Baynton the grosser xx^{s} v^{d}
Item payde to Holtte the draper vi^{li} etc. in debet xix^{s}
Item all so to Andesley the mersser iii^{li} etc. [*above* debets] xx^{s} v^{d}
Item viii gallons of sek viii^{s}
Item the vessell viii^{d}
Item for viii gallowns of wyne of the Ryne viii^{s}
[*margin*] Item ii copult of conys viii^{d}
Item for the vessell vii^{d}
Item for bytts and braks to T. Portter ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item for the coller for my nagg vi^{d}
Item shyp tankerds
Item the xix day dyner and sooper ii^{s}
Item to the barbur ii^{d} ob
Item for ii scmalle almanks ii^{d}
Item to R. K. for hys costs or I cam with othyr rekenyngs x^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day brekfast xii^{d}
Item for ii bedds vii nyghts ii^{s}
Item for vi horssys at lyverey at Yslyngton vi dayes viii^{s} ii^{d} [*margin* S. Jamys Strete]
Item for George hys boorde xx^{d}
Item to R. K. for one cone iiii^{d}
Item for iii payer of knyvys xv^{d} and one mele viii^{d}
Item to Gararde the golde scmyth [*margin* my booke and the corralde[?]]
Item sooper with fyer and candell v^{d}
Item the xxi day for brek fast the fleyshe i^{s} ix^{d}
Item for dressyng my mete with cande xii^{d}
Item for one schworde gyrdyll xii^{d}
Item for caryyng of my ii rondeletts of wyne and my basket of spysce to with owtte Newgate

Item to the mayde ii^{d}
Item the xxii at Gonysbery for horsmete xx^{d}
Item baytyng Shallfounte xii^{d}
Item the xxiii day at Mystelde to the brewe iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day beyng Scainte Lenards day iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day for caryyng my stuff from Lundon to Wendover
Item from theyns to Horssyngdon
Item E. Whyghtburne for byrde lyme from Thame ii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Scmyth for new tylleryng my bowe with ii stryngs and one materes iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxix day to the pedlere ii^{d}
Item payde my half yere wayges endyd at Mychelmas last past as hit apers in the byll inexsyd to thys booke etc.
Item to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to R. K. for after rekenyngs on Lundun as hit aperys in his byll inexeyd to this booke the Sum ii^{s} vii^{d}
Item to Portter for after rekenyngs
Item the xxx^{ty} day from Wycum for shaftelyngs iiii^{d}
Item salte whyght heryngs iiii^{d} red heryngs iiii^{d}
Item the last day for fyshe from Wycom xvi^{d} partem meum xii^{d}

[f.266b]
[*an attached docket*]

Md. my hallffe yers waygs endyd at Mychelmas anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

the halff	R. Kyngyston	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
the quartter	Davyd Kyffyn	vi^{s} viii^{d}
the halfe	Wyllam Myllyngton	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
the half	E. Whyghtburne	x^{s} xx^{d}
the half	George Horsman	x^{s}
the half	Thomas Eeste	v^{s} viii^{d}
the half	Thomas Hooke	vi^{s} viii^{d}
the quartter	R' Eeste	v^{s}

Syr Johan Monde preste at Wyndesore etc. upon a rekenyng

[*in another hand*]

Item layd owt ffor a basket to put in your stofe iiii^{d}
Item payd for sowlltwych to cover your stofe iiii^{d}
Item for lyne for your cloke ii^{d}
Item for dressyng your boke and your corawlston iiii^{d}
Item for caryng your basket with stofe to Newgat ii^{d}
Item my dener on Monday iii^{d}
Item for yowr bayttyng at Chawlfont viii^{d}
Item for my costs at Wendover iiii^{d}

Summa totallis ii^{s} vii^{d}

Md. ther of receyvd of other money to me delyverd bysyds thes parcellys ^{ob}

[f.266v]

Md. for to sende to [*obliterated*] at Hardewyk for x weders that R. Lee dyd sende thythyr etc.

Mensis Novembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

[f.267]
[*in a later hand* April 1537]

Md. the iiiith day yong W. Fermer cam to Horssyngdon and George Laugley with hym and thythyr departtyd the xiiith day [*margin* departyd the viith day]

Md. the ixth day M^{r} Basset dyd kepe my corts at Sawnderton and the xth day at Horssyngdon

Md. the xithday Johan Putnam dyd run his way with owtte leve and dyd stele with hym more then hys owyn etc. and wente to his moders howys at Pen and thythir I sent the next day Johan Scnap and W. Scmyth and his sayde moder [*above* her husbande Johan Culverton] [*margin* Johan Culver howys] denyd his beyng there sayng and shweryng by grete othis that I or Scmyth or we boyth had slayne her son and that she wolde makeis us to looke for hym where up on the sayde Johan and Wyllam dyd go to Roger Playter his howys beyng constable shewyng hym that the sayde Putnam had not delt with me as a trew man shameyng hym in the kyngs name for to ataytshe hym and to bryng hym to me the whytshe he dyd not nor wolde not.

Md. the xviiith day Syr Humffrey Forster cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the xixth day

Md. the xx^{ty} day M^{r} R' Fermer and his wyffe cam to Horssyngdon in the evenyng and departyd the next day in the mornyng etc. [*margin* that day Davyd ap Hoell cum hythir etc.]

Md. the xx^{ty}ii day my cosyne Johan Gryvyll and his wyffe and hys broder Thomas cam to Horssyngdon and departtyd the next day etc. [*margin* that day Johan Putnam cam agayne etc.]

Md. that day Thomas Cartter and Thomas Bowtshere of Wattlyngton with Sir W. Cawstyd one offyser to a reste the sayde T. Portter hys howsse with all his stuff as a trayttur as for counter fettyng to coyne the ollde Henry the vth nobyll etc.

[f.267v]

Mensis Aprillis anno domini m°d°xxxvii°

Item the fyrste day to kytshyn wyth iiii^{d}
Item for wyne ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to Nycholas Bate for goyng to Wyndesore viii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to Doctur Vaghan his nouryshe to my gods sun iiii^{d}
Item the iiiith daye to Nycholas Bate for his jornay ii^{d}
Item the vth day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item spent at the towne i^{d}
Item to Nycholas Bate for mendeyng of my rydeyng botewas i^{d}
Item the vith day for iii elys from Scmyth hys wyffe viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item I dyd wyn that day at the bowllys ix^{d}
Item the viith day I dyd dyspende at the towne ii^{d}
Item the ix day to Syngylton for fyshe be fore Ester xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item the xith day to Johan barbur for shävyng me ii^{d}
Item the xiith day to Johan Scnap for his costs to Wycum iii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for see fyshe xvi^{d} partem meum viii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Hardeyng Sir Robert for bryngyng me iiii^{xx} and iiii yong carpys from Wyng for to store my mete, his rewarde xii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Raffe Kyngyston for his halffe yers waygs xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xviith day to Johan barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xviiith day at Margarete Brayssys for ale i^{d}
Item for ii bottels fyllyd with wyne at Kytwylds viii^{d}
Item the xixth day to the peddelere for one sateyne nyght kappe ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item for one gyrdyll for Agnes Wyldegoosce ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Syngylton for see fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{d}]
Item to Waltter Cam for ii eelys ii^{s} where of he dyd geve me a gayne the hallffe there of etc.

[f.268]

Item the xx^{ty}ii day for wyne from Kytwylds viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}iii day for wyne iiii^{d}
Item for one lookyng glasse ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Cybbell Skuyer for vi grene goslyngys xii^{d}

Item the xxvi day to Syngylton for fyshe xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item the xxviii day Syngylton towarde his costys to Lundun xii^{d}
Item I dyd loosce that day at the bowllys iiii^{d}
Item and remerandum that I dyd this day reseyve of my wyffe for my halffe yers rent in Walys endyd on Mychelmas last past for partte there of made[?] of bests iiii^{li} and remaynes in her handes xx^{s} as yett un payde
Item and memorandum Johan Forlande dyd cum this day all so as for to a say hym to Mydsummer for to kepe my gardeyne and [*obliterated*] my horssys at Medys and for to doe all oder servyssys as shall be convenyent

[f.268v]
[*partly damaged*]
[*two interweaved crosses and a knot*]

mandora data ys the gretest restora of tyme

Tempus relevat omnia
Le taunce[?] vendera

Dieu Me Conduit [*two interweaved crosses*]

He that ys in dyseplesure Every man wyll hoffyr hym wrong
He that ys happy cannot be pover Marcus Awrelius Emperator
To the vertuous prince hit ys but a scmale rewarde to be lorde of all the wolde
To the vyssyous prince hit ys but a scmalle ponyshement to take hys lyffe from hym

Mensis Aprilus anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

[f.269]
[*in a later hand* June 1537]

Md. the vith day Nycholas Bate went in to north Walys and returnyd whome a gayne the xiiith day at nyght and Davyd Kyffyn with hym etc.
Md. the fyrst day was a grete frost in the mornyng
Md. the ii^{de} day at nyght Alys Verney and R' Verney his wyffe cam hythyr etc. and departyd the next after dyner
Md. the viith day Anthony Cuttysmore cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the next daye

Mensis June anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

[f.269v]

Mensis Junii anno domini m°d°xxxvii°

Item the fyrst day I won at the bowllys ii^{d}
Item the same day Frankeleyne gave me iiii bushels of hotys
Item the ii^{de} day for cakys from Hykmonys i^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Syngylton for fyshe xvi^{d} for me xii^{d}
Item the vth day to Wyllam Baker for one ell and one quartter of canvas for my doblet xi^{d}
Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for one quartte of claret wyne from E. Kytwylde ii^{d}
Item the vith day delyveryd to Nycholas for goyng in to north Walys iiii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* to R' ap Mereddyth]
Item for one li. of great raysynges from Hamys for a medesyn ii^{d} ob
Item the viiith day Syngylton for salte fyshe and makerels xi^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item whyght sewgyr and sugyr cande from Hammys iiii^{d}
Item to W. Scmyth his wyffe for iii eelys vii^{d} partem meum iiii^{d}
Item the ixth day to W. Baker makeyng my canvas jorkyn wyth the sclevys iiii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for xii garlyke heddys
Item the xth day to Robert Tayllur for ii vyals of waters for my cowgh
Item the xith[*many of the dates are corrected or partially cancelled hereafter*] day for sugar cande ii^{d} for gaynys i^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith[?] day to Syngylton for fyshe xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}] for ale i^{d}
Item the xvith[?] day to Johan Horsseman to my nephew Lenarde Shamberlayne for bryngyng half a book xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item the xviith [?] day to W. Scmyth for goyng to Fyp with my water ii^{d}
Item to hym for lookeyng in hit ii^{d}
Item the xiith day for ii lytyll potts i^{d} Venys rybande i^{d}
Item one here lace and one payer of glovys v^{d} rownde lace i^{d}
Item the xiiith day for licores and peper i^{d}
Item to the barbur shavyng ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]

[f.270]

Item the xx^{ty}iiii day for hofferyng day i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day gevyn to the ale bruer i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vii day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xxviii day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]

Md. he browght me from R. K. one box of lozeyngs for the cowgh, and one odyr of conserve of rosces etc.
Item the ~~xxx d~~ [*scored through*] same day I dyd dysspende for brede and ale at Margarete Brysce ii^{d}
Item for onyons and pepyr and hony for Adame his medysyn ii^{d}
Item the xxix day I payde R. K. for the ii sayde boxes ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Johan Scnap for oynyons from Stotyn Shyrshe
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Johan Scmyth for shoyng
Item

[f.270v]

mandera data [*two interweaved crosses and a knot*]
ys the gretest
restorative

Tempus relevat omnia Le tance vendra
O domine adiuva[?] nos in tempore
Quia tempus adiuvacione[?] tua[?] aproprinquit[?]

Dieu me conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

He that ys in dysplesure Every man wyll hoffyr hym wrong
He that ys happy cannot be pover Secundum Marcus Awrelius Emperator
To the virtuos prince hit ys but a scmalle rewarde to be lorde of all the worlde
To the vicius prince is but a scmalle ponysshement to take his lyffe from hym

[f.271]
[*in a later hand* July 1537]

Mensis July anno domini m^{o}dxxxvii^{o}

[f.271v]

Mensis Juli anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Johan Scmyth for shoyng ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to Syngylton for fyshe for ii weks iii^{s} [*magin* partem meum xviii^{d}]
Item I dyd geve George Malpas for hys costs to Lundon vi^{d}
Item the iiiith day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the ixth day for one gallon of drags of ale from Welheds for a medsun ii^{d}
Item for a pottell of scmale drynk from Johan Bolleres that was vary nowght i^{d}

Item the xith day I dyd geve Johan Forlande ii^{d}
Item the xiiith to my neece Cybyll for spiscis from the towyne viii^{d}
Item the xvth day gyvyn to W. Baker his game xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item the xviiith day to W. Scmyth for hys costs to M^{r} Bryan
Item the xixth day to hym for goyng to Ffyp
Item to Syngylton for fyshe and benes
Item the xx^{ty} day to Jusse for lotshis and cullys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day for brede and dooble beere i^{d} ob.
Item the xxii day to W. Scmyth for a quyer of paper ryall vi^{d}
Item for alcos iiii^{d}
Item for rascyne of sedwale iii^{d}
Item bere i^{d} ob
Item the xxiiii day to my broder Shamburlayne hys servant for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day to Syngylton for goyng to Lundon for the parssun etc. for me iiii^{d} for my wyffe iiii^{d} for Wyllam Scmyth iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi day for prunes ii^{d}
Item gret raysyngs i^{d}
Item for ii vraynals iiii^{d}
Item I dyd wyn of Master Gryffyth at the tyk et tak ii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum for ii wekys]
Item to hym for benes for the last weke

[f.272]

Item the xxviii day for bere from Johan Goolde i^{d}
Item for one quarte of honny from olde Collyman of the Lee iii^{d}
Item to Wellhed for one rump and the udder of the cow iiii^{d}
Item gevyn to Edwarde Tyllur for goyng to Wynshendun ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix for one bottell of malvezey from Wendover v^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item payde to Davyd Kyffyn for his halffe yers waygs endyd at Owyr Lady day in Lentte last past yf he had bydyn hit how be hyt he hayth now of late servyd as mowsche for hyt xiii^{s} iiii^{d} and now at the fyrst day of Awgust doys be gyn a new yere after the olde fashon and usse
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Johan Scmyth for vernysshyng my sporys and styropys iiii^{d}
Item for peper and barme i^{d}
Item to Edwarde Tayllor for mendeyng my hossyn ii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe for ii wekys ii^{s} x^{d} [*margin* partem meum xxi^{d}]
Item the xxx^{ty}i day nil

[f.272v]
[*a single word in another hand*]

depryve

[f.273]
[*in a later hand* August 1537]

The tayllur his name dwellyng in paper noster Rew that hath my wyffe her gere to make, bynkys[?]

Md. the xxx^{ty} day of July Robert Coker dyd breke the pownde at Horssyngdon and dyd lede a way his bests with owte leve or a grement from theyer damaygs etc.

Md. the iiiith day Sir J. H. his warant was servyd etc.

Md. the xviiith day the warant that Robert Sylton one of the kyngs purvyers dyd bryng was servyd for m^{t} cofferer and the clark controller to Creslow as he dyd say etc.

[*at the bottom of the page*] Augst[?]

[f.273v]

Mensis Augustii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

Item the fyrste day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item to E. Tayllur for mendeyng my blak hosyn i^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to Sir Rytsharde Hyll for goyng to Wynshendon ii^{d}

Item I dyd receyve of T. Portter for my stalloun xx^{s} and a ollde geldeyng price etc.

Item I dyd geve hym for his labur xx^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to Fyllyp for mendeyng my kendall cote iiii^{d}

Item receyvyd of Wyllam Scmyth for the jussement of Rysborow parke iii^{li} save iii^{s} where of payde hym for hys xii moneths waygs xxvi^{s} viii^{d}

Item to hym for my crosbow iii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item payde to Hayllyns at Wendover xv^{s} vi^{d}

Item for my dyner there nil

Item for one ell of bokeram vii^{d} [*above* flyoyng[?] iii^{d}]

Item to Wyllam Baker for creves dew dowsce iiii^{d}

Item the iiiith day for the rump and the oder of the cow iiii^{d}

Item the vth day to Cybell Squier for perys of ii sortts iii^{d}

Item for one quartte of wyne ii^{d}

Item for long pepyr and clowes i^{d}

Item the vith day I dyd wyn at tak and tak of Shalley i^{d}

Item the viith day to Syngylton for hys goyng to Lundon [*margin* partem meum]

Item the xth day to Syngylton for fyshe from Lundon
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xiith day to R' Este for one schekyn for his hawlle i^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Sir R' preste for goyng to Caddyngton i^{d}
Item to Syngylton for one olde lyng from Whyghtshyrshe
Item to hym for tryacle

[f.274]

Item the xiiiith day to Johan Wyer for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Syngylton for fyshe viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item the xviith day receyvyd of R' Hyll barbur of Wendover one warps of lyngs and ii warps of haberlerdyns the price v^{s} viii^{d} etc.
Md. that day R. K. went to the coorte of the kyng then beyng at Ampthyll etc.
Item to Syngylton for fyshe from Lundon [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Davyd ap R' for bryngyng one merllyon from my sun Jonys xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item the xxii day to Raffe K. for his costs to the coorte v dayes iiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item to the clarke of the sygnet for makeyng the restraynte for Rysborow park xii^{d}
Item for the syngyng there of by the stamp vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item for the syngyng there of by the privy sygnet vi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* for ii weks xix^{d}]
Item the xxiii day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item the xxiiii day to Deene for pers from Watlyngton ii^{d}
Item the xxv day to Henry Tayllur for mendyng my cote
Item the xxvi day to H. Tayllur his boy for perys i^{d}
Item the xxvii to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to Syngylton for fyshe
Item to Johan Collyns the harpper for damysyns i^{d}

[f.274v]
[*three interweaved crosses*]

Mensis Augustii anno domini m^{o}dxxxvii^{o}

[f.275]
[*in a later hand* October 1537]

Md. the iiiith day Henry Brysce enteryd in to my servysce as for to kepe my lotery and to over see my kytsheyn and larder and all so my gardeynes and there for he to have by the yere his lyverey with waygs xl^{s} nobyls ii kyne and one geldeyng goyng in Rysborow parke etc. for woode

Md. the vi^th day T. Skydmore cam to Horssyngdon and departtyd the nexte day and dyd geve one booke and one othyr to my wyffe etc.

Md. the ix^th day Johan Jakelyne and hys wyffe departtyd to Lundon etc.

Md. the xvi^th day and the ix^th of the moone the quene her grace was browght in to her bed be tweene iii and iii of the clok in the morneyng of a princsce God save hym who hys name ys Edwarde

Md. the xix^th day Davyd ap Hoell departyd towarde Walys

Md. the xxii day my collts with my naggs all geldyngs was takyn up from the grasce

Md. the xxvi day yong W. Fermer cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the [*blank*]

Md. the xxviii day my nevew Gray cam hythyr and ii of his brethern and ii of his servants and departtyd the next day to Syr R' Westone etc.

[f. 275v]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m°dxxxvii°

Item the iii^de day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^d

Item the iiii^th daye to Syngylton for fyshe

Item the v^th day for fyshe from Wycum xiii^d [*margin* partem meum viii^d]

Item the vi^th day to Johan Jakelyne skynner of Lundon for mendeyng my cape of my worstede gowne viii^d

Item all so to hym for mendyeyng my grene jorkyn ii^d

Item to the pedelere for one schworde gyrdyll of red saye vi^d

Item for one dosceyne of ledyr poynts ii^d

Item to hym all so for ii yerds of the same say rybande iiii^d

Item the viii^th day to Thomas Portter for l. perys from Waytaynge fayer ii^d

Item for barmme ^ob

Item the x^th day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^d

Item the xi^th day to Syngylton for fyshe and roots [*margin* partem meum]

Item I dyd receyve from Raffe Purffrey gentylman by his servant Wyllam Lump v li. and a li. of peper for my halfe yerys rent endyd at the feeste of S. Mychael the Arcayngell last past where of payde hym for hys hall yers fee v^s

Item to Syngylton for fyshe partem meum

Item the xii^th day for fyshe freyshe and sallte from Wycum xii^d

Item the xiii^th day gevyn to Johan Scmyth for shoyng xvii^d

Item all so to hym for mendeyng of a pad lokke and a caye iii^d

Item to Dene for perys from Wycum market ii^{d}
Item the xvth day to Henry Tayllur for mendyng my hosyn i^{d}
Item that day I dyd receyve the Quene her gracys lettyr of Hylton her messeynger the whytshe dyd cost me v^{s}

[f.276]

Item the xvith day to Wyllam Myllyngton for goyng to Wycum iiii^{d}
Item to Lambe for my lenkyth and brede in wax to sende to Walys ii^{d}
Item the xviith day to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Henry Tayllur for translatyng of my velvet cote ii^{s}
Item to Syngylton for ii weks for fyshe ii^{s} vii^{d} partem meum xvi^{d}
Item the xixth day for fyshe from Wycum vi^{d} partem meum iiii^{d}
Item I receyvyd of Davyd ap Hoel for my yers rent endyd at Mychelmas last past xvi styres after xii^{li} his waygs and costs with othyr alowance to the sum of v^{li} etc.
Item to T. Portter for xii^{xx} perys from Marllow fayer ix^{d}
Item all so for vi horsss ~~collers~~ [*struck through*] hallters vi^{d}
Item for one piace of gyrthweb for hedstallys for the ii yong colltys nil
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Watson the pedlere for allom and camfere iiii^{d}
Item for iiii yerds and d. of narow blak rybande ii^{d}
Item for one yerde and d. of pursse lasce i^{d} ob
Item for iii skaynys of blak threde i^{d}
Item the xxiiii day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng of me iiii^{d}
Item the xxv day to Syngylton for fyshe partem meum
Item the xxvi day for freyshe herynge from Wycum iiii^{d} his costs i^{d}
Item turpente ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to the barbur of Wendover for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to the ii capenters of the medes for layng of one new growssell to my hay barne with the redyng of the wallys redy to dabe vi^{d} with mete and drynke etc.
Item the xxx^{ty}i to Wyllam Myllyngton for goyng to West Wycom iiii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe for ii weks ii^{s} viii^{d} [*above* partem meum xvi^{d}]
Item for sugar cande vi^{d}
Item for lycores ii^{d}
Item for Agnes Cedys ii^{d}

[f.276v]

Mensis Octobris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxvii^{o}

Md. the xvth day my wyffe dyd covenant with Nycolas Typpyng bere brewar of Wendover for to serve her with bere dowble and syngyll after this rate and prisce as fowllyth to Mychelmas next

insewyth. Item in primus the byndeylyn of the doble at xviii^{d} and the syngyll at xiii^{d} if hit be not suffyceent for to sende hyt to hym a gayne or els he to fette hyr more over hit ys covenant that my sayde wyffe shall repay hym after this rate as fowlys he to take hytt in barly after iii^{s} the quartter at sowshe tymys as he shall cum or sende her bytt

[f.277]
[*in a later hand* March 1537/8]

Md. the xviiith day the wydow Buttelere of Sawnderton and John Dene of the same had theyere indentures sealyd and delyveryd of theyere new leassys of theyere farmys as in theym specyfyyth etc.

Md. on Owr Lady day my wyffe dyd covenant with Johan Warner of Sydnam tyller for to serve her in his ocupacyun for one quartter of the yere for xiii^{s} iiii^{d} in waygs

Md. the xxvii day [*above* my wyffe] dyd bargayne with Scheparde of Bledlow for to take her demaynys as she dyd ocapy be fore as hit shall apere by and in the endenturs and all by oblygatory for by his sewerts to pay there for by the yere at ii tymys xviii^{li} of money and x^{s} with iii quartters of provender for my horssys etc.

[f.277v]

Mensis Marshie anno domini m^{o}dxxxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for fyshe from Wycom xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item spent at at[*sic*] Aylysbery for me and horssys and shoyng xii^{d}
Item for iiii fadome of grete corde for the stayer v^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day at Quaryngdon to Sir R. Lee hys servant for fettyng one bottell of sek iiii^{d}
Item at Aylysbery i^{d} at Wendover ii^{d} ob
Item the iii^{de} day to W. Bellshe for makeyng xvii polys in the lytyll park ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the vth day to Edwarde for one li. of mydyl candels ii^{d} [*margin* from Wycom]
Item the vith day to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item to hym for crakenels ii^{d}
Item to T. Portter for goyng to Oxunforde to doctur Marsher xii^{d} [*margin* the fyrst daye]
Item the viith day to T. Portter for goyng to Oxunforde agayne xii^{d}
[*margin*] Item to Portter for a salt ele iii^{d}
Item for barme ii^{d}
Item for mustarde i^{d}

Item to Bowells for workeyng in the hop yerde and vi lode of stonys viii^{d}

Item the viiith day for fyshe freyshe and salt from Wycum crakenels xiii^{d}

Item the ixth day to Belshe and iii^{s} ix^{d} for makeyng xxx^{ty} polus of the hedge in the lytyll park iii^{s} vi^{d}

Item to E. for candels from Thame iiii^{d}

Item for barme and mustarde to Henry Brysse from Rysborow iii^{d}

Item the xiith day to Doctur Marshe xx^{s} [*margin* for my wyffe]

Item barme i^{d}

Item the xiiith day gevyn to Wyllam Clarke potycary v^{s}

Item to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}

Item for crakenels i^{d}

Item the xvith day to the sayde hedgers for iiii dayes in the grete park by the pole xv^{d}

Item iii days a bowte the gardeyne by the day with met and drynke xii^{d}

Item to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]

Item for caryayge

Item wyggs ^{ob}

Item the xviiith day to Henry Brysce for mustarde and barme iiii^{d}

Item the xixth day to hym for barme and mustarde i$^{d\ ob}$

Item to Syngylton in grete for long tyme for more than one xiii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{s} viii^{d}]

Item for crakenles from Wendover i^{d}

Item to Syngylton for coddys and levys of sene from Lundun iiii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty} day to the barbur iiii^{d} for crakenels i^{d} for bere i^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}i day to Henry Brysce for barme and mustarde ii^{d}

[f.278]

Item the xxii day to Syngylton for fyshe iiii plassys iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]

Item to Jo. Dene for one salmonde from Wycum ix^{d}

Item barme to Henry Brysce iii^{d}

Item the xxiii to seyde hedgers for xl poles v^{s}

Item to Eglyngton his sunn for bryngyng one trowtte ii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}iiii day to Jude the carpenter of Hentun in erneyst iiii^{d} for to new make my drawght brydge a bove and beneyth as hit shall meede with the pale all so to Johan Bayly hys gate for iii^{li}

Item the xx^{ty}v day to Hawys the scmyth for shoyng xiii^{d}

Item the xxvi day for mendeyng my hoscyn i^{d} to Henry

Item to Cybell Squiere for hall a pek of senny seede iii^{d}

Item one li. of watsheyng lyght ii$^{d\ ob}$

Item the xxvii day to the barbur iiii^{d} craknels i^{d} malvesey v^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Jusse viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item for fyshe from Wycum viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item the xxx^{ty} day to Johan Scmyth for mendyng ii payer lokks vi^{d}
Item to the ii sayde hedgers in the parke for polys
Item to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* item partem meum]

[f.278v]

Mensis Marshii anno m^{o}dxxxviii^{o}

[f.279]
[*in a later hand* April 1538]

Dominus illuminatio dominus deus meus
Domine deus ester adiuva nos ut non confundamur

Md. the iiiith day Schapman my thenant of Hadnam dyd bryng me ii quartters of beenes from the habott of Thame of his gyffte etc.
Md. the xvth day the ii yong fermers cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the next morneyng etc.
Md. the xx^{ty}ii day the law day was at Turvyle kept by one Barnarde servant to Sir W. W. wher was evydens gevyn a yeynest me for my sowth woode for to be as comyn by Henry Wyntter R' Foorde with dyvers oder who were of the xii men and Robert Scshaune for man gevyng the verdicte where I was daynyd for tapull downe my hedge by the day of the Assencyun of Owr Lorde next comyng the repaye xl^{s} etc. the namys Wyndegrore and Sir W. W. myller at Wycom with all the othyr his thenantts and servants the baylyff goode ale, hyt ys the farthest park of the shere with in ii bow shoots of Oxunfoorde shere and as H. Wynter and R' Foorde with the moste partte of the xii men not beyng sewters to that coort and dwellyng owte that bylerte etc.

[f.279v]

Mensis Aprilis anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for ii grete erthern stones to powlder the eelys in iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item for craknels i^{d}
Item the vth day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item I dyd receyve from Raffe Purfferey my farmer of Ratclyff Culy in Lecester schere of Wyllam Lumpe his servant for my hallffe yerys rente endyd at Owr Ladys last past v^{li} vii^{s} i^{d} where of payde to hym for hys fee v^{s}

Item to Jo. Dene for one yerde the quartter and the halffe of whyght keresey from Wycum ii^{s} ob q
Item the vith day to the hedgers in the park for xxxi polys iii^{s} x^{d}
Item the viith day to Inglande M^{t} Greneways man ii^{d}
Item the ixth day to Phylyp for iii quartters of russet kersey xv^{d}
Item the xth day to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item the xith day to Henry Brysce for bowels for costyng of the pytte in the crusforde iiii^{d}
Item for barme i^{d}
Item to R. K. for hys costs ii dayes to Aylysbery xiiii^{d}
Item to Phylyp for makeyng and lynyng my hossyn
Item to hym for leggyng and mendeyng russet hosyn
Item the xii^{ti} day to Crypys for beyng at the dutshy coorte holden at the Graynge at Saunderton
Item my sone ii^{d}
Item the xiiith day to H. Brysce for barme vi^{d}
Item to the hedgers in the parke for xxxi polys iii^{s} x^{d} ob
Item to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item barme i^{d}
Item to hym for the exschaynge of one garnyshe of vessell v^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s} viii^{d}]
Item for barme i^{d}
Item the xviith day to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd for my halffe yers waygs endyd at Owr Ladys day last past as hit aperys in a byll inexeyd in this booke
Item the xviiith to Syngylton for fyshe freyshe and sallte [*margin* partem meum] ale i^{d}

[f.280]

Item the xix day to iii hedgers in the park for xl polys v^{s}
Item to Grover for bryngyng one kydde from West Wycum ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to the parsson for my howscyll etc. ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day the cooke hys wyth partem meum iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ii day to Cybbell Sher for vi schekyns vi^{d} [*margin* Ester day]
Item the xxiii day to my nevew Verney his man for bryngyng of a sheesce and ii hernesewys iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item to the pedelere
Item the xxiiii day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Davyd to Aylysbery ii^{d}
Item the xxvi day to Phyllyp for one payer of boote hossyn and the makeyng
Item to E. for shoyng my nagg i^{d}
Item to Syngylton for salade oylle the pottell xx^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item for lasteyng my coows[?] i^{d}

[f.280v]
[*in a later hand* April 1538]

Mensis Aprillis anno m°dxxxviii°

[f.281]
[*in a later hand* May 1538]

Md. the v^th^ day Robert Coker of Alscote had iii bolloks iiii kyne goyng all the day in my Bowrme mede and there fownde and I browght in to my pownde and whan I was supp[?] he or hys [*margin* hys wyffe and his dowghtter] dyd breke my pownde and dyd take theyme there owtte with owtte leve or agrement and Typpyng the saweyer was there and thys he doys yerly my sewste[?] my sayde medow with owte any recompensce

Md. the xxviii day I dyd create be my gyfte Wyllam Clarke the potty-cary pattent for xiii^s^ and iiii^d^ by the yere deweryng his lyffe to be payde hym ii tymys in the yere that ys to say to the begynyng at the feste of Scaincte Mycaell the Arcayngell next comyng the ii^de^ at the Annuncyacun of Owr Lady in Lente and so to contynew deweryng hys lyffe and he to do etc.

Item I covenantyd with E. Mede carpenter for mendeyng my scham-bur wyndow for the watter work, and the ortsheryerde and brydge, and the mylke howsse and the wyndow of the new parllere x^s^

[f.281v]

Mensis Maii anno m°d°xxxviii°

Item the fyrst day at Quaryngton to the cooks with viii^d^
Item the ii^de^ day to the schamberer iiii^d^ the butterer iiii^d^
Item the horsseman iiii^d^
Item at Ayllysbery to the fryers iiii^d^
Item there for horssemete and the kepars viii^d^
Item the iii^de^ day to Syngylton for fyshe xii^d^ [*margin* partem meum viii^d^]
Item the ~~iii~~ [*struck through*] same day to one Lankkeshere man for iii ells of lynnyn xx^d^
Item for xviii ells of canvas vii^s^
Item the iiii^th^ day to the hedgers in the parke for xxx^ty^i pollys iii^s^ v^d^
Item the vi^th^ day to Meede the carpentere for the fyrste preste of the iii^li^ xiii^s^ iiii^d^ [*margin* partem meum vi^s^ viii^d^]
Item to Hawys for mendyng the grete lokke of the grete gate iiii^d^
Item for mustarde cede
Item the viii^th^ day to the barbur iiii^d^

Item

Item the ixth day day to Syngylton for fyshe vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]

Item for caks i^{d}

Item the xiith day for ii wyllys from Thame xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]

Item the xvth day to the barbur iiii^{d}

Item for ale ii^{d}

Item the xviith day I receyvyd from M^{t} R' Fermer marsheante of the stapull at Calayes for my hallfe yers rent of Skrenes in Essex ended at Owr Lady last past xv^{li} where of the rec' Johan Scnap with T. Portter my servants I have a lowyd theyme for theyer costs with othyr rekenyngs all ys contaynyd in theyre byll inexeiyd to and in thys booke etc. the whytshe drawyth to the Sum of vii^{s} iii^{d}

Item to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]

Item for the caryayge of ii hoggheds of wyne from Lundun to Wendover with one lytyll ruddelet vi^{s} x^{d}

Item for the caryayge there of to Horssyngdon with a rerayge of caryayge to R' Hoyllys

Item payde owtte my hallffe yers waygs endyd at Owr Lady day past as hytt a perys in a byll all so inexenyd to and with in this sayde booke

Item the xviiith day to the carpenters xxvi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xiii^{s} iiii^{d}]

Item to Bowels and hys iiii fellowys for caseyng the moodde that weke iiii^{s} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s}]

[f.282]

[*an attached docket in another hand*]

Md. for owr ii deners apon Monday at Uxbrygge the xiii day of Maye iiii^{d}

Item our horsmete there ii^{d}

Item owr ii soppers at London the same day vi^{d}

Item receyvyd of M^{t} R' Fermer for your half yers rent of Owr Lady day xv^{li}

Item for owr ii deners apone Tewys day the xiiii day of Maye

Item London vi^{d}

Item owr ii sopers the same day vi^{d}

Item for owr ii deners apone Wens day in London the xv day of Maye vi^{d}

Item the same nyght for owr ii supers vi^{d}

Item for owr ii breakfasts apon Thwrs day the xvi day of Maye in London v^{d}

Item for owr horsse mett there xviii^{d}

Item for owr ii deners at Uxke brygge the same day iiii^{d}
Item owr horsse mett there ii^{d}
Item every mornynge for owr drynke for the plake iii^{d}
Summa totallis v^{s} viii^{d}

Md. for the caryage of your ii hogheds of wyne from M^{t} Fermers unto the Sarssons Hed with out Nugatt iiii^{d}
Item for yowr horangs iiii^{d}
Item for yowr hockys[?] of awlle sortts ii^{d}
Item for yowr red waxke ii^{d}
Item for yowr boks iii^{d}
Summa totallis xv^{d}

[f.282v]
[*blank*]

[f.283]
[*an attached docket*]

My halffe yerys waygs endyd at Owre Lady day anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item to Raffe Kyngyston xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Davyd Kyffyn xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Wyllam Myllyngton xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to E. Whytborne x^{s} xx^{d}
Item to George Horsman x^{s}
Item to R' Eeste x^{s}
Item to T. Hooke vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item Nycholas for walkyng the park x weks ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to T. Eest vi^{s} viii^{d}

Item to Sir Johan Monde prest at Wyndsore up on a rekenyng
Item I delyveryd to all the above wrytyn up on Teueday and Wenedys day the moytty few[?]atyr Estyr etc.

R. K. vi^{s} viii^{d} Davyd K. x^{s} viii^{d} W. M. vi^{s} viii^{d} E. Whytborne v^{s} George vi^{s} R. Eeste v^{s} T. H. iii^{s} iiii^{d} Johan Forlande vi^{s} viii^{d} partem meum iii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f. 283v]
[*blank*]

[f.284]
[*continued from f. 281v*]

Item the xxth day to Hawys the scmyth for makeyng of xvii li. of nayllys for my brydge the iron my owyn xvii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}ii to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Syngylton for fyshe x^{d} [*margin* partem meum v^{d}]
Item to Grove for viii grytygs from Uxbrydge ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v to Bowels with his ii fellowys for castyng of the mondle iii days xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item
Item to E. Mede the carpentere for the brydge for that weke x^{s} [*margin* partem meum v^{s}]
Item the xx^{ty}vi day for straberys from Bledlow i^{d}
Item the xxviii day to Grove for byrd lyme from Thame i^{d}
Item all so to hym for x gryggs from theyns ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to E. Mede carpentere for the last payment of hys bargayne for iii ^{li} for the drawght brydge with palys x^{s} [*margin* partem meum v^{s}]
Item the xxx^{ty} day for brede ^{ob}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe partem meum
Item the xxx^{ty}i day for straberys

[f.284v]

Dieu Me Conduit [*seven interweaved crosses and a knot*]

Mensis Maii anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

[f.285]
[*twice in a later hand* June 1538]
[*two interweaved crosses*]

Mensis Junie anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

[f.285v]

Mensis Junii anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for straberys ii^{d}
Item to Henry Tayllur lynyng my velvet gowne ii^{s}
Item for makeyng my jorkyn of satteyne viii^{d}
Item for mendeyng of othyr gere vi^{d}
Item to Bowels for workeyng ii dayes in the water for castyng viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Mede the carpentere vi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iii^{s} iiii^{d} with mete and drynk]
Item for straberys i^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to Squier for goyng to Thame etc. vi^{d}
Item the iiiith day to iii casters in the mote ix^{d}
Item straberys i^{d}
Item the vth day to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the vith day to the pedelere for iii payer of glovys viii^{d}
Item for viii yerdys of narow blak Englysh rybande vii^{d}
Item to hym one ~~quartter~~ [*struck through*] [*above* half] of Venys rybande i^{d}
Item for i gyrdyll the yerde ii^{d} xii^{d}
Item [*above* the vii day] to Syngylton for fyshe xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item the viiith day to E. Mede carpentere [*margin* partem meum iii^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item to Hawys the scmyth for shoyng vii^{d} for nayllys and hooks vi^{d}
Item the ixth day to the sawiers for rafters sawyng iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xx^{d}]
Item the xiith day to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item for straberys ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item straberys i^{d}
Item to Grove for goyng to Thame Habey etc. ii^{d}
Item the xvth day to R. K. for his costs to Thame etc.
Item for the cytacyun
Item the xvith day to the Jhans feeste at Prinscys Rysborow xvi^{d} [*margin* Trinite Sonday partem meum viii^{d}]
Item to the Robyn Hoodde of Monks Rysborow viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item ale i^{d}
Item to the Robyn Hoode of Princys Rysborow viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}] straberys i^{d}
Item the xviith day to R. K. for his costs to the bysshop etc.
Item for bere i^{d}
Item to Phyllyp for my rydeyng hossyn viiii^{d}
Item for mendeyng ii payer of shoys [*blank*] for straberys i^{d}
Item the xixth day the barbur iiii^{d}
Item ale i^{d} straberys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum] pescodds iiii^{d}
Item to R. K. for his costs to Ayllysbery to the L. B.
Item to Bowels for makeyng my tapur i^{d}

[f.286]

Item the xxii day for straberys and cakys iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii day to Peter Luk his boye for the makeyng of ii payer of shoys of fustyne of Napuls the stuff myne xxi^{d}

Item the xxiiii day to Robyn Hoode etc. of Prinscys Rysborow iii^{s} ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item the xxv for the d. quartter of whyght satle iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xx^{d}]
Item I receyvyd of T. Portter for my gray geldeyng that he dyd sell xl^{s} xl^{d} the whytshe I dyd lende to hym to be payde me a gayne at S. Margaretes day etc.
Item the xxvi day to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item to R' Sadelere of Agmersam for one pomell sadyll acomplyshyd saveyng byt vi^{s}
Item for drynk at Wycom i^{d}
Item sooper at Woburn
Item the xviith day for mens mete and horsse mete ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item to the shamburleyne in the bysshop his howsse iiii^{d} the porter as iiii^{d}
Item lente to Sir R' Hyll preest iiii
Item at Wycom for drynk iii^{d}
Item for ii glascys ii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe partem meum
Item the xxviii daye I hurtte me by a falle of my nag and dyd breke one of rybbys with odyr brewssyngs etc.
Item the xxix to Bellssun the bone setter iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day as mytshe to hym iiii^{d}
Item to R. K. for dyvers jorneys
Item for rekenyngs as hit aperys in this lyne Summa

[f.286v]
[*blank*]

[f.287]
[*in a later hand* August 1538]

Md. on S. Bartholemew his day Davyd Kyffyn dyd returne to Horssyngdon owtte of Walys etc.

[f.287v]

Mensis Augustii anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst day at Rysborow for ale and bere ii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item to Maryon ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to Banks the taylbur for translatyng my tawny cloke and rybande ii^{d}
Item to Sir R' prest for federyng of ix arowys and materes at Wycom viii^{d}

Item spent at Rysborow iii^{d}
Item the iiiith day to Hawys for shoyng and removyng xx^{d}
Item the vth day for sewgar cande ii^{d}
Item I dyd reseyve of Wyllam Myllyngton for the jussement of the park xliiii^{s}
Item the vith day to T. Portter for perys from Thame ii^{d}
Item the viith day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the viiith day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item the ixth day to T. P. for sek from Wycom viii^{d}
Item ii li. of persshers iii^{d}
Item peris ii^{d}
Item schaftelyngs ii^{d}
Item the xth day for brede and ale ii^{d}
Item for barme ^{ob}
Item the xiiiith day for fyshe to Syngylton ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for brede and barme ii^{d}
Item the xvith day I was at Quaryngtun etc.
Item the xviith day dyner and horsmete at Aylysbery
Item all so there for ii new hynder shoys for my nagg iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day for ale in bottels iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to the pedelers for ynkyll blak and whyght ii^{d}
Item for Skottyshe pynnys grete and lesse iii^{d}
Item to R. K. for his costs at Aylysbery iiii^{d}

[f.288]

Item the xx^{ty}ii to T. Portter lii^{s} i^{d} for to delyver to R' Holtte draper in Watelyng strete in Lundon for a rerayge etc.
Item towarde his costs xii^{d}
Item to M^{t} G. Hampdeyne hys servante iiii^{d} [*margin* in rewarde]
Item to Syngylton for fyshe x^{d} [*margin* partem meum v^{d}] barme i^{d}
Item to Dene for schaftelyngys ii^{d}
Item the xxvi day spent at the towne ii^{d}
Item to iiii casters in my ponde xv^{d} with mete and drynke
Item gevyn to Frawnsceys i^{d}
Item to Phylyp Tayllur for mendyng my hosyn i^{d}
Item the xxvii day to iii lavers in my ponde xii^{d} with mete and drynk
Item to R. Este for fellyng and makeyng a trowgh
Item the xx^{ty}viii day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to R' Benks for mendyng my sarscenet gowne xii^{d}
Item for pontyng the edge of fur in my grene jorkyne iiii^{d}
Item for one dry lyng from Nycholas Cartter x^{d} [*margin* partem meum v^{d}]

Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Syngylton for fyshe ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item the xxx^{ty} day for fyshe from Wycum
Item the xxx^{ty}i day to R. Este for pakyng etc. ii^{s}

[f.288v]

Mensis Augustii anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

[*in a later hand* August 1538]

[f.289]
[*twice in a later hand* September 1538]
[*four interweaved crosses*]

Mensis Septembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

[f.289v]

Mensis Septembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item the iiiith day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the vith day to Syngylton for fyshe xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ix^{d}]
Item the xth day for malveysey and clowes and massys for a medysun for my nagges cowgh iiii^{d}
Item the xith day to the barbur for shavyng ii^{d}
Item to Sebastyone the lorde privy ceale his tabaret viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item the xiith day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xiiii day to R. Este for the wateryng place in party of payment etc. xii^{d}
Item to H. Brysce the hooks and the latshe iiii^{d}
Item to Jenet for sope i^{d}
Item to Alys i^{d}
Item to Hawys for shoyng xvi^{d}
Item to Gylys Pewtyser ii^{d}
Item baytyng at Shallfont x^{d}
Item at Uxbrydge to Polmere iii^{d}
Item that nyght there mete and drynke v^{d}
Item shambur vi^{d}
Item horsmete xii^{d}
Item the xvith day to the preste and clark iiii^{d}
Item brekfast viii^{d} ob
Item there for one trowght that he sent me at Whytsuntyde xx^{d}
Item baytyng at Gunnysbery iiii^{d}
Item soper at the Hartts Horne in Scmythfylde xxi^{d}

Item the xviith day soper at at [*sic*] at [*sic*] Hartts Horne xxi^{d} [*repeated from the previous line*]
Item
Item the xviith day dyner and soper v$^{iii^{d}}$
Item to Carow the barbur xii^{d}
Item for a nyght cap of velwet iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item one othyr of sateyne on lynyd x$^{x^{d}}$
Item one payer of garturs vi^{d}
Item vi d. of poynts ii^{s}
Item one elle of brode rybande ix^{d}
Item coculus juede i^{d}
Item the xviiith day dyner and drynke [illegible] viii^{d}
Item to Barmys for one pownshun of Freynshe wyne
Item for vii yerds of tawny frysceado xx^{s} iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for vii yerds of tawny fustyan iii$^{i^{s}}$ i^{d} for his labur ii^{d}
Item to the barbur for shaveyng me i^{d}
Item for the tap for to angyll
Item the xixth day dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for bote hyere iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day dyner v^{d} drynke at nyght viii^{d}
Item payde to Bernes for i pownthen of wyne xx^{s} unpayde xi^{s}
Item payde to Holte his man for fryceade and fustyan xx^{s} [*margin* cokstun[?]]
Item to R. K. for Thomas Est xii^{d}

[f.290]

Item for vii payer of knyvys xx^{d}
Item a shworde gyrdyll vi^{d}
Item for horsmete for vi dayes v^{s} i^{d}
Item for Edwarde and Porters boorde all so that tyme at Yslyngton xl^{d}
Item for shoyng vii^{d}
Item for vernysheyng my sporys and styropis vi^{d}
Item at the Hartts Horne for my shambur with ii bedds for vi nyghts xii^{d}
Item for fyer candyll in my shambyr xii^{d}
Item rewarde to the maydes ii^{d}
Item for ale in my shambur viii^{d}
Item a payer of styrop ledders viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i day for horsmete at Gunnysbery iiii^{d}
Item brede drynke at Bekynsfelde shambur ii^{d} horsmete xvii^{d} scmyth
Item the xxii day at Wycum
Item the xxiii day at Horssyngdon to Redmayne Sir Robert Lee hys servant for bryngyng me one wood knyffe from his master viii^{d}
Item the xxv day for brede from Rysborow i^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to hym for ynke i^{d}

Item to hym for one schesce barme ob
Item I dyd geve to my ii cartters for gaderyng woodons iid
Item the xxvi day to Robert Este for the wateryng plasce vid
Item for mendyng my hosyn id
Item for ynke id
Item the xxvii day to my carters for theyer bayteyng with theyer horssys at Wendover for fettyng my wyne vid
Item to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Scheparde for fyshe iiiid
Item the xxix day to Johan Scnap for peris from Thame id
Item the xxxty day for ale from Margarete Brysce id
Item

[f.290v]
[*blank*]

[f.291]
[*in a later hand* October 1538]

worke secretely with the mownne[?] schawnsce

Tayze or dere biene

Md. the viiith day beyng Tewysday yong Alyngton cam to Horssyngdon and departyd on the Saterday beyng the xiith day etc.
Md. the iiide day one Nycolas Brownyng carpenter of Hendeley up on Themys was at Horssyngdon where he wolde have drawyn his schworde on me where to T. Portter and E. tooke hym and at my commandement dyd sett hym in my stokks etc. wytnessyng here unto one Jamys Fayer broder who was as his servant was by and wyll testyfy the same where un to I have hys fayth and trowyth be fore the sayde parssones
Md. the ixth day the Lady Lee cam to Horssyngdon to her sooper and departyd the xth day after dyner etc. and for her trayne

[f.291v]

Mensis Octobris anno m°d°xxxviii°

Item the iide day to the barbur for shaveyng iid
Item sekke iiiid
Item the iiide day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item ale id
Item
Item the ~~iiii~~ [*struck through*] vth day for fyshe from Wycum iiiid

Item for ale i^{d}
Item to the preste and cooke that cam from London theyer costs xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item to Phylyp for makeyng new leggs to one payer of my hosyn iii^{d}
Item for mendeyng one othir payer i^{d}
Item to Benkyns for makeyng and furryng my cote etc. ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* of fryceado]
Item the vith day to Benks man for bryngyng my cote i^{d}
Item to Johan Matmaker for gaderyng of cartelode of stonys
Item the viith day to Beltshe for castyng be hynde the bake howsse the dytshe etc. iiii^{d} with mete and drynk [*margin* Item for ii^{s} ii^{d}]
Item the ixth day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xth day I receyvyd of Raffe Purfferey gentylman for my halffe yerys rentte of Ratclyffe Culy in the cownty of Lecester endyd at Mychelmas last past v^{li} in money and li. of peper and for one li. of comyn iiii^{d} of the whytshe sum of money I dyd pay to the sayde Raffe for his halffe yerys fee for the gaderyng and bryngyng v^{s}
Item the xiith day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item for fyshe from Wycum nil
Item for skoryng my schworde there ii^{d}
Item for one skabard for the same there vi^{d}
Item for pers i^{d}
Item I dyd loosce at tyk and tak to yong Alyngton x^{d}
Item the xiiith day to Phyllyp for mendeyng hosyn ii^{d}
Item the xvth day Cybyll Squier for perys from Thame ii^{d}
Item the xvith day to Wyllam Clarke the potycary for his halffe yeris fee endyd at the feeste of Saincte Mycaele last passtyd vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Gylys R. Shamburlayne ys lad for bryngyng a sytron i^{d}

[f.292]

Item the xviith day to R. Este for one nette with a tonnell[?] to take parteryngs iiii^{s} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s}]
Item to Jo. Scnap for heryngs fryshe from Thame iii^{d}
Item for one warpe of haberdyne xiii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe
Item the xviiith day to Johan Scnap to Marlow fayer
Item for sallte fyshe in haberdynes ii warps xx^{d}
Item lyngs ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* ii warps]
Item ii naylys v^{s} peris
Item towarde his costs ii^{d}
Item for a serffs
Item barme i^{d}
Item the xixth day to Benks for makeyng and furryng of my fryceado gowne ii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item to Fyllyp for makeyng of a payer of new leggs of my hossyn iii^{d}
Item to Cybell Squier for gaderyng my hoppys vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum iii^{d}]
Item to Syngylton for fyshe for iii wekys iiii^{s} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s}]
Item the xx^{ty} day to my cartters ii^{d}
Item for hoggs sowsse i^{d}
Item xxi to Phylyp for new leggyng and payer iii^{d} for mendeyng i^{d}
Item the xxii to Portter for shoyng my hoby at Thame iiii^{d} for perys ii^{d}
Item the xxiii to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to the pedelere iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii to the saltman for i quartter of sallte vi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iii^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item the xxv to Syngylton for fyshe xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item to Mores for heryngs viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item to S. Man in rewarde iiii^{d}
Item to R' Jakelyn for genetts schredds xx^{d} iiii lyttyl pesces
Item for one primer in Englyshe
Item for skoryng at Wycom my dager iii^{d}
Item the xxvi to Benks for mendyng my fryceado gowne iiii^{d}
Item the xxix day to the scmyth of Rysborow for settyng on one boost on my bytte ii^{d}
Item for graye sope i^{d}
Item to Jo. Scnap for perys ii^{d}
Item for iii porketts from Thame iiii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item for barme i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to Banks tayllur for makeyng my sclop bretsheys vi^{d}

[f.292v]
[*two interweaved crosses*]

Dieu me conduit
Dieu me conduit E.D. [*notarial*]

Mensis Octobris anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

[f.293]
[*in a later hand* November 1538]

Md. that evyn and the day the wynde was mytshe northe
Md. on the evyn of All the Sainetts yong Johan Alyngton dyd cum to hythyr and departtyd the vi day of Novembyr
Item the iii day Sir F. B. his servantts was here etc.
Md. on S. Martynes evyn the wynde was at the hygh west the day be fore weene hyt was at the sowth and be west

Md. the vth day Sir Johan Coket preste being natyfe Normande enteryd in to my servysce for one yere haveyng there for v nobyls and one doblet with his lyverey and he doyng there for ovyr the servysce of God for kepe my gardeyns acordeyngly and to make abeyns with erbers and to teytshe my ii maydens to rede and wrytte and to speke in the Freynshe townge

Md. the xith day R. K. departyd to Lundun ward

Md. the xxi day ap Howell cam to Horssyngdon owtte of Walys etc.

[f.293v]

Item the ii^{de} day to Benks man for mendeyng my dobelett etc. iiii^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to E. Whytte his man for bryngyng brawne etc. ii^{d}

Item to Phylyp his man for mendeyng my russet hosyn i^{d}

Item the vth day to Jo. Matmaker for the matte under the boorde

Item to hym for gaderyng of iii lodemore of stones iii^{d}

Item to Jo. Scnap for iiii hoopys from Thame vii^{s}

Item for perys iiii^{d}

Item I receyvyd of Nycholas Cartter by alowance for reparacyuns layde owte by me for and of the parke hedge xxx^{ty}i^{s} iiii^{d} where of I gave hym xii^{d}

Item all so receyvyd of hym for hey for the deere the last wyntter v^{s}

Item the vith day to the barbur ii^{d}

Item to Benks for mendyng gere

Item the viiith day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* for ii wekys partem meum]

Item to Paris for mendyng my shoys i^{d}

Item the xth day for a woodknyffe to the cooteler of Wycom iii^{d} [*margin* Jamys Kyng]

Item the xith day to Johan Hewys in the ernest for serteyne matts in the parlowre iiii^{d} of the sum of xx^{d}

Item for ale from Bowllers i^{d}

Item the xiith day for perys from Thame nil

Item for ale i^{d}

Item the xiiith day the barbur ii^{d}

Item to Bate for makeyng my boteawys viii^{d} [*margin* for iii weks]

Item the xiiiith day to Syngylton for fyshe iiii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s} iiii^{d}] for ale i^{d}

Item the xvth day for vii freysche herynge from Wycom ii^{d}

Item the xvith day to Johan Hewys for the feste for the matts xvi^{d} [*margin* cakys i^{d}]

Item the xviiith day at the crystenyng of E. Este to his moder one crowne

Item to Jamys Kyng the cotelere of Wycom for new hostyng with a new scheyth and ii knyvys to my ollde dager xiiii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty} day to the barbur ii^{d}

Item to Jo. Hewys for ernest i^{d}
Item the xxi day to Syngylton for fyshe xx^{ty} ^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}ii to Alys for S. Clements evyn to the bake howys iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii day and memoranda that the xxiii I dyd receyve of Davyd ap Howell my servant and reve in Walys for my yers rent there of Penalt with the membres endyd at Mychelmas last past xii^{li} with besydes the alowance of iii^{li} x^{s} as hit apers in hys booke etc.

[f.294]

Item the xxiiii to Johan Maker alius Johan Hewys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}vi day to Cybbell Squyer for wylde fowlle from Thame
Item that day I dyd pay alle my halfe yerys waygs endyd at Mychalmas last past saveyng to iii parsones etc.
Item to the pedelere for ii payer of playyng cardes iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii to Johan Barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to R' Jakelyn for ii quayers of wryteyng papyr iii^{d}
Item to Wellysburne for shoyng and settyng on one beste xvi^{d}
Item the xxviii day to Syngylton for fyshe and caks i^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xx^{ty}ix at Aylysbery brede and drynke and fyer in my shaambur xvi^{d}
Item for horsse mete xx^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to the preeste iiii^{d}
Item for dyners xv^{d}
Item for sek ii^{d}

[f.294a]
[*an attached docket*]

my halfe yers waygs endyd at the feste of S. Micaele anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item to R. Kyngyston xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Davyd Kyffyn xiii^{s} iiii^{d} where he had be fore iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item Wyllam Myllyngton xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item E. Whyghtburne x^{s} xx^{d}
Item to R' Este x^{s}
Item T. Hooke vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item to Thomas Este vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item Jo. Forlande for the gardeyne etc. v^{s}
Item Davyd ap Howell for his fee and waygs for the yere xx^{s} lyverey

my lyverey

Raffe Kyngyston ii yerds and quartter
Davyd Kyffyn ii and quarter

W. Myllyngton ii and quarter
Johan Scnap ii and quarter
Edwarde Whyghtburne ii and quarter
Davyd ap Howell ii and d.
Thomas Este ii quarter
R' Este ii quarter
Thomas Portter ii quarter
Johan Scheparde ii quartter
Wyllam Stayner ii d.
Thomas Hooke ii quartter

[f.294v]

Md. the iii^{de} day the brewer dyd bryng the hole lode of nawghtty bere and dyd not returne agayne x dayes after etc.

Md. the xith day Schawlley was hurtte by the curat of Mownks Rysborow etc. the fayshen how one Thomas Bedwallam[?] Johan Hebb can best reporte hyt in so mytshe hit was done in Hebb his howsse who was hurtte in hys hande with the prests knyffe whan he tooke hit in his hande and Bedwallam dyd take the preste by the wrest and cawscyd hym for to avoyde the knyffe [*obliterated*] of his hande or elsce he had hurtte the sayde Hebb warste then he dyd etc.

Mensis Novembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

[f.295]
[*in a later hand* December 1538]
[*two interweaved crosses*]

Md. the xxvii of Septembyr R' Banks tayllur than of Rysborow Principis dyd mor[?] ii gownys of tawny schambelet of xix yerds for A. and F. by the stelyng of ii yerds etc. and Robert Orant[?] that was his servant on Cristmas evyn had ii new yerds to a mende theyme and for stelyng a gayne dyd mor[?] theyme a gayne [*margin* [*obliterated*]]

Md. the fyrst day I receyvyd Thomas Gryffyth in to my stable up on the asay[?] for the tyme etc.

Md. on Crystmas evyn the ii wyves of Lundun dyd cum to Horssyngdon

[f.295v]

Mensis Decembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst day receyvyd of Raffe Kyngyston from M^{t} R' Fermer xv^{li} for my halffe yerys rent of Skrenes in Essex endyd at the feste

of S. M. the Arcaygell last past where of the sayde M^r^ Fermer dyd repay hym self for one hoggys hed of Gasquoyne claret wyne xxvi^s^ viii^d^ etc.

Item the ii^de^ day to Syngylton for fyshe xviii^d^ [*margin* partem meum ix^d^]

Item ale i^d^

Item the iii^de^ day to Haerdeyng for mendeyng my hosseyn i^d^

Item to T. Portter for one narow yerde of frysceade frome Jankelyne xiii^d^

Item the iiii^th^ day for shavyng me ii^d^

Item the v^th^ day to Syngylton for fyshe xvi^d^ [*margin* partem meum viii^d^]

Item for ale ii^d^

Item the vi^th^ for vi yerds of blak frysce from Jankelyne iii^s^

Item the vii^th^ day to Robert Tayllur for makeyng my rydeyng hoodde iiii^d^

Item to hym for makeyng my schortte frysce cloke xii^d^

Item for sek iiii^d^

Item the x^th^ day to Alys ii^d^

Item soper and schambur at Oxbryde ii^s^ i^d^

Item horsmete xx^d^

Item the xi^th^ day brekefast there vi^d^

Item at Gonnesbery i^d^

Item soper at Lamdon iii^s^ ii^d^

Item the [*sic*] to barbur ii^d^

Item the xii^th^ day dyner and soper ii^s^ viii^d^

Item payde to Baynton the grosser iii^li^ x^s^ ix^d^

Item payde to Hollte the drapper xl^s^

Item payde to Andeslow the mersser iii^li^ save iii^d^

Item payde to Barnes the vyntener x^s^ x^d^

Item payde to Soob for lanterns xiii^s^

Item the xiii^th^ day dyner and soper xx^d^

Item to Whyghtshyese for ollde fyste iiii^s^

Item the xiiii day dyner and soper xxi^d^

Item for sawderyng of iii sporys viii^d^

Item for gryndeyng of my ii rasers iiii^d^ and cysters the new syssors xii^d^

Item a combe iiii^d^

Item a shworde gyrdyll vi^d^

Item a li. of whyght cownters ix^d^

Item xii purssys iii^d^

Item to pesces of here laces vi^d^ etc. for Brewne

Item a casce of karvyng knyvys v^s^

Item a rondelet of vi gallowns of rokyd Rynyshe wyne and the vessells etc. viii^s^ iii^d^

Item vi gallowns of sek with the vessell iiii^s^

Item to Raff K. for hys costs for iiii dayes iii^s^ ii^d^

Item for my horssys at lyverey at Yslyngton v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for E. hys boorde xvi^{d}
Item for ii beddys at the Hartts Horne for v nyghtts xii^{d}
Item in rewarde viii^{d}
Item the xvth day dyner ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item soper at Oxbrydge xxii^{d} ~~shambur~~ [*struck through*]

[f.296]

Item the xvith day brekfast at Uxbryge vi^{d}
Item horsmete xx^{d}
Item the xviith to Johan Scnap for ii payer of shoys for A. and F. xii^{d}
Item the xviiith day to Grove for freyshe water fyshe from Wycum vii^{d}
Item to Johan Barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item for ynke
Item to Robert Este for ii parterygys a lyve iiii^{d}
Item the xixth day to Syngylton for fyshe ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item to hym for the hyer of the horsse for iii dayes that browght my wyne etc. xii^{d} for his mete
Item for S. his labur
Item to R. K. for his costs and his horsse for iiii dayes iii^{s} i^{d} for oraynges
Item for mendeyng my hosyn to George i^{d}
Item for mendyng to Fylyp ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} delyveryd to S. for salade oyle etc. xii^{d} caks i^{d}
Item to Grove for vii schaftelyngs from Wycum ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i for caks i^{d}
Item the [*sic*] for barmme
Item the xxii day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to S. for fyshe ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]
Item to hym for caryayge
Item the xxiii day to Eglyngton of Wycum his sunne for bryngyng fyshe from his fader ii^{d}
Item the xxv for one gyrdyll for my wyffe viii^{d}
Item a cake ^{ob}
Item for lettyng my horssys bloode viii^{d} [*margin* Playter and Wellysburne viii^{d}]
Item to E. for shoyng xiiii^{d} [*margin* Wellysburne for shoyng xiiii^{d}]
Item to Peter Louke for the makeyng of ii payer of shoys of fustyane of Napuls the fustyan my owyn ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxxi the laste day of yere to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

[f.296v]

Mensis Decembris anno domini m^{o}dxxxviii^{o}

[f.297]

Md. the xx^{ty}iii day at the nyght my wyffe dyd receyve her syskneys a bowte x of the clok

Md. the iiiith day W. Scmyth dyd start his way to Lundun etc. and so dyd ii tymys be fore etc.

Md. the vth day Sir Rychard cam to Horssyngdon etc. [*above* for W. Scmyth]

Md. the xixth day Sir R' preste and Henry Brysce dyd apetshe to me Phyllyp Tayllur for on fyttyng words

Md. the xxi day I dyd sende hym and Johan Ryborne for the same words to the Lorde Baldewyne etc.

Md. that the day of the converscacyun of S. Paulle the mornyng was wynde and clowde a bowtte the owyr of ix dyd clere the sun dyd schyne of and on telle noone but all wayes wynde and clowde a bowte iii of the clok the rayne be gan contynewyng one owyr at the sun settyng and after the elyment westwarde was all coveryd wyth the cowllers of the rayne bowe

Md. my wyffe dyd receyve that day from her nevew Verney for vii of her Welishe beests etc. v^{li} xii^{s} part of the sum of xii^{li} for my yers rent in Walys endyd at Mychelmas last past

[f.297v]

Mensis Januarius anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst daye to Phylyp Tayllur for ii yerds and quarter of whyght cottun xii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} daye to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item I dyd wyne at the faryng of the dysce for poynttys iiii^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day I dyd loosce at the same game iiii^{d}

Item the iiiith day for fyshe freyshe and sallte from Wycum xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum v^{d}]

Item the viith day for halfe the elle of canvas from towne iii^{d}

Item to Johan Hewys for his fuerley the xii days in the halle xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]

Item the viiith day to Sir Robert Lee hys players in one enterlude xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]

Item the ixth day to Henry Tayllur for the makyng of my worstede doblet xii^{d}

Item for make the placcard and the fore sclevys newe of my say sylk doblet iiii^{d}

Item to the barbur for schavyng me iiii^{d}

Item for butter i^{d}

Item the xth day to R. K. for his costs at Aylysbery

Item I dyd losce at the dyce for poyntys at the foryng iii^{d}

Item the xith day for fyshe from Wycum xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum ix^{d}]
Item for flory i^{d}
Item for malveysey iiii^{d}
Item I lost at the dysce in poynts iiii^{d}
Item the xvith day to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item I dyd wyne at that nyght at the dysce i^{d} and ix poyntts
Item the xviith day to T. Este for the half carkas of one lambe x^{d}
Item the xviiith day for fyshe from Wycum etc. xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{d}]
Item to Sir Johan Munde preste xxix^{s} iii^{d}
Item for nayllys iiii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xixth day toT. Este for halfe a lambe
Item to Robert Tyler for ii dayes for makeyng lathys for my gabyry viii^{d} wyth mete and drynk etc.
Item the xx^{ty}i to R. K. and Portter for theyere costs to Aylysbery to the Lorde Baldewyne etc.
Item to Jownkelyne of Wycum for vi yerdys of Welshe blak cottyn iii^{s} etc.

[f.298]

Item the xx^{ty}ii to Henry Tayllur for makeyng of my cottyn cote xiiii^{d}
Item for makeyng my bokeram scloppis iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii to the barbur for my shavyng iiii^{d}
Item to Phyllyp Taylour i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}v day for fyshe from Wycum xi^{d}
Item sek iiii^{d}
Item for candyll wyke i^{li} iiii^{d}
Item watsheyng candyls ii^{d}
Item rape oyle ii^{d}
Item I dyd loosce at the tyk and the tak iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix day to Johan Scnap for one m^{l} of bowshell naylys from Thame xv^{d} his costs iiii^{d} for wylde fowlle nil
Item I dyd losce at the tyk and the tak i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day to the barbur for shavyng me iiii^{d}
Item to Lambe for bryngyng my sewger loffe from Lundon etc.
Item the xxx^{ty}i day for mustarde from Rysborow i^{d}

finis istius Januarius

[f.298v]

Mensis Januarius anno domini m^{o}dxxxviii^{o}

[f.299]
[*in a later hand* February 1538/9]
[*six interweaved crosses*]

Md. on Candylmas day in the mornyng was froste and scnowe after scmale rayne clowde and mysty all the day etc. the wynde at the hygh este

Mensis Februarii anno m^{l}d^{o}xxxviii

[f.299v]

Mensis Februarius anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xxxviii^{o}

Item the fyrst day for fyshe from Wycom xii^{d}
Item for candels thens boyth watshyng etc. v^{d}
Item for fyshe from Syngylton
Item barme i^{d}
Item for tapyrs with oder wax candels etc.
Item to Phylyp Tayllur for one yerde and the half of whyghte cottyn for neder hosyn viii^{d}
Item for the makeyng ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for my tapur and my wyves and hofferyng v^{d}
Item for ale from Rysborow ii^{d}
Item for mustarde
Item the iii^{de} for one li. of waytsheyng lyght ii^{d}
Item the vith day to the barbur iiii^{d} for ale ii^{d} for ynk i^{d}
Item the viith day to the pedelere for one yerde of narow blak rybande and a leder pursse ii^{d}
Item for halfe one m^{l} of pynnes and one cnot of blak threde v^{d}
Item for ii ellys of whyght tape i^{d}
Item for barme i^{d}
Item the viiith day for fyshe of Syngylton [*margin* partem meum]
Item for fyshe from Wycum xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item for watsheynglyng for my selfe one li. ii^{d}
Item for brasyle ii^{d}
Item for mowstarde i^{d}
Item the ixth day I dyd sende to Lundun to M^{r} Bassett to Lundon for colbyns[?] xl^{s} by Johan Wyer etc.
Item the xth day to Hawys for shoyng xx^{d}
Item to hym all so for one lytyll axe viii^{d}
Item the xith day for iii ellys of sowltwytshe xi^{d}
Item for roysshys
Item for schekeyns x^{d}

[f.300]

Item the xiith day to the parssun for latenseyng my galary xx^{d} and mete and drynke
Item the xiii day to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item to Jusse for iii dayes cuttyng vynes and mendeyng the vawlte xii^{d} [*above* viii^{d}] and mete and drynk
Item to Belsche for stoppyng gappis iii dayes in the parke
Item the xiiiith day to Anthony the tapestry man for mendyng my cloyth sak coverying and makeyng my sporver xvi^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyllyng the bottell of raperylle
Item to hym for fyshe
Item for fyshe and candels from Wycom xxi^{d}
Item to Byrde of Oxinforde xvi^{d}
Item for barme i^{d}
Item [*the following three dates have been cancelled and corrected*] the xviii day to R. K. for his costs to Ayllysbery etc. vi^{d}
Item the xviith day to Wyllam Potecary lost at tyk tak iiii^{d} ^{ob}
Item the [*margin* the xixth day] for ii halerdyns from Wendover by J. S. xiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day for v lytyll schekyns iii^{d}
Item for ale ii^{d} [*above* lost at tyk tak ii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}i to Syngylton for fyshe
Item musterd i^{d}
[*margin* Item lost at tyk and tak i^{d}]
Item the xxii to the barbur iiii^{d}
Item for barme i^{d}
Item the xxiii day to Fyllyp for mendyng my hossyn i^{d}
Item to Wyllam Belsche and Wyllam Mede for makeyng xvi pole of the hedge in the lytyll parke ii^{s} lost at tyk tak i^{d}
Item to Wyllam Mede for bryngyng one kyd of Sir Robert Dormer from Raffe Wheler his servant at Wycom ii^{d} [*margin* the xxvii day]
Item for sope for Jenet ii^{d}
Item lost at tyk tak i^{d}
Item the xxviii day to Deene for one salmonde xv^{d}
Item to R. K. for dressyng of my armyng schworde with the new skabarde [*margin* with hys v^{s} for my parte]
Item one quyer of wrytyng paper russet paper
Item to Henry Brysse for barme and mostarde ii^{d}
Item

[f.300v]
[*blank*]
[*in a later hand* February 1538/9]

[f.301]
[*in a later hand* March 1538/9]

Mensis Marshii anno domini m°dxxxix°

[f.301v]

Mensis Marshie anno m°d°xxxix°

Item the fyrst day dyner and at nyght xii^{d}
Item shambur ii^{d} ob
Item bote hyre nil
Item for ii shertts for me self ix^{s} viii^{d} etc.
Item I gave to the garde towarde theyere dyner of S. Davyds xx^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day dyner and soper xv^{d} bote hyere iii^{d} in my shambur ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day dyner and soper xvi^{d}
Item in my shambur ii^{d}
Item the iiii day dyner and soper xvi^{d}
Item in my shambur ii^{d}
Item the vth day dyner and soper xvii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d} shambur ii^{d}
Item the vith dyner and soper xvi^{d}
Item pepyns i^{d} shambur ii^{d}
Item the viith dyner ix^{d} drynkyng at nyght vi^{d} bote hyre iiii^{d} shambur ii^{d}
Item the viiith dyner and soper xvi^{d}
Item in my schambur ii^{d}
Item the ixth dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item in my shambur ii^{d}
Item the xth day dyner and soper xvi^{d}
Item in my shambur ii^{d}
Item the xi dyner and soper xviii^{d}
Item for fyer and candels for certeyne dayes [*margin* Westmynster]
Item for ii bedds for xiiii nyghts
Item weisheyng ii shertts ii^{d}
Item for one harneis for my nagge ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item a lasce dubbar[?] iiii^{d}
Item the xiith dyner and soper xvi^{d} [*margin* Scmythfelde]
Item for vii gallons of Rynyshe wyne vii^{s}
Item the xiiith dyner and soper xvi^{d}
Item for one drawght nett of xii fadome xii^{s}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for ii prodymacyuns ii^{d} shambur
Item the xiiiith daye dyner and drynke at nyght xvi^{d}
Item for harneys bookels xvi^{d}

Item harneys naylys xii^{d}
Item to Carow barbur xii^{d}
Item for one male sadyll iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for vernyshyng styrops and spors
Item one payer of hosyn for my wyffe xiiii^{d}
Item and Md. I had of M^{t} Fermere v marks be fore of the xv^{li} dew at Our Lady day

[f.302]

Md. for the Lady Deveres tokyns to the lorde her fader all so to her moder, and to the Lorde Hastyngs her broder and T. Jonys
Item the xvth day dyner and at nyght xv^{d}
Item for my bed vii nyghts in Scmythfelde for fyer and candyll
Item for drynk dyvers
Item for horsemete at Ysselyngton for iii wekys xxiii^{s} vii^{d}
Item for Edward hys boorde vi^{s}
Item for one bonet for M^{t} G. ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item for E. his boorde iii weks
Item for one boxe i^{d}
Item for a gyth viii^{d} emery iiii^{d}
Item to E. iii^{d} in rewarde iiii^{d}
Item for horssemete at Hownslow iiii^{d}
Item the xvith at Burnham to Jonsun for to be my gyde etc. ii^{d}
Item delyveryd to R. K. up on a rekenyng iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xixth to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to W. Baker his man etc. ii^{d}
Item the xxi to the pedeler for A. and F. ii^{d} one payer of gloveys for me iii^{d}
Item one for my wyffe iii^{d}
Item to the bereman for bryngyng one hoggs hed of wyne from Wendover iiii^{d}
Item brede ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}ii to Jamys Kyng cotelere for my harneys in preste of his fee xx^{d}
Item spent at the lodge iii^{d}
Item to R. K. for a tappe for my anglyng rod iiii^{d}
Item for spenyng[?] and cartyng my wyne at Lundun ix^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe
Item for caryayge etc.
Item the xxiii to Johan Hewys for v ellys of browne gyrth web iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii to Robert Sheparde for kepeyng my horssis v weks ii^{s}
Item for wyggs
Item the xxvi to the pedlere for one d. of yorke poynts iii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxvii for a nerthyn potte ^{ob}

Item verdegresce ob
Item the xxviii for d. a elle of lokeram iiid ob
Item for quyllys ob
Item the xxix to Syngylton for fyshe partem meum
Item the last day at Aylysbery to Mr Brokes his lakey for etc. iiiid
Item dyners and sopers at Aylysbery xid
Item horssemete xviiid

[f.302v]

Lankcaster the Harawlde
the iiide day of Marshe beyng Monday Hakelet gentylman of Harvorde shere
Fooke gentylman Lankaster his wyffe
and Wynke drawer of his taverner

Md. the vth day of Novembyr anno xxxviii Sir Johan Coke cam to Horssyngdon etc.
Md. the xxty day of January anno xxxix I dyd covenant with Jamys Kyng cotelere of Hygh Wycom for to kepe my hole harneys for xiiis iiiid by the yere with a cost cote and had for his erneist iid

[f.303]
[*in a later hand* May 1539]

Awnis Amavi Amore

Magnus[?] Amator Christi

Md. the viith day was haylle
Md. the viith I gave the ernest iid to R' Kekeley for to be my horskepar for iiii nobles with his lyverey etc.

Mensis Maye mºdºxxixº

[f.303v]

Mensis Maii anno domini mºdxxxixº

Item the fyrst daye
Item dyner and soper xxd
Item shambur iiiid
Item glovys iiiid
Item the iide dyner and soper xiid
[*margin* Item shambur iiiid]
Item bote hyere vid

Item xvi skeynys Venys golde viii^{s}
Item a yerde and the quartter of grene satteyne of Bragys ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for grene rusheys
Item for mendeyng my hosyn i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} dyner and soper xviii^{d}
Item vii quyers of wryteyng paper vii^{d}
Item bote hyere vi^{d}
Item a payer of hosyn for my wyffe shambur iii^{d}
Item the iiiith dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item in my shambyr ii^{d} ^{ob}
Item the v dyner and soper ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item bote hyere vi^{d} shambur ii^{d}
Item I receyvyd of M^{t} R' Fermer for the full of my rent in Essex xi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d} etc. where of payde to hym for one xxx^{s} of wyne of Orlyans
Item to the potycary xiiii^{d} [*margin* M^{t} Johan]
Item to the barbur viii^{d}
Item the vi day dyner and soper xx^{d} [*margin* shambur ii^{d} ^{ob}]
Item bote hyere ii^{d}
Item my shambur ii bedds for i weke xx^{d}
Item the viith dyner and soper xviii^{d}
Item for a empty pype bote hyer
Item for a bonet ii^{s} viii^{d} a gyrdyll xvi^{d} a bagge of grene velvet xii^{d}
Item in my schambyr iii^{d} ^{ob}
Item sponyng and caryyng of the wyne
Item the viiith dyner and soper xviii^{d}
Item schambur ii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Bryan his servant iiii^{d}
Item for mendyng my hosyn iii^{d}
Item
Item the ixth dyner and soper xvi^{d} [*margin* shambur ii^{d} ^{ob}]
Item bote heyre
Item payde to Ondysley mersser xxxvii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xth dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item bote hyere vi^{d}
Item shambur ii^{d} ^{ob}
Item iii doseyne of poynts xii^{d}
Item one yerde and quarter of rybande for garters viii^{d}
Item the xith dyner and soper xviii^{d}
Item shambur ii^{d}
Item the xiith day the schambur with bedds for the weke xx^{d}
Item for dyner ix^{d}
Item for wesheyng iiii^{d}
Item for a grate xx^{d}
Item to the mayde ii^{d}
Item for Edwarde his boorde for xiiii dayes at Yslyngton iii^{s} viii^{d}

Item for my horssis there ix^{s} vi^{d}
Item to R.K. for hys costs for iii dayes etc.
Item for haytayng at Scharyng Crosse ii^{d}
Item soper at Uxbrydge xii^{d} shambur iii^{d} horsse mete xx^{d} shoyng iiii^{d}
[*margin* as hit aperis in his byll inextyd to this booke Summa x^{s} xi^{d}]

[f.304]

Item the xiiith brekefast iii^{d}
Item at Wycom for ale
Item
Item the xiiiith at Horssyngdon to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Styre that he layde owtte at Marlow for caryayge of my wyne and russhys thythyr ii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xiiii^{d} to John Hewys i^{d}]
Item for his costs and the horssis ii^{d}
Item the xvith to W. Baker his man etc. vi^{d}
[*margin* Item a hatte for lytyll Jakke]
Item to Johan Semyth for shoyng xi^{d}
Item I spent at Rysborow ii^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe viii^{d} partem meum alle
Item the xixth delyveryd Syngylton vii^{s} to delyver Ralfe Kyngyston for vii galownys of wyne of the Ryne
Item the xxth day ~~Robert Shepardc~~ [*struck through*] for goyng to Woodstok xvi^{d} to R' Sergeant for one booke
Item the xx^{ty}ii to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the pedelere for threde i^{d}
Item to Syngylton for caryng wyne
Item to hym for fyshe
Item the xxiii day to Robert Shepardc for cullys i^{d}
Item the [*sic*] to hym the xxiiii for goyng to Borstalle iiii^{d}
Item for T. Scydmore his shoys vi^{d}
Item for Jak Belshe his shoys iii^{d}
Item the xxvii day for brede from Rysborow i^{d}
Item the xxviii to R' Kekeley in rewarde etc. viii^{d}
Item to Rawnseys of Wycum his servant for bryngyng of a trowght ii^{d}
Item receyvyd of Thomas Whetstone and of Thomas Jenet my thenants at Ratclyffe Culy in the cownte of Lecester for the renewyng of theyer lessys with ii more of theyere neyghbors xxvi^{s} viii^{d} for the rest of v^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d} the whytsh I dyd receyve of theyme for and to that purposse the xx^{ty} day of Apryll last past
Item the xxix to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to R.K. for hys costs at Lundun for xv dayes at Lundun leyng at Lundun be hynde me of othyr cawses elsce as hyt doys apere in his byll inextyd in thys booke Summa xi^{s} viii^{d}

Item for ynke
Item the xxx^{ty} for one trowtte from Eglyngton of Wycom xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum xvi^{d}]
Item for the halffe elle of lokeram for my dobelette iii^{d}
Item the xxxi to Henry Style tayllur of Stokyng Schyrshe for makeyng of my grene cote iii^{s}
Item for makeyng of my whyght hatte taffete dobelet xvi^{d}
Item to his rewarde viii^{d}
Item to the scmyth for my staffe i^{d}
Item
Item for sparowys ii^{d}
Item ale i^{d}
Item cakys i^{d}

finis ylluc Maye

[f.304v]
[*blank*]

[f.304b]
[*an attached docket in another hand*]

at London

Item	my costs iiii dayes	iii^{s}
Item	my hors shoyng	iii^{d}
Item	a payer hosse for my lady	xiiii^{d}
Item	a drye ffatte for your wyne	xxii^{d}
Item	the cayayg of it	i^{d}
Item	the sponyng of the wyne	i^{d}
Item	the porters	iiii^{d}
Item	the cassyng of the same wyne and iii new hopys to the same casse	iiii^{d}
Item	ffor naylles to the same	i^{d}
Item	ffor byletts to the same	i^{d}
Item	ffor straw to the same	i^{d}
Item	ffor caryayg to the wharfe	ii^{d}
Item	ffor wharfayge	i^{d}
Item	to the wattur bayley	ii^{d}
Item	ffor xii borden russhes	ii^{s}
Item	for chayngeng your bason and wattur potte	xiiii^{d}

Summa x^{s} xi^{d}
ther of receyvyd v^{s}

[f.304c]
[*an attached docket in another hand*]

money layd owt for my M^{res}
and for my costs at London

Item	the sponyng of your rendlet	i^{d}
Item	the caryayg ther of	i^{d}
~~Item~~	~~ffor your damaske gowne over~~ [*struck through*]	
	and above the sylver and money sent me	iii^{d}
Item	for orengs	ii^{d}
~~Item~~	~~ffor appulles~~	~~ii^{d}~~
Item	ii ffresch lamprays	xx^{d}
Item	the bakyng of them	iiii^{d}
Item	my bote hyer	ii^{d}
Item	my costs xii days	ix^{s}
	Summa xi^{s} viii^{d}	

[f.305]
[*in a later hand* April 1539]

M M M M

lapis calemanard the powldere there of ys principalle lapis calemanere goode for the iesyght to put in hyt water of selandyne and drop the water there of in to the ies etc.

Md. the v day I dyd covenant with Humfferey Gerade for to kepe my horssis for xx^{s} waygs his lyverey whan that I shalle geve hitt next etc.

Md. on Ester evyn was grete scnow that dyd lye all so on Estyr day etc. for frosts

Md. the xixth day Raffe Purfferey with v odyr of my thenantts of Ratclyffe Culy as dyd cum to me at Horssyngdon etc. and departyd the xx^{ty}i

Md. on Scainte George his evyn and all so the day was hore frosts in the morneyng the dayes colde and nowowgh

[f.305v]

Mensis Aprilus anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxix^{o}

Item	to M^{r} Bassett xi^{s} viii^{d}	
Item	the fyrst day dyner at Aylysbery iiii^{d}	
Item	horsmete xviii^{d} to the preste iiii^{d}	

Md. I dyd receyve at Horssyngdon from R. Purfferey gentylman my farmer in Lesester shere of Wyllam Lump hys servant for my halffe yers rent at Owr Lady day last past v^{li} vii^{s} iii^{d} where of delyveryd hym for his iiiith fee v^{s}

Item for ale and brede i^{d} ob

Item I dyd pay my men theyere waygs as hit a perys in a byll inexed to this booke

Item to the barbur ii^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to Johan Carpenter for gartenyng v^{s} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s}]

Item to Johan Scnap for halffe a quartter of mallte ii^{s} ii^{d} and for vii orayngs ii^{d}

Item the iiiith day to Sir Wyllam paryshe preeste of Rysborow for heryng my confessyun iiii^{d}

Item to Syngylton for fyshe for ii weks etc. [*margin* partem meum]

Item for wyggs from the towyne i^{d}

Item the vth day for my howscell and the paskale ii^{d}

Item to Johan Matmaker i^{d}

Item the vith day to the cooks wyth iiii^{d}

Item the ixth day to Haylys of Wendover for caryayge of my lenton vytaylis from Lundun thythir x^{s}

Item the hoggshed of wyne iii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item to the popet player iii^{d}

Item to the woman for bryngyng hartts tonge i^{d}

Item the xth to the barbur ii^{d}

Item the xith to Sherffyld Glover of Wycum for wolle ii^{s} vi^{d}

Item to Jankelyne for iii quarters of whyght keresy xviii^{d} boyth this payde by Jo. Scnap

Item to Phyllyp for my nedyr hosyn of tuly the cloyth and makeyng

Item makyng of my bokeram hosyn

Item for mendeyng of ii payer of nedyr hosyn etc.

Item spentte at Welheds ii^{d}

Item for red herynges nil

Item the xiiiith day to Johan Carpentere for workeyng in the lytyll gardeyne iiii^{d} [*margin* with mete and drynke]

Item the xvth day to the woman for bryngyng vi gallowns of drynk of Welheds i^{rl} [*margin* Item for the iii^{d}]

Item I dyd dyspend at Rysborow ii^{d}

Item for bakyng of my javelyng stuff i^{d}

Item the xvith to R.K. for his costs to Aylysbery iiii^{d}

Item the xviith to the barbur ii^{d}

Item to Jannys Kyng the armerer xx^{d} etc. on a rekenyng

Item for viii schekyns viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]

Item towarde the bryngyng of the woman ii^{rl}

[f.306]
[*an attached docket*]

my halffe yers waygs endyd at
Owr Lady day in Lentt anno
m°d°xxxix°

in preste			
vi^{s} vii^{d}	Item	R. Kyngyston	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
vi^{s} vii^{d}	Item	Davyd Kyffyn	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
vi^{s} vii^{d}	Item	Wyllam Myllyngton	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
v^{s}	Item	E. Whytburne	x^{s} xx^{d}
vii^{s}	Item	T. Hooke	vi^{s} viii^{d}
iii^{s} ii^{d}	Item	to Thomas Este	vi^{s} viii^{d}
xx^{d}	Item	Johan Forlande for the gardeyne	iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
vi^{s} viii^{d}	Item	to Sir Johan Coket prest	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.306v]
[*written vertically*]

yowr servante Johan Snaape

[f.307]

Item the xviiith to Syngylton for naughty fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item to Johan a Low and Henry his fellow mynsterels to my cosyn Sir Johan a Brygens xvi^{d} [*margin* in rewarde]
Item the xixth to Johan Semyth for shoyng vi^{d}
Item for iii boshels of mengyle provender of Schyelde of Long Weeke xxi^{d}
Item for ale from Rysborow i^{d}
Item to E. for shoyng etc. at Wellysburne x^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} I reseyvyd of Bartholemew Farmar with iii odyr of his fellow all beyng my thenantts at Ratclyff Culy in the cowntte of Lecester for finis for certeyne yers to cum as hit aperis in theyere indenturs the sum of v^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d} where of in hande iiii^{li} the rest at Whyghtsun tyde whan theyr indenturs shalle be cealyd etc.
Item the xxi at Aylysbery to the baylyf his ale ii^{d}
Item to the lorde hys cooke viii^{d}
Item menys mete and horsemete ii^{s} i^{d}
Item to Syngylton for his costs to Londun xii^{d}
Item to Portter for metsun for my hobby iii^{d}
Item the xxii for the rest of my waygs as hitt apers in the sayde byll with in this booke
Item to the barbur ii^{d}

Item to Welhed for vi gallons of scmale ale iii^{d}
Item ii payer of spektaclys iii^{d}
Item the xxiiii to Wyllam Potycary for his halffe yers fee endyd at Owr Lady day last past vi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iii^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item the xxvi I gave to Humpfrey Gerard horskepar for dressyng hys cote ii^{s}
Item the xxvii I spent at Rysborow i^{d}
Item for shoyng to the scmyth
Item the xxviii to Cybell Squyer for vii goslyngys xiiii^{d}
Item the ~~xxix~~ [*struck through*] xxviii at Wycom to Janklyne for vi yerds of whyght Welshe frysce iii^{s}
Item to Gerarde for dyyng of hyt blew xviii^{d}
Item there for drynk ii^{d}
Item soper at Uxbrydge with my shambur xii^{d}
Item for horsmete xx^{d}
Item for shoyng and removeyng ii^{d}
Item the xxix brekefast there iii^{d}
Item at Kensyngtowne [*margin* Item for horscemete at Gunnesbery]
Item sooper at Westmynster ix^{d}
Item shambur iii^{d} be sydes
Item xxx^{ty} dyner and soper xv^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d} shambur ii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item a lanterne vi^{d} pyppyns ii^{d}

[f.307v]

Mensis Apriliis anno m^{o}dxxxix^{o}

[f.308]
[*in a later hand* June 1539]

Md. the viiith day my nesce Gyfforde was here etc.
Md. that day I receyvyd the letter from the excecuturs to Sir Johan Clarke etc.
Md. that day I dyd gyve and delyver my precentasyn of the parsonayges of Sawnderton to Sir Wyllam Grene of Princys Rysborow etc. Nycholas Cartter etc.
Md. the xiiiith day Byrtte of Schoppynton was here for the hoblygacyun to Sir Johan Clarke etc.
Md. the xvth Jennet my thenant in Ratclyff Culy was here with me etc.
Md. the xixth my broder Ro. and his wyffe cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the [*blank*]
Md. the xxix^{ty} Jennet was with me a gayne etc.
Md. the xxx^{ty} day my sayde broder and syster departyd hens etc.

[f.308v]

Mensis Junii anno m°d°xxxix°

Item the fyrst day to Henry Bollere for hallffe a quartter of benes ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Jhans feste at Prinsces Rysborow vi^{d}
Item the waytts mynstres iii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day to Whyghtsbyrshe fyshemonger of Lundon for one warp of lynggs ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} for one callvys skynne from Aylysbery fayer
Item all so for a stok lok with the key
Item for ale iii^{d}
Item for stone croustys i^{d}
Item the iiiith to Davyd a Holt for his costs in to Walys v^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Jamys Kyng the armerer of Wycom iii^{s} iiii^{d} that makyth vi^{s} viii^{d} etc.
Item the vith to Syngylton for fyshe xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item the viith for straberys i^{d}
Item the ixth for straberys ii^{d}
Item for scmale ale from Welhedds i^{d}
Item the xth to Cybell Squyer for a stok lokke from Thame xii^{d} straberys i^{d}
Item the xith to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item for barme
Item the xii to Syngylton for fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{d}]
Item to Lambe for one pek of pescodds from Lundun ii^{d}
Item the xiiith for straberys i^{d}
Item the xiiiith to Johan Mede the carpentere for ii dayes for makeyng dooble layth etc. viii^{d} with mete and drynk for straberys i^{d}
Item all so the xvith to hym for that day iiii^{d} etc.
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xviith for a stok lok to Welhed from Thame
Item straberys i^{d}
Item the xviiith day to the barbur ii^{d} straberys ob
Item for a lasce for my powsse i^{d}
Item to Robert Shepardc for goyng to Trynge for the cooper iiii^{d}
Item the xixth to Syngylton for fyshe and pesees in the caddys xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item to the dyner of the caryayg of Jankyn Mede hys sune viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]
Item for shoyng to Wellysborne the scmyth iii^{d}[?]
Item to Wyllam Copar of Tryng makeyng of vi hunded of laythys

Item the xx^{ty} day for vi schekyns to Squier vi^{d}
Item the xxi to Phyllyp Tayllur for iii yerds and quarter of schekyr lynyg for a jerkyn and scloppys with the legs for Thomas Skydmore ii^{s}
Item for the makeyng of all iii viii^{d}
Item for straberys i^{d}
Item straberys i^{d}
Item to Hodsun for bryngyng ii hereshewys from Quaynton ii^{d}

[f.309]

Item the xxthii to Johan Scmyth for iiii new shoys for my nag vi^{d} ii removys ii^{d}
Item the xxthiii to Belsheys wyffe for strawberys i^{d} cakys i^{d}
Item the xxiiii to Sybell Squier for iii dowkelyngs iiii^{d}
Item straberys ^{ob}
Item the xx^{ty}v to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for straberys and raspyssces i^{d}
Item the xxvi to Syngylton for fyshe
Item for straberys ^{ob}
Item for shafftelyng and poste codds from Wycum ii^{d} ^{ob} straberys ^{ob}
Item delyveryd Nycholas Bate for goyng to Lundun xx^{d}
Item the xxix to the wyffe of the parsonayge for ale i^{d} straberys i^{d}
Item

[f.309v]

Mensis Juni anno MDXXXIX^{o}

[f.310]
[*in a later hand* September 1539]
[*An interweaved cross and a knot*]

Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial and interweaved cross*]

Que monte plus hawlt Que me doyte
Se decende plus tott Que me vouldroyte

Md. the vth day I dyd dyne with Sir Johan Daunce etc.
Md. the vith day Sir Johan Daunce his warant was servyd for ii books etc. he dyd refusce the one etc. etc. W. Myllyngton
Md. the viiith day W. Myllyngton browght hym one grete bukk there for etc. and rewarded hym with vi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* the day of the nativite of Our Lady]
Md. the xiith day M^{t} R' Fermere cam to Horssyngdon and departyd the xiiith

Md. the xviiith cam to Horssyngdon my nevew Grevyle and hys wyffe with theyere trayne xvii my nevew Graye and his wyffe theyere trayne vi my broder Verney his wyffe the trayne vii Anthony Cottysmor and departtyd the xx^{ty}

Md. that day Wyllam Gardener of Long Wyke did fyshe my brooke of Horssyngdon with his wyffe and brekyng downe the banks with owte leve and says he carys nott for hytt

Md. the xx^{ty}vi I dyd gyve Morgan Kylby i^{d} in ernest of xx$^{ty\ s}$ by the yere for to kepe my horssys with hys lyverey and he to doe all oder servysce that ys convenyent for to be doone etc.

[f.310v]

Mensis Septembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxix^{o}

Item the ii^{de} day to T. Wynnet for one browshe from Redeyng iiii^{d}

Item all so to hym for shoyng and mendeyng of the sadyll xv^{d}

Item the iii^{de} day to Wyllam Aylleward barbur of Aylysbery for one flew of vi fedome v^{s}

Item for one hoope nette viii^{d}

Item to Denes Sheparde for the byrd ii^{d}

Item the vith day to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]

Item to Carpenter for my wateryng place etc. ii^{d}

Item to Sir F. Bryan his iii mynsterels xii^{d}

Item for ale ii^{d}

Item the viith to the proctur ii^{d}

Item for ale i^{d}

Item the viiith for ale ii$^{d\ ob}$

Item the ixth to the pedelere for a pursse and gyrdyll for Jak Belshe ii$^{d\ ob}$

Item the xth for ale i^{d}

Item the the [*sic*] xiith for xviii creves deew dowsce from Wycom ii^{d}

Item to Syngylton for fyshe from Lundun for iii weks ii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xvi^{d}]

Item to Raunce his man for bryngyng one barbell ii^{d}

Item ale i^{d}

Item the xiiiith to Robert Sheparde for goyng to Redeyng iiii^{d}

Item the xvth to M^{r} Anthony Lee hys man for bryngyng scheceys viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]

Item to Hansce that had the tamberet and the lewtte and table viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]

Item the xviith for sewgar cande ii^{d}

Item one elle and the halffe of lokeram T. Skydmore x$^{d\ ob}$

Item to Johan Carpenter for saveyne tree etc. iiii^{d}

Item I dyd loosce at tyk et tak to Johan Scnap iii^{d}

Item the xviiith to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]

Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xixth lost to my cosyne Grevyle at tyk and tak vii^{d}
Item the xx^{tyth} for ale and caks ii^{d}
Item the xxii for ale i$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xxiiii to Johan Carpentere for my gardeyne iiii^{d} brede ^{ob} [*margin* with mete and drynk]

[f.311]

Item the xxv to Gerarde of Wycum dyer for dyyng vi yerds of whyght Welshe frysce to the collur of tawny ii^{s}
Item receyvyd of Jankelyne of the same ii brode yerds etc. of coorse broode blak price ii^{s} the yerde the whytshe ys onpayde for and all so vi yerds of whyght Welshe frysce prysce the yerds vi^{d} that ways dyed there etc. [*margin* summa xv^{s} vi^{d}]
Item to Syngylton for fyshe iii^{s} [*margin* partem meum xviii^{d}]
Item for creveys to R' Sheparde ii^{d}
Item the xxvii to the pedelere woman for ynkyll ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xxviii to Henry Tayllur for makeyng and furryng of my frysce cote iiii^{s}
Item for makeyng my blak cote etc. ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxix for Davyd costs and Portters at Uxbrydge iii dayes xxiii^{d}
Item to Johan Scnap for vi doble halters from Thame fayer vi^{d}
Item for perys
Item for ii brode yerdys of whyght for ii horsse cloythis ii^{s}
Item for ale
Item the xxx^{ty} day for a payer of pastorunys from Thame
Item to Wellysborne for shoyng and removyngs xx^{d} etc. R' Sergeant
Item I receyvyd of theyme for my bay geldeyng v nobyls

[f.311v]

Mensis Septembris anno m^{o}dxxxix^{o}

Mensis Septembris anno m^{o}dxxxix^{o}

Item the

[f.312]
[*in a later hand* November 1539]
[*3 interweaved crosses and a knot*]

Md. on Alle Halloune evyn at the evyn song tyme the wynde was att the hygh north
Md. on the day at the masse tyme the wynde was att the sowyth and be eeste God sende kyndely weder

Md. the iii^{de} day Sir Johan Cokett the Freynshe preeste departyd etc.

Md. on Sayncte Martynes evyn the wynd was at the hygh eest

[f.312v]

Mensis Novembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxix^{o}

Item the ii^{de} day to R' Warner for bryngyng glasse from Claydone ii^{s} v^{d} [*margin* partem meum xvii^{d}]

Item the iii^{de} day to Syngylton for fyche ii^{s} vii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xvi^{d}]

Item for brede i^{d}

Item the vth day to Halle the scmyth of Hadnam for shoyng and removyng xviii^{d}

Item receyvyd of Robert Grene baylyf of Adderston upon a bargayne xx marks

Item to Thomas Wynet for the axe viii^{d}

Item for the caryyng of my cote and botrawys xx^{d}

Item to Jo. Mede carpentere for ii dayes palyng clefte work x^{d} with mete and drynk

Item the vith delyveryd to John Scnap to Jankelyne of Wycum for sushe cloyth as I have had of hym xv^{s} vi^{d}

Item for the bottell of sak viii^{d}

Item the viith to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]

Item to Wyllam Aylewarde the barbur at Aylysbery for my shavyng and quartter endyd on S. Symonde and Jude theyere day last passyd ii^{s} vi^{d}

Item to hym for ii low bells netts xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]

Item to Halle the scmyth of Hadnam for shoyng xiiii^{d} ^{ob} shoys etc.

Item and Md. the viiith I dyd receyve of Thomas Fermer in his faders be hallf for the halffe yers rent of Screnes with apornences lyyng in the cowntte of Essex xv^{li}

Item for ii bowsshels of brane to Welhed iiii^{d}

Item for cakys i^{d}

Item the ix to Henry Tayllur for makcyng of my jorkyne

Item the xi for malevesey iiii^{d}

Item to Jo. Carpenter for goyng to Hoburne v^{d}

Item the xiith to Walter Wylcokkys iii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item to hym for Bradshaw v^{s}

Item the xiiith day I dyd pay to R' Addys for and in the bequest of Sir Johan Clark defuncte vii^{li} sterlyngs before Sir E. Schamburlayne knyght Sir Lawrence Balle preste R' Whyghtte of Thame merscer

Item to to [*sic*] E. Whytburn ii^{s}

Item the xiiiith at Hoburne for horssemete and the lapers mete viii^{d}

Item souper with my shambur at Cobroke xviii^{d}
Item for horssemete xxii^{d}
Item the xvth brekefast there iiii^{d}
Item to the preste armyte iiii^{d}
Item at Gonysbery for the bayte iiii^{d}
Item souper with schambur at Lundun xiiii^{d}
Item the xvith dyner and souper iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item payde to Hollte the draper vi^{li} ii^{s}
Item payde Daynton the grosser iii^{li} iiii^{s} x^{d}
Item payde to Andesey the mersser xx^{s}
Item for my shambur iii^{d} candel iii^{d}
Item a lynke v^{d}

[f.313]

Md. the xx^{ty} day receyvyd of Robert Grene baylffe of Aderstone xx marks to wyffe her awsse and so delyveryd to Raffe Kyngyston
Item shambur ii^{d}
Item the xviith for dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item for bote hyer iiii^{d} mervalle i^{d}
Item the xviii dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item for perys i^{d}
Item to M^{t} Alyngton for wrytyng of the drawght xii^{d}
Item for the subpena ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item my my [*sic*] shambur iiii^{d}
Item to Walter Wylcoks for the wryteyng of the drawght of the accyun of T. Jo. xx^{d}
Item the xixth dyner and soper ii^{s} schambur iii^{d}
Item the xx dyner soper ii^{s} x^{d} shambur iii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Leder my atorney in the cthauncery xx^{d}
Item to young Schallfont aturney in the comyn place xx^{d}
Item to Franks for the copy of the fraternitarys iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for the wryte to Wycoks xix^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for perys i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i dyner and soper xxi^{d}
Item bote hyere i^{s}
Item my schambur viii^{d}
Item for a coyffe with the rolle iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxii dyner and soper ii^{s} ii^{d} shambur iiii^{d}
Item mendeyng my shoys i^{d}
Item the xxiii dyner and soper ii^{s} bote hyre vi^{d} shambur iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item to Thomas Porett vi^{d}
Item shambur iii^{d}

Item for mendeyng my hosyn ii^{d}
Item for rybband ii^{d}
Item the xxv day dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item shambur iiii^{d}
Item for the rundelet of ix gallons ix^{d}
Item for the bryngyng of hit to the Roosce i^{d}
Item for the fylyng there of of [*sic*] Freynshe wyne vi^{s}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item dyner and soper the xxvi ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item shambur iii^{d}
Item browne paper iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii dyner and soper ii^{s} iii^{d} shambur ii^{d}
Item ~~the xxix day~~ [*struck through*]
Item for ii yerds and d. of fustyan xvii^{d}
Item for one payer of knytt sokks v^{d}
Item the xxix dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item shambur iii^{d}
Item iiii payer of glovys xii^{d} [*margin* to the tayllur]
Item for translatyng of my cape[?] xii^{d}
Item the skyner iiii^{d}
Item for my aguletts settyng vi^{d}
Item the inclosyng of my serpentts[?] takyng[?]ii^{s} ii^{d} the goolde[?] my owyne vi^{s} ii^{d}
Item for my bonet of velvette viii^{s}
Item the xxx^{ty} for dyner and soper xx^{d} shambur iiii^{d}
Item for one cap cace viii^{d}

Mensis Decembris iedem onus

Item the fyrst day brekfast xii^{d}
Item for ii bedds xvi dayes ii^{s}
Item for verneshyng iiii^{d}
Item for horsmete xxiii^{s}
Item for the cepar hys booke [*margin* lyke as the bedds xvi dayes]
Item for Portter his exspencys
Item vernyshyng spors and styropis vi^{d}
Item for makeyng my bysak ii^{d}
Item for shoyng
Item for makeyng the bysak ii^{d}
Item R. K. his horsmete iiii^{s}
Item for fyshe to Whyghteshyrshe xii^{d}
Item at Hollburne brydge for drynk iiii^{d}
Item for shoyng vii^{d}
Item horsmete and gomystery xvi^{d}
Item the ii day baytyng at Colbroke xvi^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day at Wycom for mete and drynk vi^{d} the barbur ii^{d}

[f.313v]
[*in a later hand* November 1539]

Adiuva me domine Johan Marya Dieu Me Conduit E. D. [*notarial*]

Mensis Novembris anno m°d°xxxix°

[f.314]
[*in a later hand* December 1539]

[f.314v]

beyng Sunday
Md. the last day of Novembyr Sir Robert Jakelyne parson of Horssyngdon after hys bedys dorene[?] dyd aske Venapard[?] of all his parysshe where un Jo. Scnap answeryd hym etc.

Mensis Decembris anno m°d°xxxix°

Item the fyrst day brekefast at Lundun xii^{d}
Item for ii bedds xvi days ii^{s}
Item for wesshyng iiii^{d}
Item for horsmete xxiii^{s}
Item vernyshyng sporis and styropis vi^{d}
Item for makeyng my bysak ii^{d}
Item for shoyng with frost naylys vii^{d}
Item for R. K. his horsmete iiii^{s} etc.
Item to Whyghteshyshe for for[*sic*] fyshe xii^{d}
Item at Hollburne brydge for fyer and drynke iiii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} day for horsmete at Gonysbery xvi^{d}
Item baytyng at Colbrok xvi^{d}
Item the iii^{de} day at Wycum for mete and drynke vi^{d} and to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the vth day to Syngylton for fyshe ii^{s} for caryayng
Item the viiith to W. Potycary for his halffe yeris fee endyd at the feeste of S. Micaele the Arcayngell last past for my partte iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the ixth day to Davyd Kyllyn for his costys to Lundun iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xx^{d}]
Item the xiith to Syngylton for fyshe xvi^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item for cakys
Item the xiiith to Phylyp Tayllur for bryngyng of iii payer of hosyn for me ix^{d}
Item for makeyng of T. Skydemore his jorkyn with his hossyn xi^{d}
Item the xvth to the parssun of Sawnderton for ynke i^{d} [*margin* from Aylysbery]
Item the xvith for conys from Thame iiii^{d}

Item scmythys
Item the xviith for one elle of blak cades iiii^{d}
Item to Davyd Kyffyn for his exspensys at Lundun with that elsse that he dyd by ther for me as hit apers in his byll enexid to this booke etc.
Item the xviiith to Syngylton for fyshe xviii^{d}
Item the xixth to Phyllyp for mendeyng my hossyn at tymys viii^{d}
Item to Jo. Scnap for one stop etc. of wyne from Wycom v^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} day to Style for fyshe from Marllow ii^{d}
Item the xxiii delyveryd to Morgan in prest of his waygs ii^{s}
Item all so to Jak Hunte for hys shoys viii^{d}
Item the xxiiii to Syngylton for fyshe ii^{s} vi^{d}

[f.315]
[*blank*]

[f.315v]
[*possibly in another hand*]

Md. recevyd of Johan Rolle xl^{s}
Md. all my chargs and costs at London

Item	for a pownchyn of wyne	xxxi^{s} [*above in a later hand* punchun of wine £1.11.11]
Item	for a drye fatte	xxii^{d}
Item	for settyng in of the hed of dryned fatte and for ii hoopps	vi^{d}
Item	for spownyg	ii^{d}
Item	for ii porttrs	vi^{d}
Item	for the car man from Wodd stret to the water syde	viii^{d}
Item	for wharffayge	i^{d}
Item	for the water bayly	ii^{d}
Item	for ii almanacks	iii^{d}
Item	for orengs	iiii^{d}

Summa xxxv^{s} v^{d} res' iiii^{s} viii^{d} etc. (*above in a later hand* £1 15s.5d. Total for a punchun of wine]

Item	for the caryayg by water to Marlow	xii^{d}
Item	the settyng of hit to Horssyngdon	viii^{d}

[f.316]

Item the xxv I dyd losce at the dysce for poynts viii^{d} [*margin* Cristmas day]

Item the xxvi to the scmyth for lettyng my horssis bloodde iiii^{d} lost at the cards iii^{d}
Item the xxvii for caks ii^{d}
Item I dyd wynne at the cardes for cownters i^{d}
Item the xxviiii I dyd loosce at the cardys for counnters iii^{d}
Item the xxix day I dyd loosce at the cardes for cownters i^{d}
Item the xxx day to Phyllyp for one payer of shortte hosyn for T. Skydmore
Item the xxx^{ty}i I dyd wynne at the cardes for cownters i^{d}

finis illius annus

[f.316v]
[*three entwined crosses and one knot*]

Que plus tost monte que me doyte
Se decender his toste que me veuldray } Secundum Marcus Awrellius

O lorde Jhsus Cryste helpe thy ollde
Innocent beggery cookecolde that ys
brought there un to by his volupery wyffe Amende her goode
lorde

Mensis Decembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxix^{o}

[f.317]

AMDxxxxx xxxii M MAA M M M^{d} D

Md. Candylmas day was metely fayer with owtte rayne or grete wynde
Md. the x th day Thomas Gryffyth departyd etc. Robert Scheparde dyd enter tell I can gette anothr etc.

[*in a later hand* February 1539/40]

Md. the xth day Thomas Scnap dyd put to me Thomas Wynet for to wayte on me in my shambur and to kepe my warderobys and to have xxvi^{s} viii^{d} for his waygs and his lyverey in hande with sum of my coste gere etc.
Md. the xixth day one Robert a tayllur that was R' Jakelyne his servant had doone dyvers falsce and un trew dedys the whytshe that day cam to knowleyng fyrst by Roger Sergeant with odyrs where up on the constables dyd bryng one or ii to me that had receyvyd stollyn gere of and by the sayde Robert and the sayde R' Jakelyn dyd cum with theyme in manner as to excusce the felonys tell the sayde Roger dyley hit so playnly that the sayde R' sayde that he was dyscevyd sayyng that he punyscyd him halffe of his

gaynys, where to I askyd hym if he sholde have the halffe of his stollyn gere, he sayde sayde [*sic*] his bargayne was to halffe that he cowlde spare, they had of my wyffe above xl^{s} of sylke besydes that he had of oders and of my lyverey cloyth he dyd sell as mytshe as he had xi^{s} vi^{d} of Sir Johan Hampdeyne hys lyverey the sayde R' dyd make his boy a coote and dyd border hit with the Burgonyun garde of tawny velvet that dyd stele owtte of Jooane Skydmores sclevys of the lady Hampdeine her gowne of blak of a marke the yerde as wytshe as the sayde R' made hym a payer of schopps and whom this came to knowleyge that I commanded the constables in the kyngs graces name for to atayteshe the sayde Robert the sayde R' dyd convaye the sayde Robert and by nyght etc. and on the next day he and his broder the parssun of Horssyngdon went to Sir Johan Hampdeyne for to cloke this thefte not withstandeyng the sayde wytnesses cam all so thythyr with W.[?] Myllyngton and dyd avowshe the hole before his, where up on the sayde Sir John dyd advysce the sayde R' to seke owtte the sayde Robert for his owyne avantayge and as for me I wolde not have melydelyd with the tayllur saveyng that the sayde R' tolde me that he was hys servant and was better than his M^{t} Banks in cuttyng sowyng and for his tewyth he wolde be his sewyrty etc.

[317v]

Mensis Februarii anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxix^{o}

Item the fyrste day to Sir Robert Lee his man for bryngyng one lambe iiii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} day to the parsson for me and wyffe ii^{d}

Item the vth day N. Bate for goyng to Stokeyngschyrshe ii^{d}

Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}

Item for mustard i^{d}

Item the vi day to Syngylton for fyshe and onyuns iiii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{s} ii^{d}]

Item the viith day to Johan Scnap for one bonnet ii^{s} vii^{d}

Item that I dyd loosce at the preeste to Sir R' Lee and M^{t} Gryffyth viii^{d}

Item the viiith daye to Henry Tayllur for mendeyng my doblet viii^{d}

Item the xth day to Thomas Gryllyth that was in my stabull xii^{d}

Item to Syngylton for narvale ii^{d}

Item to W. Myllyngton for ii pottyns [*above* erthun] i^{d}

Item the xiith day to the barbur ii^{d}

Item to R. K. for oranygs onyuns iiii^{d}

Item the xiiith day to Syngylton for fyshe [*m*argin partem meum]

Item for barme

Item the xvth day dyd losce at tyk and tak to R' Jakelyne xi^{d}

Item the xviith day to Fyllyp Tayllur for makeyng and lynyng of ii payere of my hossyn and for T. Skydmore his hosyn v^{s} ii^{d}

Item the xviiith day for i bottell of ale from the towne i^{d}
Item to Syngylton for fyshe [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xix day to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item to E. for shoyng and for medesyns for the horssys and settyng on of a boosce etc. xx^{d}

[f.318]

Item the xx^{ty}i day at Wycom for ale ii^{d} at nyght at Chorcham[?]
Item the xxii at Coldebroke for malvezey i^{d}
Item at Hownslow for brede and bere iii^{d} and for horsmete iiii^{d} for shoyng ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item dyner at Lundun and shambyr xvii^{d}
Item the xxiii dyner and soper ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item bote hyer ii^{d} pypyns ii^{d}
Item the xxiiii dyner and soper ii^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d} shambyr ii^{d}
Item xxv dyner and soper xi^{d}
~~Item~~ ~~bote hyere~~ [*struck through*]
Item to my gostly fader iiii^{d}
Item to M^{t} Controller his servant iiii^{d}
Item to the frow in ernest for ii shertts at x^{s} iiii^{d}
Item at nyght in my shambur at Westmynster ii^{d}
Item for pyppyns ii^{d}
Item the xxvi dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item to Darby for makeyng suplycacyn ii^{s}
Item for bote hyere to R. K. etc.
Item to the barbur for shavyng me ii^{d}
Item the xxvii for dyner and soper xii^{d} [*margin* Item my shaving ii^{d}]
Item bote hyere vii^{d} shambur ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item the xxviii dyner and soper xii^{d}
Item in my shambur vi^{d}
Item bote hyer
Item to the skynner for mendyng my typpett ii^{d}
Item for fyer and candells for iiii dayes with the nyghtts xi^{d}

[f.318v]

Mensis Novembris anno xxxix

Mensis February
anno m^{o}d^{o}xxxix^{o}

all there are
provred on

[f.319]
[*in a later hand* October 1541]

Md. the vth day my nevew Gyfforde was here etc.
Md. the viith ~~Byrttyne of Schappenden~~ [*struck through*] was at Horssygdon etc.
Md. the viiith my broder R. and his wyffe M^{t} Asteley and R. Gyfforde etc.
Md. the xvith Mary Gyfforde was at Horssyngdon etc.
Md. the xx^{ti} M^{t} Asteley R' Gyfforde with his wyffe cam to Horssyngdon etc. and so dyd R' Fermer and his sun etc. and all departtyd the xxiiii that day Wyllam the warrenere dyd convenant with my wyffe to kepe my warreyne for iiii nobyls waygs and his lyveray
Md. the xxviii I receyvyd the wryght of the Dutshy shambur from Sir W. Wyndsore etc

[f.319v]

Mensis Octobris anno m°dxl°

Item the fyrst day to the nayle man for naylys of dyvers sortts vi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xl^{d}]
Item the iind bere i^{d}
Item to Mooris for fyshe xvi^{d} partem meum viii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} for ii bottels of bere ii^{d}
Item for syngyng brede i^{d}
Item I receyvyd of R. K. for the halffe yerys rent of Mowntenes in the cownte of Essex ended at Mychelemas last past iiii^{li} v^{s} as hit aperys in the byll inexyd to this booke and where of he had for his costs and fees vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the vth to the barbur ii^{d}
Item bere in the bottele i^{d}
Item the vith to R. K. for his costs at Wycum sesshyuns iii^{d}
Item ale
Item the viith for fyshe to Hammys for fyshe iii weke xviii^{d} partem ix^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item to S. for fyshe xiii^{d} [*above* partem meum]
Item to Moorys for fyshe xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item to Alys v heryng i^{d} the ixth ale i^{d}
Item the xith to M^{t} Astley his man for bryngyng wyne etc. xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item John Scnap for a bowsshel of ollde benes from Thame market xi^{d}
Item the xiith to hym that browght the dooe from Estun xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]

Item the xiiith agayne to the brynger of halfe the dooe xii^{d} [*margin* partem meum viii^{d}]
Item the xiiiith to S. for fyshe xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ix^{d}]
Item to T. W. for the bowshelt of bene[?] ii^{d}
Item the xvth to R' Web for one quartter of olde benes vi^{s} ix^{d} etc.
Item the xviith I receyvyd of Wyllam Lambe servant to R. Purfferey gentylman xli^{s} viii^{d} for the rest of my halffe yers rent of Ratclyfe Culy in the cownte of Leseter endyd at Mycalmas last past with the li. of peper and li. of cumyn.
Item all so receyvyd of Jo. S. iii^{li} for bests of my[*obliterated*] Davyd ap Holl
Item to T. Wynet for the bowsshel of benes [*obliterated*]

[*an attached docket to f.319v*]

Md my halffe yers waygys endyd
at Mychelmas anno mdxli
Item R. Kyngston
+Davyd Kyffyn xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
+T. Wynnet xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
+Wyllam Come horsman xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

~~Item~~ ~~T. Hooke~~ [*struck through*]

[f.320]

Item the xviiith to Jo. S. to Marllow fayer for bay sallte vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item all so to hym for perys xx^{ty} from thatt fayer i^{d}
Item the xixth to Tempull for bryllyng vi yerdes of blak frysce
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} to S. for fyshe xx^{d} partem meum [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item to the woman that browght serss[?] and quinssis from Moorys iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ii^{d}]
Item the xxi to the tayllur for maykeyng my frysce blak cote ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item that day to Davyd Kyffyn for the fasce of bowge viii^{s}
Item the xxv to Davyd K. for ii yerds of blak russet from Thame ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item all so to hym for perys ii^{d}
Item to Edmunde Mede carpenter and his man for botcheyng in my stabull viii^{d} with mete and drynke
Item to Moorys for creves deew dowsce and serssys vi^{d}
Item xxvi to Nycholas Carpentere iiii^{d} etc.
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxvii to S. for fyshe xx^{d} [*margin* partem meum x^{d}]
Item for caks

Item the xxviii to Moorys for see fyshe and freysche ii^{s} v^{d} [*margin* partem meum xv^{d}]
Item Johan S. from Wycum for nil
Item the last day for mendeyng ii payere of shoys iiii^{d} ^{ob}

finis allius mensis

[f.320v]
[*two intertwined crosses and one knot*]

Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*] le povre

Que monte plus haulte que me doyte
Se decendera plus toste que me vouldre nato[?] domine micerere Amen ME[?]

[*in a later hand* October 1541]

[*in Edward Don's hand* Mensis Octobris Anno mdxli]

[f.321]
[*in a later hand* May 1542]

Md. that R' Scheparde doyth dwell at Wheshlere[?] ende in West Wycom paryshe etc.
Md. the ii^{de} day my neesce Conyas cam to Horssyngdon her iii sunys with one dowghter etc. and Johan Streteley etc. and departyd the iii^{d} day etc.
Md the iiiith M^{t} Wadame and Ateley that was habotte was at Horssyngdon at theyere dyner with vi more
Md. the xxi day the moone not beyng full quartter dyd shew and schyne before the noon and after I dyd [*obliterated*] her at iii of the cloke after noone all that day beyng Sunday after noone cotynewent rayne gretely

Mensis Maii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlii^{o}

[f.321v]

Mensis Maii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlii^{o}

Item the fyrst day to Nicholas Bate for goyng to Mymetentede[?] iiii^{d}
Item to S. for fyshe for ii weks iii^{s}
Item to Hammys for fyshe and for a lytyll Norfolk shesce [*margin* partem meum]
Item the iii^{d} to Bowels for skopeyng the water and the lytyll stew iiii^{d} [*above* partem meum ii^{d}]

Item the iiiith to S. for fyshe x^{s} [*margin* partem meum v^{d}]
Item to Hammys for fyshe
Item ale i^{d}
Item to Hawys the scmyth for mendeyng my whynyarde ^{ob}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item and Md. the viiith day I dyd receyve from Sir Johan Wyllyams knyght delyveryd to Johan Scnap my servant x^{li} of lawfull money alowyd by the kyngs maiesty for the hallf yeris anewyty endyd at Owr Lady day last past for my landys lyyng in the cownty of Essex callyd Screnes with the aportinance that was in the handes of Ryshearde Fermer marshant thorow his of his hoffenscys to the kyngs hyghnes now fallyn to his maieste
Item I dyd geve of the sayde sum to the sayde J. S. for his labur xii^{d}
Item the ixth to Fyllyp for makeyng one payer of hosceyn xvi^{d}
Item ale i^{d}
Item to hym for 1 quartter of whyght kerssey v^{d}
Item to Jo. S. for wrytyng ynke i^{d}
Item to Hannys for one Suffolk schesee v^{d} one pece of Essex schece ii^{d} and to S. for as mytshe i^{d}
Item the xth to the barbur for shavyng ii^{d}
Item for syngyng brede i^{d}
Item the xith to S. for fyshe xviii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ix^{d}]
Item the xvth to the wydow Shepardc for harth[?]toyng i^{d}
Item the xviith to Johan Moore of hys waygs vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item all so to Jamys Saudys vi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* the halfe yere endyd at Owr Lady day in Lentte]
Item to S. for fyshe
Item to Moore for vi bowlis cakes iiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item for ale i^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item I dyd geve T. Wynett for his roone mare vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xviiith to S. for fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem meum vii^{d}]
Item to Fryer the scmyth for schoyng etc. ii^{s}

[f.322]

Item the xix^{ty} xxii^{ty}[*sic*] to Johan Matmaker for skoryng the gowtter in the lytyle coorte iiii^{d} etc.
Item the xxiii to Jo. S. for the halff quarter of benes ii^{s} vii^{d} his costs iiii^{d} to the barber ii^{d}
Item to Botton for bryngyng the nagg from Moore at Redyng his costs xii^{d}
Item to Hawys for verrnyshyng my styropis and sporis ii^{d}
Item the mendyng the styrop leders i^{d}
Item the xxv at Aylysbery for the gallowne of malvesey xvi^{d}
Item the pottele of vyneger iiii^{d}

Item for drynk and horscemete vi^{d}
Item to S. for fyshe
Item all so to hym for one garture [*margin* partem meum]
Item the xxvii to Johan Tayllur for mendeyng my velwett cotte iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii to Davyd Kyffyn for one payer of sylke gartures iiii^{d}
Item the xxix to Moore for his costs to Marllow to bryng the nag etc. iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} to R. K. for his costs from Lundun to Essex and thythere agayne
Item the costs of the coorte [*above* totalis iii^{s} iiii^{d}] as hit apers in his byll inexiyd in this booke
Item to Jo. S. for v gallons of clarett wynne from Thame iii^{s} x^{d}
Item the gallowne of muskadele xvi^{d} [*margin* iii quartts]
Item the xxxi day to the viii constables of Bledlow and Rysborow towarde theyere costs to Aylysbery for bryngyng Bowels to the lorde Baldewyn iiii^{d}
Item to the barber for shavyng me ii^{d}

[f.322v]

Encore mieulx plus toste que tarde Amen

[*an interweaved cross and a knot*]

Dieu me conduit le povre E. Don [*notarial*]

[f.323]

Tayze or dyte bien, le bonne pareylle me coste rien
Le male lange me parllet bien
Encore mieulx plus toste que tarde
Le tunnac[?] venderay bien toste doth help Gode

Marche Md. the ii^{de} day Sir To. Jonys cam hithir and departyd after dyner to Oxinforde etc.
Md. the v day T. Shalffont was here that day Talley the preste was here with Sir To. Jonys letter etc.
Md. the xiith Anne Kyllygrew roode to Lundun by cytacyun etc. and cam agayne the the [*sic*] iiiith of Aprelle

[*in a later hand* March/April 1544]

Aprille Md. the iiiith daye M^{t} Grenewaye and Frawncys Lee was here for the dedimus potestatem for kyppyng etc.
Md. the xixth my turkey henne was sette to broode

[f.323v]
[*an intertwined cross and a knot*]

Encore mieulx plus toste que tarde

Mensis Marshii anno m°d°xliiii° Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day to S. for fyshe craknels ii^{d} to Ro. Mede to wyne ii^{d} vynegar the pottel iii^{d} ii bosshels hotts xii^{d} apuls i^{d} [*margin* partem meum]
Item the iiiith benes ii bushels xvii^{d} the calvys skyne x^{d} pershers ii powdys scalt counges xii^{d} in scalte salmond costs i^{d} xii^{d} of portter
Item the vth the barbur ii^{d}
Item the bosshell brane ii^{d}
Item to S. for fyshe ii weks xvi^{d}
Item the vith to Lewys for makeyng one payer of my schoys
Item lynyng for shoys i^{d}
Item to Lewys for makeyng iii payer shoys xviii^{d} for my partte
Item the same day to Woode and Carpenter for vawtteyng [*above* with the kyng] in the safferon gardyne etc. ii^{s}
Item the ixth to portter xiiii horaynys ii^{d}
Item pyrttynkyls iiii^{d} syngeyng brede i^{d} caks i^{d} wyggs i^{d}
Item the xith to Jusce for cuttyng vyndys the day i^{d} vi^{d} etc.
Item the xiiiith caks i^{d} threde i^{d}
Item the xv to S. for fyshe iii tymys [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}]
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item for caks and wyggs ii^{d}
Item threde i^{d}
Item the xviith for ale ii^{d}
Item the xviiith from Thame ii li. candyls a rope oynyuns v^{d} straberis and sorell etc.
Item the xx^{tyth} caks and wyggs ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ti}i to Johan Hewys erlys i^{d}
Item to his wyffe for lovys ii^{d}
Item the xxii to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Blaket for transceletyng my velwet gowne ii^{s} ii^{d} wyggs etc. ii^{d}
Item for makyng of iiii^{xx} fagetts iiii^{d}
Item the xxviith for wyggs and ale ii^{d}
Item the xxviiith to Wyllam Mede his costs to Wycum ii^{d}
Item for sekke fyshe
Item to Blakett for makeyng my damaske hoodde viii^{d}
Item safferone ii^{d}
Item the xxix^{ty} day to S. for fyshe etc. [*margin* partem meum]
Item wyggs with ale ii^{d} malvesey ii^{d}

Item the xxx^{ty} receyvyd of Nycolas Wyllams the baylyfe vi^{s} for Thomas Shalffont his money of the ii wrytts for R. Jakelyne and To. Portter for theyer areste where of I gave the sayde baylyffe viii^{d}

Item receyvyd the day be fore halffe the quatter of hotys from R' Sheparde etc.

Item the xxx^{ty}i to the barbur i^{d}

[f.324b]
[*an attached docket*]

Md. my waygs payde for the halff yer endyd at Owr Lady day last past the vth day of Apryll anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xliiii^{o}

Raffe Kyngyston	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Thomas Wynnet	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Davyd Jonys	xiii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* Esterday]
Wyllam Forster	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Johan Lewys tayllur	x^{s}
Robert Sheparde	x^{s}

[f.324]
[*one interweaved cross, one knot and a notarial sign*]

Mensis Aprillis anno m^{o}d^{o}xliiii^{o} Dieu Me Conduit E D

Item the fyrst day malvesey iiii^{d} vii li. pershers vi^{d} etc. oynyuns [*margin* from Thame]

Item the ii^{de} for ale i^{d}

Item the iii^{dr} to Bate for goyng to Wendover iiii^{d}

Item to S. for fyshe and to Thene for sope (*above* his fee xii^{d}]

Item the vth I receyvyd from Rafe Purflerey gentylman by Wyllam Lambe his servant v^{li} vii^{s} i^{d} the halffe yers rentte of Ratclyffe Culy in the cownty of Lecetter endyd at Owr Lady day last past where of payde hym for his costs v^{s}

Item the viith to S. for caryyng my male to Lundun viii^{d} bere at Wycum i^{d} soper and shambur at Oukysbrydge ii^{s} viii^{d} horsmete xii^{d}

Item the viiith brekefast there vii^{d}

Item dyner and soper at Westmynster xxii^{d}

Item the ixth dyner and soper i^{s}

Item the barbur ii^{d} rybande vi^{d}

Item the xth dyner and soper xx^{d}

Item the vernyshynggs of my shworde viii^{d} drynk apuls i^{d}

Item the xith dyner [*above* ix^{d}] and drynkyng at the nyght v^{d}

Item to my gostly fader iii^{d}
Item the xiith my howscyll ii^{d}
Item dyner and drynk at nyght v^{d}
Item glovys iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item to the parsson xii^{d} to the wich xii^{d}
Item the xiiiith dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item the xvth dyner xii^{d}
Item horsemete for viii days viii^{s} ii^{d}
Item fyer in my shambur that tyme xiii^{d} alle so drynke vii^{d}
Item drynke at Acton i^{d} soper and shambur at Okysbrydge xix^{d}
Item horsemete xiii^{d}
Item the xvith brekefast there ii^{d}
Item the barbur iiii^{d} a horsshow ii^{d}
Item the xviiith to S. for fyshe to the cooks wyth iiii^{d} brede and ale ii^{d} sope ii^{d}
Item the xxth to Johan Tayllur for whyghte threde and blak etc. ii^{d} to Nycoll i^{d}
Item the xxii to the barbur ii^{d}
Item vynegyr iiii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item the xxiii at Rysborow fayer to the iii mynsterellys iiii^{d}
Item the xxv for vynegyr iiii^{d}
Item to Sir Johan Brydguns mysterels viii^{d} my parte iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi for brede and ale ii^{d}
Item the xxvii day to Nycholas Bate for his cost in to Essex xx^{d} upon a rekenyng at his returne
Item the xxviii for malvesey ii^{d}
Item for ale i^{d}
Item for brede ^{ob}
Item the xxix the barbur ii^{d}
Item ale i^{d}
Item apuls for Thame
Item to Blakette for maykyng kendalle tourkey froke
Item the xxx^{ty} day to S. for fyshe oraynys [*margin* partem meum]

[f.324v]
[*in a later hand* March/April 1544]

Menses Marsche and Aprillus anno m^{o}d^{o}xliiii^{o}

[f.325]
[*in a later hand* November/December 1544]

Md. on Hallowyn day at the hygh masse tyme the wynde was plank sowthe the evenyng at west and sowyth

Md. the iiiith I dyd make new covenant with Johan Lewys to cepe my gate as he had be fore etc.

Item and Md. the xx^{ty} of Novembyr I payde i^{s} for the last subcedy to Thomas Boller constable of Prinscys Rysborow and of and by hym I have hys aquyttance for the sayde x^{s} v^{li} [*sic*] monay the ii tymys

Decymbyre

Item the iiiith daye the comessary his coorte was at Ayllysbery etc.

[f.325v]

Mensis Novembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xliiii Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst ii^{de} to Sir R. Verney his servant xii^{d}

Item the iii^{d} the barber ii^{d} ale i^{d}

Item the iiii delyveryd to Roger Scnap for the carpenter and ii sawyers ii^{s} viii^{d}

Item drynk at Wycum i^{d} horssemete at Bekysfelt xvi^{d}

Item the vth bayteyng at Acton xvi^{d}

Item sooper at Westmynster xiii^{d}

Item pork iii^{d} perys ii^{d} bastarde to pynter ii^{d} fyer and candyl and drynk

Item the vith the shambur dyner and soper etc. viii^{d} iiii bulleye[?] bolletts iiii^{d} sewgar i^{d} seke i$^{d\ ob}$ ii lynks iiii^{d}

Item the viith dyner and soper ii^{d} bote hyere iiii^{d} sekke i$^{d\ ob}$ iii payer of whyghtgyrthis xii^{d} iii payer of browne vi^{d} sasyngyll[?] iii^{d}

Item the viiith dyner and soper ii^{d} bote hyere ii^{s} ~~brekefast~~ [*struck through*] candyls iii^{d} malvesey iii^{d}

Item the ixth dyner and soper ii^{d} seke i$^{d\ ob}$

Item the xth dyner and soper xx^{d} bote hyere vi^{d}

Item payde to the grosser xix^{s} vi^{d} and to Andysley mersser vi^{s}

Item the makeyng of the lorde privy ceale his letter xii^{d} the leddyr skyne xii^{d}

Item for the crevetts facet[?] xx^{s} the ventts

Item my gowne cloyth the vente for my jorkyn

Item for spysces of anew xvi^{s} spektacles ii^{d}

Item grapys ^{ob} flaxe ryband ii^{s} x^{d} poynts

Item the xith dyner and sooper xviii^{d} bote hyer ii^{d} for my brodern-des[?] xvi^{d} the letter of testymentt ernest to the skyner viii^{d}

Item the xiith dyner and sooper bote hyere iiii^{d} etc. paper iii^{d} owele[?] the barbur ii^{d} I receyvyd of Johan Lewys for my yers rent in Walys x^{li} where to hym for his fee xx^{s} for one fyne vi^{s} vii^{d} M^{t} Gryffyth his fee iii^{s} iiii^{d} to the skyner vi^{d} [*above* xxviii^{s}] hernest to

the skyner for the face of merture[?] taylys etc. [*above* xii^{d} of xxiii^{s} iiii^{d} my odgs[?] cuffe]

Item the xiiith dyner and soper ii^{d} bote hyere vi^{d} ellys of worstede xxv^{s} iiii^{d} the male pollyn x^{d} vernyshyng my styrops and ledyrs [*above* the payer styrops and ledders ii^{s}]

Item for xvii of flaxe iii^{s} the pyke for my staffe ii^{d} selke i$^{d\ ob}$ the tele[?] a aleways iiii^{d} ii payer of styrop leders [*margin* summa totalis xiiii^{s} vi^{d}]

Item the xiiiith dyner ix^{d} my shambur for x dayes xv^{d} ale ii^{d} fyer viii^{d} xv candyls v^{d} candyls kepas vi^{d} [*above* leedysrs vii^{d} a rayne iii^{d} ii payer of styrop xi^{s} vii^{d}] horsemete for iiii horssys [*above* a rayne iii^{d}]

Item for men and horssys at Uxbrydge at nyght x^{d} and shambyr horsmete xx^{d} shoyng vi^{d} [*margin* the byrde lym iiii^{d}]

Item the xvth the brekefaste vii^{d} malvesey ii^{d} fyer v^{d} red heryng ii^{d} at Wycum fyshe xiiii^{d} sekke vii^{d}

Item for claret wynne vi^{d}

Item the xvith wynne viii^{d}

Item the xviith for cottyn blak and whyghte iiii^{s} viii^{d}

Item the byrders vi^{d} [*margin* the fowllers for semyth v^{d}]

Item the xixth to Phylyp for makyng and tyeyng my hoscen xx^{d} to ertyn pottes Jo. Enys[?] ii^{s} [*above* Johan Matmaker ii^{d}]

Item the xxi S. for fysche in partem xii^{d} ale i $^{d\ ob}$

Item the xxii the barbur ii^{d} malvesey x^{d} [*above* the browne ii^{d}] the fowllers ii^{d} [*margin* my exspensis at Lundun xiii^{li} xvi^{s} vi^{d}]

Item the xx^{ty}iii to Blaket for makyng my leder jorkyn etc.

Item the xx^{ty}iiii ale ii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}v malvesey ii^{d} ale ii^{d} onyuns iii^{d} rybande vi^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}vii to M^{t} Greneway hys man for the bryngyng the scwane vii^{d} [*above* partem iii^{d}]

Item to S. for fyshe ii^{s} [*above* partem xii^{d}]

Item the xxviii sek viii^{d} and fyshe vi^{d} [*margin* Wycum]

Item the xxix horsbrede iiii^{d} makyng xxii fagotts iii^{d}

Item to Claydon for ii bowsshels of benes

Item xxvi wardons of Thomerston[?] ii^{d}

[*margin* Md. I payde Thomas Boller [?] pays R' fifty^{s} ii^{d} for the kyngs subsay and he be there for his aquittance eatys[?] and fynned[?]]

[f.326]

Le pover

Mensis Decembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xliiii Dieu Me Conduit E D [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day the barbur ii^{d} horsbrede iiii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} ale ii^{d}

Item the iiiith at Ayllysbery to my procttur [*above* the commessary coorte] for hys fee ii days iii^{s} iii^{d} my sune Gonssey his costs the parssun etc. [*above* Saunderton] xx^{d}
Item the vth S. for fyshe
Item claret wyne pottell x^{d}
Item the viith for xxiiii c. nayllys of dyvers sortts vi^{s} iii^{d} [*above* halffe quartter threysshyng hotts ii^{d}]
Item the scmyth for shoyng etc. iiii^{s}
Item the ixth xii li. fyshes xxi^{d} li. waxe vi^{d} aftyr the toele[?] and stuyght[?] ii^{d}
Item the xth the barbur iiii^{d}
Item the xiith S. for fyshe xxii^{d} partem meum xi^{d} wyne pershers [*above* Wycum] iii li. vi^{s} makeyng v tapers work ii^{d} [*obliterated*] ii caks i^{d} [*above* fyshe iiii^{d} mais iiii^{d}]
Item the xvth day comysshyn spent at Ayllysbery xi^{d}
Item the xvith ii olde bowshels benes xx^{d}
Item the xviith S. his costs Ayllisbery iiii^{d} the barbur ii^{d} caks and ale ii^{d}
Item the xixth to S. for fyshe caks and ale ii^{d} boshell brane iii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} delyveryd mone for ii warpe of olde haberdynys ii^{s} iiii^{d} etc. costs iiii^{d} [*above* onyons ii^{d} celyng wax ii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}i to Blaket for makyng my ledyr jorkyn ii^{s} iiii^{d} my typpet iiii^{d} my gowne with the furryng iii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d} Wyllam the scmyth for shoyng etc. iiii^{s} [*above* Johan Hewys i^{d} syngyng brede ^{ob}] boshels ii benes xix^{d}
Item xxiiii to S. for fyshe weks ii iii^{s} viii^{d} [*above* partem meum xxii^{d}]
Item to More iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi to the scmyth for lettyng my horssys bloodde iiii^{d} the noryshe iiii^{d} to Bate for my shoys ii^{d} frysce v^{d} [*above* halfe yerd]
Item the xxviii to the iii playars my partte iiii^{d}
Item the xxix to Raffe Scmyth that dyd bryng the dooe from my nevew Lenarde Shamburlayne Shyrbourne viii^{d} partem meum iiii^{d}
[*margin*] from Thame
Item the xxx^{ty} for bosshels benes
Item to More for grene poulder the quartterne xii^{d} hys labur iiii^{d}
Item the xxxi the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Jamys Kyng the armerer of Wycum in rewarde iiii^{d}

la fine de lanne m^{lo}d^{o}xliiii^{o}
Encore mieulx et
dieu me conduit
le povre E. Don [*notarial*]

[f.326v]
[*in a later hand* December 1544]

Mensis Decembris anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xliiii^{o}

[f.327]
[*in a later hand* July and August 1545]

D Gonsson

Md. the fyrst day there came one hoggshed of wyne to Horssyngdon the othir to the lodge

Md. the ii^{de} I was with the lorde Wyndesor etc. and the iiiith with hym at Wendover etc.

Md. the vth doctor Gefferey and Sir W. preste cam hythir and departyd the ixth

Md. the xiiiith Portter or his wyffe dyd lette also down there floodde gate whan they saw my cartte aladyng with hay that my cartters went to theyre knees in water, all so they sentt worde to Wyndgrave that Sir Robert Dormer shargyd hym to grynd no mor at my myll but at hys etc.

Md. the xviiith at mydnyght and the xixth in the mornyng was the grete thundyr etc.

Md. the xx^{ty}i I was at Lewkenar belyn etc.

Md. the xx^{ty}ii I rode from Bledlow lokyn to Hadnam so to Cottsgrove so to Stone[?] bak agayne to Bryksgrave[?] where the lorde Baldewyne with odyr took the musters of the iii c. of Aylysbery after the suneset I was xi of cloke or I came whome the next day came the cowntermaunde etc.

Md. the xxix Frawnsceys Lee was delyveryd of one boy Sir Thomas Lee ~~Robert Dormer~~ [*struck through*] beyng the godfader etc. with the lowde name

Awgust

Md. the vith day R' Hantte dyd tak Symonde his mane with his bytshe a huntyng in the wareyne etc.

Md. the ixth I was at Hampdeyne etc.

Md. the xviiith lytyll name Lee sykenyd

Md. the xxvii Sir Johan Dormre was at Rysberowo and in the parke and with hym

Md. the xxix my sune Gonsson came hythir etc.

[f.327v]
[*two interweaved crosses and a knot*]

Le povere
Mensis Julii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlv^{o} Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day to Tho. Wever as folowys in his byll here in [*above* my parte and my wyvys] vii^{s} ii^{d} to Bate iiii^{d} ale ii^{d}

Item the ii^{de} for fyshe xiii^{d} and pescocodds the otheyr wek from Wycom [*margin* partem meum]
Item to R' Webbe for that belongs to the lytter ii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the iiiith my exspenscys at Wendover x^{d} [*margin* commysshyn]
Item the vth delyveryd W. Horsman for doctor Gefferay at Lundun etc. v^{s} viii^{d} [*above* fryscendo dryerde ii^{s} vii^{d}] ale ii^{d}
Item the vith at Hadnam coorte my proctor his fee xx^{d} the regest xii^{d} mete and drynke xvi^{d} the doctor hys fee xvi^{s} with his costs in and owtte etc. [*above* horsce hyere vi days viii^{s}] [*margin* ii ayngels]
Item the ixth the parssun to the bysshop x^{d} iii yerds of cottyon xii^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item the xth fyshe from Wycom ii wekys [*margin* partem meum]
Item my costs at Wendover in comyshyn ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item sekke iiii^{d} payde to Johan Tevyns of Cledtowsce the kyngs subcede 50^{s} to Bate for goyng to Oxforde viii^{d} [*margin* borowyh of Jo. Wyer upon vii ayngels]
Item the xith ale iii^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith ale ii^{d} horscemete at Hooburne iiii^{d}
Item the xvith to S for fyshe
Item the xviith for fyshe at Wycom iii^{s} ii^{d} ii weks [*above* partem meum xx^{d}]
Item for my costs there iiii^{s} [*margin* comysshyn]
Item the xviiith the barbur ii^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} to Bate for goyng to Claydon viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i to the parssun for goynyg to Brylt for honorable letters xii^{d}
Item ale ii^{d}
Item the xxii ale i^{d}
Item the xxiii
Item the xxiiii fyshe from Wycom xvi^{d} [*above* Item viii^{d}]
Item the xxvi
Item the same day for iii helvys for iii byllys vi^{d}
Item to neyghbur for perys iiii^{xx} ii^{d}
Item the xxvii to the barbur ii^{d}
Item brede and ale i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}viii to Bate for sowyng my bowtfull jorkyn with hys nalle iiii^{d}
Item for perys and plummys from Thame marget
Item for federying of my bolt and glowyng one othyr feddyr etc. ii^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the xxx^{tv} to T. H. for goyng to Pendley to Sir Raffe Verney for Anthony Gonssun hys bookke etc. xx^{d} etc.
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item for one boltte for my crossebow ii^{d}

Item ale i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i for salte fyshe from Wycom
Item freyshe fyshe vi^{d}
Item perys ii^{d}
Item caks i^{d}
Item to Sir R' Verney his man for bryngyng the halffe bookk viii^{d} [*margin* partem meum iiii^{d}]

finis istius Julli

[f.328]
[*one interweaved cross and one knot*]

Le povre velyarde

Mensis Augustii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlv Dieu Me Conduit me Don [*notarial*]

Item the ii^{de} day to the noryshe iiii^{d} mendeyng shoys i^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item the iiiith ale i^{d} the barbur ii^{d} perys ii^{d} li. ii pershers ii^{d}
Item the vith ale i^{d} and pye i^{d}
Item the viith fyshe from Wycum salte viii^{d} for freyshe Thamys viii^{d} perys ii^{d}
Item the viiith semale rybaude ii yerds ii^{d} ob peper i^{d} safferonne ob reddy threde i^{d} coullys i^{d} ale and caks ii^{d}
Item the xith perys i^{d}
Item the xiith the barbur ii^{d}
Item to T. Wever for the skoryng of my gawntelete at Lundun iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith for fyshe from Wycum ii weks ii^{s} vi^{d} [*above* partem xv^{d}] perys
Item for cullys with elys ii^{d} ale and caks ii^{d}
Item the warpe of ollde haberdyne xiiii^{d}
Item the same day for mowyng wedys ii dayes vi^{d} partem iii^{d}
Item the xvth perys ii^{d}
Item to my cosyne Schamburelayne hys servant for bryngyng the halfe bookke viii^{d} etc.
Item the xvith ale ii^{d}
Item the xviith ale ii^{d}
Item to the harper iiii^{d}
Item the xixth the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} to Kate Hunte for cullys etc. ii^{d} [*above* Item mendyng shoys i^{d}]
Item xxi for fyshe from Wycom ii weks iii^{s} vi^{d} partem meum ii^{s} perys ii^{d} to T. Wynet and W. Horsceman for ii dayes storyng the arme viii^{d}
Item sekk iiii^{d} etc. perys ii^{d}
Item schaftlyng ii^{d} vii[?]

Item the xxiiird ale i^{d}
Item the xxiiii at Watlyngyon fayer for the costs of mene and horssys x^{d}
Item the xxv I receyvyd of Johan Wyer vi^{s} of the rest of the vii ayngels he lent me i^{s} on etc.
Item the xxvi receyvyd of Gryffyth Lloyd of Kermerddyn for my gosse and corne in Walys for thys yere vi^{li}
Item he owytts me vi^{s} viii^{d} that I lente hym the last yere and iii^{s} iiii^{d} now agayne
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Sir Jonys mane viii^{d}
Item the xxviii fyshe from Wycum the ii weks past iii^{s} vii^{d}
Item this weks perys ii^{d} culls i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix to the bootshere for the clade[?] of beeffe iiii^{d}
Item the cak wyth ale ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} to Phyllyp for makeyng of ii payer of hosys with the lynyng
Item the makeyng the under hoscyn ale
Item the xxxi syngyng brede i^{d}
Item

[f.328v]

Mensos Julii et Awgusti

[f.329]
[*in a later hand* September/October 1545]

Henry Nycholys of Wodysdun that stale the mare owtte of my orteshyerde etc
Md. the ii^{de} day of Septembyr was the grete froste in the mornyng
Md. the ixth M^{t} Greneway was here and I at Hampdyne etc
Md. the xvith one Thom[?] Hewghys boy delyveryd me at Horssyngdon one subpeona with the iniunccyun for Walys etc. beryng date the xiiith etc.
Md. the xviiith receyvyd of Robert Creste ii boushels hotys etc.
Md. the xxi and xxii I dyd take the musters at Rysborow of them of Alyllysbery etc. M^{t} T. Wyndesbro etc.
Md. the xxv Cottysmore Sir J. Wyllams servant had the stray nag outte of the parke etc.
Md. that day I covenantyd with Johan Rawnsce for to cepe my horssys and to have therefor by the yere iiii nobyls lyverey whan I do geve and he to do othyr servysces be syde as he shall be commandyd etc. he receyvyd i^{d} there on etc.

Octobyr

Md. the iii^{de} day of Octobyr I receyvyd from Johan Este iii bowshels of hots and ii before [*above* and ii quartters be fore] that I ow for

Item that day Bate came whome owtte of Walys etc.

Md. the vith I receyvyd the lord Marks his letter by R' Haklyne etc.

[f.329v]
[*one knot*]

Le povre velyarde

Mensis Februarii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlvi Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the yerdgod of blak kerscey i^{d}

Item the fyrst day from Thame horsse collers with raynys xv^{d} perys ii^{d} the quartter of crabbys [*above* Mo[nks] Rysborow]

Item the ii^{de} delyveryd to R. S. and T. W. to Lundun for theyer costs vii^{s} viii^{d} whereof spent v^{s} i^{d} etc.

Item the iiiith for fyshe from Wycum perys i^{d} [*margin* partem meum]

Item the vth to T. Wynet for ii doseyn buttonys ii^{s} iiii^{s}

Item ale i^{d}

Item for my wyvys shoys viii^{d} ale i^{d}

Item the viith to Phylyp for makyng and lyneyng of ii payer hoseyn iii^{s} the makyng the uder payer iiii^{d} the barbur ii^{d} cullys ii^{d} caks i^{d} ale i^{d}

Item the viiith the cordener ii^{d} ale i^{d}

Item the ixth for spysces viii^{d} [*above* clowys mases]

Item the xth payde to my sune Gonsson v nobyls of the x that I owe hym and the reste at Allhallowtyd

Item the xith fyshe from Wycum perys yncke sekke [*above* the urynel ii^{d}] [*margin* partem meum]

Item the xiith to the gardener iiii^{d} ale ii^{d}

Item the xiiith ii bowllys iiii^{d}

Item the xiiiith to Bate ii dayes in negotiis viii^{d} ale ii^{d}

Item to Thomas Wever for ii li. and d. of sugar ii^{s}

Item the xvth ys[?] the yerde and d. of blak kersey vi li. and d. perchers xiii^{d} perys i^{d} ynke with the potte

Item to Rawnsce ii^{d}

Item the xvith the barbur ii^{d} cullys ii^{d} ale ii^{d} Johan S. his costs ii dayes xx^{d} bouttons xii^{d}

Item the xviith delyveryd to Bate for hys costs in to Walys etc. iiii^{s}

Item fettyng of Mary partem vi^{d}

Item the xviiith fyshe from Wycum iii^{d} wekes[?] caks i^{d} rybande brade xii^{d} arows iii^{d} Thomas Cooke the carpenter ii^{d} I lost at the bowllys vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum]

Item the xixth brede and ale and horsmete at Wendover iiii^{d} loste at bowlls [*above* at Shyrburne was I etc.] [*margin* iii conys]
Item the xx^{ti} to the clokscmyth vi^{d}
Item the xxi for ii new long bowys iiii^{s}
Item xxii ale ii^{d}
Item the xxiiii I lost at the bowllys xvi^{d}
Item the xxv fyshe from Wycum for iii weks [*above* partem meum] the warpe of ollde halburdyns perys ii^{d} seke viii^{d}
Item the xxvi the barbur ii^{d} the yerdys of blak kersey iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item I lost at bowllys vi^{d}
Item the xxvii all so othyr vi^{d}
Item the xxix for perys from Thame
Item the xxx^{ty} day from Thame
Item to T. Wever for doyng my erant at Lundon to my cosyne W. Paren iiii^{d}
Item to Roger S. for seke viii^{d} the ormale[?]perys
Md. my howssolde halfe yerys waygs endyd at Mychelmas
Thomas Wynet xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Wyllam Forster xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Johan Lewys x^{s}
Robert Scheparde x^{s}
Wyllam Scmyth of Bledlow for schoyng and removyng with oder worke etc. ix^{s}
Johan Eeste of the Sclow for ii quartter of hotys x^{s}

Md. the ix day of Octobyr I receyvyd of Wyllyam Lame from his M^{t} Raffe Perreferey gentylman of the cownty of Lecester for the halffe yerys rente endyd at Mychelmas last past v^{li} wherof he had for hys m^{trs} fee v^{s}, and allso he browght the pownde of pepper the othyr of comyn

[f.330]
[*one interweaved cross and one knot*]

Le povre velyarde

Mensis Octobris anno m^{o}d^{o}xlv^{o} Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Md. I was with the bysshop the ii^{de} with the othyr bysshop et

Item the fyrst day mete and drynk at Wycum xv^{d} horsmete v^{d}, horsbrede hone[?] with me iiii^{d} [*margin* Wycum sesyns]
Item the iii^{d} ale ii^{d} Claydon i^{d}
Item the vth the barbur ii^{d} ale iii^{d}
Item the vith to Ro. S. his costs to Hoburne ii^{d} ale i^{d}

Item perys ii^{d}
Item the ixth fyshe from Wycom perys i^{d} [*margin* partem viii^{d}]
Item Bate his costs to Lundun ii^{s} vyneegar with the potte iii^{d} ^{ob} butur i^{d} ale i^{d}
Item receyvyd of Wyllam Lame for the half yerys rent of Ratclyffe [*above* v^{li} where of v^{s} for hys m^{tres} costs etc. for as hit aperys in the next leeff etc.]
Item the xiith to S. for fyshe viii^{d}
Item the loyne of porke iii^{d}
Item the xiiith the barbur ii^{d} ale ii^{d} perys ii^{d}
Item to Bate that he layde owtte
Item the sadelere for my trounk gyrthis xii^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the xvith to Robert Sheparde his costs to Lundun xx^{d} fyshe from Wycom
Item fyshe of S. [*margin* partem fyshe]
Item the xviith ale i^{d}
Item to Roger Scnap for iii quartter of hotys xiiii^{s} iii^{d}
Item the xviiith serfs perys
Item the xixth for drynks for ii horsys xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} from Thame for perys i^{d} the carpentere iii^{d}
Item the xxi the barbur ii^{d} ale ii^{d} porke iiii^{d}
Item the xxii fyshe of S. ii weks
Item the xxiii from Wycom fyshe vii^{d} malvesey x^{d} ale ii^{d} [*margin* partem]
Item the xxv menrys mete with the horssys at Howburne iii^{s}
Item the xxvi batyng at Hookysbrydge ii^{s} R. S. at Lundun xi^{d} menne and horssys at Gonnybery ii^{s} [*above* heryngs i^{d}]
Item the xxvii at Lundun at nyght xii^{d}
Item the xxviii dyner and soper ii^{s} x^{d} vi mallarde iiii^{d}
Item and Md. receyvyd of R' Fermer of and for my anewete for the halffe yer endyd at Mychelmas last past xv^{li} where of he had iii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d} as he had at the last halffe yere at Owr Lady day in Lentte etc. [*above* hys men had xxth]
Item the xxix dyner xxii^{d} and soper xxii^{d} the booke seller etc. ii^{s} vi^{d} the barbur ii^{d} horsbrede vii^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item to my cosyne Conyas for copyyng of the inioncyun ii^{li}
Item the xxx^{ty} to M^{t} Scnow my aturney for hys fee xx^{d}
Item to m^{t} the kyngs solucyter M^{t} Gryffyn for his cowncsell iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item dyner ii^{s} v^{d} and soper xvi^{d}
Item the xxxi dyner ii^{s} at nyght drykyng iiii^{d}
Item to the cordener ii payer of corkyd schoys ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the payer of dry bootys ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item waffyrs i^{d} the prymer browne [?] paper vi^{d} iii qurers ii^{d} and d. brymstones i^{d}
Item to the sargeant hynder iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*margin* retaynor]
Item wyne vi^{d}

My grosser his mane Robert Harysun dwellyng in the next howsse to the gate in Shepe

[f.330v]
[*in a later hand* September/October 1545]

Mensis Septembris et Octobris anno domini m°d°xlv

[f.331]
[*in a later hand* November 1545]

Md. *on All Hallowyns evyn at evynsong tyme the wynde was at the* west and to sowyth and on the day at hyot mastyme at the west west [*sic*] and to north
Md. on S. Martynys evyn and all so the day after wynde was at the eeeste and be north
Md. the xxiii my thenant [*above* of Mowntnes cressele[?]] dyd bryng and geve in Westmynster ii grete capons of gresce etc.

[f.331v]

Mensis Novembris anno m°d°xlv

Item the fyrst day to the ryngers for alle Christyn sollys ii^{d}
Item I dyd receyve of J. S. xx^{s} of the vii^{li} so remaynys with hym vii^{li} of the Welshe moneys
Item the ii^{de} at Wycum for ale i^{d}
Item sooper at Collbroke with shambur ii^{s} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} to the preeste iiii^{d}
Item brekefast vii^{d} horssmete ii^{s} at Hownslow bere i^{d}
Item sooper at Westmynster xx^{d}
Item for fyer
Item coks
Item the iiiith dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item drynke and fyer Morys[?]
Item for horsmete there
Item for bote hyer v^{d}
Item the vth dyner and sooper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item bote hyer ii^{d} fruwte ii^{d} [*margin* ale and fyer in my shambur xii^{d}]
Item the vith dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item gevyn to the kyngs solyscetur iii^{s} iiii^{d} botehyre iiii^{d}
Item the viith dyner and soper ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item the recordeyng of my aparence in the Dowtsch schambur ii^{s}
Item for the copy of the byll xii^{d} [*margin* Item for lasces for my shertts iiii^{d}]

Item bote hyre i^{d}
Item for drynke and fyer in my shambur [*margin* Item ii whygt gyrts]
Item the viiith dyner and soper ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item bote hyere iiii^{d} for expenses i^{d} [*margin* Item ii browne iiii^{d}]
Item for the subpena for Crerow for my evydence
Item for the arepleve all so to hym
Item the ixth dyner and soper xxii^{d}
Item bote hyere v^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item for the bybyll for Horssyngdon shyrshe xiii^{s} [*margin* per manus v^{s}]
Item glovys ii^{d}
Item in my shambur ale woode for iiii nyghtts xii^{d}
Item the xth dyner and sooper ii^{s} vi^{d} bote hyer v^{d}
Item the xith dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d} bote hyere i^{d} today
Item for frewte ii^{d}
Item ii yerds of russett ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item for ii shertts viii^{s} for the under velvet cap ii^{s} x^{d} leder poynts ii^{s}[?]
Item the xiith dyner and soper ii^{s} vi^{d} bote hyere
Item for Henry my horsse kepar his weks boorde ii^{s}
Item to R [*obliterated*] his day costs with his horsse ix^{d}
Item my stomashere x^{d} my gyrdyll iii^{d} the [*obliterated*] yffe ii^{d} servys and drynk
[*obliterated*]
Item the xiiith dyner and sooper ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the dyner[?]
Item to Bryt[*obliterated*] man for the cryffe ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith dyner soper iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item I receyvyd from Sir T. Wynet vi^{li} xiii^{s} [*obliterated*] prest
Item bote hyere ii^{d}

[f.332]

Item payde to Ondysley the merser xlv^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to Holte the draper vii^{s} ii^{d}
Item to Henry Horne the grosser for spyces xlvi^{s} and vii^{d} bere i^{d} angelyng hooks etc. i^{d}
Item in my shambur drynk and fyre
Item the xvth dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item fyer and drynke in my shambur xix^{d} my nyghtts
Item to the goldesemy for mendeyng my crosse
Item I lost at the bowlys iiii^{d}
Item the xvith dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item bote hyer vi^{d}
Item I receyvyd of Sir Johan Wyllams x^{li} etc.
Item for the yerde quartter and d. iii^{s} ii^{d}

Item for tyyng for iii payer of hosyn ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xvii day dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to M^{r} Ulyngton for that he dyd lay owtt for me xvi^{s}
Item for his feeys
Item for ii payer spectacls with the cace ii^{d} the velwet cap vii^{s} ii nyght capps ix^{d}
Item to R. K. for hys costs iii days xx^{d}
Item the xviiith dyner and soper ii^{s} bote hyer vi^{d}
Item for wayshyng of my ii new shertts ii^{d}
Item drynk and woode in my shambur
Item xixth dyner and soper xii^{d}
Item apyls i^{d} and drynke ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} dyner and soper xx^{d}
Item the xxi dyner and soper ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item drynk and wood in my shambur xxi^{d}
Item the xxii dyner and soper ii^{s} iii^{d}
Item to M^{r} Motynerow[?] the sargeant v^{s}
Item for Henry[?] his shoys iii^{d} for apuls ii^{d}
Item to the costarde manger[?] iii^{d}
Item the xxiii dyner and soper xxi^{d}
Item the xxiiii dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the horsse harneys and one croper ii^{s}
Item M^{r} Mulyners for the commyn place ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item wrytyng paper i^{d}
Item the xxv dyner and soper ii^{s}
Item the mendeyng of my shoys iii^{d}
Item for the recordyng of my awnshere in the Dutchy shambyr wyth annytyng of my aturney there xx^{d}
Item xxvi dyner and soper ii^{s} vii^{d}
Item to M^{r} Alyngton for the exchekyr that day for his partte xx^{d}
Item to Franks my aturney in that coorte for them etc.
Item to the offysers there
Item to the cordenere ii payer of shoys xviii^{d}[*obliterated*] botyans ii^{s} the shorte botyans xii the boots ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item vii payer of Spanyshe glovys etc.
Item for the horsse kepar harnys wek and boore i^{s}
Item bote hyere iiii^{d} basterde and pypys iii^{d}
Item the xxix[*sic*] dyner and soper i^{s} vi^{d}
Item *the xxviii dyner and soper* ii^{s}
Item bote hyre
Item the xxx dyner xvii^{d}
Item horsmete for xxvii dayes xxxvii^{s} vi^{d}
Item ii d. of [*obliterated*]vntshers iiii^{d}
Item for sercheyng of my faders pardon in the collys ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item iii payer [*obliterated*] bedes x^{d}
Item xii payer of glovys ii^{s} v^{d} the mendyng of the crossbow

[*the remaining lower portion of the page is badly damaged*]

Item to Frank[?] my aturney in the exchekyr [*obliterated*]
Item all so to Schallfont [*obliterated*] conye[*obliterated*] place [*obliterated*] viii^{d}
Item the shworde gyrdyll [*obliterated*] schoyng xv^{d}
Item to Henry his [*obliterated*]dayes viii^{d}
Item woode and ale[*obliterated*]
Item drynkeyng in my schambur [*obliterated*]
Item brekefast [*obliterated*]

[f.332v]

Que mownte plus haulte que me doyte
Se decenderay plus toste me vouldroyte

[*an interweaved cross and a knot*]

Dieu me conduit E. Don [*notarial sign*]
Le povre

Mensis Novembris
anno m^{o}dxli^{o}

[f.333]
[*in a later hand* January February 1545/6]
bobla bubla

homo bublla[?] the man as the bobyl of the rayne in the watyr
omnium horarum homo all the owyrs of the day and nyght
to the man and parssun Skydmore of Bekynsfelde

Md. the xx day at Ayllysbery before the lorde privy ceale with the reste of the comysshyns I dyd graunte to geve unto the kyngs maieste in benevolence etc. iiii^{li} sterlyng

[f.333v]

Mensis Januarii anno m^{o}dxlv Diev Me Conduit Le Povre E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day to Roger Fforde his mane viii^{d} partem ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} for fyshe from Wycum iiii^{s} partem xx^{d} onyns vi^{d} sheft xx^{d}
Item the iii^{d} to Bate iiii^{d} T. Wyunet the armerer iiii^{d} larks iiii^{d} [*margin* to Claydun]
Item the vth for v bosshels of benys iiii^{s} iiii^{d} costs ii^{d}

Item the vith to the mynsterll for the xii dayes viii^{d} all so the flewelers of the halle viii^{d}

Item the viith to the barbur ii^{d}

Item the ixth to Schalffonte my atturney for ii termys xvi^{d}

Item the preste i^{d} to S. for fyshe ii^{s} iii^{d} [*margin* partem meum xii^{d}]

Item the xiiiith the barbur ii^{d} ii drynshis for my courttale iiii^{d} the fowllers vii^{d} partem iiii^{d}

Item the xvth to S. for fyshe the preste i^{d} [*margin* partem meum]

Item the xixth soper at Wendover ii^{s} shambur vii^{d} horsmete ii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty} there to the preste ii^{d} brekefaste xii^{d}

Item dyner at Ayllsbery with shoyng and horsmete xx^{d}

Item the xxi benes the boushele xi^{d} the preste i^{d} [*margin* Horssyngdon]

Item the xxii the barbur ii^{d} brede i^{d}

Item the xxiii to S. for fyshe for ii weks iiii^{d}

Item for salt fyshe from Wycom xv^{d}

Item the quartter of benes v^{s} viii^{d} brede i^{d} [*margin* partem S. ii^{s} partem Wycum viii^{d}]

Item the xxv the preste i^{d} ale i^{d} brede ii^{d}

Item the xxvi Robert Mede his costs at Wycum iiii^{d}

Item the xxviii to the preste ii^{d} etc. brede and ale ii^{d}

Item the xxix to S. for fyshe for oranyngs for hys labur brede and ale ii^{d} [*margin* partem meum]

Item the same day for seke iii^{d}

Item to R. Hunte for the halffe pownde of gune powlder viii^{d}

Item the xxx^{tyth} for fyshe from Wycom xvii^{d} [*margin* partem meum ix^{d}]

Item to Wyllam Whyght for fysshyng iiii^{d} etc. the preste i^{d} for caks i^{d} ale i^{d} brede i^{d}

Item the xxxi to the barbur ii^{d} the preste i^{d}

February

Md. the xvth I dyd receyve of R' Fermere in Pawllys cloyster and before the hande for my anewete of and at Owyr Lady day next in seuyng for the halffe yere then endyd I receyvyd xiii^{li} for xv that ys say for the xl^{s} that my wyffe receyvyd of Thomas Lukkyn etc. more over I promysyd to geve the sayde R' towarde his schargs that way xx nobles as the halffe at Mychelmas next insewyng and the rest at Owyr Lady day and cum xii monyth

Item the xixth for v horssys at lyverey at the Katerin Whele xi dayes xviii^{s} ii^{d}

Item for woode that tyme in my shambur iiii^{s} candels and ale verneyshyng my sporys iii^{d} ethe bytte for my geldeyng the bytt with the harneys for my nagge ii^{s} viii^{d} onyns the halffe bowshel xii^{d} oraynges iiii^{d}

[f.334]

Mensis Febuarii anno m°d°xlv° Diev Me Conduit Le Povre E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day the preeste ii^{d} [*above* syngng brede ^{ob}]
Item ale i^{d}
Item to S. for fyshe etc. x^{d}
Item the ii^{de} the preste offeryng etc. iiii^{d} narvalle ii^{d}
Item the iiiith bakyn i^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the vth the persun for my proctur Whyght hys fee xx^{d} the parssons costs x^{d} the scrybe viii^{d}
Item the vith to the parsson agayne to Oxunforde for the conyssh̄yne ii^{s} his costs ii^{s} to S. for fyshe and all so from Wycum for fyshe xiii^{d} [*above* bowshell brame iiii^{d}] [*margin* Wycum viii^{d} partem meum boyth]
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Bate for lastyng shoys ii^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the viith at Hokysbrydg my dyner with othyr sopers xxiii^{d} shambyr vi^{d} horsmete xii^{d}
Item the viiith the preest iiii^{d} brekefaste vi^{d} horsmete at Gonnysbery soper at Westmynster xv^{d}
Item the ixth dyner and soper ii^{s} vii^{d}
Item bote hyer iiii^{d} ix yerds of fustyan iii^{s} ii^{d} seke ii^{d} sugar i^{d} bombe[?] vi^{d}
Item the xth dyner and soper ii^{s} v^{d} the shworde gyrdyl iii^{s} iiii^{d} wyne ii^{d} the byndyng my dager iiii^{d}
Item the xith dyner and soper ii^{s} ii^{d} bakyn sewgar ii^{d} [*margin* muttun v^{d} rabett iii^{d} hoppe budds i^{d}]
Item the xiith dyner and soper ii^{s} ii^{d} sugar i^{d} come iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith dyner and soper xvii^{d} etc. the [?] the tewk bag xiiii^{d} the dyalle iii^{d} bote hyere vi^{d} pronostycacyun i^{d} synamon ii^{d} salt fyshe ii^{d} flounders and lampursgudyns[?] v^{d} wyne ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith dyner and soper ii^{s} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xvth dyner soper ii^{s} ii^{d} to the skynner for my furrys iii aynge-les to the tayllur xii^{d} one book i^{d} bote hyere wyne iiii^{d}
Item the xvith dyner soper xx^{d} and my provycyun etc.
Item the groser for spysce of dyvers sortts xxvi^{s} viii^{d} Syngylton iiii^{d} bote hyere v^{d} skabarde iiii^{d} sugar i^{d}
Item the xviith dyner and soper xx^{d} bote hyere wyne vii^{d} the tankcarde vi^{d}
Item the xviiith dyner and soper ii^{s} iiii^{d} wafyrs i^{d} bote hyere ii^{d} gistlysde[?] ii^{d} the preeste iiii^{d}
Item the xixth dyner there xii^{d} hornyng ii^{d} sowtwytshe ~~horsemete for men at Gunersbery~~ [*struck through*] iiii^{d} sooper at Hokysbrydge xiii^{d} shambur iiii^{d}

Item the xx^ty drynke in the mornyng iij^d ob horsmete xxiij^d at Wycom wyne iiij^d fyshe xiij^d ale i^d brede and ale at home ij^d ob [*margin* malvesey ij^d ale ij^d]
Item the xxi my partte for sekke iiij^d for wyne viij^d brede i^d
Item for horsbrede bushels benes
Item to Bate in negocyus viij^d [*margin* Stony Stratforde]
Item xxii to Jusce for cuttyns my vynys this droghtt iiij^d caks i^d
Item the xxiii the barbur ij^d
Item the xxiiij hotts iiij bosshels ij^s iiij^d from Thame boschels mustarde cede
Item scmale salt elys all so lyke salmonds wyggs and crakenels ij^d
Item ropys and lyndes iij^s iiij^d
Item to Bate inegocyns iiij^d
Item delyveryd to Roger Senap to Lundun xx^d on the rekenyng xxij^d
Item the xxvth mendeyng my gowne ij^d also one botyaw i^d wyggs i^d
Item to S. for fyshe [*above* partem meum]
Item the xxvii for fyshe from Wycum x^d craknels i^d fryyng oyle the pyntte iij^s
Item the xxviii to Roger S. for the storgeun etc. iiij^d
Item to Nycolle to Oxfforde for wyne viij^d hys costs vij^d brede and ale ij^d syngyng brede ob

finnis histius Februarii

[f.334v]
[*in a later hand* January February 1545/6]

Menses Januarius and Februarius anno m°d°xlv°

[f.335]
[*in a later hand* August /September 1546]
[*one interweaved cross and a small knot*]

Dieu me conduit le povre E. Don [*notarial*]
Moume[?] ewore[?] Este trel[?]
Encore mieulx plus tost que tarde

Homo sine peccunia est quasi sicut mortis imago vel quasi sicut corpus sine alumme[?] doyte
Que monte plus hawlte que me doyte
Se decendera plus toste que me vouldroyte

Md. the iiij^th dyd falle the grete planet over Rysborow Principis etc. the parke with Calverton

Md. the vith cam the halfe deer from Borstall etc.
Md. the xiith my mare dyd fole the dune coltte etc.
Md. et nota the xviiith and xixth betwene viii and ix of the clok at nyght ther was the fayere and vary grete long starre aperyd at north eeste
Md. the xxiiii the jayllur dyd a reste Joanne New etc.
Md. alle so I receyvyd the letter from M^{t} S. and M^{t} Grenway etc. Sir R. Dormer beryng date the ii^{de} day of August

[*at the bottom of the page and upside down*]
Ther hath not more worshyps be spokyn of the Lady Lame but of her schalle be as mytshe schame.
Md. for the namys of the dowterers to vew matyr in varyens etc. for Brownys M^{t} Bradshaw the kyngs aturney M^{t} Babam M^{t} Johan Schayny M^{t} Robert Bellysson to vew hit and to sertyfy the same

[f.335v]
[*one interleaved cross*]

Le povre
Mensis Augusti anno m^{o}d^{o}xlvi^{o} Diev Me Conduit E. D. [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day perys i^{d}
Item the iiiith to the payntter ii^{d}
Item the vth the payntter vi^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the vith fyshe from Wycum xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem vii^{d}] perys i^{d} ale i^{d}
Item for bryngyng of venesun xii^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}]
Item the viith the barbur ii^{d}
Item and Md. the viiith I payde for the kyngs countra[?] byssynes to T. Lee gentylman xvi^{s} viii^{d} and with the aquittance
Item I gave to the bryde xii^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item the xiith to Bate negosiis ii^{d} all so the next ii^{d} wynne viii^{d} [*margin* Wyllam Cooke and Joanne Brewer]
Item to S. fyshe xxiii^{d} [*below* partem xii^{d}]
Item the xiiith from Wycum fyshe [*above* partem v^{d}] wynne xii^{d} proscenypis[?] perys i^{d}
Item the xiiiith barbur ii^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item the xviith from Thame the haberdyne viii^{d} perys i^{d}
Item the xviiith ale ii^{d}
Item the xixth to Henry Tayllur for mendeyng iii jerkyns xii^{d}
Item to S. for fyshe and ale iii^{d} [*margin* partem to S.]
Item I receyvyd of Johan Lewys my ryve in Walys for my yers rentt there endyd at the feest of Sancte Mychaele next insewyng viii^{li} where of payde hym for his fee costs xx^{s}
Item xx^{ty} fyshe from Wycom wyne ale ii^{d} [*margin* partem]

Item the xx^ty^ii ale ii^d^ the myller i^d^ the ii lodrs ii^d^
Item the xx^ty^iii delyveryd Henry Tayllur for my lyverey iiii marks etc.
Item the barbur iiii^d^ ale i^d^
Item the xxv I receyvyd of Gryffyth Lloyd for the corne and grasce of Penalte with the membyrs for the last yere vi^li^ where of he receyvyd of me xvii^s^ vi^d^ for the hagge and for Bate etc. Moreover he payde me x^s^ he dyd borow of the laste yere and now agayne vi^s^ viii^d^ ale ii^d^
Item to Henry Tayllur his costs ii li. sewger canvas the elle v^d^
Item the xxvi to S. for fyshe vi^d^ ale ii^d^ collys loshes[?]ii^d^
Item the xxvii from Wycom fyshe wyne viii^d^ sekke iiii^d^
Item the xxix to Bate in negosiis ii^d^
Item ale iii^a^ dewbery ii^a^
Md. that morneyng genttyle M^t^ Thomas Lee departyd this worlde and Lorde have mercy on hys solle amen
Item the xxx^ty^ to my cosyne Conas his costs to Lundun iii^s^ ale ii^d^
Item that same day for vi sckeyns vi^d^
Item for ale ii^d^
Item the xxx^ty^i wyne xii^d^ the warpe of olde haberdynys xvi^d^ perys i^d^ ale ii^d^ barbur ii^d^

[f.336]
[*one interweaved cross and one knot*]

Dieu Me Conduit Mensis Septembris anno m°d°xlvi° Le Povre E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the iii^d^ day S. fyshe ii^s^ iiii^d^ [*margin* partem xiiii^d^] from ~~Wycum~~ [*struck through*] [*above* Thame] viii^d^ wyne viii^d^ fyshe iiii^d^ perys i^d^ ale ii^d^
Item the iiii^th^ ale i^d^
Item att Wycum ii^d^
Item soper at Hokysbrydge xvii^d^ shambur ii^s^ ii^d^ horssemete xx^d^
Item the v^th^ brekfast vi^d^ the preest iiii^d^ baytt yng at Gunysbery perys i^d^ dyner and sopers in Hollburne xxi^d^ at the brydge xiiii^d^
Item to the lernyd man v^s^
Item the vi^th^ dyner and soper iii^s^ vii^d^
Item horsse brede vi^d^
Item the herneist of ii shertts xii^d^ of x^s^ shoys x^d^ the skayne of sylver xv^d^ ii horssis i^d^ ale ways and sedwale iii^s^ i^d^ the jeng[?] coveryd xiii^d^
Item the vii^th^ dyner xiiii^d^ drynk etc. at nyght xi^d^ bote hyere vi^d^ candyls i^d ob^ horsbred vi^d^
Item the viii^th^ for my ii shertts ix^s^ etc. vi fagotts vi^d^
Item my crosbow with the schotts ii^s^ viii^d^ my hosys brekefaste iiii^s^ viii^d^ perys i^d^ hay and lyttyr for iiii days viii^s^ iii^d^ at Acton ii^d^ soper at Hokysbrydge xxii^d^ schambyr iii^d^ horsmete xx^d^
Item the viii^th^ iiii^d^

Item the ixth the preeste iiii^{d} his lytyl tyne bottle iiii^{d} brekefaste v^{d} at Wycum
Item the xth to S. for fyshe [*above* partem ii^{d}] pereis i^{d}
Item from Wycum fyshe vi^{d} wyne xiii^{d} seke iiii^{d} partem ii^{d}
Item the xith to Roger Scmyth quartter d.
Item the xith for mendeyng hosyn ii^{d} etc.
Item to Bate i^{d}
Item and Md. the xiith I payde to Raffe Lee for the kyngs contro byssynes xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xiiith ale ii^{d}
Item the xiiiith from Wycom wyne partem iiii^{d} perys i^{d}
Item the xvth the barbur iiii^{d}
Item the xvith fyshe of S.
Item the xviith from Wycum fyshe xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}] salte wyne iiii^{d}
Item to the jayllur reward viii^{d}
Item perys i^{d}
Item the xixth ale ii^{d}
Item the xxi for ii warpes and the d. of ollde iii haberdyne ii^{s} [*margin* partem xii^{d}] perys i^{d}
Item the xxiiii fyshe of S. for ii weeks ii^{s} [*margin* partem xii^{d}]
Item from Wycum fyshe iiii^{d} sekk iiii^{d} perys i^{d} grene pescodds ii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxvii to Roosce for ix bosshels of hotts iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxviii to the sawyers i^{d}
Item ale i^{d}
Item the xxix the preeste i^{d} from Thame wyne perys i^{d} lynscy wolsy the yerde and d. xii^{d} twylly yerde vii^{d} the bytte bossyd vii^{d} styropys vii^{d} sporys iii^{d} the grete bytt xiiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day from Thame styropys the payer vi^{d} sursseryorbeys[?] horscollers ix^{d} iii payer styrop leders ix^{d} peres ii^{d} survys ii^{d}
Item to S. for fyshe etc. [*above* partem] ii hedstallys with the raynys viii^{d} Summa vii^{s} iii^{d} costs iiii^{d}

[f.336v]
[*in a later hand* October 1546]
September

Menses Augustii et Septembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xlvi^{o}

[f.337]
[*twice in a later hand* October November December 1546]

Md. the xiiiith M^{t} Mynne departtyd this worllde Jhesus have his solle amen
Md. the iiiith day Fraunsceys Lee was browght in forbedde of the boy namyd Parys etc.

Md. the viith Lenarde Sheparde enteryd in to my servysce by Thomas Scnap his sendeyng etc. his waygs by the yere xxiiii^{s} and lyverey and he to all sowshe as he can doe therefor etc.

Novembyr

Md. et nota on All Hallowne evyn the wynde was at the hygh weste and in lyke wysce on the daye. Nota on S. Martyns evyn the bysshop the wynde was at theste and be sowyth

Decembyr

Md. the vith Bate went northwarde etc.

Md. the xvth was the Thersday at Ayllysbery where I was proclaymyd for Bennet etc.

Md. the xixth my wyffe retaynyd Johan Cope as the howssolde man and to kepe for coortts etc. and to have xl^{s} by the yere with lyverey and his horsse fownde with schoys and nayllys

Mensisus Octobris Novembris and Decembris
anno domini m^{o}d^{o}xlvi^{o} [*notarial sign*]

[f.337v]

Le poure velyarde E. D. [*notarial*]

Mensis Octobris Anno m^{o}d^{o}xlvi^{o}
Dieu Me Conduit

Item the ~~fyrst~~ [*scored through*] iiiith [*above* the aynge] iiii^{d} partem ii^{d} ob^{q}] to Roger S. for salte fyshe x^{d} perys iii^{d} servis ii^{d} fyshe of S. xiiii^{d} [*above* partem vii^{d}] barbur ii^{d}

Item the vth perys nil pork xii^{d} ale ii^{d}

Item the vith delyveryd Conyas on the rekonyng to Lundun x^{s}

Item ~~the viiith~~ [*inserted above and struck through*] to Bate his costs etc. xvi^{d} to S. for fyshe xii^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}]

Item the viiith from Wycum fyshe xii^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}] wynne iiii^{d} perys i^{d}

Item receyvyd from R' Purffrey gentylman for my halfe yers rente endyd at Mychelmas last paste for Ratclyfe Culy in Lecester sher for rent v^{li} where of payde his fee v^{s} to his servant Wyllam Lambe all so the li. of pepyr as mytshe of cummyn

Item the xith to Henry Tayllur xxii^{d} etc.

Item to Conyas xx^{d} etc. aturneys fee

Item to my aturnay Sympary in the kyngs beynsche xx^{d}

Item the xiith perys i^{d} blake crewyell ii^{d}

Item the xiiith the barbur ii^{d}

Item the xvth from Wycum sekk iiii^{d} [*above* partem iii^{d}] claret wynne viii^{d} perys i^{d} fyshe xiiii^{d} partem vii^{d} fyshe of S. [*above* partem viii^{d}] the nyght shyrt xii^{d}

Item the xviiith the hooste cloyth russet ii^{s} i^{d}
Item ii warps of haberdyne xiiii^{d} [*above* partem vii^{d}]
Item the iiii yerds and d. of frescado iii^{s} [*margin* syngyngbrede]
Item iiii yerds of blake lynyng ii^{s}
Item the xxii for fyshe of S. [*above* partem vi^{d}]
Item fyshe from Wycum [*margin* partem ix^{d}] wyne viii^{d}
Item the xxiii delyveryd Johan Scnap towarde his coste to Lundon xv^{d}
Item to Tre[?] Bryan wyffe iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi to Bate in negosiis viii^{d} [*margin* Md. J. S. returnyd with-owte spede]
Item for v li. of pershers
Item the xxvii to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxviii to S. for fyshe vi^{d}
Item to Robert Sheparde for fyshe xviii^{d} [*margin* partem xii^{d}] cocumbyrs
Item for ale ii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Whyghte for eelys ii^{d}
Item the xxix sekke from Wycum iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day I was with the bysshop etc
Item the xxxi to Henry Tayllur for the sayde cloythys v^{s}
Item for makeyng of the jakete xvi^{d}
Item for makeyng of the cassoke xx^{d}
Item for mendeyng of the leddyr dobelet and the knytte jorkyn iiii^{d}

[f.338]

le pouvre E. D. [*notarial*]

Mensis Novembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xlvi^{o}
Dieu Me Conduit

Item the ii^{de} day vi li. of perschers xi^{d} to the portter ii^{d} [*above* mendyng] the nyght cape knytte hose vi^{d} and perys i^{d}
Item the iiiith to Bate his costs to Lundun xvi^{d}
Item the vth li. grette raysygnes iii^{d} sewgar candy i^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe S. for fyshe [*margin* partem]
Item the vith to Sir Richard Grene my gostly fader xii^{d}
Item the viith delyveryd Alys Wynet for ale iiii^{d}
Item the ixth in my ded bedde lycoris i^{d} sewgar cande i^{d} plums i^{d} the sympyts of bueffe ii^{d}
Item the xith to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe xx^{d} to S. for fyshe [*margin* partem x^{d}]
Item cullys ii^{d} lycoris i^{d}
Item the xiith from Wycum x^{d} sekke ~~vii^{d}~~ [*struck through*] fyshe xvi^{d} [*above* partem]
Item and Md. the xiiith I receyvyd of Robert Stevyns of Schynor from M^{t} R' Fermere his m^{t} the sum of xv^{li} dew to me at Mychelmas last past by the duewete

Item the xvth deleyveryd to Jo. S. on the rekenyng to Lundun xl^{s}
Item for my shyrte etc.
Item to Conyars his costs iii dayes ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item for Goolde hys fee xx^{d}
Item Forster iii^{s} iiii^{d} M^{t} Molyns etc.
Item iiii gallons of whaght bastarde
Item the grene skyn etc. by the patturne by the help of Harysun that maryd Rede his dowghtyr
Item and Md. I dyd pay to my sune Rafe Lee for the ii last moneths of the conturbyshyn v nobles Summa totalis iii^{li} xiii^{s} iii^{d}
Item the xvith payde my sun Gonsson xvi^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* as mytsh before]
Item delyveryd to his boy for my crosbow ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xviiith to R. S. for fyshe
Item to Alys Bartton ii^{d}
Item to S. for fyshe
Item the xixth freysh water fyshe v^{d} lynyn cloth ii^{d} the boys shoys, the barbur iiii^{d} [*margin* delyveryd hym [*above* partem xii^{d}] the xxi the warpe of olde for wysht caude the pottel xi^{d} at tyk tak iiii^{d}]
Item Jo. S. hys costs totalis xl^{s} a bow xxi^{d}
Item the xxii deleyveryd Jo. S. to Sympary[*above* my aturnay] in the kyngs beynsh xx^{s}
Item for the supercedyas ii^{s} vi^{d} his costs iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii^{d} the brewer iii^{d} the byrders iii^{d} the masson iii^{d} porke v^{d} loste at tyk and take i^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iiii sekke the quarte iiii^{d}
Item the xxv to Dawny iiii^{d} to R.S. for fyshe ii^{s} iiii^{d}[*above* partem xvii^{d}] ii olde haberdyns x^{d}
Item wyne vii^{d} orayngs i^{d} for mendeyng fur cote iiii^{d} to Wyllam
Item the xxix delyveryd to R.S. for sekke vi^{d}
Item for Frawnsceys Cope iiii^{d}
Item payd M^{t} Blyke for the iiii boshels of tareys sceede iiii^{s}
Item to the barbur i^{d}
Item eggs i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} day for the yerd of whyght cottyn lynyng for my hosceys

[f.338v]

gowne drueyge le pouvre velyarde

Mensis Decembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xlvi^{o} Dieu Me Conduit E. D. [*notarial*]

Item the ii^{de} day ii cullys of gartter rybaunde xii^{d}
Item fyshe of R. S. xx^{d} fyshe of S. vi^{d} [*above* partem iii^{d}]

Item the iii^{de} for fyshe xiii^{d} from Wycom [*margin* partem vi^{d}][*above* to Bate etc. ii^{d}]
Item the
Item the viith the barbur ii^{d} cullys ii^{d} ii crelys iiii^{d} the brewer i^{d}
Item the ixth to Phylyp for makeyng my hosyn the neder hosyn mendeyng xvi^{d}
Item the xth to R. S. for fyshe vi^{d} [*margin* partem meum vi^{d}] the pronostycacyn almanake ii^{d} [*above* the boys cap vi^{d}] sprotts of S. ii^{d} fyshe [*above* ix^{d}] from Wycum x^{d}
Item the xith the bottel of wyne of the Ryne x^{d}
Item the xiiith delyveryd Symonde for iii yerds of frysceado xiii^{d}
Item to Bernarde hys costs to Oxinforde the xiiiith xii^{d}
Item the brest of velle vi^{d}
Item vii li. of perschers xvi^{d}
Item the xvth the barbur ii^{d}
Item the bynet maker [*above* the lordis] x^{d}
Item the the[*sic*] xvith fyshe from Rysberow ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* partem vii^{d}] [*margin* partem xviii^{d}]
Item from Wycom x^{d} wyne iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith to R' Halle his messynger ii^{d}
Item to Hawys for the powsceyng yerne ii^{s}
Item the xixth for my croscebow to my sune Gonsson ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} for [*above* brook] fyshe ii^{s} [*margin* the safferonne gardeyne]
Item to woode for settyng etc. iis [*above* the vawltt] [*margin* partem xii^{d}]
Item the xxi watsheyng lyght ii^{d} wyne iii^{d} wax ii^{d} the byrders iiii^{d}
Item the xxii the carpentere ii dayes xii^{d} [*above* partem]
Item to Wylam Portter ii^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Velle for waysheyng vi^{d} [*margin* the almanak][*above* the quartter vi^{d}]
Item the xxiiii fyshe from Rysborow i^{d} Wycum [*above* wyne shallyng[?] wyne partem x^{d}]
Item the xxvi to M^{t} Greneway hys money etc. viii^{d}
Item Johan Scnap hys costs at Hoburne vi^{d}
Item the xxviii Johan Scnap his costs at Hobornne iiii^{d}
Item to the Vyne of Dounton xii^{d}
Item the xxix for my gyrdyll vii^{d}
Item iii pownde of watsheyng lyghtte iiii^{d}
Item for sewgar cande i^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} for the gallonne of claret wyne from Thame x^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty}i fyshe from Rysborow xxii^{d} [*margin* partem xii^{d}][*above* partem xiii^{d}]
Item from Wycom ii^{s} iiii^{d} the barbur ii^{d} ynke i^{d}
Item for vi blak cony skynys [*margin* partem Wycom]

[f.339]
[*in a later hand* January February March 1546/7]

[*written vertically in the margin*]

[*in Edward Don's hand*]
Homo sine peccunia est quasi sicut mortis imago vel sicut corpus sine animo deus adjuva nos
plus toste que tarde
[*this is repeated in a later hand*]

[*across the page*]
Md. the xviith of January [*obliterated*] the scnow of the grete flogs[?] after noone after that the rayne contynewyng ale the nyght with the next day beyng the xviiith the xixth and xx^{ty} rayne where by the scnow thawyd more thane the yersce dyd etc.
Md. S. Pall his day was clowdy and mysty and
Md. the next the povre begery woman dyd dy at Horssyngdon etc.

Mensis Februarii
[*in a later hand* January February March 1546/7]

Md. the fyrst day Nycholas Bate dyd cume whome owte of Walys etc.
Md. the vith the baylyfe of Weston coort had for merscements iiii^{d}
Md. the xx^{ty}i W. Conyas came to Horssyngdon
Md. the xxv Mynmys the awdytur was here for the parke etc.
Md the xxvi Johan Croasce of the Slow sent I the quartte of hotys so I owe hym for ii quartters after x^{s} the boshel

Mensis Marshie

Md. the viiith of Marshe Johan East sent to me the iii^{rde} quartter of hotys so I owe hym for iii quartters xv^{s}
Md. the xviith I dyd dyne at the lodge etc.
Md the xixth I dynyd with M^{t} Gryffyth etc.

[*at the bottom of the page and upside down, with an interweaved cross*]
Homo sine peccunia est quasi sicut mortis
Encore mieulx plus toste que tarde dieu ma ayde bien tost
Que monte plus haulte que ne doyte
Se descendera plus toste que ne vouldroyte
Imago vell sicut corpus sine animo

[f.339v]
[*an interweaved cross*]

Mensis Januarii anno m°d°lvi Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day to M^t^ Gryffyth his money ii^d^
Item the ii^de^ byrdys ii^d^ ale iii^d^
Item
Item the iiii^th^ to R. S. his costs to Lundon xx^d^ ale ii^d^
Item the barbur ii^d^
Item v^th^ to Raffe Kyngyston viii^d^ etc. the wrytte ale ii^d^
Item the vi^th^ for wyldfowelle iiii^d^ [*margin* partem]
Item ale
Item to the players iiii^d^ the mynsterll iiii^d^ the fewlers iiii^d^ Roger S. iiii^d^
[Item] the vii^th^ to S. for fyshe xviii^d^ [*above* partem ix^d^] [*margin* the pronostycacyn ii^d^ ale ii^d ob^]
Item the ix^th^ malvesey xiiii^d^[*above* partem vii^d^] ale ii^d^ seke iii^d^
Item the x^th^ the dowlke ii^d^
Item I delyveryd to Bate for hys costs in to Walys v^s^ ale ii^d^
Item the xiii^th^ to the barbur ii^d^ ale ii^d^
Item the xiiii^th^ for ale i^d^ the tayllur i^d^ S. for fyshe xvi^d^ partem viii^d^
Item the xv^th^ fyshe from Wycum [*above* freyshe salt] xx^d^ sekke iiii^d^ onyonys iiii^d^ the oyneowyrs the warpe of semalle haberdynys the cariaynge ii^d^
Item the xviii^th^ to Roger S. his costs to Wendover to the coryrs my schyns etc.vi^d^ to the cordener i^s^ iiii^d^ ale ii^d^ [*margin* the xvii^th^ ale ii^d^]
Item the xx^tyi^ to S. for fyshe ale i^d^
Item sekke from Wycum iiii^d^
Item the xx^tyiii^ to the barbur ii^d^ to carpentere for cotting the vyndes viii^d^ caks and ale ii^d^
Item the xxvii the galloune of new ale iiii^d^
Item the xx^tyix^ to S. for fyshe from Wycom xvi^d^ [*above* partem viii^d^]
Item the xxx^ty^

Mensis Februarius anno m°d°xlvi° Dieu Me Conduit Le Povre E. D. [*notarial*]

~~iii^de^ day the barbur~~ [*struck through*]
~~Item the fyrst day my candyl ii^d^~~ [*struck through*]
Item the iii^de^ to the barbur ii^d^ to Bate etc. ii^s^ iiii^d^ the brewer i^d^ orayngs i^d^ ale i^d^
Item the v^th^ S. for fyshe [*above* partem meum iiii^d^] fyshe from Wycum viii^d^ ale ii^d^ wyne all so [*above* partem xii^d^]
Item the viii^th^ Jo. S. his costs and his ii fellowys at Ayllysbery musters viii^d^

Item the xth the hene iiii^{d} to Bate for iiii days in the orshyerde etc. xii^{d}
Item at Wycum drynke soper at Owksbrydge xxii^{d} schambur vii^{d} horsmete xvi^{d}
Item the xith brekefast vii^{d}
Item dyner and soper in Holburne x^{d} [*above* Westmynster] shambur xxii^{d} bakyn showgar ii^{d}
Item the xiith day dyner iii^{s} vi^{d} and soper xiii^{d} bote hyere
Item the xiiith dyner and soper iii^{s} ii^{d} the baster[?] ii^{d} the creust vi^{d} [*above* iii onyn [?] iiii^{d} [?]alkyd fustyan xi^{d} yerde quartter] bederyng and vernyshyng my sporys iiii^{d} the barbur ii^{d} [*margin* the bonet ii^{s} the nyghtcap vi^{d} horsebrede iii^{d} fyshe]
Item the xiiiith dyner and soper xxi^{d}
Item horscemete iii^{s} ii^{d} iiii dayes iii^{s} iiii^{d} fyer as longe xxi^{d} ale at Actun ii^{d}
Item soper at Okysbrydge xx^{d} schambyr vi^{d} horsemete xviii^{s}
Item the xvth brekefast there vi^{d} appuls i^{d} baytyng at Hoburne viii^{d} at Wycom wyne
Item the xvi pershers vi li. from Thame x c. and i d.
Item delyveryd R. S. to Lundun for the topenet of blew fygs of algar xx^{d} onyons vi^{d} [*above* partem] creste cloyth ii^{d}
Item the xviith my naggs drynk viii^{d}
Item to E. Hooke iii^{d} to Fyllyp for mendeyng and makeyng boote hossyn iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith the cryfe[?] iiii^{d} [*above* Thomas Nen[?]] S. for fyshe etc.
Item the xixth sekke iiii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} to the ratte kyller xiii^{d}
Item the xxii to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxiii for apuls from Thame i^{d} [*above* apuls i^{d}]
Item the xxv to Bate in negosiis iiii^{d} S. for fyshe weks ii
Item the xxvi from Wycum fyshe wyne

[f.340]
[*three interweaved crosses*]

Le velarde et povre

Mensis ~~Februarii~~ [*struck through*] **Marshie anno m^{o}d^{o}xlvi^{o} Dieu Me Conduit E. Don** [*notarial*]

Item the ~~fyrst~~ [*struck through*] iii^{de} day the barbur ii^{d} wyne ii^{d} [*above* partem]
Item the iiiith to S. for fyshe ratts bene iiii^{d}
Item the vth from Wycum fyshe iiii^{d}
Item the vith the barnakyll iiii^{d} the leder bottell viii^{d} [*above* the quartte] ale i^{d}
Item the ixth sekk from Thame iiii^{d} S. for fyshe xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}] carpenter in gardeyn ii^{d}

Item the xth to R. S. his costs to Ayllysbery vi^{d} knyttyng vii^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xviith for horscey iiii^{d} [*margin* the quartte]
Item the xviiith to S. for fyshe
Item the xixth fyshe from Wycum vynegar [*above* partem ii^{d} to the vycare ii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty} to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i I payde to Wyllam [*obliterated*]my of Grete Mysteldene beyng the petty collectur of the iii hundereds of Ayllysbery and for the fyrst subcede [*above* v pownds ster[ling] in ayngels]
Item the xxiii from Thame vi li. of pershers x^{d} ^{ob} ooscey the quartte i^{d} costs ii^{d}
Item the xxiiii to S. for fyshe ii weks
Item the xxvi fyshe from Wycum
Item to Phyllyp for my nedyr hosyn ix^{d}
Item delyveryd to Jo. S. for his costs to Lundun iii^{s}
Item whyghte ynckyll of sortts iiii^{d} [*above* xx^{ty} yerds i^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}ix Jo. S. departyd to Lundun
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to the naylle mane for my partte iii nayllys of dyvers sortts xiiii c. xxiii^{d} [*margin* iii c. laythis]
Item the xxx^{ty} to Bate in negocyis to Oxinforde viii^{d}
Item from Thame
Item the xxxi

[f.340v]

Mensis ~~Aprlcii~~ [*struck through*]
Januarius Februarius and Marshii
anno mdxlvi^{o}

[f.341]
[*in a later hand* March 1548–April 1548]

Md the ixth Sir Johan Wyllams cam to Horssyngdon for his servant Cottysmore etc.
Md. the xiith R. Schamburleyn was here etc.
Md. the xxi the coortte was cept at Rysborow where was M^{t} Dyshefelde etc.

Aprell

Md. the ii^{de} day after noone [*above* a baut ii of the cloke tell after iii of the clocke] was the grete stuwdewseyng[?] and lyyng the wynde at the easte and to north and so vii day as before etc. so contynewyng after to the day of next shayng apereth

[f.341v]

Le povre velyarde

Mensis Marchii anno m°d°xlviii° Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the ~~fyrst~~ [*struck through*] ii^{de} day fyshe from Wycum vi^{d}
Item the iiiith to Robert Collyns the fynder of the ryng viii^{d} partem iiii^{d}
Item the vth the barbur ii^{d}
Item the vith fyshe of R. S. xviii^{d} partem x^{d} oranyngs ii^{d}
Item the viith to W. Halle for the makeyng of my canvas doobelett xvi^{d}
Item the viiith for fyshe of S.
Item the ixth fyshe from Wycum xiiii^{d} [*above* partem partem [*sic*] vii^{d}] claret wyne the gallon xii^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}] cockyls
Item the xth cullys i^{d}
Item the same to R. S. for fyshe xviii^{d} [*above* partem partem [*sic*] ix^{d}]
Item the xiith the gallon of wyne from Ayllysbery i^{d} [*above* partem]
Item the d. gallone from Wycum vi^{d} [*margin* partem iii^{d}]
Item the xiiith from Thame
Item the xiiiith the barbur ii^{d}
Item xvith fyshe from Wycum xxii^{d} [*margin* partem xii^{d}] wyne vii^{d} [*above* partem iiii^{d}]
Item fyshe of R. S. xi^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}]
Item the xixth for the v pyntts vii^{d} ^{ob} sowgar cande ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} from Thame for the ii pownde of pershers iiii^{d}
Item the ii pownde of watshyng lyghte iiii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Halle for mendeyng the boyes scloppys ii^{d} ^{ob}
Item the xxi to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe vi^{d}
Item the xxiii fyshe from Wycum [*margin* partem] wyne the gallone xii^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}] syngyng brede ^{ob}
Item the xxiiii to R. S. for fyshe [*margin* partem]
Item the xx^{ty}v to Henry Tayllur for makeyng of the frewse and the boye his cotte viii^{d}
Item the xxvi to the pedelere for dyverse thyngs xii^{d}
Item the xxvii v pyntts of claret wyne from Thame vii^{d} ale vi^{d}
Item the xxviii the barbur ii^{d}
Item for fyshe of R. S. [*above* partem] [*margin* partem]
Item to Nell for my fee i^{d}
Item the xxix the hoscelyng wyne iii^{d}
Item etc.
Item the xxx^{ty} from Wycum wyne vi^{d}
Item fyshe R. S. for hys parte Wycom vi^{d} [*margin* partem iii^{d}]

[f.342]
[*one knot*]

le povre veliarde

Mensis Aprili anno m°d°xlviii° Dieu Me Conduit E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day to the cooks wyth iii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} wyne from Wycum [*above* gallouns claret xii^{d} partem vi^{d}]
Item the iii^{de} claret wyne vii^{d} secke ii^{d}
Item to Nelle i^{d}
Item I receyvyd from Raffe Purffrey gentylman my farmer of Ratclyffe Culy in Leceter shere by the hands of his servant Wyllam Lambe for the halfe yerys rentt endyd at Owr Ladys day last past [*obliterated*] where of payde hym for his fee and beging-yng v^{s}
Item the vth to R. S. [*obliterated*] the stoke fyshe
Item the vith fyshe from Wycum vi^{d} [*above* partem iii^{d}] wyne vii^{d} [*above* partem iiii^{d}] vynegar i^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the viith to Hortton the car[penter] for hys cuming iiii^{d}
Item the viiith I payde my halfe yerys waygs as hit aperys in the byll inexenyd to this booke
Item the xth to M^{tres} Hampden for the loode of haye etc. vi^{s} [*above* partem iii^{s}]
Item to the woman of the Rydge for the oyngtment ii^{d}
Item for watsheyng lyght ii li. iiii^{d} perchers ii li. iiii^{d}
Item the xiith for rybande vi^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe xviii^{d} [*above* partem ix^{d}] oraynge syngyng brede i^{d} schekyns iii^{d} [*margin* Item the glas bottell iiii^{d}]
Item the xiiith from Wycum fyshe xii^{d} wyne gallone xii^{d} [*margin* partem xii^{d}]
Item the xvith to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xviith wyne from Thame vii^{d}
Item for the iii quartters of redd kerscey viii^{d}
Item the xviiith the the [*sic*] galloune of wyne xii^{d}
Item the xixth for Cope his cost Wendover iiii^{d}
Item collis i^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe [*margin* partem iii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty} fyshe from Wycum xiiii^{d} [*above* partem vii^{d}]
Item Wycum viii^{d}
Item the xxi to Wyllam for makeyng my boote hossyn iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxv delyveryd to Jo. S. to Lundun up on a rekenyng v^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxvith iiii shekyns iiii^{d}

Item the xxvii fyshe from Wycum [*above* partem] wyne viii^{d} seugar cande i^{d} fyshe of R. S. vi^{d} [*margin* partem] for makyng fagotts ii^{d} for wedyng ii days ii^{d} [*above* Nell Skynner]
Item the xxx^{ty} day iii li. of candyle vi^{d}
Item the ell of blak rybande iii^{d} sewgar cande iii^{d}

[f.342v]
[*very faded assortment of scribblings in various parts of the page*]

Menses Marshii et Apryllys anno m^{o}d^{o}xlviii^{o}

[f.343]
[*in a later hand* May June 1548]

[*an interweaved cross*]

Le povre veliarde

Mensis Mai anno m^{o}d^{o}xlviii Dieu Me Conduit
E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day from Wycum secke iii^{d} fyshe clarett wyne xii^{d} [*above* uders i^{d} ale eggs ii^{d}]
Item the ii^{d} day Jo. S. his costs to Gadlysdayne etc.
Item the iiiith for the runsce of hayre ii^{s}
Item delyvered Jo. S. for his costs iiii dayes to Lundun iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the vth for ii ellys and d. of creest cloyth xviii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the vith drynk at Wycum iiii^{d} horsmete at Bekunsfelde xx^{d} the boyesshell[?] [*damaged*] v^{d} ob
Item the viith soper at Hoockysbrydge iii^{s} vi^{d} shambur vi^{d} horsmete xx^{d}
Item the viiith drynke in the mornyng iii^{d}
Item horsmete at Gonysbery xii^{d} [*above* at Acton W. i^{d}]
Item soper at Lundun ii^{s} i^{d} shambur
Item the ixth dyner ii^{s} ix^{d} and soper ii^{d} shambyr iii^{d} orayngs i^{d} the nyghtcap viii^{d}
Item the xth dyner soper ii^{s} vii^{d} ob
Item the xith dyner soper iii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to the d[*damaged*]myg of my byll to M^{r} Schydley iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* bote hyre i^{d}] for the wryteyng ii^{d}
Item the xiith dyner and soper iii^{s} iiii^{d} the fawscet i^{d}
Item the xiiith dyner soper iiii^{s} the hatte with the nyght cappe ix^{s} my nags mete iii^{d} etc. ii shyrtts viii^{s} x^{d} the glovys iiii^{d} the byndeyng of my shworde v^{d} orayngs i^{d}
Item the xiiiith dyner and soper
Item to my cownscle vi^{s} iiii^{d}

Item my aturney xx^{d} [*above* papur vi^{d}] in the shawmbery viii^{d}
Item the xvth dyner and soper xx^{d} and v$^{d\ ob}$ [*margin* the nags met i^{d}]
Item the xvith dyner vi^{d} and soper ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item to my counscel vi^{s} viii^{d} the costs of the coortte with the decrees
Item the xviith dyner soper iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the glasse the pouchyn[?] i^{d}
Item the xviiith dyner soper hosceys iii^{s} for the decree [*margin* the naggs mete i^{d}]
Item the lookyng glasse iiii^{d}
Item the xixth dyner ii^{s} ii^{d} and sooper iii^{s}
Item to my counscele wryteyng [*margin* naggs met i^{d}]
Item one payer of hosyn v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item for mendeyng viii^{d}
Item the golde scmyth xvi^{d} [*margin* sherys i^{d}]
Item satteyn of sorts ix^{s} alatoays[?] and norvall iiii^{d}
Item books ix^{d} fyshe viii^{d} wyne iiii^{d}
Item sallade oylle xx^{d} i^{d} the boul dyners
Item the xx^{ty} dyner and soper vi^{d} iiii^{d}
Item horsmete for iii horssys xii dayes at Hardmete xii^{s} iiii at grasse xx^{s} for fyer and candyls with drynck in my shambur furlonge v^{s}
Item samond iiii^{d} ii days with the popet vi^{d} ii payer of spectaclys vi^{d} [*margin* nags mete i^{d}]
Item my towscell iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item ii^{s} vii^{d} the xxi dyner and soper xxii^{d} my conscell iii^{s} iiii^{d} the almanack i^{d} brymstone i^{d} wyne i^{ob} [*margin* the nags met ii^{d}]
Item the xxii in the mornyng brekfast [*margin* alle xxxii^{s}]
Md. I receyvyd of T. Hony his xx^{li} in partte of payment of xlii^{li} and iii marks for one nagg where of I gave xx^{s} to J. S. for his paynys etc.
Item at Gunesbery [*obliterated*]
Item soper at Okysbrydge ii^{s} ii^{d} shambur viii^{d} horsemete i^{d} barbur[?] ii^{d}
Item the xxiii drynck in the mornyng vi^{d} at Wycum ii^{d}
Item the xxvth to W. Cook ii^{d}
Item the xxvi I dyd pay to Benet Lee x$^{li[?]}$
Item secke vi^{d} for weysheyng vi^{d} straberys i^{d}
Item the xxvii to Nell Skyner i^{d}
Item the xxviii fyshe of R. S. fyshe from Wycum [*margin* partem]
Item to Weyght iiii^{d} for hys tyeth hey in this paryshe xviii^{s} etc. in erneyst [*margin* salt samonde vi^{d}]
Item the xxix to Davyd
Item straberys ii^{d}
[Item] the xxx for pytshe

[f.343v]

Mensos Maii et June
anno m°d°xlviii°

[f.344]
[*the page is badly damaged*]
[*in a later hand* May June 1548]

De tua dum[?] tua sunt et servants post mortem [*obliterated*]

Item and Md. the ii^de day was the stayelle[?]froste the wynd [*obliterated*] north very collde
Md. the xiiii^th my syster Verney cam [*obliterated*] and departyd xvi^th
Md. the xviii^th my wyfe cam whome all so Sir R' Grene[?] [*obliterated*] cam etc.
Md. and note the xx^ty at the nyght the halauret[?] was lyke as gore blowdett uyrowdyd[?] in the iiii quartters of the skye

[f.344v]
[*an interweaved knot*]

Le povre E. Don [notarial]

Mensis Maii anno m°d°xlviii Dieu Me Conduit

Item the ii^d day to the barbur ii^d
Item to the mynstrellys iiii^d
Item the iii^d to R. S. for fyshe xvii^d [*margin* partem]
Item the iiii^th fyshe from Wycum ii^s vi^d vyneels[?] iiii^d wyne viii^d sekke iii^d
Item to Wyllam for mendeyng my jorkyn ii^d
Item the vii^th to R. S. for fyshe [*margin* partem]
Item the viii^th wyne viii^d syngyng brede ob nayllys ob
Item the ix^th to R. S. for fyshe xvi^d [*margin* partem viii^d]
Item the barbur ii^d
Item I receyvyd of Johan S. from Sir Johan Wyllams for R' Fermer etc. xv^li were of leyd owtte by the sayde J. S. as hit aperys in his byll enexenyd to thys booke etc.
Item the xi^th fyshe from Wycum xx^d
Item the xiii^th to J. S. on the rekonyng to Lundun xl^s
Item the xiiii^th for the jolle of hay from Bledlow iiii^s iiii^d
Item the xv^th seeck from Thame iii^d othyr wyne vi^d
Item nayllys of ii sortts ii^d for wedeyng gardeyne i^d
Item the erthyn potte i^d
Item the xvi^th to the pedeler for dyvers thyngs xiiii^d
Item the xvii^th to R. S. for fyshe xiiii^d and for caryaynge [*margin* partem vii^d]

Item to Jo. S. for hys costs at Lundun as hit aperis in hys byll enxenyd to this booke
Item the xviiith fyshe from Wycum xv^{d} [*margin* partem vii^{d}]
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xix tun wyne [*above* partem xii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty} to the schyrshe ale of Sawnderton ii^{d}
Item the xxiii at Thame parcke in rewarde iiii^{d}
Item the xxv from Wycum for fyshe xiiii^{d} [*margin* partem vii^{d}]
Item the xxvii to Bate etc. iiii^{d}
Item for peys i^{d}
Item the xxviii the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}ix from Thame wyne pershers
Item to M^{t} Wyllams mane for bryngyng venesun viii^{d}
Item the xxxi to to [*sic*] moder Robyns etc. at ii^{d} [*above* partem iii^{s} ii^{d}]
Item to R. S. for fyshe viii^{d} [*above* iiii^{d}]
Item to Batte to Oxforde viii^{d}

Dieu me conduit
E. D. [*notarial sign*]

[f.345]
[*in a later hand* July August 1548]

Disce mori E. D. cum bonis ambula de malis fuge
Md. the xxi day Sir Johan Hampdeyne was here
Md. the xxiii abowtte v of the clok at nyght was iii smale showyrs of rayne
Item the xxiiii abowght viii of the clok in the mornyng was the myll dew the wynde at the weste
Item the xxvi in the evenyng was the gret sewyr of rayne cam before for one month etc.
Awgust the fyrst day at nyght here was Nycholas Streytley perotts [*above* and pare]
Md. the iiiith in the mornyng was the hore froste leyng on the grasse and the horbys whan hit was fore daye the wynde at the hygh north. In lyke wyse the vth and vith and the viith
Md. the xi I gave Sir J. Hampdyne the sygnet etc. me one hoocke
Md. the xiith Sir Jo. Wyllams took possessyn of the towne of Thame
Md. the xxvi Thomas ap Rysce dynyd here
Md. the xxxth Hakcum and Heywood of Oxinforde cum hethe etc.
Item owr harveyst cam on the xxix day

whome

[f.345v]
[*one interweaved cross*]

Disce mori E. D. [*notarial sign*]

Le povre veliarde

Mensis Juli anno m°d°xlviii° Dieu Me Conduit E. D. [*notarial*]

Item the ii^de day to the barbur ii^d straberys i^d
Item the iii^d to Sir Jo. Wyllam man for bryngyng one loocke ii^s nayllys ii^d
Item ii li. perchers iiii^d syngyng brede ^ob
Item the v^th to R. S. for see fyshe xv^d straberys i^d a warpys of habur-dyne xiii^d letewys ii^d orayngs i^d [*margin* totalis iii^s partem xviii^d]
Item the vi^th fyshe from Wycum pescecodds ii^d and sceck iii^d
Item the vii^th I payde to Casce the kings fote man for the lytyl bay mare xv^s iiii^d
Item the x^th for scecke vi^d sewgar cande i^d lyres
Item the xi^th the barbur ii^d
Item to Anthony for the clock viii^d
Item the xii^th to Wyllam for my kendal gowne ii^d
Item to R. S. for fyshe xx^d [*above* partem x^d] lettewys i^d
Item the xiii^th fyshe from Wycum [*above* ii^s ii^d partem xiii^d]
Item the xiiii^th to W. Halle for mendyng my turnyd gowne viii^d
Item the xv^th to the sadeler of Wycum for dressyng my sadyll for my mare v^s
Item the xvi^th to the bryde at the lodge xii^d
Item the xviii^th to the saweers for my partte iii^s iiii^d wattynglyght ii^d
Item the xix^th to R. S. for fyshe lettwys caryaynge
Item the xx^ty fyshe etc. from Wycum ii^s ii^d the barbur ii^d [*above* seugar cande ii^d] coullys i^d secke iii^d
Item to Cope his costs at Ayllysbery xii^d [*above* one skyn etc.]
Item for the wrytt for this schyrshe xii^d
Item the xxiii delyveryd my wyfe towarde her heye costs xx^s golde and sylver
Item R. S. for the grene fyshe [*above* halfe]
Item the xxiiii to Cope his costys to Oxforde xii^d
Item the xxvi^th fyshe of R.[?] ii^s iiii^d [*above* partem xiiii^d] ale ii^d to W. for the jorkyn vi^d
Item the xxvii fyshe from Wycum ii^s ii^d [*above* partem xiii^d] [*margin* creves and perys iiii^d]
Item delyveryd Cope to Oxforde etc. hys costs xii^d seck iii^d for salve vi^s viii^d

Item the xxix to the bryngger of the loocke ii^{s} [*above* partem xii^{s}]
Item the xxx the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxxi ii li. perschers iiii^{d} watsheyng lyghtts iii^{d} sewgar cande to W. for mendyng ii payer hossyn ii^{d}

[f.346]

le povre velyarde [*a knot*]

Mensis Awgustii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlviii^{o} Dieu Me Conduit E. D. [*notarial*]

Item
Item the ii^{d} day to the peder for the olde v^{d} with new ix^{d} R. S. for fyshe [*above* sewgar cande ii^{d} poyntts vii^{d}]
Item the iii^{d} fyshe from Wycum
Item the vith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the viith secke iii^{d} perchers ii li. iiii^{d} ii brode yerds and quartter of blacke xi^{s}
Item the viiith to my wyffe for the harveyste day vi^{s} viii^{d} [*above* Rawce [?] for] [*margin* Wynet for Rawnsce for my tarum [?]]
Item the xth fyshe vi^{d} [*above* partem partem [*sic*] iii^{d} Thame] sporys iiii^{d} fyshe of R. S. x^{d} [*above* partem]
Item the xith the yerde of velwet xiii^{s} the elle of sarcenet v^{s}
Item the xiiith to Bate for mendyng my botewas with shois x^{d} [*margin* ale i^{d}]
Item the xiiiith fyshe from Thame iiii^{d} [*above* partem iii^{d}]
Item to W. Halle for makeyng my cloke xvi^{s} [*above* iii quartters[?]]
Item for lynyng my Spaynyshe cloke iiii^{d} ale i^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xvii fyshe of R. S. xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}] fyshe from Wycum xiiii^{d} [*above* partem vii^{d}] Thame
Md. I receyvyd of Ashbroke for my mare xiiii^{s} viii^{d} to Wynet iiii^{d} and to weyght for tyeth hey W. Halle [*above* for my jorkyn viii^{s}]
Item the xxi the ii warpe of lyngs from Wycum ii^{s} vi^{d} [*above* partem xv^{d}] secke iii^{d} ii li. perchers iiii^{d}
Item the xxii the barbur i^{d}
Item the xxiii fyshe from Wycum xvi^{d} [*above* partem viii^{d}]
Item the xxv for brede i^{d}
Item the xxvi to Bate to Bekynsfylde iiii^{d}
Item the xxvii for the pasty[?] of Wenesam[?] ii^{d} [*above* to the ii Yryshe men iiii^{d}]
Item the xxix the barbur ii^{d} boote ii^{d}
Item the xxx fyshe of R. S. x^{d} [*above* partem v^{d}]
Item the xxxi fyshe from Wycum x^{d} [*above* partem v^{d}]
Item

[f.346v]
[*Two interleaved crosses and one knot*]

Disce mori E. D. Disce mori E. Don [*notarial*]
cum bonis ambula de malis fuge et disce mori E. D.

Menses Julii et Awgustii anno m°d°xlviii°

[f.347]

Aug[ust] Septembyr

Md. the ii^{de} the iii^{de} the iiiith wys rayne sum tyme in the day or dwryng the vth all the day rayne
Md. the viiith I and my wyfe dyd receyve the commyn in my schapel of the parsson Sawnderton
Md. the xth M^{t} Greneway sent hythyr ii parts of venesun etc. for the roulotte[?]

[*in a later hand* September October 1548]

Octobyr

Md. the ixth I dyd dyne with the Lady Dormer and the xith she with me etc.

[f.347v]
[*a small knot*]

Le pourve veliarde

Mensis Septembris anno m°d°xlviii° Disce Mori E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the the [*sic*] iiiith day brede i^{d}
Item ii li. perchers iiii^{d} ii li. watsheyng lyghts iiii^{d}
Item receyvyd from Symon of Thame as hit aperyth in his byll to this booke etc.
Item the vth to the scmyth for his comyng iiii^{d}
Item the vith the barbur ii^{d} R. S. for fyshe xxiii^{d} [*above* partem xi^{d}] fyshe from Wycum xii^{d} ale butter and eggs ii^{d}
Item the viith to Symon x^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the pedeler ii^{d} for dyvers thyngs
Item the boys shoys vii^{d}
Item the ixth to M^{t} Schamburlayne his man for bryngyng venesun viii^{d} [*above* the half doe]
Item the xith for tatte and threde for the clocke iiii^{d}
Item the xiith secke iiii^{d}

Item the xiiith to R. S. for fyshe xx^{d} etc.
Item the xiiiith fyshe from Wycum x^{s} iiii^{d} perys the barbur ii^{d} [*above* the olde[?] lyng xviii^{d}]
Item the xviith to Phyllyp for the makeyng of my tawny hosyn xvi^{d}
Item the xviiith from Thame perchers iiii^{d} perys i^{d} for buyng the book viii^{s}
Item the xx to R. S. for fyshe etc.
Item the xxi for fyshe from Wycum xv^{d} [*above* partem vii^{d} ^{ob} vynegar iiii^{d}]
Item for Cope his costs to the comysshyners at Ayllysbery vi^{d} and R. Uooddesse [*above* for the terme at parlment]
Item the xxiiii the barbur ii^{d}
Item for vi yerds of black rowgge[?] vii^{s}
Item the xxv watsheyng lyght iiii^{d} perchers ii li. ii^{d}
Item the xxvi to the wensnary[?] for my dressyng the clockys all so to Anthony viii^{d}
Item the xxviii to R. S. for fyshe
Item the xxix fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item to the comessary ii^{s} vi^{d} Coope hys costs iiii^{d} Bate for my shoys i^{d}
Item the xxx day I was in comysshyn at Rysborow with M^{t} Greneway and Bosce and Woodlese for Thomas Cartter and with hym we all dyd dyne etc.

[f.348]

le povre veliarde

Mensis Octobris anno m^{o}dxlviii^{o} Disce Mori E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the ii day from Thame candlys v^{d}
Item the iii^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the iiiith to R. S. for fyshe ii^{s} viii^{d} [*above* partem xvi^{d}] rootts [*margin* iii weks]
Item the vith from Wycum fyshe xxvi^{d} Cope his costs Wycum [*above* partem] perys malvesay x^{d}
Item the viith receyvyed from R. Purferey v^{li} xxi^{d} as hit aperys in the byll with in the bo[ok] [*partly obliterated*] [*margin* Wyllam Lambe]
Item the viiith for Cope his costs to Ayllyshery iiii^{d}
Item the xth to the Lady Dormer her man etc. iiii^{d} [*above* Stone[?]]
Item malvesey x^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}] othyr wyne [*above* vynger iiii^{d}] the gallowne xii^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}] perys i^{d}
Md. I dyd paye my my[*sic*] waygs [*above* at Suprays] the barbur ii^{d} sewgar xiiii^{d} [*above* partem vii^{d}]
Item the xiith fyshe of R. S. fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} [*above* partem xii^{d}] secke iiii^{d} [*above* i warp haberdyne ii^{s} iiii^{d} partem xiiii^{d}]

Item the xiiith to Thomas Alexsaunder for bryngyng creveysces from W. Baker from Oxinford xiiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xvith perschers watshyng lyghts othyr mane candels all xx^{d} shoys the payer shortte botteawys payer ii^{s} iiii^{d} perys
Item the xviiith from Marleow [*above* ii lyngs ii^{s} viii^{d}] belongyng to my horssys as is in the byll ut supra etc. ii^{s} viii^{d} servys i^{d} [*margin* xvi^{d}]
Item to R. S. for fyshes knotts xx^{d}
Item the xixth fyshe from Wycum xv^{d} [*above* partem vii^{d}] wyne the gallone nil seck at the quarte nil
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} Cope his costs to Oxinforde viii^{d}
Item to the berewarde[?] iii^{d}
Item the xxii to the comessary ii^{s} iiii^{d} to M^{t} Jons xx^{d} [*above* Dutton[?]]
Item secke iiii^{d} clarett viii^{d}
Item the xxiii ale ii^{d} perys i^{d} pyntte malvemsy ii^{d}
Item the xxv to R. S. for fyshe
Item the xxvi fyshe from Wycum xxii^{d} [*above* partem xi^{d}]
Item the xxx^{ty} clarett wyne the pottell [*above* pyntte i^{d} ob] malvezey x^{d} the barbur ii^{d} [*illegible*]
Item for the castyng the cannon[?] dytshe v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxxi to the colyer for mackyng the quartter iiii^{d}
Item I dyd receyve of and from M^{t} Fermer for my anewety endyd at Mychelmas last past of and by the hands of Wyllam Bolleyne his servant where of he had iii^{s} iiii^{d}

[f.348a *an attached docket: numbered f.348b in the Ms.*]
[*in another hand*]

Md. for a nell of rybande iii^{s} viii^{d}
And for a yerde of lynyng viii^{d}
And for d. a nell of taffyta v^{s} iiii^{d}
And for a payer of spores vi^{d}
Som x^{s} ii^{d}

[f.348b]
[*an attached docket: numbered f.348c in the Ms.*]
[*in Edward Don's hand*]

Octobyr

Item the viith day I dyd receyve from Raffe Purfferay gentylman by the hand of Wyllam Lambe hys servant for my halfe yers rent of Ratclyfe Culy in Lesester shere v^{li} xxi^{d} with the li. of peper as mytshe as of comyn etc. whereof I payde hym his fee v^{s}

my wags

Thomas Wynet	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Johan Cope	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Johan Rawnsce	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Thomas Sale	vi^{s} viii^{d}
E. Hock	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Robert Mede	vi^{s} viii^{d}
Wyllam Scmyth for shoyng	iiii^{s} iiii^{d}

[*written vertically* E. Don [*notarial sign*]]

[f.348v]
[*written upside down* Septembyr and Octobyr]
[*in a later hand* September October 1548]

[f.349]
[*in a later hand* January February 1548/9]
[*in Edward Don's hand* his name Edward Laneton]

Md. the viiith Hewghis subperne was prickyd on the skrene in the halle etc.
Md. the xvith T. Lloyd came hythyr and departtyd the xvii whomewarde
Md. the xx^{ty} M^{t} Woodleyf was here etc.
Md. the xxix here was Breckys and Cottysune
Md. and nota the ix dayes contynewally there was the mervellowys stormys of grette raynys grette hurtfull wyndes owtte of sowth sumtymys easte and syldom the weste etc. February nota Candylmas day the mornyng erly was grette rayne with lyke wynde after day wynde and metely fayer
Md. the iii^{d} day T. Hewys was here and agayne the vith etc.
Md. the xxvii my nevew E.[?] Shamburlayne was here etc.

[f.349v]

Mensis Januarii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlviii^{o} E. Don

[*notarial*]

Mensis Januari anno m^{o}d^{o}xlviii^{o} Dieu conduit le pouve E. Don
[*notarial*]

Item the ii^{d} day to the barbur ii^{d}
Item the iii^{d} secke iii^{d} whype corde ii$^{d\ ob}$ [*above* lynde]
Item the iiiith to W. Halle i^{d}
Item the vth for fyshe to R. S. xix^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}]

Item fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} viii^{d} [*above* partem xvi^{d}] wyne nil
Item the the [*sic*] vith to Sir Jo. Ratclyf preste for the xii dayes iiii^{s} all so the fewelers viii^{d} mynstrells iii^{d}
Item the ixth for bryngyng of venesun iiii^{d} [*above* partem i^{d}] to the iii mynstrels viii^{d}
Item the xth ii pownde of candyls i^{d}
Item iiii lytyll materressys x^{d} [*margin* for my lytyl bote]
Item the xith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xiith the gardener iiii^{d} [*above* partem ii^{d} for his abur]
Item R. S. for fyshe xii^{d} [*margin* partem vi^{d}] horayngs i^{d}
Item the xiiith fyshe from Wycum xi^{d} horayngs i^{d} vyneegar iiii^{d} yncke ^{ob} [*margin* partem vi^{d}]
Item the xiiiith delyveryd Jo. S. to Lundun on a rekynyng i^{d} ii ellys of scmale lase xv^{s}
Item xvith I receyvyd of Gryffyth Lloytt xxi^{s}
Item payde hym for gootts skynys ii^{s} syngyng brede ^{ob}
Item Jo. S. cam whome and browght me of the xv^{s} v^{s}
Item the xviiith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xixth for Raunsce with his horsse [*above* to Aysbry] iiii^{d} wyne to R.S. for fyshe xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}]
Item to Antony the clarke of Wadyston for mendyng my clocke xii^{d}
Item the xx for fyshe from Wycum xx^{d} [*margin* partem x^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}iiii for for [*sic*] candyls iiii^{d} claret wyne the gallone vii^{d}
Item delyveryd Jo. S. to Lundon up on the reckenyng xx^{d} [*margin* Item ii warp of degadraw[?] xii^{d}]
Item the xxvith to R. S. for fyshe iiii^{d} [*above* partem ii^{d}] horayngs rootys
Item the xxviith fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem viii^{d}] gardeyne pescyn i^{d}
Item thc barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} to Abram of Thame for xl yerds of redde cottyn xl^{s} to John Putnam for his coller ii^{s}
Item sewgar cande ii^{d} the gyrdyll iiii^{d}
Item the gallowun of claret wyne from Ayllysbery xi^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}]

[f.350]

Le povre

Mensis Februarii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlviii^{o} Dieu Me Conduit E. D. [*notarial*]

Md. Jo. S. cam whome from London hys rekenyng in hys byll within this booke etc.
Item Candylmas day my candyl i^{d} botte i^{d} R. S. for fyshe botts i^{d}
Item the iii^{de} fyshe from Wokin' xviii^{d} [*margin* partem ix^{d}]
Item Joce for my vynde ii^{d}

Item the vth payde hym for hys reckonyng
Item then delyveryd hym agayne to Londun xvi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the viith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the ixth the gallone of clarett wyne xii^{d} [*above* Aylysbery]
Item R. S. for fyshe [*margin* partem vi^{d}]
Item the xth fyshe from Wycum viii^{d} [*margin* partem iiii^{d}]
Item the elle of canvasce
Item the xiiiith Jo. S. cam home
Item the xvth to hym for that he had layde owtte a bove that he dyd receyve of me viii^{d}
Item to the barbur ii^{d}
Item from Thame iiii yerds of redde cottyn for Jo. Myller his cotte iiii^{s} etc.
Item the xviith to R.S. for fyshe bookys rootys
Item fyshe from Wycum xviii^{d} [*above* partem ix^{d}]
Item the xviiith from Thame wyne the gallowyn xi^{d} the halfe yerde russett viii^{d} the quatter of whyght kersey vii^{d} the ii li. of pershers iiii^{d} the pownde of watsheyng light ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} the the [*sic*] pottell of wyne from Ayllysbery i^{d}
Item the xxi from Thame the elle and quartter of tavit[?] xii^{d}
Item ii pownde of perchers iiii^{d} i pownde of watsheyng candyls iiii^{d}
Item the xxiii for fyshe from Wycum vi^{d} [*above* R. S. fyshe xx^{d} partem x^{d}]
Item the barbur ii^{d} mayngs i^{d} ii boshells pesse ii^{d} [*above* T. Sede] crackenells i^{d} secke iii^{d}
Item the xxviii the gallowyn of claret wyne from Ayllysbery x^{d}
Item from Thame for candlys iiii^{d} [*margin* watsheyng]
Item for sewgar cande ii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} Cope for hys to Wendover iiii^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe viii^{d}

[f.350v]
[*in a later hand* January February 1548/9]

Mensis January and Febuarii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlviii^{o}

[f.351]

[*in a later hand* March April May 1549]

Marche

Md. the ii^{de} Cotton with his wyf cam to Horssyngdon with viii horssys etc.
Md. he partyd vith that day Batte went to Oxinforde and [*margin* baylly etc.]

Md. the [*sic*] Horne cam hythyr the xth and departyd the xiith
Md. the xiiith M^{t} Gryffyth and R. S. cam
Md. the xiiiith Robert Sely dyd entter as waryner and to have for his waygs venellys with hys lyverey
Md. the xxx^{ty} Fawks cam from hys m^{t} and browght the grette freyshe lamprey with a sortte of eldruers[?]

Aprile

Md. the viith here was E. Verney Frawnsceys Verney R. Lee with his wyf etc.
Item the viiith Johan Cottyn and hys man came hythyr etc. and dyd geve my wyf toward her Lentten provyscyn iiii^{li} x^{s}
Item the xth to Woodlesse cept cortt at Horssyngdon and Sawnderton and had there for vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item that day Sir E. the prest departtyd etc
Md. I dyd receyve from Symeon one jacket cloyth of grene brode gone vi^{s} viii^{d} the yerde the quartter xx^{d} and of iii quartters brode for vi neu[?] cotys all to be payde at Whytsuntyde etc. of xxi^{d} the yerde etc.
Item the xith and xiith here was E. S. and the lady his wyfe R. with hys wyfe with xiiii horssys
Md. the xviiith daye receyvyd the comyccyn
Md. the xxvii I dyd take in at my gatte Robert ap Howell as my lackey with the mare etc.
Md. the xxviii Pymme and Robyne cartters dyd rune a way etc. and browght agayne at nyght etc.
Md. the xxx^{ty} retynyd the glasyer Gryffyth etc. at his cumyng with his lyverey

[f.351v]

fyshe the last weeke viii^{d}

Mensis Marchii anno m^{o}d^{o}lix^{o} Le Poure E. D.

[notarial]

Item the fyrst day fyshe from Wycum xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d} iii nyllys ii^{s} iiii^{d} for indesyn[?] x^{d}] secke viii^{d} secke iiii^{d} lycores ii^{d}
Item the ii^{d} iiii gallons of whyghte wyne from Thame iiii^{s} lycores ii^{d}
Item the vith perchers with othyr vii^{d} wyne the bottle [*above* the pottell] vii^{d}
Item the viith fyshe of R. S. viii^{d} [*above* partem iiii^{d}]
Item the viiith fyshe from Wycom ii^{s} [*above* the crakenell ^{ob}]
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the ixth to R.S. for for [*sic*]

Item the xith to Bate for goyng to Oxinford viii^{d}
Item the xiith secke iiii^{d} candels ii^{d} ob
Item ii warpe of monde fyshe iiii^{s} vii^{d} botter ii^{d}
Item the xiiith ii powlders haddokys vi^{d}
Item the xiiiith the pedelere etc. xiii^{d}
Item the xvth fyshe from Wycom ii^{s}
Item fyshe of R. S. xvi^{d} [*above* partem viii^{d}] to Bate for capyng my schoys ii^{d}
Item the xvith to Lescetter for mendeyng the paveyng iii^{d}
Item the quartter of colys iiii^{d} for my shambyr iii^{d}
Item the xviiith the barbur ii^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the xixth ii li. perchers ii li. watsheyng lyghtts v^{d} wyne vii^{d} onyons the thredyn gyrdyll ii^{d} the lytyl pyckertt
Item xx to R. S. for fyshe xviii^{d} [*above* partem ix^{d}]
Item the xxii fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} [*above* partem xii^{d}] culloys etc. ii^{d}
Item to Dewbery viii^{d} ii pursses ii^{d}
Item the xxiii to R. S. for fyshe xviii^{d}
Item the makyng of the haye matte wholle doblet i^{d} [*above* making ii^{d}]
Item the xxvi wyne xii^{d} secke iiii^{d} vynygar iiii^{d}
Item colys the quartter iii^{d} receyvyd of Wyllam Lambe for my halfe yerys rent of Ratclyfe Culy v^{li} vii^{s} i^{d} where of payde his fee v^{s}
Item the xxviith the barbur ii^{d} the shortte matte ii^{d} Cope his costs to Byrdshorn iiii^{d}
Item the xxix fyshe from Wycum iiii^{d} [*above* partem ii^{d}]
Item fyshe of R. S. etc. xii^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}]
Item the xxx^{ty} wyne costs xii^{d}
Item Cope his costs at Aylysbery ii^{d}

[f.352]
[*an attached docket to f.353*]

My half yers waygs endyd at Owr Ladys day anno m^{o}d^{o}xlix

Sir Edward prest for the quartter i^{s}
Roger ~~Johan~~ [*struck through*] Johan Cope the half yere xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Thomas Wynter xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Johan Raunsce xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
to Sale and R. Med etc. and E. Hooke etc.
Wyllam Scmyth for shoyng etc. v^{s}

[*on the reverse*]

Waygys at Owr Lady day anno m^{o}d^{o}xlix^{o}

[f.353]

Mensis Aprili anno m°d°xlix° Le Povre To Dye E. D. *[notarial]*

Item the fyrst day for lettyng outte of the mylle ponde Sawnderton for mendyng jorykn i^{d}
Item the iiiith to the pedelere iii^{d}
Item the vth fyshe from Wycum the vrynell i^{d} wyne galone xii^{d} vynegar quartte iiii^{d}
Item the vith to R.S. for fyshe
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the proclamacyon iiii^{d}
Md. the viith I payde my waygs [*above* ut supra]
Item the viiith Cope hys costs at Aylysbery etc. xii^{d} [*margin* ii tyms]
Item the ixth for ii li. perchers iiii^{d} ii li. watshyng lyghtts v^{d}
Item sewgar candle iiii^{d}
Item the xiith fyshe from Wycom
Item seck vi^{d}
Item wyne gallon xii^{d}
Item the xiiith to R.S. for fyshe xxii^{d}
Item for straw ii^{d}
Item for iiii carpys from Shyrburne iiii^{d} [*above* for gardyne cedes ii^{d} the proclamasun iiii^{d} as pyrwycks iii^{d}]
Item the xiiiith towarde the masse booke in Englyshe xvi^{d} [*margin* for the schyrshe] [*above* pyrwycks ii dz. costs ii^{d} proclamasyn]
Item the xvth the barbur ii^{d} ale i^{d} [*above* Cope his costs Aylysbery xii^{d}]
Item the xvith wyne gallon xii^{d}
Item the xviith horyngs ii^{d}
Item the xviiith to R. Sheparde for fyshe ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* cedes partem xiiii^{d} the booke with cedes viii^{d}] [*margin* for caring the lynge iiii^{d}]
Item the xixth wyne iiii gallons iiii^{s} [*above* partem ii^{s}] sowyng sylke iiii cnotts etc. viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}i to the wyth[?] iiii^{d} [*margin* Esterday]
Item the xxiii to W. Halle makeyng my grene jorkyn xii^{d}
Item the xxiiii for nayllys of v sortts iii^{s} x^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxvii xii^{d} to R. S. for fyshe cockyls iii^{d} [*margin* ii haberdynes iii orayngs i^{d}]
Item to Besse ii^{d}
Item the xxviii for the beenes xii^{d} etc. wyne galloon xii^{d}
Item the xxix I payde the fyrst relese for the bryngene to Brycket Ayllysbery xx^{d} Cote hys costs iiii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} wyne viii^{d} ii li. perchers v^{d} waschyng candyls nil [*above* vynegar v^{d}] the lackeys xii^{d} shortte brede i^{d} pott^{ob}

[f.353v]

Lerne to dy E. Don [*notarial*]

[*barely legible*] Juvinus fuissiste senex sum et nunquam [?] vidi hoc id num videe etc. in que awdivi

Mensos Aprily et Mayus anno m°d°xlix°

[f.354]
[*in a later hand* July August 1549]

July

Md. the the[*sic*] v^th^ day my nevew E. S. was here with the kyngs pardon that rebels was here at the towne pullyd downe the hedgys of my cloiste etc. all the byscenes at Rycotte etc. mor after

Md. the viii^th^ I receyvyd the lorde Wyndoser his letter by the lorde protectur commawndment for to sende sowth men on horsback as I cowd make on the xx^te^ day by vii of the clocke to Schedyngtun wynde myll acordyngly I dyd halfe the doseyne whoys namys followys

Md. the xiii^th^ Henry Wyntt with his sunys etc. pullyd downe the gatys and stylys of my sowth woode and put in ther cattell etc.

Md. the xi^th^ I was at Thame with the comysshyners etc. all so with the bysshop

Md. the xii^th^ cam hythir Sir T. Wyndesore Sir R. Drewery with xii etc. of othyr gentylmen etc.

Md. the xii^th^ the Lorde Grey cam to Rycot etc.

Md. the xx^ty^ Brelery[?] and his wyfe cam hyther and lefte the gyrlle behynde theyme etc.

Md. the xxvi here was the comysshyners of Bucham and Oxinforde etc. Sir Jo. Wyllams Sir D. Lee Lanarde Schamburlayne

Awgust

Item the

[f.355]
[*a docket attached to f.356a*]
[*in another hand*]

The charges to London
The xxii day of Awguste
Md. recevyd of my master xxii^s^
Item ther of payd unto M^t^ Gowld viii^s^

Item payd for yelt ii yards woodmawllon ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item payd for boolle armonycke ii^{d}
Md. owre posts and owre horsis for thre dayes vi^{s}

[f.355v]

le povre

Mensis Juli anno m^{o}d^{o}xlix^{o} Dieu Lerne To Dy E. D. [*notarial*]

Item the fyrste to Bate in hernest iiii^{d} [*margin* Bekynsfelde]
Item receyvyd from T. Hewghys by his servant W. Ryponede viii^{li} x^{s} where of gevyn to the berer iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} for moskadele vi^{d} pescods ii^{d} straberys ii^{d}
Item payde J. S. xx^{s}
Item the iii^{de} to Bronfelde for my way ii^{d}
Item the iiiith to R. S. fyshe pescodds ii^{d} [*margin* of my fyshe etc.]
Item the vth fyshe from Wycum nil
Item the vith Cope costs to Wycum iiii^{d}
Item the viiith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the ixth payde Symeon the whyght taffeta fustyan vi^{d} canvas xiii^{d} [*margin* Item the xith at Thame market]
Item to W. Halle for mackyng my dobelett xvi^{d}
Item the xiith fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} vynegar iiii^{d} pesces codds ii^{d} blacke schyrye ii^{d} [*above* Item fyshe of R. S. ii^{s} ii^{d} partem xiii^{d}] [*margin* Item xii^{d}]
Item the xiiith to the coorte costs vi^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xvi Johan Raunsce for vernyshyng styropys vi^{d}
Item delyveryd R. S. for the bownette xii^{d}
Item the xviiith fyshe of R. S. etc. [*above* partem] straberys i^{d}
Item barbur ii^{d}
Item the xixth fyshe from Wycum, pescoodys nil schyrrys i^{d}
Item the xxth for Verneys costs at Ayllysbery ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xxiiii to R. S. for fyshe
Item the xxv to the woman of the Rydge iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi fyshe from Wycum viii^{d} [*above* partem iiii^{d}]
Item the xxvii to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to Bate for mendeyng of my payer of shoys iii^{d}
Item the xviii Bate in negociis ii^{d}
Item the xxix delyveryd R. S. for the drawght nette x^{s} for the brouwshe viii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} nwstodle and secke x^{d} perys i^{d} perchers iii^{d} In domino confido

[f.356]

le povre E. Don [*notarial*]

Mensis Awgusti Awgusti [*sic*] **anno m°d°xlix Lerne To Dy**

Item the fyrst day seeke ii^{d}
Item the ii^{d} fyshe from Wycum [*above* partem] packe threde i^{d}
Item the iii^{d} Cope his costs iiii^{d} perys i^{d} Bate in negocuns vi^{d} [*margin* Aylysbery]
Item the vth the barbur ii^{d}
Item Cope his costs at Aylysbery v^{d}
Item the vith iii li. of perchers vi^{d} perys i^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe for ii weks v^{s} [*above* partem ii^{s} vi^{d}] ale i^{d} the browshe viii^{s} costs i^{d} the drawghte nette x^{s}
Item the ixth fyshe of R. S. ii cocumbyrs iiii^{d} roots ii^{d} fyshe from Wycum x^{d} [*above* partem v^{d}]
Item the xiith to Sir Jo. Hampdeyns servant etc. iiii^{d}
Item Bate ii^{d}
Item the xvth Cope hys costs to Ayllysbery iiii^{d}
Item the xvith fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* partem xvi^{d}] malvesey ix^{d}
Item the xviith to the barbur ii^{d}
Item to R. S. for sellyng my tarys to [*blank*] xviii^{d}
Item for skoryng of the xviith armer[?] ii^{d}
Item the xixth x schockyns viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} candyls ii^{d} perys i^{d}
Item the xxii delyveryd J. S. on the recknyng xxix^{s}
Item the xxiii fyshe from Wycum
Item secke iiii^{d}
Item the xxiiii the shambur potte i^{d}
Item the xxv to my cosyne Rede his servant for the halfe boock xii^{d}
Item to W. Hall to Woodestock in rewarde xii^{d} hys costs ii^{d} [*margin* from London]
Item the xxvi to Jo. S. as his byll shewyth etc
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxvii perys i^{d}
Item the xxix W. Halle i^{d} xxx^{ty} fyshe from Wycum preys fyshe from Hadnam and Codyngton
Item the xxxi Cope his costs to Ayllysbery for pynne etc. vi^{d}
Item perys ii^{d}
Item perchers the li. ii^{d} whyght wyne vi^{d} R. S. for fyshe for ii weks ii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem xvi^{d}]

Finis

[f.356v]
[*in a later hand* July August 1549]

Mensos July et Awgusti anno m°d°xlix°

[f.357]
[*in a later hand* September October 1549]

Mensis Septembrys

Md. the ix Alys Wenet was delyveryd of her boy naymd Thomas
Md. the xxvii I dynyd with the bysshop etc.

Mensis Octobris

Md. the fyrst day the hoore froste the ii^{d} tempeste and wynde at the sowth west

[358a]
[*blank reverse of a docket*]

[f.358b]
[*a docket in a different hand*]

Md. my costs to London the xx day of Octobir
Md. receiyed of my minysters in October xx^{s}
Item layd out ther of for iiii galone viii^{d} a quartter of clarett wyne iiii^{s} iii^{d}
Item for the coppy of the exchyon[?] of Wyllym Carter iiii^{d}
Item alowed Ane Seewall iiii^{d}
Item my costs for my dayes iii^{s}
Item my horse mette for my dayes xx^{d}
Item the schowynge of my horse iiii^{d}

Sum x^{s}
saveyng a peny

[*in Edward Don's hand*]
Delyveryd the rest x^{s} ii^{d} receyvyd reward viii^{d}

[f.357v]
[*this folio is indistinct*]

le povre E. Don [*notarial*]

Mensis Septembris anno m°d°xlix°
Lerne To Dye

Item the fyrst day to my nevew Shamburlayne his man for the halfe boocke etc. xii^{d}

Item receyvyd of M[r] Cartter for my nagge x and[?] vi[s] viii[d]
Item the ii[de] delyveryd R. S. for my nette xi[s] Cope his costs to Aylysbery ii dayes xvi[d] [*above* perys]
Item the iiii[th] brede[*obliterated*] ii[d]
Item the v[th] to R. S. for fyshe ii[s] [*above* partem xii[d]] caryaynge etc.
Item the vi[th] fyshe from Wycum the last weke xii[d]
Item fyshe for this week xii[d] [*above* partem vi[d]] secke iiii[d] perys ii[d]
Item the pedelere rybande with poynts xviii[d]
Item the vii[th] W. Halle my cote viii[d]
Item the x[th] for Henry Rencys[?] ii[s] perys ii[d] candels ii[s] iiii[d] T. Wynet ii[d]
Item xii[th] to the barbur ii[d]
Item the xiii[th] fyshe of R. S. etc. xiiii[d] [*above* partem vii[d]] fyshe from Wycum xii[d] [*above* partem vi[d]]
Item to Eme[?] S. for my gardeyne ii[d]
Item the xv[th] W. Halle ii[d]
Item the xvi[th] the barbur ii[d]
Item the xvii[th] seck iiii[d] ii li. candels iiii[d] perys ii[d]
Item to R. S. for the flew vi[s]
Item the xx[ty] to R. S. for fyshe etc. ii[s]
Item fyshe from Wycum xvii[d] perys nil
Item to Wynet and Rawnsce for storyng my meette viii[s]
Item the xxiii W. Halle ii[d]
Item the ~~xx[ty] iiii candels~~ [*struck through*]
Item the xxv the barbur ii[d] rowschys i[d]
Item the xxvi R. S. for fyshe etc. ii[s] [*margin* ii schaftlyng]
Item the xxvii seck iiii[d] perys ii[d]
Item the xxx[ty] for Cope hys costs to Aylysbery

[f.359]
[*an interweaved cross and a knot*]

le povre E. Don [*notarial*]

Mensis Octobris anno m°d°xlix° Lerne To Dy E. D. [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day Cope his costs to Mystylden iiii[d]
Item the rod of knyngthred x[d]
Item wyne vii[d ob] the lasce cloyth perys candles v[d]
Item the iii[de] to Alys Wynets schysheyng iiii[d]
Item to R. S. for fyshe ii[s] viii[d] [*above* partem xvi[d] heryngs from Aylisbery viii[d]]
Item the iiii[th] from Wycum xviii[d] perys [*above* partem xii[d]] ~~barbur ii[d]~~ [*struck through*]
Item for knyttyng netts iii dayes etc. iiii[d]

Item the vith W. Halle Phyllyp vii^{d} [*above* bockram for[?] fyv[?]]
Item to Brebery his man viii^{d}
Item receyvyd from R. Purflerey by his servant W. Lambe for the halfe yerys rent endyd at Mycelmas last past xxi^{d} whereof payde hys fee i^{s} [*above* the li. of peper and all so comyn iii^{d}]
Item the viith ~~xiiith~~ [*struck through*] the barbur ii^{d}
Item the viiith wyne viii^{d} xiiii li. candels xiii pacthrede vi^{d}
Item the ixth I payde my waygs [*above* ut supra] onyons vi^{d} pack threde x^{d}
Item the xth the iii tylys iiii^{s} iiii^{d} x do[se]n R. S. for fyshe ix^{d} my hatte
Item souper at Wycum t[?]er ii^{s} vi^{d} fyer vi^{d} horsmete ii^{s}
Item the closee shayer with the screne v^{s}
Item the xith brekefast with my drynke vi^{d} the bottel secke iiii^{d} the claret viii^{d} the bryngyng here of the schoyer iiii^{d}
Item the xiith Copes costs to Ayllysbery iiii^{d}
Item the xiiiith the boxe of oytement iiii^{d} to Bate in iiii crants
Item the xvth Thame wyne viiii^{d} perys ii^{d}
Item the xvith the barbur ii^{d} [*margin* walkers erthe vi^{d}]
Item R. S. fyshe
Item the xviii^{d} from Wycum fyshe vynegar ^{ob} [*above* my seck]
Item the xixth the ii sawyers for iii dayes ii^{s}
Item the xx^{ty} delyveryd Jo. S. to delyver[?] on the rekenyng xx^{s} the xxi dubi[?] onyuns ii^{d}
Item the xxii glove v^{d} perys i^{d} wyne vii^{d} sawers xvi^{d} Cope
Item the xxiiii R. S. for fyshe [*above* partem] my hatte v^{s} fyshe from Wycum xix^{d} pottel secke x^{d} horynges from Ayllysbery
Item the xxvi the salte stone ii^{d} the barbur ii^{d} W. H. iiii^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the xxviiith mallvesey iiii^{q}
Item the xxx carpenter iiii^{d} brede and ale ii^{d}
Item the xxxi of R. S. fyshe from Wycum fyshe secke v^{d} clarett, washers ii^{d}

[f.359v]
[*in a later hand* September October 1549]

The sayyngs of H. E.

Inglond hayth roobyd Jarmayne of theyre eryscy
Flaunders of theyre glotyng Frawnsce of theyer pryde
Scoteland of theyre povertty Denmark of theyer mutenry

O O domine adiuva monse[?] nunc vel nunquam

Mensos Septembris et Octobris anno m^{o}d^{o}xlix^{o}

[f.360]
[*in a later hand* Dec. 1549]

le povre
Mensis Decembris anno m°d°xlix lerne to dy E. D. [*notarial*]

Md. the xxi Anne Cottyn cam hythyr Horssyngdon etc.

[*upside down on the lower part of the page*]
Mensos Novembris et Decembris anno m°d°xlix°

[f.360v]

le povre

Mensis Novembris anno m°d°xlix Lerne To Dye E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day colys i^{d}
Item the ii^{de} the ii sawyers iiii^{d} Bate herants iiii^{d} [*above* iii owyrs warke]
Item the iiiith the hottur hunte xii^{d} Cope his costs Wycum iiii^{d} the barn ii^{d}
Item to to [*sic*] Bate iiii^{d} the carpentere iiii^{d}
Item naylys of iii sortts iii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* Bekyns felde]
Item the vth from Thame ii payer of jeneyt[?] xii^{d}
Item the vith brede i^{d}
Item the viiith to Jamys Jon x^{s} to pay etc. iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item R. S. for fyshe iiii^{s} iiii^{d} ii wekys [*above* partem ii^{s} ii^{d}] ii weks from Wycum iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* partem xviii^{d}] secke iiii^{d}
Item the xith delyveryd to J. S. to Lundun fyfty^{s} on the reckenyng
Item Bate to Claydun iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Mede to Lundon his costs iii^{s}
Item the xiith receyvyd from M^{t} Fermer for the half yere endyd at Mychelmas last past xv^{li} where of to the brynger iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith barbur ii^{d}
Item R. S. wyne [*margin* it ii gallons] iii^{s} vi^{d} fyshe ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* partem xiiii^{d}]
Item the xvth fyshe from Wycum xxii^{d} [*above* partem xi^{d}] seck iii^{d}
Item receyvyd of Jo. S. of his fore receyvyd of rent v^{s} were of his partte iii^{s} R. Male viii^{d}
Item to Jamys Jone iiii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the xvith the gryndyng of ii rasers ii^{d}
Item the xviiith to Abram vi^{s} ii^{d} as in his bill ut supra
Item the xixth vi li. of pershers xii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} for new leggyngs [*above* the cloythmyre[?] etc.] of ii payer hossyn ii^{d} [*margin* Batte to Oxforde viii^{d}]
Item the xx^{ty}i R.S. for fyshe iiii^{d} [*above* the owtement[?]]

Item the xxii fyshe from Wycum iiii^{d} secke iiii^{d} resorlger[?] with arscenyk ii^{d}
Item the xxiii the barbur ii^{d}
Item the brewer iiii[d]
Item the xxiiii A. Wynet iiii^{d}
Item delyveryd to J. S. and R' Mede to Lundun etc. ii^{s}
Item the brewer iiii^{d}
Item the xxvth to Alys Wynet iiii^{d} [*margin* Anton[?] v^{s}[?]]
Item the xxvi to the tuayn[?] iiii^{d} ii li. candyls iiii^{d}
Item for iiii bosshels of tarys v^{s} iiii^{d} xvi perys i^{d} [*margin* x^{li} v^{s} iiii^{d}]
Item the xxix R. S. for fyshe iiii^{s} viii^{d} [*above* partem ii^{s} iiii^{d}] orayngs i^{d}
Item fyshe from Wycum xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}] secke xvi^{d} [*margin* xx^{d}]
Item to Bate iiii^{d}
Item Jo. S. in his byll ut supra [*above* receyved xi^{li} i^{s} iii^{d}] [*margin* and rewarde xii^{d}]
Item the xxx to W. Halle for makyng my blew cote xii^{d}
Item onyons ii^{d}

[f.361]
[*in another hand* Dec. 1549]

le povre

Mensis Decembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xlix Lerne To Dy E. Don [*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day Bate iiii^{d} [*above* negosins]
Item the iii^{de} the barbur ii^{d} perys iii^{d}
Item the vth to R. S. x^{d} for for [*sic*] fyshe x^{d} [*above* partem v^{d}] wyne iiii^{s} iiii^{d} caryyng viii^{d}
Item the vith fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} [*above* partem xii^{d}] secke x^{d} wafyrs
Item Item [*sic*] the viith to R' Cresbale[?] man for dockyngs iiii^{d}
Item the teella[?] and scrnythe ii^{d}
Item the ixth ii ryscys ix besomys iiii^{d}
Item the xth perys iiii^{d} strayntts[?] ii^{d}
Item the xith pedlere xii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item *to* R. S. *fyshe xii*^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}]
Item the xiiith fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} vi^{d} [*above* partem xv^{d}] onyuns ii^{d} brede i^{d}
Item the xiiiith Cope his costs at Aylysbery vi^{d} sper hawkes bellys iiii^{d} perys R' Tylers stytts[?]ii^{d}
Item the xvth for the iiii russet hosce cloyth v^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xvith candels ix^{d} cek iii^{d} stokul[?] iiii^{d}
Item the xixth R. S. fyshe xiiii^{s} [*above* partem vii^{s}]

Item the xx fyshe from Wycum [*above* ale and the cakes ii^{d}] Rynyshe wyne iiii^{d} [*above* claret pynte] arsnyke and [*cancelled word rendered illegible*] orayngs iiii^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the pronostycacyn with almanks
Item the xxiii for mackyng fagotts v^{d}
Item wyne xvi^{d} [*above* gallons]
Item the xviii candels x^{d} [*word obliterated*]
Item the xxv delyveryd Robert Mede hys costs to Lundun iii^{s} for wyne xii^{d}
Item the xxvii from Wycum seck iiii^{d} orayngs i^{d} fyshe xx^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} Bate in negoseyns iiii^{d}
Item to R' Mede costs for one day xii^{d} etc. for wyne gallon vii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}

[f.361v]
[*in a later hand* November December 1549]

Le povre E. Don [*notarial*]

Mensis Novembris anno m^{o}d^{o}xlix Lerne To Dye

Md. on All Hallown evyn at the evyn song tyme tyme [*sic*] the wynde was at the hygh west in lyke on the day followyng at the hygh masse tyme
Md. on S. Martynes at mydnyght the wynde was at the sowth sowth west

[f.362]
[*in a later hand* January February 1549/50]

Md. the xviith the admyrall was restydd etc.
Md. the ii day Jo. S. and Cope with R. S. dyd ryde in to Glocester shere for Anne Gonson etc.
Md. the vth to here Sir Thomas Jones servant cam hythyr from hys m^{t} etc.
Item the xth Jo. S. cam whome etc.
Md. the xi R. S. and J. S. was here and the xiith M^{t} T. R'
Md. the xvith M^{t} Cotton his sun his broder with vii horssys cam to Horssyngdon etc. the ii brythern departyd the xixth the sun etc. on the xxth etc. for Jo. S. the xxi
Md. the xxiii Brikys and Waters cam hythyr and lay that nyght here etc.
Md. the xxii Jo. S. Jo. Coope rode to M^{t} Cottyn etc.

February

Item the fyrst day Johan Cotton with iii more come to Horssyngdon etc.

Md. the xiith Morgan Tocker cam hythyr owtte of Walys etc.
Md. the xxi Dewbery be gan to looke to my geese of the gowte etc.
Md. my schargs at Lundun vii^{li} vii^{s} vi$^{d\ ob}$

[f.362v]

le povre Don [*notarial*]

Mensis Januarii anno domini m°d°xlix
Lerne To Dye

Item the iii^{de} day to Ro. S. fyshe orayngs onyns ii^{d}
Item the iiiith fyshe from Wycom v^{s} iii^{d} [*margin* partem ii^{s} ix^{d}] orayngs i^{d} Essex shestothe ii^{d} [*above* sewgar cande i^{d}]
Item the vth to the players iiii^{d}
Item the viith beyng the xiith of Cristmas to the fouelers[?] iiii^{d}
Item the taberet iiii^{d}
Item colys iiii^{d}
Item the ixth to Jo. Gyllys for iii dayes threysshyng whete strawe xii^{d} ii li. candyls the v^{d}
Item sewgar cande
Item ii bowsshels of tarys at Rysborow ii^{s} [*above* the wydow]
Item to Wyllam for mendyng my jorkyn iiii^{d}
Item the xth the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xi to Cope his costs to Ayllysbery vi^{d}
Item for tarys to neyghbur xxiii^{d}
Item delyveryd Jo. S. his costs to Lundun iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe
Item the xiith fyshe from Wycum secke iii^{d} ii li. orayngs xii^{d}
Item the bysshop his servant ii^{d} [*above* Pyckerell]
Item brede i^{d}
Item the xiiiith sewgar cande i^{d} xl apyls of one iii^{d} of one of oder
Item for the gardeyne
Item Johan S. cam whome his costs above the xl^{d} ii^{s} ii^{d} [*above* hookys]
Item the xvith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xviith sewgar cande ii^{d} xii yerds of saye rybande iiii^{d}
Item to R. S. for fyshe ii^{s} books iii^{d}
Item the xviiith for fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the xixth Cope his costs at Allysbery vi^{d} [*above* commessary]
Item the xxii the xv li. of candels ii$^{d\ ob}$
Item for mendeyng iii payer of hosyn to Phelyp vi^{d}
Item the xxiiii to R. S. for fyshe etc.
Item Jo. S. for alyas
Item the xxv fyshe Wycum ii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* partem i^{s} ii^{d} sekke iii^{d}]
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxvi to W. Halle for mackyng my clocke etc. xii^{d}

Item to my sune Lee for v narow yerds and iiii quartters of whyght russet kerscey iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xxix to Bate for my boteanys ii^{d} syngyng brede i^{d} unyons ii^{d} vynegar
Item the xxxi day fyshe of R. S. nil
Item
Item my schambur vii^{d} my hosys xxvi^{s} vii^{d}

[f.363]

lerne to dye

Mensis Februarii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlix E. Don

[*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day for fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} iii^{d} ~~vinegar~~ [*struck through*] secke iii^{d} the barbur ii^{d}
Item the iii^{de} to Bate for my bootts ii^{d}
Item the iiiith drynk at Wycum sooper at Beckynsfelde iiii^{s} shambur vi^{d} horsmete ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the vth brecfast viii^{d}
Item dyner at Okysbrydge ii^{s} i^{d} horsemete iv^{d}
Item soper at Acton xxii^{d} shambur viii^{d} horsmete ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item the vith brekfast xiii^{d} malvescy i^{d} baytyng horsse v^{d} dyner and soper at Westmynster iiii^{s} ii^{d} wyne v^{d} [*margin* the shelde mas[?] x^{d} the bryng[*obliterated*] the half lambe xvi^{d}]
Item oraynge i^{d}
Item the viith dyner xvi^{d} and soper xxiii^{d}
Item ii shyrtts x^{s} [*obliterated*] pypys ii^{d} flarys [?] iiii^{d} wyne v^{d} ernest to the sadelere iiii^{d} the reste xiii^{s}
Item the viiith dyner and soper iii^{s} i^{d} wyne iiii^{d} the barbur ii^{d} the drawyng of my suplycacun vi^{s} viii^{d} [*above* for my lorde schawnscers letter to Hewghis] bastard ii^{d}
Item the ixth dyner and soper xxii^{d}
Item the xth dyner and soper iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the carfe iiii^{s} iiii^{d} wyne ii^{d} ob
Item the xi dyner and soper iii^{s} vi^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item ii sawsetts ii^{d} the bootte hossyn viii^{d} and schyde ii^{d} wyne iiii^{d}
Item the hene vii^{d}
Item the xii dyner and soper xv^{s} ii^{d} to M^{t} Schyley iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith dyner and soper iii^{s} vii^{d}
Item the makeyng of Hewghis Hewghis [*sic*] oblygacyn [*margin* xx^{d}]
Item the notary iiii^{d} sewgar candy vi^{d} the bottel ale iiii^{d} wyne ii^{d} flo[?] unguementom[?] ii^{d} the golde semyth v^{d} the doblet cloyth with lyneyng
Item receyvyd of M^{t} Hewghs v^{li} etc.
Item the xiiiith dyner v^{d} wyne vi^{d}

Item in my drynk and woode vii^{s} ix dayes all so viii horssys xxvi^{s} viii^{d} [*remainder of the line illegible*]
Item soper at Hokysbrydge iii^{s} viii^{d} shambur vii^{d} horscemete ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the xvth breckefast vii^{d}
Item at Bekyfylde wyne
Item ii [?] xx^{s}
Item at Wycum ii^{d} fyshe xvi^{d} [*above* partem viii^{d}]
Item the xviith from Horssyngdon to Wycum the gallon of Rynyhe wynne xvi^{d} the quartte of secke iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith the barbur ii^{d} v shekyns iiii^{d} canvas x^{d} watshyng candyls v^{d} perchers ii^{d} ob ~~wyne~~ [*struck through*] malvesey iiii^{d} [*margin* the elle]
Item the xix^{ty} to the scmyth of Teyttyswerth xii^{d}
Item the xxi fyshe of R. S. the xxii fyshe from Wycom seck
Item the xxiii Coope his costs to Ayllysbery vi^{d}
Item the xxiiii to Jo. S. on the reckenyng xlii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xxvi whyght wyne from Thame the pullett vi^{d}
Item the xxvii the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xxviii to R. S. for fyshe
Item Jo. S. hys costs iii^{s} viii^{d}
Md. he browght agayne the xx^{s} for wyne etc.
Item to Dewbery xii^{d}

[f.363v]
[*in a later hand* January February 1549/50]

[*written vertically*]
Mensos January Februarii anno m^{o}d^{o}xlix^{o}

[f.364]
[*in a later hand* May June 1550]

Weste
Item the fyrst day was wynde and vary colde with haylle and scnow

May

Md. the ii^{de} day Jo. Welshe departyd from my gate sefeyne and Robert Mede eutyd in his plase etc. iiii nobyles with his lyvery
Md. the xiith I receyvyd from Abraam the cote cloyth of grene frysce price iiii^{s} viii^{d}
Item the xviiith yong Gefforde and his broder Brentbery was here

[*in another hand*]

Item	wyks in markat xixth of May ~~xxi^{d}~~ [*struck through*]	ii^{s} v^{d}
Item	to the woman	ii^{d}
Item	Wyllam market the xxiiith of May	xix^{d}

Item	to Batys for my shois	iiii^{d}
Item	a orynall with the case	ii^{d}
Item	his Johan Raunce costs	i^{d}
Item	the xxvth for mauvsey	ii^{d}
Item	the xxviith Willam Lame was with me etc	
~~Item~~	~~Willam market the last of May fyshe~~ [*struck through*]	~~x^{d}~~
~~Item~~	~~Johan Rauncle[?] cost~~ [*struck through*]	~~i^{d}~~
Item	to the man that browght the chevyn	viii^{d}
Item	the price	xii^{d} etc
Item	the fyrst day of June to Rose of Wycombe	iiii^{d}
Item	to Johane Snappe arps[?] a disharge	xiiii^{s} ii^{d}
Md.	the xxvi of June here was to see the pyckyl rule F. Lee and Rauncse of Wycum Cook Bradley and Sterllyng etc.	

[f.364v]
[*one interweaved cross*]

le povre
Mensis Maii anno m^{o}d^{o}l Lerne To Dy E. D.
[*notarial*]

Item	the fyrst day to R. S. for fyshe etc. xvi^{d} [*above* partem viii^{d}] oraynys i^{d} the gyrdyll and fyttyng tayllur vi^{d}
Item	the ii^{de} fyshe from Wycum secke iiii^{d} oranygs i^{d} the dryngyng glasce i^{d}
Item	wyne xii^{d}
Item	the iiiith I receyvyd of the curt of Shynor [*above* Sir Awgustyne preest] from M^{r} Fermer xv^{li} for my rent of Skrenes in the cownty of Essex with the membyrs whyshe was dew at Owr Lady day last paste where of I geve the bryngers ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item	the vth delyveryd Johan S. to Londun for wyne xl^{s} for hys costs v^{s}
Item	to Tomp[?] for dressyng my kendalle gowyn
Item	the sewyng of hit agayne [*above* brede i^{d} butter ^{ob}]
Item	the ixth fyshe [*above* lyngs xl^{d}] of R. S. etc. ii^{s} [*above* partem xii^{d}] [*margin* Item Jo. S. for my wyne etc. v^{d} supra in his byll]
Item	fyshe xxi^{d} from Wycum wyne xii^{d} secke iii^{d}
Item	the xiith secke ix^{d} sewgar cande ii^{d}
Item	the xiiiith cullys i^{d} russhys i^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item	xvith fyshe from Wycum ix^{d} wyne [*amount obliterated*] costs ii^{d} oraynys i^{d} from R. S. fyshe x^{d} culcys
Item	the xx Bate ii^{d} the pedlere xvi^{d}

[*the remainder of the page is in a different hand, with some items repeated from f. 364*]

Item	the xxvii fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item	to the woman ii^{d}

Item the xxx[ti] fyshe from Wycum xix[d]
Item to Batys for my shois iiii[d]
Item an orynall with the case ii[d]
Item Johane Rawnes cost ii[d]
Item malvesey ii[d]
Item the xxvii[th] Willam Lame was with me etc.
Item to the man that browght the chevyn viii[d]
Item the price xii[d] etc. [*margin* the ende of June]
Item and Md. the [*blank*] day of June

[f.365]
[*a docket attached to f.366*]

My waygs for the halfe yere
endyd on Owr Lady day in Lennte anno m°d°l

Item T. Wynet xiii[s] iiii[d] Jo. Raunsce xiii[s] iiii[d]
Jo. Cope xiii[s] iii[d] Jo. Welshe xiii[s] iiii[d] Joanne Fyre xx[d]
W. Scmyth for shoyng etc. viii[s]
E. Hooke v[s]

My lyvery at Wytsontyde that yere

Item Putname Jo. Scnape
Roger S. T Wynet Jo. Rawnsce
E. Hooke W. Halle R. Mede
T. Sa[?] Jo. Waryner Lenarde Scheparde
W. Tyller Dewbery J. S[*obliterated*] Cope

[f.365v]
[*in a later hand* 1550]

my waygs and lyveray anno m°dl

[f.366]
[*in a later hand* Mensis June anno mdl (1550) Lerne to dy E.D. Edward Don]

[*in Edward Don's hand*]

le povre
Mensis June anno m°d°l° Lerne To Dy E. D.
[*notarial*]

[*in a different contemporary hand*]

Item the fyrst of June to Rose of Wycombe iiii[d]
Item to Johane Snappe upon a discharg at London xiiii[s] ii[d]

Item to Bate the iii to Oxford xiii^{d}
Item to Roger Snappe the ii^{d} day for a pewter potenger and a bason and a water pott iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item shyngylls of beffe vii^{d}
Item to the woman of Wycombe ii^{d}
Item to thre men for thre dais dyshynge the iiii^{orth} daye v^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the vith day to R. S. for fyshe [*above* partem viii^{d}]
Item for fishe xvi^{d} at Wycombe [*above* partem vii^{d} ob^{q}]
Item Johane Raunes cost i^{d}
Item for secke x^{d}
Item for sugar candy ii^{d}
Item to a man Batte burnt with fyer ii^{d}
Item to Tempull for dressyng of my gowne iiii^{d}

[*the remainder of the page is in Edward Don's hand*]

Item the xth the plysyss[?] ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item Jo. Scape for M^{t} Pollarde iii^{s} iiii^{d} hym selfe xii^{d}
Item to Newmary for the clocke xii^{d}
Item the xiiith fyshe of R. S. xxii^{d} [*above* the partem xi^{d}]
Item fyshe from W. Wycum ii^{d} [*above* pescodds viii^{d}] vynegar iiii^{d} straberys i^{d} ale ii^{d} straberys iii^{d}
Item to T. the glasyer fyrst and laste v^{s} [*above* [*obliterated*]]
Item the xvth straberys i^{d} poynts i^{d} [*above* thredy]
Item the xviith J. S. hys costs to Lundun iii^{s} ale iiii^{d} [*margin* straberys ii^{d}]
Item grene sylke the skayne iii^{d} straberys i^{d}
Item Lecetter iii^{d} the cuytt sclevys iiii^{d}
[*the following day's entry is written in the right hand margin*]
Item xviiith butters ix^{d}
Item ii li. candyls iiii^{d}
Item sewgar cande iiii^{d}
Item narvalde i^{d}
[*full-page items are resumed*]
Item the xx fyshe of R. S. fyshe from Wycum xxiii^{d} [*above* pescodds iii^{d}]
Item to W. Halle for my cotte makeyng xii^{d} [*above* russhys i^{d} ale ii^{d}]
Item the xxi Cope his costs Aylysbery v^{d} straberys ii^{d} allys[?] ii^{d} straberys ii^{d}
Item the xxiii straberys ii^{d} the cuttyng of my syldy[?] viii^{d} receyvyd of Abraham and payde ut supra
Item the xxv straberys i^{d}
Item the xxvi the pygge vi^{d}
Item Batte viii^{d} straberys ii^{d}
Item the xxvii fyshe of R. S. ii weks xvi^{d} [*above* partem viii^{d}] fyshe from Wycum x^{d} [*above* partem vi^{d}] pescodds iii^{d} straberys i^{d} and ratyngs[?] nil
Item the xxviii straberys iiii^{d} ale ii^{d}

Item the xx^{ty}ix for straberys i^{d}
Item the xxx to E. Botteler for the schouyng xii^{d} straberys i^{d} sherys i^{d} [*above* Sum xx^{d}]

[f.366v]

Md. the xvi day my mare dyd feed the fylly
Md. the xx^{ty} day M^{t} Greneway dynyd here etc.
Md. the xxi here was my cosyne Guy etc.

Mensis June Bartholew Pulteney Jenotts

Md. the vii came hythir
Item the viiith
Item the ixth as folowth owtte of Lecesteshere and departtyd the xith
Md. delyveryd the xith the glasyer in preste xii^{d}
Md. the xiiith R. Purfferey cam hythyr etc.
Md. the xxii Ratclyfe Themalts cam hythyr Pultney and Wyllam Jenotts receyvyd of theyme for the renewyng of iiii leescys xiii^{s} for my parte etc. my wyfe vi^{s} viii^{d}

Mensos Maii et June anno m^{o}d^{o}l^{o}

[f.367]
[*in a later hand* January February 1550/1]

Md. Dormer Sawndertun Darells Nedow etc. Culvertun Sheparde the theefe, my ponde, sewte of coorts etc.

January the day of S. Palle was vary fayer and clere the wynde north [*above* and by eeste]
Md. the xxvii and viii the moone dyd not shyne owtte nor the sune in the daye

February

Item the iii fyrst quartter all rayne all so the reeste
Md. the xiiiith M^{t} Fermer was here etc.
Item the xiiith at nyght was thunder lyghtenyng rayne contyneyng nyght and the next day tell afternoone etc. the wynd at the sowth all waye

[*lower down the page and upside down*]
Mensios Januarius et Februarius anno m^{o}d^{o}l^{o}

all these are provsed

[f.367v]
[*an interweaved cross and a knot*]

le povre velyarde

Mensis Januarius anno m°d°l° Lerne To Dy E. D.
[*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day to Joone Spyr for her quartter wayges xx^{d} [*above* the qurby[?]]
Item the iii^{d} R. S. for fyshe ii^{s} viii^{d} [*margin* partem xvi^{d}] fyshe from Wycum ii weks fyrst xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}] the ii^{de} ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item the iiiith the styloglesce viii^{d}
Item the vth to the mynstrells vi^{d} [*above* the knyttyng my socks ii^{d}] the fewellers vi^{d} [*above* xii dayes] ale i^{d}
Item Bate [*above* Bekys[yl] iiii^{d}
Item the brent mane ii^{d}
Item the barbur ii^{d}
Item to W. Halle for my doblet xvi^{d}
Item the viii Bate iiii^{d}
Item to R. S. for wyne gallown xii^{d}
Item fyshe xvi^{d} [*above* partem viii^{d}]
Item the ixth Cope his costs viii^{d} fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} [*above* partem xii^{d}] secke iiii^{d}
Item the xiiith to W. H. his bryde ale iiii^{d}
Item secke iiii^{d}
Item to Phylyp for the leggyng for new leggyng of payer hossys ix^{d}
Item the xiiiith to Jamys jurer[?] for ii dayes viii^{d}
Item candels viii^{d} ~~vi^{d}~~ [*struck through*] russet paper i^{d} Bate iiii^{d} iii quartters of black kersey iii^{s} brede i^{d}
Item the xviith fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} viii^{d} [*above* partem xvi^{d}] seecke iiii^{d}
Item to Clarck R' Gyfforde hys man iiii^{d}
Item the xviiith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xixth to Bate in negcis iii^{d}
Item the xxi vi materes xiiii^{d} costs ii^{d} serteyne thyngs for my lytter xii^{s} viii^{d} the stuffyng of ii sadyls xii^{d}
Item the xxiiii to R. S. for fyshe etc.
Item fyshe from Wycum xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}] secke iiii^{d}
Item and Md. I delyveryd R. Lee for Benet Lee his behoofe for the sum of xiii^{li} xii^{s} iiii^{d} of debtte vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d} upon the aquittance there of by the sayde Raffe
Item the xxv to Antony xii^{d} onyuns iii^{d}
Item to W. Halle for mendeyng iiii^{d}
Item the xxvi for pack threde viii^{d}
Item delyveryd to Jo. S. for his besynes at Lundun with his costs xii^{s} x^{d}
Item the xxvi the barbur ii^{d}

Item the xxviii secke iiii^{d} candels ii^{d} costs ii^{s}
Item the xxix the pyge iiii^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the xxxi fyshe of R. S. etc. xx^{d} [*above* partem x^{d}]
Item fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} [*above* partem xii^{d}] secke iiii^{d} orayngs i^{d} wyne nil
Item the knyttyng of my hoope nette vi^{d}
Item the pedelere rybande brode narwe xii^{d} the glasse with the dyale x^{d}
Item Jo. S. viii^{d}

[f.368]

le povre velyarde

Mensis Februari anno m^{o}d^{o}l^{o} Lerne To Dye E. D.

[*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day to W. Halle ii^{d}
Item the ii^{de} wyne xii^{d}
Item the iiiith Wynet viii^{d} [*above* whyght sugar cande ii^{d}]
Item vth the barbur ii^{d}
Item the vith fyshe of R. S. ii weks v^{s} fyrst x^{d} [*above* partem ii^{s} vi^{d} orayngs i^{d}]
Item the viith fyshe from Wycum ii^{s} orayngs i^{d}
Item the xith secke iiii^{d} candels iiii^{d} velwett the yerd ^{ob} the nyght cappe viii^{d}
Item the xiith the barbur ii^{d}
Item the xiiith to R. S. for fyshe etc. xvi^{d} [*above* partem viii^{d}]
Item the xiiiith fyshe from Wycum xiiii^{d} [*above* vii^{d} [*margin* partem]] horayngs nil secke iii^{d} nayllys
Item the xvth onyons iii^{d}
Item to Wyllam Cooke for mackyng clene of my harneys boyth my ownys and my hobearmerey
Item the xviiith whyght wyne ix^{d} [*above* ii quarts] malveesy pynte ii^{d}
Item the xxi from Wycum fyshe iiii^{d}
Item I gave to the ii Welsh men iiii^{d} ii^{d} spectacyls
Item secke woolys the lytyll baskette waffers poynts glovys xii^{d} knyvys iiii^{d} [*margin* orayngs]
Item to R. S. for fyshe etc. xx^{d} [*margin* partem x^{d}]
Item to Batte iiii^{d} erants candyls iiii^{d}
Item the xxv wyne ix^{d}
Item fyshe
Item the barbur ii^{d} ellys of lynyn iii^{s} iiii^{d} ale ii^{d} sewgar cande i^{d}
Item the xxvii to R. S. for fyshe ii^{s} viii^{d}
Item ceds
Item

Item the xxvii fyshe from Wycum
Item secke iiii^{d}
Item wyne wolys the litell baskett ii^{d} onyons iiii^{d}
Sum att Wycum ii^{s} vii^{d}

[f.368v]
[*in a later hand* January February 1551/2]

[f.369]
[*in a later hand* March April 1551]

Mensis Marshii anno m^{o}d^{o}li

Md. the iiiith R. S. dyd receyve of Robert Stevyns and of Gefferey his broder vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d} before the day of my anewyty for Skenys etc.
Md. the v th to Abraham my ~~goune~~[*struck through*] my cote xii^{s} with xi cotts v^{li} ii^{s} vi^{d} the hosce cloyth xx^{d}
Md. that Abraham his byll of my dette [*faded*] to liii^{s} iiii^{d} remayneth to me xvi^{s} iiii^{d}
Md. the viiith I dyd covenant with Robert Bars alius Barlbew to cum at Owr Lady day next insewyng for to serve me for xx^{s} with his lyverey and to ii dayes in the wek to serve his customers the Fryday and Saterday and to serve me upone in all thyngs that he [*obliterated*] doe
Md. the xth receyvyd from Abraham iii quartters of black kersey xx^{d} halfe the yerde of sattyn iii^{s}
Md. the xxiii was froste and scnow xxiiii froste and haylle the xxv froste and rayne
Md. the xxviith Sir T. Jonys ii sunnys cam hythyr from Oxforde
Md. the iiiith here was [*above* a preste] the quest to vew the pounde with the closce etc. the fermastman was E. Redmayn all of my partt R. G. with many odyr and the olde deponents etc.
Md. the xxii I receyvyd of Batte from W. Genarde of Ratclyfe xi^{d} for rerayge of my rent there whyche hayth bene cept from me dyvers yerys etc. all so dyvers haryetts etc.

[f.369v]

le povre velyarde

Mensis Marchi anno m^{o}d^{o}li Lerne To Dy E. D.

[*notarial*]

Item the fyrst day I receyvyd of Wyllam Genards for my half yers rent of Ratclyve Culy endyd at Owr Lady day next insewyng v^{li} v^{s} iiii^{d} where of payde the fee v^{s} and for hys costs iii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item for fagotts shambur x^{d}
Item the iii^{d} ii red velyme skynys x^{d} sugar cande ii^{d} my cloke xx^{s}
Item wyne xii^{d} costs ii^{d} candels
Item the vth for the tewk bagge ii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the vith to Batte iiii^{d}
Item the viith to R. S.
Item the viiith the nedyr cape to my sune Lee v^{s} ale ii^{d}
Item the xth for candels wyne
Item the xi to Davy for my boote hosys iiii^{d} to the bret man ii^{d}
Item the xiith cullys i^{d}

[*in another hand*]
Item the xvth to Robert Scheparde garden seds vi^{d}
Item too pronosticatyons ii^{d}
Item culls i^{d}
Item the dyinge of my cloke x^{d}
Item to Harry Fayle for the makyng of my murnynge cote
Item the xviith to Danbery for stuffe iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item a bottell of secke xii^{d}
Item his costs ii^{d}

[*in Edward Don's hand*]
Item the xxi Sir Johan iiii^{d}
Item Henry Tayllur for my cotte xx^{d}
Item W. Halle for my clooke viii^{d}
Item the xxiii cullys i^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the xxiii perchers iiii^{d}
Item lynde for thre clocke iii^{d} sewgar cande ii^{d} ale ii^{d}
Item the sewgar candes ii^{d}
Item the xxvi to the lamys mane ii^{d}
Item to W. Halle for my jakette ii^{d}
Item the xvii for the quarte of secke vi^{d}
Item the xix to the cookys viii^{d} with ale ii^{d}
Item to [*sic*] for the horys skyne
Md. that my waygs was payde this day etc. aperys in this booke etc. [*margin* by R. Lee etc.]
Item the xxii of Aprell receyved of J. S. my money for my wyne ageyne xxxi^{s} iiii^{d}
Item his costs iiii^{s} vi^{d}

[f.370]
[*a docket attached to f.373*]

Md. for J. S. to Lundon the of a prest the iii^{dc} [?]
Item for my lodgeyng at Westmynster

Item my accyn for Shalfont for xxi coorte rollys etc. all so for R. Purffry and his wyfe etc. all so Sir T. Jonys and W. Morgan for v$^{xx\ li}$ etc.[?]
Item for the fasce of blacke scheyth for my gowne
Item the blacke scheyth for my dager
Item my tersce of wyne etc.
Item the aturney his for all so M^{t} Candysh
Item to inquere of Goolde for the owttlary of Walys etc. and for his iniuryng with Dormer etc. etc.
Item to Speck with howndys don the Cristymas at the crane in the vynttery for sardynos or fyshe all so for Spaynyshe or Poorttyngal etc.

[f.370v]
[*a docket attached to f.373 and in a different hand*]
[*in a vertical hand*] Youre poore oratorre and bedmanne Wyllym

The ansuer of the wiff and executrix of Rauf Purefey for thre heriotts demunndyd of her by Willam Jennard for Sir Edward Done knight. She saith that she hath Maister Done quittunce and releasse of all mannor rents heriotts and profytts and other demands beryng date the xvi day of October anno xxxv Henry viii signed and seallyd made unto the said Rauff and if ther be eny heriot due syns that tyme she wull pay them and every of them or els that as her sufficient discharge

[f.371v]

Raff Jen[?] wyffs an[?]

[f.372]
[*a docket attached to f.373 and in a different hand*]

Md. receyvyd of my maister the xii day of Aperelle xl^{s}
Item ther of was payd unto yowr skyner for fasceyng of yowr gowne xii^{s}
Item payd unto yowr atornaye M^{t} Gowuld vi^{s} ii^{d}
Md. for my costs for iiii dayes iiii^{s}
Item for my horse mete for other iiii dayes iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item the schowyng of my horse at Woxbrygde iiii^{d}

[f.372v]
[*blank*]

[f.373]

le povre velyarde

Mensis Aprilis anno m°d°li Lerne To Dy E. Don

[notarial]

Item the fyrst daye cullys i^{d}
Item the iii^{d} ale i^{d}
Item the vth to Smyth of Wycom for the erneyst of my lyttyr [*above* viii^{d}] of xxv^{s} the hole etc.
Item the viith I receyvyd of the harde war mane for my olde dobelet of cloyth of gollde xii^{s}
Item the xth secke the quartter vi^{d}
Item the xiith to the dyer of Wycum for dyyng my blew cote
Item my comysyne jacket iii^{s} iiii^{d} [*above* boyth]
Item for the coveryng of my lytter [*above* and the stock with the scmyth] ii^{s}
Md. I receyvyd for the ii bellys of S. Nycolas at Sawnderton vi^{li} xii^{d} where of my dowghter Frawnsceys had iii^{li} etc.
Item the xiiith delyveryd to Jo. S. to Lundun on the recknyng etc. xl^{s}
Item xiiiith to W. Halle for mendeyng ii jacketts viii^{d}
Item the xvith to the scmyth for the stock locke xii^{d}
Item for removvyng of one othyr with one stapyll iiii^{d}
Item the xvii for my lytter xxv^{s} seck vi^{d}
Item the erthern pane and gardyne ceds iiii^{d} orayngs ii^{d}
Item to Jo. S. etc. ut supra in his byl
Item the xviii for the velwet nyght cappe and the mylleyns bonet v^{s} iiii^{d} the ii foolys ii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty} delyveryd Jo. S. to Lundun in the rekenyng etc. xxxviii^{s}
Item the xxii Bate iiii^{d} Dewbery the boxe of salt viii^{d}
Item the xx^{ty}iii
Item the xxviii to Roger the ollde hotter hermitte iiii^{d}
Item for the satteyne cappe from Thame iii^{d}
Item the xxix the peler viii^{d}
Item the xxx^{ty} to R. S. for fyshe
Item horayngs

[*the last folio verso is unnumbered*]
[*in a later hand* March April 1551]

[*in Edward Don's hand*]

Mensos Marshie et Aprilus anno m°d°li°

Select Glossary

The following is a selection of less common words found in Sir Edward Don's household book. Several glossaries are available to elucidate the meaning of words not readily comprehensible: M.A. Havinden (ed.), *Household and farm inventories in Oxfordshire, 1550–1590* (Historical manuscripts commission, JP10, 1965), 317–38; R. Milward, *A glossary of household, farming and trade terms from probate inventories* (Derbyshire record society, occasional paper 1 (1977; 3rd edn, 1986); C.M. Woolgar (ed.), *Household accounts from medieval England*, 2 vols (Oxford, 1992), I, 71–102; M. Wanklyn (ed.), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1537–1786* (Worcestershire historical society, new series, 16, 1998); and D. Crystal and B. Crystal, *Shakespeare's words: a glossary and language companion* (London, 2002).

Almayne rivets	style of armour
Amercied	fined, amerced
Aqua-vitae	spirits, strong drink
Arwes	harvest
Barnacles	species of goose
Barne	child
Bastard	variety of sweet Spanish wine
Baudryk, Bauderik	baldrick, leather belt or girdle to support a sword
Besom	sweeping-brush, broom
Botteow	kind of boot
Boutey, boutel	fine cloth
Bowge	bag
Bowke	bucket or pail
Brame	bream
Brcssys	probably brass bearings
Broche	spit, or spear or ornament
Caddis, cadds	tape made of worsted yarn
Cade	barrel
Capryk	sweet wine
Chyrchrewys	church reeves or wardens
Coif, coyff	close-fitting cap, nightcap
Comfect, comfett, cumphett	sweatmeat, sugar-plum
Conyfeir	rabbit warren
Conys	rabbits
Cordener	cordwainer, shoemaker

Corseletts	body armour of a pike man, usually of leather
Costarde	apple
Crakkenel	cracknel
Crel	wicker basket
Crevis	crayfish
Crewel, crewyell	made of thin, coloured, worsted yarn
Cronis, cronys	old ewes sold for slaughter
Devys	device
Drynshis	drinks
Dykers, dekers	ditchers, makers of closes
Earnest	pledge, guarantee, instalment
Erdyn, herden	errand
Folet	fool
Galyngale	kind of spice
Garture	garter
Girthweb, gyrthweb	belt around a horse to secure the saddle
Glyster, Glister	glisten, glitter, sparkle
Gowgeyns	a fish
Hedstall	part of bridle that fits round the head
Helvys	handles
Herber	herbary, orchard
Herm	harm, injury
Hernys, harness	harness, armour
Horscambyr	horse-comb
Kynderkin	kilderkin, a cask smaller than a barrel
Kyppyng	bundle of hides
Lakyn	play, sport; or offerings, worship
Lapers, leprous	infected, poisoned
Locheys	loach, or small fish
Lutestring	glossy silk fabric stretched
Lyan	line, leash
Lynde	lime-tree
Lyttyn	dye
Male	bag or pouch
Marlyne	merlin, falcon
Mawnde, maund	wicker basket
Mayngs	May-day festivities
Merllyn	whiting
Moyle	mule
Must	mustard seed
Narval	*medicinal ointment*
Norysche	wet nurse or nurse maid
Oryes	arras
Oylewyge	wood treated with oil to be waterproof
Parousce	parish

Paskale	Easter candle
Pastorouys	herdsmen, shepherds
Pasturn	pasture, feed
Pawnys	pledges, sureties
Pese	peas
Pewke	puke, superior kind of woollen cloth for clothes
Peysses	weights or balances of a clock
Pipe	large barrel, often of two-hogshead capacity
Plovers	birds, most commonly lapwings
Pokes, pookes, poyckes	sickly lambs destined for slaughter
Popet	puppet
Poulder, poulter	poulterer
Preyssyd	appraised, valued
Pykerell	little pike
Pyllys rasy/catschy	purgative pills
Quiperey, quip	retort, taunt
Quirk	trick, flourish, quip
Qurby	quirboili or boiled leather
Rinlet	runlet, vessel for drink
Rochys	roach, kind of fish
Round	section of a fish akin to a round of beef
Ryys	rye
Safforne	saffron
Scayth, scath	hurt, harm, damage
Schape	shape
Schawn	point out, show
Schyde	splinter, lath
Sclop, slop	large, loose breeches
Scmytys, smits	strikes, hits, injuries
Scoryng, scoring	charging to account
Scwane, swain	rustic fellow, country person, shepherd
Seduale	zedoary, or root
Senyte	week
Serge	search
Shevyn	push
Spangyl	spangle, broach
Sparver	canopy or frame for bed
Sparwa, sperver	sparrow
Spygnale	broom-like plant with medicinal use
Stulpys	low posts or stakes
Sumdyl	somewhat, rather
Sursingle	long upper girth for a horse, often going over the panel or saddle
Sypers, cypress	lightweight cloth

Tapnet	basket of rushes in which figs are imported
Tars sceede	tares seed
Teuke	tuke, usually canvas
Toele	tool
Trussyng hande	skill or work in timber trussing
Tryackle	antidote to poison, remedy
Turpyne	turpin or hare
Verdygasce	verdigris used for dyeing
Vernisse	varnish
Vyneg	vinegar
Whynyade, whinyard	short sword

Index

Aberystwyth (Abertowth, Abrystowyth), Cards., xlvii, 113, 115
  castle of, *constable of*, xix
Abindrer, Robert, 32
Abingdon (Habyngton, Habynton), Berks., 11, 35, 88, 94, 95, 186, 192
Abraham (Abram), of Thame, 429, 440, 445, 448, 452
Acton (Actun), Middx., xlii, 9, 46, 86, 89, 135, 157, 159, 172, 179, 181, 189, 190, 213, 215, 218, 233, 236, 242, 243, 248, 251, 255, 256, 267, 285, 388, 389, 407, 415, 419, 444
Acts of Union, xliii, li
Actun, Robert, 254
Adame, 328
Adams (Adames), Harry (Henry), 225
  Robert, 2
Adderston (Aderston), bailiff of, 373, 374
Addys, Richard, 373
Adhorant (Adhorent), 44
  Oliver, 70
Admiral, king's, xxxiv, see Seymour
  vice- , xxxv
Adryngton, William, priest, 220
Advowsons, xxii
Adwell, Oxon., 209, 220, 244
Adyserow, 226
Aghan, see Vaughan
Agincourt, battle of, xvi
Agyng, 138
Ales, John, 169
Alexander (Alexsaunder), Thomas, 427
  tailor, 40, 41
Aley, bailiff, 212
  Thomas, king's servant, 162, 318
Aleye, Sir Robert, 72
Algarve (Allgare, Allgary), Portugal, 177, 178, 267
Alice (Alys), 203, 321, 345, 351, 353, 381
  of the bake house, 283
  John, 97
    wife of, 97
Allen (Aleyne) 127, 129, 133, 137, 140, 141, 149, 160, 163
  William, the saddler, 63
Almanacs, 105, 175, 240, 322, 377, 412, 420, see prognostications
Alscot (Alskot), Bucks., 244, 338
Alyngton, 347, 348
  M[t] John, 349, 374, 401
Ambassadors, xxii–xxiv
Amberow, 149
Amersham (Agerssam, Agmerssam), Bucks., xlii, 66, 168, 169, 179, 181, 183, 185, 186, 208, 223, 224, 243, 245, 246, 248, 252, 264, 266, 267, 273, 274, 288, 306, 343, see Hood
  chantry at, 210
  saddler of, 163, 238
Ammoniac, 435
Amoore, Thomas, horse keeper, 82, 85
Ampthill (Awnthyll), Beds., 331
  serjeant of, 71
Andesey (Andesley, Andeslow, Andysley), mercer, 295, 309, 322, 353, 374, 389, see Ondysley
Andrew (Anderow), 4, 134
  Robert, tailor, 33
Anne Boleyn, Queen, xliv
Anne, of the bake house, 16
Anthony, 217, 317, 423, 426, 441, 450
  clerk, 429
  the tapestry man, 304, 358
Apothecary (Potycary), William, xli, 32, 36, 44, 56, 63, 68, 210, 221, 279, 358, 368, 376
Aqua vitae, 239
Arches, court of, 222
Ardley (Adley), Oxon., parson of, 5
Armagh (Armakans), (arch)bishop of, 38
Armburgh family, xii
Armer (Armere), 29
  John, 279, 280, 281, 287, 289
Armerer, Robert, 7, 30
Armies, English, xv, xvi, xviii, xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvii
  paymaster of, xxxv
  in England, xxii, xliii
Armour, xl and n.62, 6, 7, 21, 30, 48, 58, 80, 110, 124, 177, 305, 366, 369, 391, 402

Armoury, king's, 281
master of, xxii
serjeant of, xix, xxiii
Arms, xxxix, 6, 45, 47, 48, 114, 199, 235, 251, 286, 307, 330, 393, 407, 411, 412, 434
Arsenic, 441, 442
Arthur, prince of Wales, xliii
Ascott (Askot), Bucks., 20, 162
Ashbroke, 424
Ashby, Christopher, horse keeper/horseman, 7, 18
Ashridge, Bucks., xliv n.77, 167, 192
[illegible], W., 181
Asser, 169
John, 28, 37, 65, 122, 135, 147, 170
Asteley, Mt, 381
Astermore, 249
Aston (Astun, Eston, Estun), Bucks., 126, 241, 381
Ateley, former abbot, 383
Athurant, Oliver, alias Tyler, 67
Attorney, king's, 406, see Sir Edward Don
Audley (Awdeley), Sir John, 1
Augustine, Sir, priest, 178, 446
Augustinian friar, 5
Awdelet, Mt, 192
Awshall, Mt, 39
Aylesbury (Alsbry, Alyllysbery, Ayllysbery, Aylsbury, Aylysbery), Bucks., xxiv, xli and n.64, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 38, 45, 50, 56, 60, 62, 66, 67, 71, 77, 90, 93, 94, 95, 105, 107, 108, 125, 129, 131, 154, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 169, 180, 185, 190, 191, 193, 204, 205, 207, 210, 217, 221, 226, 228, 237, 239, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 254, 256, 257, 260, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 273, 277, 280, 283, 287, 288, 291, 292, 299, 301, 305, 311, 312, 334, 337, 338, 342, 344, 351, 355, 356, 358, 361, 365, 366, 367, 369, 373, 384, 385, 389, 391, 392, 395, 402, 403, 409, 414, 416, 417, 423, 426, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 441, 443, 445, 448
Brycket, 433
gaol of, xxxiv n.49, xxxix, 237
musters at, xl n.62
steward of, xxiv
The King's Head at, 250
The Lion, 22
The Post (Poost) at, 215, 263, 311, 312
Ayline, Sir Lawrence, 27
Aylleward (Aylwarde), Harry, 35, 99, 129
William, barber of Aylesbury, 371, 373
Ayngel, king's messenger, 12
Aysshebroke, William, 157
Ayshe, John, brewer of Wendover, 303

Babam, Mt, 406
Baker, William, 6, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 30, 35, 41, 43, 62, 63, 65, 70, 79, 80, 103, 126, 140, 162, 192, 250, 270, 305, 316, 317, 327, 329, 330, 360, 363, 427
Baldwin (Baldewyne, Baldwyne), 165
Lord, 355, 356, 385, 392
Mt, 22, 86, 90, 160, 253
turner of Wendover, 32, 35
Balew, Mt, 90
Balle, The, 235, 237
Lawrence, Sir, priest, 373
Balliol (Bale, Bayly) College, Oxford, 46, 77
Balterys, Bayarde, fee of, 28
Banbury, Oxon., 153
Banks (Bekyns, Benks), 348, 349, 350
Mt, 379
R., tailor, 344, 352
tailor, 343
Baraby, Thomas, priest, 181, 185
Barabyne (Barabye), 165, 225
Walter, 160
Barantyne, Sir William, 101, 131
servant of, 101
Barbers, xxviii, xxix, xl
Barbur (Berber), John, 10, 351, 354
Barker (Barkor), 305, 315, 316
William, 43, 62
hosier, 48
Barmys (Bernes), 346
Barnard (Bernarde, Banarde), 336
Richard, 160
William, 6, 95, 129
Barnard Hall (Bernards Hall), Essex, 29, 37, 64
Barnes, Robert, 84
vintner, 353
Baret (Baret), John, priest, 7, 27
Bars (alias Barlbew), Robert, 452
Bartholemew, 12, 13
Bartlet (Bartlett), alias Messenger, Robert, 31, 66, 112, 114, 115
Barton, Alice, 411
Basingstoke, Hants., 164
Basset, 28, 29, 37, 48, 61, 62, 86, 90, 134, 138, 153, 156, 158, 160, 190, 210, 214, 228, 245, 246, 247, 295, 298, 299, 300, 311, 313, 324

M^t, 51, 67, 143, 150, 160, 183, 184, 190, 206, 223, 235, 260, 281, 309, 357, 365
Bate (Batte), 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 200, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 237, 238, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 311, 312, 313, 314, 350, 387, 391, 392, 393, 396, 398, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 414, 415, 416, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 435, 436, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 452, 453, 455
  dau. of, 159
  H., 256
  John, 280
  Nicholas, 217, 222, 231, 237, 239, 251, 254, 257, 260, 262, 264, 268, 273, 277, 280, 288, 289, 297, 299, 313, 314, 325, 326, 370, 379, 383, 388, 413
  Thomas, 288, 289, 291
Batscheler of Chesham, Bucks., 149, 169
  Andrew, 156
    brother of, 169
Bawlys, 53
Bayarde, young, 198
Bayly, 247, 260, 266
  E., 149
  John, 7, 56, 59, 104, 114, 119, 126, 133, 145, 159, 171, 193, 224, 335
  carpenter, 265
Baynede Belle, 13
Baynton, the grocer, 271, 294, 307, 322, 353
Bayte, The, 267
Beaconsfield (Bekensfelde, Bekyfylde, Bekysfelt), Bucks., 50, 88, 346, 389, 402, 419, 424, 435, 440, 444, 445, 450
  constables of, 283
Beckley (Bekly), Oxon., 185
Bedde (Bede), T., 213, 229, 247
Bedford, 70, 237, 257, 269
  Crowne, The, 237, 271, 272, 286
Bedfordshire, 40, 260
  JP in, xxiii
  sheriff of, xxiii, xxiv, xxxi n.38, xxxv
Bedwallam[?], Thomas, 352
Bedwell (Bedwalle), 220
  T., 166
Bekynssale, Seyth, 94
Bele Mede in Colncot, Carms., 201, 232
Belhed, butcher of Risborough, 274
Bells (Bellys), Harry, 135, 136, 158, 173, 177, 180, 214, 235, 243
Belsch (Bellshe, Belshe, Belshey, Beltsche), 292, 335, 348, 358
    wife of, 292, 370
  Jack, 363, 371
  William, 334, 358
Belson (Bellssen, Belser, Belssun), 10, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 31, 236, 257, 343
  Edmund, 8, 23, 31, 40, 55, 66
  M^t Robert, 406
  bone-setter, 272
Benel, John, 17
Benett (Bennett), 79, 409
  Harry, 44, 49, 50, 52, 53, 83, 88, 89, 91, 92, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 121, 126
    wife of, 104
Bentley, Doctor, 32
Berbers, Thomas, 11
Berkeley, James, xlvii
  dau. of, Mary, see Johns, Perrot
Berkhamsted (Barcumstede, Barkamstede), Herts., 102, 289
Bernard, 412
Berners, Lord, xxxviii
Bernwood (Barnwod), Bucks., forest, 185
Beryngtun, T., 293
Besche, Robert, 53
Besse, 433
  of the milk house, 320
Bethlehem, Our Lady of, 2
Bett, Thomas, jester, 45
Betterton, Roger, 28
  son of, 28
Beutter, John, 44
Beverley, St James of, 161
Bew, William, 227
Bewse, 70
Bewser, T., porter, 227, 247
Bewsvere (Bewschvre, Bewsvr), Thomas, 112, 228, 236, 245
Bible, xliii and n.73, 301, 400
Bicester (Byssetter), Oxon., 278, 280

Bisham (Byrssame, Byssham), Berks., 224, 226
Blaket, 386, 388, 390, 391
  Thomas, of Tring, Herts., 53
Blakmer, John, 147
Blasce, 224, 265, 272
Bledlow (or Mesley), Bucks., xxii, l–li, 10, 59, 93, 98, 133, 138, 143, 164, 182, 213, 250, 259, 288, 314, 334, 341, 385, 392, 397, 421
  Sir John, vicar of, 297
Blesser, 12
Blewbery, 151, 152, 167, 171
Blundele, John, 144
Blyke, Mt, 411
Boarstall (Boorstall, Borstal, Borstalle), Bucks., xlvi, 34, 35, 68, 113, 114, 119, 125, 155, 314, 363, 406
Boeler, John, 307
  Thomas, 82
Bolingbroke, Henry of, see Henry IV
Bolle, 250
Boller (Bolar, Bolleres, Bowler, Bowller), G., 216
  Henry (Harry), 128, 169, 238, 248, 268, 369
    father of, 128
  John, of Culverton, 113, 128, 138, 165, 169, 216, 223, 225, 241, 244, 245, 328
  Thomas, 130, 389, 390
Bollers, 103
  W., 128
Bolleyne, William, servant of Mt Farmer, 427
Bolt, Mt, 233
Bone-setters, xxxviii and n.55, 31, 33, 265, 272, 273, 343, see Doctors, Surgeons
Books, xxiii, xxxviii, xxxix n.57, xlii, xliii, xlv, 243, 285, 297, 298, 301, 317, 426, see Statutes
  a.b.c., xlvi n.86, 203
  English, xxxviii, xlii, xliii, 52, 349
  of embroidery, 159
  primer, xlii, xliii, 124, 285, 349
  religious, 184
  seller of, 398
Borde, Mt, 291
Border (Boorder, Bordaers), Thomas, 87, 90, 92, 95, 103, 106, 112, 118
Bordman, Thomas, see Horsseman
Borvorde, R', 150
Boryn, of Slough, 112
Bosce, 426
Bosch, Hieronymus, xli
Boston, Lincs., collector of, 82
Bosworth, battle of, xxiv
Botrels, 298
Botteler, E., 449
Botton, 384
Bouillon, Godfrey de, xxxviii, xxxix
Bovyngtun, Agnes, 210
Bowels (Bowllers), 129, 130, 188, 225, 237, 239, 243, 258, 279, 280, 292, 307, 316, 335, 339, 341, 342, 350, 383, 385
Bowrme (Bowyr) Mede, Bucks., 128, 338
Bowtshere, Thomas, 324
Brabant, cloth of, 224
Bradby, John, 134
Bradenham (Bradnam, Brednam), Bucks., 164, 165, 275
  parson of, 196
Bradforde, George, 298, 299
Bradley, 32, 446
  Christopher, 30
  John, 130, 137, 143, 148
Bradshaw, 121, 373
  Mt, 406
Bray, R., 140
Braysolle, 264
Breckys, 428
Brecon (Breknok), Brecs., 118
Bredwardine (Bredwardeyn), Herefs., 118
Breknok, 97, 102, 105, 108, 113, 125, 130
Brelery (Brebery), 434, 439
  wife of, 434
Brentbery, brother of young Gifford, 445
Brewer, 259
  Joane, 101, 406
  John, 23
Brewys, cousin of Sir Edward Don, 271
Brian (Bryan, Bryen), 410
  Sir Francis, 127, 222, 278, 288, 304, 349, 371
  John, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31, 44, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60
  Mt, 278, 281, 290, 303, 329, 362
  Thomas, 16, 17, 19, 22, 26, 27
Brickhill (Brykhyll, Brykyll), Bucks., 77, 161, 209, 268, 269
Brikys, 442
Brill (Bryll), Bucks., 63
Bristol (Brystow), 156
Brokes, Mt, 361
Bromley, taker of the king's poultry, 222
Bromyard (Bromyerde), Herefs., 114
Bronfelde, 435
Brookeysby, brother of William Stayner, 129

Brown (Browyn), 145, 146, 353, 406
Cicely Richard, tinker at Wallingford, 225
John, 28, 30, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, 65, 70, 177
cook, 173, 178
M^t^, serjeant at law, 29, 37, 64, 87, 90, 294, 300
Thomas, 92
William, sawyer, 146
barber, 61
scrivener, 89
tiler, 146
Brownyng, Nicholas, carpenter, 347
Brudenel, M^t^ Edmund, 9, 150, 179, 245, 284
Bruges (Bragys, Brugys, Brygers), xx n.16, xxiii, 20, 38, 180, 362
Bruges (Brydgun, Brygens), Sir John, l n.94, 367
minstrels of, 388
Bryce (Brayssys, Brysce, Brysse, Bryssers), Henry (Harry), 33, 115, 132, 144, 321, 325, 331, 335, 337, 345, 355, 358
father of, see Hugh ap R'
Margaret, 33, 69, 77, 78, 85, 93, 241, 304, 307, 328, 347
Brygers, M^t^ Harry, 8
Bryksgrave, 392
Brylt, 393
Brynes, H., 113
Brynklow, Edward, 190
Bryshs, Margaret, 269
Brytenes, Bese, 131
dau. of, 131
Buckingham (Bukyngham), 88, 120, 149, 159
archdeaconry of, xxxii n.41
Henry Stafford, duke of, xxii, xliii
Buckinghamshire, xii, xiii, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxviii, xxxiv and n.42, xxxv and n.49, xxxvi, xlii and n.72, xliii, xlvi, xlvii, xlviii, l, 187, 197, 260, 434
JP in, xxiii, xxiv, xxxv and n.49, xxxix
sheriff of, xxiii, xxiv, xxxi n.38, xxxv and n.49, xl n.64
Builth, Brecs., 20
Bulkley, M^t^, 212
Burford (Burfforde), Oxon., 156, 265
Burgcoyn, Christopher, 244
Burgundy, xxii, 379
Charles, duke of, xx n.16
dau. of, Mary, xxiii
wife of, Margaret of York, xx n.16, xxiii
Burnham, Bucks., 80, 169, 220, 257
Burnham, 109, 126
William, 130
Burverforde (Burfforde), carpenter, 184, 199, 291
Buser, Thomas, 218
Busey, M^t^, 185
Butler (Butteler, Buttelere), 99
wife of, 99
Richard, 67, 164
Thomas, see Ormond
Thomas, 130, 260
William, 4, 13
man of M^t^ Dormer, 131
widow of Saunderton, 334
Butlers (Buthers, Buttelers) Wood, Bucks., 160, 206
Bygyn, Julayne, 153
Bykel, 19
Bylman, 5
Byrde, Joan, servant of Rafe Purferey, 94
Thomas, 20
of Oxford, 358
Byrdshorn, 432
Byrry, Thomas, 263
Byrshwod, servant of John Heron, 41, 42
Byrtshe, of Wycombe, 20
Byrttyne, of Schappenden, 368, 381
Bysset, 207

Caddington (Caddyngton, Codyngton), Beds., 331, 436
Cadmore End (Cadmar End), Bucks., 152
Calais, xii, xx, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxxiv, xliv, 339
councillors of, xxii
merchant of, xxxviii
mint of, xx and n.16
Calkerne M^t^, proctor, 222
Calle, Richard, xl
Caltun, goldsmith, 181
Cam (Came), Walter, 298, 307, 316, 325
Candyshe, M^t^, 84, 454
Canterbury, archbishop of, 34, 270, see Morton
St Thomas of, 149
College, Oxford, 53
Capelle, Sir Giles, 253
Capy, John, 5
Carbey, 265
Cardigan, town of, xlvii
burgess of, xlvii
MP of, xlvii
Cardigan, Thomas, xxxiii
wife of, Margaret Don, xxxiii

Cardiganshire (Cardycanshere), xix, xx, xxii, xl, 115
sheriff of, xix
Cardygan, H., 254
Carentan, France, captain of, xvi
Carew (Cayrew), Carms., 115
Carmarthen (Carmardeyn, Carmerddyn, Kermarddyn), xvi, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 395
castle of, constable of, xix
deputy-constable of, xvi
Carmarthenshire, xiii, xv, xvi, xvii, xix, xx, xxii, xlv, l
sheriff of, xvi, xviii and n.11, xix
Carow (Carrow, Carrw), barber, 9, 21, 24, 27, 46, 49, 54, 84, 89, 91, 110, 123, 135, 161, 172, 179, 183, 190, 201, 219, 255, 269, 270, 285, 294, 321, 346, 360
Lady, 109
Carpenter (Carpentyrs), 161, 162, 165, 371, 386
wife of, 165
alias Trewys, 162
Brednam, 238
John, 222, 314, 366, 371, 373
Nicholas, 382
Richard, 160, 166
William, 39
Carter (Cartter), 259
John, 221, 372
M^{t}, 438
Nicholas, 222, 304, 306, 312, 344, 350, 368
R', see Revenyng
Richard, 160, 185, 188, 189, 206
Roger, 113
Thomas, 324, 426
William, 126, 244, 437
Cartwright (Carthwryte, Cartwryght), Richard, manciple of Balliol College, Oxford, 46, 77
Cary, 27, 29
Caryer, Roger, 97, 102
Casce, king's footman, 423
Catscher, William, 197
Cattelyn, Rafe, 30, 59
Caversham (Caverssam), Berks., 45
Cawstyd, Sir W., 324
Cayew, 110
Cebyll, see Kebyll
Cedys, Agnes, 333
Cellsyll, 3
Cemes (Kemes, Kemeys), 115
John, 127, 136, 140, 141, 143, 148, 155, 156, 158, 171, 174, 188, 198, 210, 214, 218, 220, 230, 247, 257, 258, 263, 269, 273, 276, 280, 281, 284, 302
Cendnum (?), 94
Chalfont (Shalffont, Shallffont), Bucks., 9, 12, 21, 23, 27, 43, 181, 218, 219, 233, 236, 266, 267, 323, 345
Chalfont, 260, 402, 403, 454
Thomas, 385, 386
young, 374
Chamber, king's, usher of, xix, xxxiv
sewer of, xxxv n.43
Chamberlain (Schamberleyne, Schamburleyne), 45, 46, 97, 162
brother-in-law of Sir Edward Don, 63, 98, 150, 206, 222, 275, 329
Cecily (Cellsyll, Cyscel, Syssell, Sysslee), 101, 131, 132, 150, 206, 212, 259, 283, 319
cousin of Sir Edward Don, servant of, 394
Sir Edward, xxxiii, xlvi, 142, 144, 150, 167, 199, 222, 373, 428
son of, Edward, xxxiii, xxxix, n.57, xlvii, l
wife of, Cicely Verney, xxxiii, xlvii
Leonard, nephew of Sir Edward Don, xlvii, xlviii, 315, 327, 391, 434
dau. of, 315
wife of, 315
M^{t}, 425
nephew of Sir Edward Don, servant of, 437
R', 348, 416
Raffe, 222
Chambers (Schambers), Sir E., 133
Chancellor, Lord, xxiv, 444
Chancery, 129, 374, 420
Chapman (Schapman, Stchapman), 261, 336
John, 20, 31, 127, 131, 181, 238, 264, 268, 269
gaoler, 252
Charles V, Emperor, 278
Charlton Kings (Scharlleton Kyngs), Glos., 68
Cheltenham (Scheltnam), Glos., 68
Cherbourg, France, lieutenant of, xvi
Chesbaron (Chofbarne), lord of, 71, 76
Chesham (Schassam), Bucks., xlii, 61, 68
God's House, 61
Cheshire (Schesschyere), 7, 31
salt road from, xlv

Cheyney (Schayny, Scheney), Mt John, 1 n.94, 18, 72, 97, 131, 156, 161, 165, 166, 167, 169, 181, 186, 189, 190, 206, 219, 406
servant of, 186
Robert, 1 n.94
Chiltern hills, xxxvi, xli, xlii
Chinnor (Schyner, Schynnor, Scynor, Shyner), Oxon., xxxvii n.51, xli, 55, 59, 77, 208, 209, 219, 221, 223, 228, 239, 240, 244, 264, 267, 276, 284, 288, 319, 410, 446
fisher of, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 31, 32, 40, 41, 68
Hill, 185
Chipping Norton (Schepyng Norton), Oxon., 68, 114
Cholesbury (Scholbery), Bucks., 119
Christopher (Crystoffr), 21, 27
priest of Ulswyke, 126
Church ales, xxxix, 55, 56, 77, 78, 156, 186, 254, 316, 422
Churcham (Chorchum), Glos., 380
Chyland, Mt, 39
Cilgerran, Pembs., lordship of, steward of, xx
Clark (Clarke, Clerk), 197, 254, 450
John, 166, 259, 260, 261, 262, 275, 284
Sir John, 368, 373
Rafe, 151, 152, 154, 165, 166
Robert, 6, 15, 18, 20, 26, 32, see Robert of Saunderton
Thomas, 149, 151, 160, 186, 189, 195
William, apothecary, 30, 37, 39, 42, 44, 335, 338, 348
glazier, 258
carpenter, 9, 184, 199
Claydon (Claydun), Bucks., xxiv, 130, 156, 276, 376, 390, 393, 397, 402, 440
Cledtowsce, 393
Clement, 276
Clock, 56, 77, 423, 429
Cloigyn, Carms., xx
Cnollys, Henry, 280
Cob, 207
Cobbarde, John, 304
Coberley, Glos., 265
Cofferer, Mt, 330
Coker, Robert, 127, 185, 330, 338
dau. of, 338
wife of, 338
Cokeram, 50
Cokett (Coket), Sir John, French priest, 350, 367, 373
Cokkes (Cokks, Cokys), 125, 202
Doctor, 13, 159, 176, 189, 190
John, 65
Cokks, The, 310
Cold (Corlde) Aston, Glos., parson of, 222
Cole, Henry, 220
Coleshill (Colshyls), Bucks., 241
Collam, 50
Collins (Collyns, Colyn, Colyns), 4, 175, 286
John, 182, 331
Robert, 417
Thomas, 23, 103, 117
William, 56, 119
Collrsyll (Colssyll), 153, 216
Thomas, 166
wife of, 216
Collyman, of the Lee, 329
Colman, wife of, 53
Colnbrook (Cobroke, Colbroke, Colbrooke, Coldebroke), Bucks., 13, 184, 185, 196, 200, 272, 294, 296, 300, 301, 308, 310, 374, 375, 376, 380, 399
Colschawe, hosier, 87
Colycot (Colncot), Carms., 142, 201
Colys, Henry, 234
Come, William, 382
Commissioners, at Llanstephan, 117
Commynes (Commines), Philippe de, xxxviii, 296
Common Pleas (Place), 214, 232, 233, 374, 401
Commons House, 87, 90
clerk of, 87, 90
serjeant of, 90
Compasses, 309
Controller, Mt, 291, 380
Conway, young, 312
Conyars (Conas, Conyas), 407, 409, 411
cousin of Sir Edward Don, 398
niece of Sir Edward Don, 383
W., 413
Conysby, Humphrey, 169, 192
Cook (Coke, Cooke), 446
Christopher, 259
Frances, 140
H., 269
John, 7, 13, 40, 41, 64, 66, 79, 102
Sir John, 361
R', 274
Thomas, alias Thomas Warnner, 127, 128, 129
Thomas, carpenter, 396
William, 109, 164, 406, 420, 451

Cootteler, Philip, 47
Copar (Coper), William, of Tring, Herts., 369
Cope (Coope), 418, 423, 426, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 447, 448, 450
  Frances, 411
  John, 102, 409, 428, 432, 442, 447
Coplande, 221
  Thomas, 250, 317
Cornruller, M^{t}, 100
Cornwale (Corvall, Corwalle), Sir R., 128, 253, 254
  servant, 114, 255
  wife of, 255
Cornyshe of Chinnor (Shenor), 288
Corssun, R', 220
  servant of, Stevens, 220
  Walter, his servant, 69
Cortayse (Cortays), servant of Lady Russell, 131
Corterop, of Canterbury College, Oxford, 153
Cote, 433
Coterell (Cotterel), 145, 159
Cotsyll, Thomas, 112
Cotte, John, see Lewter
Cottesmore (Cottysmor, Cottysmore, Cuttysmore), 395, 416
  Anthony, 326, 371
  Morgan, 278, 288
  Roger, 278, 299
Cotton (Cottyn), family of, xlvi
  John, xlvii, l–li, 430, 431, 442
    wife of, Anne Johns, xlvii, l–li, 430, 440
  M^{t}, 442
Cottsgrove, Bucks., 392
Cottysune, 428
Council, king's, xviii n.11
  at Calais, xxii
Counterfeiting, 324
Court, king's, xix, xxii, xlvii, xlviii, see Henry VIII
Covyngton, Agnes, 63
Coxwood (Cokwod), Norfolk, parsonage of, 162
Cradok, Rafe, 185, 186, 187
Cranwell, M^{t} Gregory, 291
Creeke, the gardener, 59
Cremes, John, 304
Crendon (Crandon, Croudon), Bucks., 37, 45, 59, 67, 252, 277
  smith of, 77, 79, 84, 101, 197, 198, 204
Crenynghames, Lady, 105
Crerow, 400
Cresbale, R', 441
Creslow, clerk controller to, 330
Creste, Robert, 395
Croasce, John, of the Slough (Slow), 413
Cromwell, Thomas, xxxviii, xliv and n.78, xlvii
  son of, Gregory, xlvii
Crook (Crooke), Dr, 265
  Alice, 3
Crouch (Crowch, Crowche, Crowtsche), Robert, 28, 37, 64, 96, 98, 122, 135, 147, 169
Crypsse (Crypssis, Crypys), 5, 29, 337
  servant of, 22
Crystyane, the brewer, 141, 168
Cuddington (Codyngton), Bucks., 436
Cultural patronage, xxii, xxiii, xxxviii, xxxix, xlv
Culverley, 278
Culverton (Calverton, Culenton, Culvertun), Bucks., 126, 128, 165, 216, 222, 244, 405
Culverton, John, 324, 449
  wife of, 324
Curssun, Lord, 24
Curtteyss, servant of Sir John Russell, 127

Damet (Dannet), Thomas, 28, 43
Danbery, 453
Danby, Jack a, 7
Danyell, Thomas, of Aston, 241
Darby (Darbey, Darlbey, Darleys, Darlley), 92, 94, 113, 380
  wife of, 36, 109, 110
  John, see Jak
    wife of, 94, 95, 99
Darel (Darrel, Darell), 234, 449
  Joanne, 270
  John, 101, 143, 154, 159, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 171, 205
  Paul, l n.94
  Robert, 185
    sister of, 185
  William, 19, 127
Dargenton, Sir, 296
Daunce (Dawnes, Dawnsse), Sir John, xxxv and n.46, xxxvii n.52, 72, 131, 132, 133, 139, 153, 160, 192, 193, 206, 253, 278, 287, 288, 370
  M^{t}, 41, 72, 131, 132, 189, 191, 230, 287, 289
David, 36, 167, 195, 196, 202, 203, 215, 221, 226, 236, 247, 248, 256, 257,

259, 265, 266, 275, 285, 287, 288, 337, 372, 420
son of, 274
Blaces (Blasce), 218, 283, 284
Jankyn, 103, 116, 119, 120
John, 130, 131, 182, 189, 222, 238, 254, 274
dau. of, 222
son of, Blasce, 238
wife of, 222, 238
of the kitchen, 127
David ap Adam, 116
David ap Gwilym ap Harry, 200
David ap Hywel ap Maredudd (David Powell), xlv, xlviii n.91, 45, 65, 121, 141, 142, 148, 199, 200, 201, 208, 218, 222, 231, 239, 240, 278, 280, 291, 294, 304, 307, 309, 311, 312, 316, 317, 318, 324, 332, 333, 350, 351, 352, 382
David ap R., 283, 331
David ap Rhyddeıch (Rothergh), 115
Davy, 218, 219, 453
Edward, 203
Dawndelyne, 110, 112
Dawny, 411
Dawscy, William, merchant, 176
Dawson, James, 153
Day, John, barber of Risborough, 105
Daynton, the grocer, 374
Dene (Deen), 299, 331, 333, 344, 358
John a, 280, 334, 335, 337
wife of, 257
M^{t}, 228
Dener, 281
Denis (?), 283
Denization, xvi, xx and n.16
Denmark, king of, 89
Dennis (?), Sir Thomas, 23
Derby, 195
countess of, 236, 320
Deryng, John, monk, 150, 153
Deste, see Eest
Edward, servant of John Gerarde, 319
John, constable of Saunderton, 129, 130, 131, 319
R', 320
Devereux (Deveros), family of, xviii
Lady, 360
Walter, see Ferrers
Devonshire (Devynshere), John, 316
duke of, xxiii
Dewbery (Debery), 198, 217, 221, 224, 227, 231, 294, 432, 443, 445, 447, 455
Dewke, servant, 155
Dial, 114, 116, 451
Digby, Sir Everard, 53
Disease, 131, 144, 159, 166, 355
Dixon (Dyxsun), Thomas, 67
Doctors, xli n.64, 31, 32, 131, 159, 161, 189, 190, 312, 334, 335, 392, 393, see Leech, Physicians, Surgeons
Dogs, 66, 106, 121, 131, 167, 189, 190, 212, 223, 280, 288, 289, 309, 392
Don (Done, Donne, Doune, Dume, Dune),
Cecily, dau. of Sir Edward, xlvi and n.86, 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 21, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 41, 42, 52, 55, 57, 61, 65, 68, 70, 81, 84, 85, 87, 88, 98, 100, 101, 103, 107, 109, 111, 124, 125, 130, 133, 137, 140, 143, 144, 145, 158, 159, 180, 188, 226
Dafydd, xviii n.12
David, xviii
Sir Edward, xii, xiii, xviii, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxxii–li, 104, 162, 183, 185, 187, 232, 242, 243, 255, 260, 277, 278, 288, 290, 293, 297, 303, 306, 310, 318, 326, 328, 349, 370, 376, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 396, 397, 402, 405, 407, 409, 410, 411, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 446, 447, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455, passim
children of, 256, 277, see Cicely, Elizabeth
wife of, Anne Verney, xiii, xxiv, xxv, xxix, xxxiii, xxxiv and n.42, xxxix n.59, xl, xlii n.71, xlv, xlvi and n.86, l, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 17, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 31, 33, 38, 42, 44, 52, 55, 59, 61, 65, 66, 85, 93, 103, 104, 109, 110, 111, 112, 121, 125, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 143, 144, 150, 151, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 164, 167, 168, 169, 172, 178, 180, 189, 192, 193, 196, 197, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 212, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 238, 239, 242, 243, 244, 251, 254, 256, 259, 263, 265, 266, 269, 271, 272, 274, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 289, 294, 298, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 318, 319, 320, 326, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 354,

Don, Cecily (*cont.*):
355, 360, 362, 364, 365, 379, 381, 392, 396, 403, 409, 421, 423, 424, 425, 431, 449
annuity of, 277, 398, 403, 427, 452
attorneys of, xlii and n.70, 117, 120, 232–4, 249, 271, 281, 374, 398, 401, 402, 403, 409, 411, 420, 454
books of, see Books
confession of, 366
council of, 419, 420
feoffees of, xlviii
household of, xlv, xlvi and n.86, xlvii
household book of, xii, xviii, xxiii, xxiv, xxvii–liii, passim
servants of, xxvii, xl, xli, xlii, xliv n.77, xlvii, l n.91, see Livery, Retainers
Eleanor, niece of Sir Edward, 160
Elizabeth (Besse, Bessy), dau. of Sir Edward, xxv n.23, xxix, xlii and n.86, xlviii, 1, 3, 4, 5, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 33, 34, 38, 42, 55, 61, 65, 66, 68, 70, 78, 82, 87, 103, 110, 112, 114, 118, 126, 131, 134, 140, 144, 145, 159, 180, 188, 226
son of, 131
Gruffydd, see Gruffydd ap Cadwgan
Gruffydd, xiv, xvi, xvii, xviii and n.11, 12, xix and n.14, xx, xxiv
wife of, Joan Scudamore, xiv, xviii, xix
Sir Gruffydd, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxv and n.43, 45, xxxvii, xlv, 107
dau. of, see Hughes
Gruffydd, of Cards., xlvii
Henry, xiv, xv, xvi, xviii
Sir John, father of Sir Edward Don, xiv, xviii, xix–xxv, xxix, xxx and n.39, xxxii and n.41, xxxiv, xxxvii, xxxviii, 7, 27, 29, 40, 95, 145, 151, 170, 182, 198, 217, 254, 273, 401
wife of, Elizabeth Hastings, xiv, xix, xx, xxii, xxiii, xxix, xxxii and n.41, xxxiv, xxxvii, xxxviii, 7, 27, 29, 40, 95, 145, 151, 170, 182, 198, 217, 254, 273
dau. of, Anne, xxiii, xxxii
dau. of, Margaret, xxv n.23
dau. of, Mary, xxv n.23
books of, xxiii, xxxi
feoffees of, xxvi, xxxii
John the elder, xix n.14
father of, Thomas, xix n.14
brother of, John the younger, xix n.14
Maredudd, xiv, xv, xvi
Owain, xiv, xviii and n.12, xix
Robert, xiv, xviii, xix n.14
Thomas, xxxii n.41
Dorman, Robert, 138
Dormer, 449, 454
family of, xxviii
Lady, 425, 426
M^{t}, 5, 131, 160
M^{t} E., 276
M^{t} Geoffrey, 59, 185
wife of, 59
servant of, 59
Sir John, 392
Sir Robert, xxviii, xlvii and n.89, 291, 358, 392, 406
wife of, xlvii, 291
William, xlvii n.89, 234
Dorvolde, John, 197
Thomas, 197
Dounte (Dynt, Dyntte), Walter, 175, 177
Dover, Kent, 238
Drayton (Draytun), Bucks., 161
Drovers, xlv
Dryscoryng, 23
Duk, 9
Dukes (Dewks, Duks), Essex, 28, 122, 135, 146, 147
Dukmans (Dokmon, Ducman, Ducmans), 46, 47, 52
Jane, 52
M^{t}, 57, 100
Dunstable (Dunstabull), Beds., 71, 269
Dunton (Dounton, Doutton, Duntton, Dyneton), Bucks., 128, 222
Vyne of, 412
Dyer, John, 97, 98, 121, 141, 183, 207, 209, 223, 224, 226, 243, 245, 270, 275
Dyk, see Furberer
Dyker, Davy, 270
Dynham, M^{t}, 240
Dyram (Deram), 23
Dyshefelde, M^{t}, 416
Dytton (Dutton), 427
Thomas, 36, 45, 54
Dyve, Sir John, 71, 237
house of, 194

E., 335, 337, 347, 354, 360, 367, 380
priest, 431
East, see Deste, Eest
East Raynham, Norfolk, xi n.3
Ector, Sir, 212, 214, 218, 220, 244, 246
T., 269

Ede (Edy), John, 104, 160, 185
wife of, 104
Edlesborough (Eddysborow, Edysborow), Bucks., 224, 225, 226
Edmunds, W., 220
Edward I, King, xiii
Edward III, King, xv
Edward IV, King, xix, xx, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxxii
dau. of, see Elizabeth of York
sister of, see York
chamberlain of, xix
counsellor of, xix
esquire of the body of, xx
household of, xix
Edward VI, King, xliii, xliv and n.79, 332
Edward (Edwards), 198, 317, 334, 346, 360, 362
John, 78, 104
priest, 432
Edys, John, dau. of, 131
Eeste (Est, Eest, Eests), 230
son of, 230
E, 350
G., of Radnage, 131
John, 248, 249, 269, 276, 295, 296, 396, 397, 413
son of, 276
R., 323, 331, 340, 344, 345, 348, 351, 352
son of, 195
Robert, 347, 354
Thomas, 222, 237, 256, 268, 282, 288, 295, 296, 308, 312, 313, 317, 323, 340, 346, 351, 352, 356, 367
son of, 222
Eggelyngton (Egglyngton, Eglyngton, Eglyntun, Englynton, Eynglyntun), 20, 55, 92, 297, 310, 315, 335, 354, 364
son of, 335
boy of, 315
R., 3, 134, 186
Elizabeth Woodville, Queen, household of, xx
Elizabeth of York, Queen, xxiii
Elizabeth (Elsabeth), 43
Ellesborough (Ellyeborough, Elsborow), Bucks., church of, 241, 244
Ellys, smith of Thame, 33
servant of, 33
Elmes, clerk of M[r] Baldwin, 90
Elmesthorpe, Leics., xlvi
Eltham, 49
Ely, bishop of, see Morton
Emlyn, Carms., 115
Emmington (Emyngtun), Oxon., clerk of, 254
England, 149, 342
English, 52, 349, 433
Enys, John, 390, see Matmaker
Erlle, Sir William, 153
Essex, xii, xxiv, xxxvii and n.51, xxxviii, 6, 28, 36, 37, 45, 53, 63, 64, 65, 95, 122, 135, 137, 145, 146, 148, 152, 170, 172, 188, 200, 212, 218, 248, 277, 285, 307, 316, 321, 339, 352, 362, 373, 381, 384, 385, 388, 443, 446
earl of, Henry, 10, 134, 136
servant of, 134
Estfelde (Estfylde), of Totternhoe, 31
Thomas, 15
Eton (Etton), Bucks., 93, 101, 144
Everysche, William, constable of Haddenham, 169
Evesham (Aysam, Aysham), Worcs., 114
Evyrsby, M[res], 7
Exchequer, 174, 232, 233, 401
attorney in, xlii n.70
Exeter, 20, 61
bishop of, 153
Eythrope (Atherop), Bucks., 251

Fahvyis (Fehvys), M[r], 71
Faringdon (Faryngton), Berks., 11
Farmer (Fermer),
Bartholemew, 145, 151, 367
M[r] Richard, xxxviii, 54, 155, 167, 168, 169, 172, 179, 182, 185, 188, 192, 199, 200, 206, 213, 218, 228, 230, 233, 248, 262, 264, 270, 271, 277, 285, 294, 307, 315, 316, 321, 324, 339, 340, 352, 353, 360, 362, 370, 373, 381, 384, 398, 403, 410, 421, 427, 440, 446, 449
wife of, 324
son of, 185, 381, see Buscy
servant of, William, 206, 233
M[res], 209
Thomas, 373
W., 324, 332
Fastynd, William, 85
Fawks, 431
Fawlkenere, Robert, 289
Fayer, James, 347
Fayerclyf (Fayerclyff),
Lawrence, 17, 20, 26, 28, 29, 50, 64, 142
Robert, 248
servant of, 50

Fayle, 453
Febyy, M^t^, 85
Fedeleres (Fedelerys), Essex, 37
Feest (Feeste), John, 127, 222
Fellow, Henry (Harry), 154, 165, 168, 184, 185, 208, 218, 221, 226, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 248, 256, 257, 263, 267, 271, 272, 276, 284
Nicholas, 247
R., 249, 281
Robert, 237, 247, 269, 280
Robin, 276, 278
Fenny (Fenyng) Stratford, Bucks., 194, 258
Ferdinand, of Mantua, 229
Ferers, Roger, 164
wife of, 164
Ferrers, Walter Devereux, Lord, xliii, xliv, xlv
Field of the Cloth of Gold, xxxv
Fisher (Fissher), Sir Michael, 71
Rhys (Res), 142, 201, 232, 311, 312
Flanders, 56, 203
Fleyscher, James, 163
Foole, Thomas, 207
Foordys, wife of, 19
Forcete, 180
Ford (Fforde, Foorde), 224
Edmund of Edlesborough, 225
John, 157, 160, 162, 166
Richard, 160, 336
Roger, 402
William, 113
Forest, John, 229
Forlande, John, 326, 329, 340, 351, 367
Forster, 233, 411
Sir Humphrey, 324
William, 387, 397
Fortescu (Forteskew, Fortyskew) Sir A., 131, 142, 185
Sir Adrian, 13, 127, 128, 153, 222
Sir Andrew, 219, 220
dau. of, 220
Lady, 238
M^t^, 129, 142, 155, 182, 183
dau. of, Mary, 183
Fowlar, Richard, 5
Fowler, bill of, 87
Fox (Foxe), Martine (Marteyne), 150, 154
husband of, Harys, 154
France, xiii, xv, xvi, xviii and n.11, xix n.14, xxii, xxiv, xxxiv, xxxv, xliii n.73, 284, 301, 302, 315, 321, 346, 350, 373, 375
Frances (Franceys, Frawnceys), Andrew, 111
R., 264
Frances Mary, cook, 139, 163
Francis I, King, xxxv
Frankbye, John, 250
Frankincense, 272
Frankleyne, 102, 188, 327
Franks, attorney of Sir Edward Don, 374, 401, 402
Fraternities, 9, 57, 178, 273, 316, 374
Freman, John, 63
Fressyls, in Bledlow (Bucks.), 278
Friars, xli n.64, xlii, 1, 5, 18, 22, 39, 63, 68, 101, 120, 130, 161, 163, 169, 180, 187, 194, 207, 221, 227, 233, 237, 239, 241, 247, 257, 264, 269, 270, 273, 338
Observant Franciscans, xlii and n.72, 281
prior provincial of, xlviii, 111
Froissart, Jean, xxxviii, 290, 297, 301, 303, 312
Fryer, smith, 384
Fryser, 307
Fulhews, M^t^, 72
Fulsrest, M^t^, servant of, 31
Furberer (Fuerberer, Furbere), Richard (Dick, Dyk), 4, 31, 33, 34, 35, 40, 43, 45, 49, 50, 52, 55, 56, 60, 61, 62, 64, 68, 78, 79, 82, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 101, 102, 103, 105, 110, 125, 126, 129, 133, 141, 143, 145, 146, 149, 161, 163, 168, 170, 175, 183, 184, 186, 204, 209, 210, 223, 227, 228, 229, 233, 237, 247, 268, 274
Furnum, William, servant of Sir Adrian Fortescu, 128
Fyche, William, glazier of Buckingham, 120
Fydale, 192
Fyllygan (Fyllyngham), Hugh, keeper of Sir Edward Don's horses, 33, 66
Fyp, 162, 225, 327, 329
father of, 162
Fyre, Joan, 447
Fyrhew, M^t^, clerk of the peace, 22
Fyrth, William a, 287
Fysche, Robert, 112
Fyse, Harry, 108
Fyscher, M^t^, 238
Fyzhew, Thomas, 15

G., M^t^, 360
R., 452
Gaddesden (Gadlysdeyne), Herts., 273, 419

Gaddyng, 227
Gaden (Gathern), Harry, 117, 120
Galf, W., 263
Gallows, at Aylesbury, 263
Gaming, xxxix, 81, 205, 241, 311, 379
  baiting, xxxix
  bowls, xxxv n.46, xxxix, 10, 31, 45, 51, 59, 66, 67, 108, 109, 113, 115, 116, 119, 132, 150, 152, 153, 155, 156, 165, 166, 182, 186, 188, 191, 193, 222, 254, 261, 273, 315, 316, 325, 326, 327, 396, 397, 400
  cards, xxxix, 11, 16, 17, 27, 36, 40, 41, 79, 81, 163, 205, 237, 241, 263, 311, 312, 351, 378
  dice, xxxix, 44, 47, 163, 205, 206, 207, 243, 263, 311, 355, 356, 377
  at tables, 21, 228
  tik and tak, xxxix and n.60, 171, 173, 191, 238, 239, 267, 275, 301, 308, 314, 315, 316, 324, 330, 348, 356, 358, 371, 379, 411
Gardener (Gardiner), 37, 48, 49, 163, 203, 204, 233, 260, 282, 289
  Herbert, 234
  John, 7, 54
  M[t] John, 162
  Philip, 44, 77
  R', 248
  Richard, 248
  Robert, 235
  Walter, 38, 84
  William, of Longwick, 371
    wife of, 371
Gardens, at Horsenden, xli, xlii n.68, xliii n.73, 6, 8, 56, 77, 107, 157, 199, 200, 204, 267, 274, 314, 326, 331, 335, 350, 366, 372, 415, 429, 435, 443, 455
  saffron, xli, 4, 152, 154, 157, 160, 162, 167, 193, 241, 247, 279, 386, 412
Garet, John, horse keeper, 63, 65
Gascony, wine of, xvi, 353
Gaskyn, Sir William, 71
Gaunt, John of, see Lancaster
Geb's house, 162
Gelaryar, 92
Gelby of Haddenham, 253
Gelle, John, of Oxford, 37, 39
Gelly, 185, 278
  M[t], 56
Genarde, William, 452
Genny, xi, xii, xxiv, xxxii, xxxix, xl, xli, xlii, xlvi, xlviii, li, 115
Geoffrey (Gefferery), 127, 134, 140, 143, 156, 161, 177, 188, 212, 244, 245
  Doctor, 392, 393
  of the kitchen, 189
Geoffrey ap Rhys, 85
George, 51, 63, 320, 322, 354
  of the stable, 317
  the pedlar, 77
Gerard (Garard, Gararde, Garad, Gerade), 368, 372
  Humphrey, 365, 368
  John, 318, 319
  goldsmith, 172, 235, 322
  saddler, 11, 38
Germayn, John, 1
Gernyngham, Lord, 94
Gibson (Gybssun, Gybsun), Richard, 31
Gifford (Gefforde, Geyfforde, Gyfford, Gyfforde), family of, xlvii and n.90
  cousin of Sir Edward Don, 272
  E., 191
  Mary, 381
  M[t], 72
  niece of Sir Edward Don, 315, 368
  R', nephew of Sir Edward Don, 156, 275, 280, 298, 381, 450
    wife of, 381
  Raffe (Ralph), cousin of Sir Edward Don, xlvii n.90, 291, 299
    servant of, R', 291
  Richard, 56
  young, 445
Giles, 348
  of the petty bag, 86
Glass, 373, 451
  glass window, 120
  glasses, 373, 451
    drinking, 31, 32, 45, 91, 109, 114, 165, 247, 446
  looking glass, 114, 116, 279, 325, 420
Glazier, 33, 57, 59, 64, 89, 92, 101, 121, 165, 258, 431, 448, 449
Glew (Glewn), 62, 65
Gloucester, 118
Gloucestershire, xlvi, 307, 442
Glover, Ryshearde, 40, 99
  Sherffyld, 366
Glyn Dŵr, see Owain
God, 303, 372
  picture of, 27
Godwyn, John a, 316
Goldsmith, 115, 172, 181, 235, 285, 322, 400, 420, 444
Gon, Jolyan, 100

Gonson (Gonssey, Gonsson), Anne, 442
Anthony, son-in-law of Sir Edward Don, 391, 392, 393, 396, 411, 412
D., 392
Goode, 298, 313
maid of, 298
wife of, 254, 272
Goolde (Goulde, Gowld, Gowuld), 411, 434, 454
John, 297, 329
Mt, 454
W., tailor, 288, 289
Gough (Gowghe), Lewys, 56, 60
Gower (Glam.), lordship of, xlviii
Gower, Jankyn, 120
Gowere, Robert, 189
Gray (Grey), Sir E., 72
Sir Henry, 71
Lady, 144, 266, 270
Lord, servant of, 72
nephew of Sir Edward Don, 332, 371
wife of, 371
brothers of, 332
Green (Grene), Mt, 9, 138
Sir R., priest, 410, 421
Robert, bailiff of Adderston, 373, 374
Sir William, 368
Greenway (Greneway, Grenewaye, Greway), Mt, 2, 4, 10, 15, 16, 18, 31, 50, 63, 66, 67, 108, 109, 113, 119, 128, 131, 143, 144, 157, 162, 164, 170, 185, 186, 191, 197, 212, 249, 279, 287, 290, 337, 385, 390, 395, 405, 412, 415, 426, 449
servant of, 134
Mt Thomas, 123
serjeant at arms, 11
Greenwich (Grenewyche, Grenewysche, Grenewyshe), Kent, xxxvii, xlii, 13, 14, 25, 27, 30, 32, 46, 47, 48, 49, 69, 80, 81, 89, 139, 140, 233, 234, 317
Gregory, wife of, 21, 38
Grencoll, 29
Grenefelde, Mt, 97
Greneyng, Joane, 78
Grenygs, wife of, 209
Grey, see Gray
Greville (Gravylde, Gravyle, Grevylde, Grevyle, Gryvylde, Gryvyll), Anne, 154
cousin of Sir Edward Don, 254, 273
John, cousin of Sir Edward Don, 213, 315, 324, 372
John, nephew of Sir Edward Don, 150, 153, 302
wife of, 150, 302
Lady, 153, 154
niece of Sir Edward Don, 174, 286
nephew of Sir Edward Don, 315, 371
wife of, 315
Thomas, 153, 324
Griffin (Gryffyn), Mt, 398
Griffith (Gryffyth), John, priest, 89, 144
Mt, 234 , 274, 290, 311, 329, 379, 389, 413, 414, 431
servant of, 234
wife of, 274
Thomas, 352, 378, 379
glazier, 431
Grosmont, Henry of, see Lancaster
Grove, 272, 283, 341, 342, 354
Grove Park, Warws., xxviii
Grover, 159, 337
Gruffydd ap Cadwgan (or Don), xiv, xv, xl
Gruffydd ap John, 182
Gruffydd ap Rhys, Sir, xiv, xliii
Gruffydd R', Mt, 250, 315
Guides, 1, 2, 50, 111, 115, 119, 186, 192, 194, 195, 360, see Travel
Guines (Gynes), Calais, 59
Gunnersbury (Gonnesbery, Gonnybery, Gonnysbery, Gonysbery), Middx., 323, 345, 346, 353, 368, 374, 376, 398, 404, 407, 419, 420
Gunpowder, 403
Guy, cousin of Sir Edward Don, 449
Gybons, 245
Gylbard, 84, 197, 199
Richard, 18, 35
Gyllys, John, 443
Gylyam (Gyllam), 80, 185
Gynman, 59

Haddenham (Hadman, Hadnam), Bucks., xxxiv, l, li, 31, 129, 143, 162, 169, 205, 210, 253, 254, 261, 274, 276, 278, 314, 336, 373, 392, 393, 436
Hadley, Miles, 97
Hadrane, 6
Hakcum, 422
Hakelet, gentleman of Herts., 361
Haket, Nycoll', 46
Haklyne, R., 396
Hall (Halle), 86, 164, 313, 373
Richard, 94, 142, 177, 227, 236, 237, 412

William, 417, 423, 424, 428, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 441, 443, 447, 448, 450, 451, 453, 455
Hallssy, 98
Halte, Richard, 93
Halton (Halltun), Bucks., 7
Hambleden (Hambylden), Bucks., 245
Hamlet (Hambelet), 294, 297, 298, 299, 311, 312
Hammes (Hammes, Hammys, Hamos, Hamys), 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 307, 321, 327, 381, 383
Hampden, Bucks., 392, 395
Little, 165
Hampden (Hamden, Hampdeyne), 109, 138, 239
Harry (Henry), 144, 228
Sir John, 19, 105, 142, 155, 164, 165, 166, 222, 225, 330, 379, 422, 436
Lady, 379
M^{t}, servant of, 78
M^{t} G., 344
M^{t} H., 228
M^{t} Jerome, servant of, 263
M^{tres}, 418
R' , 86, 127, 217, 230, 237
Richard, 95, 126, 163
M^{t} Thomas, 16, 121, 122
M^{t} William, 97
W., 109, 126
Hampton, John, 5
Hampton Court, Surrey, 196
Hancok, 268
Hannys, 384
Hansce, 371
Hantte, R., 392
Harborough, Leics., 194
Harding (Haerdeyng), Sir Robert, 325, 353
Hardmead (Hardmete), Bucks., 420
Hardwick (Hardewyk), Bucks., 324
Hare (Hares), 175
Elizabeth, 52
Robert, 206
Harman, M^{t}, 85
Haroldston, Pembs., xlvii
Harper, 119, 120, 267, 331
Harrison (Harysun), 85, 411
wife of, 411
Isabel of Missenden, 85
M^{t}, 399
Harry (Hary), 189
Harry ap Owen, 40, 52, 141
Hartwell, Bucks., 45, 61, 62, 78, 109, 121
Hartwell, George, 186
servant of, 35
John, 189
Harvey (Harvy), John, 267
M^{t}, 139
Philip, 200
Roger, 116
Hass Dorvalde, Robert, 162
Hastings, family of, xix, xx, xlvi
George, Lord, xlviii
Sir Leonard, xiv, xix, xxxiii
dau. of, see Sir John Don
Lord, 360
William, Lord, xix, xx, xxii, xxiii, xxv, xxxii–xxxiv, xlvi
dau. of, Anne, see Shrewsbury
Hatfield (Hatfylde), Herts., 144
Hatton, 300
Haubart, George, l n.94
Haverford, lordship of, steward of, xx
Haverfordwest (Harvorde West), Pembs., 115
castle of, constable of, xx
Hawes, M^{tres}, 46
smith, 56, 258
Hawkyns, M^{tres}, 158
Hawns, 72
Hawtry, feoffment of, 86
Hawtte, M^{t}, 32
Hawys, 22, 335, 338, 340, 342, 344, 345, 357, 412
Thomas, 162
William, 38
smith, 384
Hay, Franklin, 185
Haylwarde, Harry, 103
Haylys (Hayllyns) at Wendover, 133, 330, 366
Hayward (Haywarde, Heywarde), 143
Thomas, 43, 57, 58, 136
Heb (Hebb, Hebbe), 270, 272, 274, 278, 280
Henry, 283
Heb of Longwick, John, 352
Hedgerley (Edgerley), Bucks., 181
Hedsor (Hedeswar, Hedshware, Hedswart, Hedyswarc, Heygewar), Bucks., 30, 55, 68, 304
Hedssus, 10
Hemley (Hendeley, Henley), Bucks., 22, 347
Hemlow, 128
Henry IV, King, xv, xx
Henry V, King, xv, xvi, 324
household of, steward of, xvi
Henry VI, King, xvi, xviii, xix

Henry VII, King, xxiii, xxiv, xxxii
wife of, see Elizabeth of York
envoys of, xxiv
household of, xxxiv
Henry VIII, King, xxiii, xxxiv and n.45, xxxv, xxxvii, xxxviii, xlii, xliii, xliv and n.77, xlv, 7, 12, 21, 31, 38, 45, 51, 80, 81, 84, 104, 126, 130, 164, 167, 186, 192, 222, 225, 233, 260, 268, 272, 276, 278, 288, 291, 318, 384, 386, 390, 393, 399, 402, 406, 408, 423, 434
wife of, see Anne Boleyn, Jane Seymour, Katherine of Aragon
court of, xxxvii, xl, xliv, xlv
household of, xxxiv, xliv
controller of, xliv
page of, xxxvii n.52
usher of, xlv
Henry, 335, 401, 402
horse keeper, 400
minstrel, 367
priest, 185
Henton (Hentton, Hentun), Oxon., 134, 335
Herbert, family of, xiii
William, Lord, earl of Pembroke, xix, xx
Hereford (Havordest), 118
Herefordshire, xviii, xix, 361
Heretics, xlii, xliii n.73, 196–7, 212
Heriots, 454
Hermits, 45, 83, 107, 298, 374, 455
Hernyng, sumpter, 98
Heron, Sir John, 21, 38, 41, 54
Hertford, 144
Hertfordshire, xxiv
Hewghs (Hewghis, Hewghys, Hewys, Howys), 428, 444
M[t] John, alias Maker, 139, 304, 314, 350, 351, 355, 360, 363, 386, 391
wife of, 386
Richard, 185
Thomas, 395, 428, 435
smith, 321
Hewylsche, 156
Heygewar Watford (Watforde), Herts., 10
Hey Grove, 118
Heywood, 422
Higham Ferrers, Northants., 194, 195
Hodsun, 245, 246, 370
John, tailor, servant of John Henry Style, tailor, 275
Hodyeston (Huedyeston), M[t], 92
R., 18
Hogg, R., a priest, 210
Hokel (Hoknell, Hokray), Randell, porter, 252, 263, 283
Holbein, Hans, xl
Holborn (Hoborne, Hoburne, Holborne), Middx., 7, 90, 182, 188, 196, 198, 373, 393, 397
bridge, 82, 375, 376, 398, 407, 412, 415
The Pout at, 90
Holland, cloth of, 124, 139, 172, 175
Hollande (Holande), 296
cousin of Sir Edward Don, 153, 169
Dorothy, 127
M[tres], 185
priest of, 185
Owen, 167
son of, E., 167
William, 167, 301
Holt (Holtte), 309, 322, 346, 353, 374
David a, 369
Richard, draper, 123, 136, 172, 176, 202, 214, 255, 294, 344, 400
Holway, T., mower of Edlesborough, 224
Holyfant, The, see Olyfant
Holy Ghost, 177–8
Hony, T., 420
Hood, Robyn, The, Amersham, 273, 342, 343
Hook (Hoks, Hooke), E., 415, 428, 432, 447
Elizabeth, 50, 66, 79, 105, 174, 223, 238
husband of, 238
Thomas, 6, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 28, 32, 36, 42, 45, 57, 65, 66, 67, 106, 112, 113, 128, 133, 142, 144, 146, 148, 178, 204, 308, 309, 315, 317, 323, 340, 351, 352, 366, 393
Hoowardyne, 281
Hopkyns, R., 206
Horne, Henry, grocer, 400, 431
M[tres], 257
Hopton, John, xxxii
Horseman (Horsceman, Horsman, Horsseman, Horssman), George, 308, 309, 323, 340
Harry, 114
John, 310, 327
T., 299
Thomas, 91, 115, 120, 126
Thomas, alias Bordman, 79
William, 204, 302, 308, 309, 314, 393, 394

Horsenden (Horssnygden, Horssyndun Horssyngdon), Bucks., xiii, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxvii, xxxix, xlii and n.72, xliii n.73, xliv, xlv, xlvi and n.84, xlvii, xlviii, l–li, 5, 9, 29, 38, 40, 43, 49, 61, 62, 63, 65, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 102, 103, 112, 119, 125, 128, 137, 154, 155, 159, 160, 162, 167, 168, 169, 178, 181, 182, 184, 188, 189, 191, 195, 197, 199, 203, 204, 207, 208, 212, 219, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228, 241, 247, 252, 253, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 278, 280, 281, 283, 286, 287, 289, 291, 293, 297, 298, 302, 303, 304, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 330, 332, 336, 339, 343, 346, 347, 350, 352, 355, 361, 363, 365, 366, 370, 371, 376, 377, 379, 381, 383, 392, 395, 400, 403, 413, 416, 430, 431, 440, 442, 445
church, xiii, xlii and n.71, xliii n.73, l, 120
parson of, xxix, 182, 185, 247
manor house at, xxiii and n.19, xli and n.68, 29, 48, 62, 79, 105, 150, 167, 168, 200, 206, 207, 217, 221, 227, 231, 266, 272, 275, 276, 281, 283, 294, 295, 303, 311, 331, 333, 335, 338, 340, 341, 348, 350, 351, 378, 384, 389, 392, 403, 425, 428, 432, see Gardens, Orchards
Hortton, carpenter, 418
Hoschkyns, Agnes, 104
Hounslow (Hownslow, Hownslowe), Middx., 50, 51, 80, 133, 184, 200, 300, 308, 360, 380, 399
Household, king's, see chamber
Howard (Hauward), Sir Edward, xxxiv
Lady Katherine, wife of Rhys ap Gruffydd, 86, 106
Howesse, Thomas, 212
Hownt, John, 112
Howtary, Thomas, 165
Hoyllys, R', 339
Hucker, Thomas, 95
Hudssuns (Hundsus), 21, 27
Huessyns, 39
Hugh (Hewgh) ap R', 144
Hughenden (Hitschendene, Hytschenden), Bucks., 97, 247
Hughes, Thomas, xxxiii
wife of, Elizabeth Don, xxxiii
Hugo, friar, 237
Humphrey, 275
Hundare, the, servants of, 61
Hungerford, Sir Walter, xvi
Hunt (Hunte, Huntte), Jak, 377
Kate, 394
R., 403
Thomas, 45
Hunting, xl, xlvii, 189
Huydun, 299
Hybard, of Whytclyff, 113
Hybbarde, 127
Hyde, sergeant, 71
servant of, 20
Hykman (Hykmon), 28, 62, 80, 99, 103, 108, 128, 159, 170, 175, 181, 196, 198, 200, 204, 209, 218, 221, 242, 243, 264, 265, 266, 267, 304, 327
Hyll, R', 331
Sir Richard, priest, 318, 330, 343
Robert, 162
Stryphyl, 169
Hylton, queen's messenger, 332
Hylwort, 144
Hywel, Sir Rhys ap Thomas's servant, 114
Hywel ap Richard, 113

Ibene, 387
Ieuan (Yevan) David Lloyd Fychan (Voygh), 115
Ilmer (Ylmer), Bucks., xxxiv, l–li, 59, 134, 206, 210, 250, 314
Inglande, servant, 337
Ingoldsby (Yngorlsby), 142
wife of, 142
R', 252
Ink, xxxix, xli, 165, 230, 259, 282, 292, 314, 346, 347, 354, 396
writing, 384
Inkhorn, 58
Ipswich, Suffolk, 24
Ireland, xii, xv, 313, 424
men of, 150, 199
Islington (Yslyngton, Yslyngtun), Middx., 173, 225, 322, 346, 354, 360, 362

Jak (John) ap Guyllas alias Jak a Darby, 7, 8, 10, 15, 36
Jak (Jake, Jakke), 16, 17, 87, 363
Jakelyn (Jaclyne, Jakelyne, Jaklyne, Jankelyne, Jankeyne, Janklyne, Jownkelyne), 353, 356, 366, 368, 372, 373
John, 332
wife of, 332
R., 349, 351, 378, 379, 387
Sir Robert, parson of Horsenden, 293, 297, 298, 376

Jakman, M^t, 244
James, Irishman, 150
  juror, 450
  priest, 164
James ap Gruffydd, 199
Jane, 271
Jane Seymour, Queen, xliv, 332
Jaspar, 85
Jeene (Genoa?), 139
Jen (?), Rafe, 454
Jenet, 345, 358, 368
  Thomas, 363
Jennard, William, 454
Jenotts, William, 449
Jeshus, James, priest, 212
Jester, 45
Jey (?), H., 267
Johannes, 'the juner and prysoner', 132
John (Johan), 115, 238, 271, 272, 310
  wife of, 4
  M^t, 362
  Sir, 19, 22, 163, 255, 269, 280, 287, 297, 453
  barber, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 311, 312, 313, 314, 325
  boy cook, 152
  carter, 153
  clock smith, 77
  friar, 312
  matmaker, 300
  messenger, 31
  little, 144
  of the lodge, 18
  priest of, 238
John ap Hary Lloyd, 116
John ap Hywel (Hoell), 199, 209
John Llywelyn ap John, 23
John the Pry(?), 178
John William Llywelyn, 118
Johns (Johanes, Jonys), Sir Thomas, son-in-law of Sir Edward Don, xiv, xxxiii, xliv, xlv–xlviii, l and n.94, 109, 110, 117, 118, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142, 144, 145, 150, 156, 160, 163, 166, 167, 188, 196, 209, 212, 222, 244, 266, 298, 304, 311, 313, 315, 318, 331, 360, 374, 385, 442, 452, 454
  dau. of, Anne, xxxiii, xxxvii n.52, xlvi and n.86, xlviii, l, 154, 203, 215, 219, 252, 319, 352, 354, 360
  dau. of, Frances, xxxiii, xlvi, li and n.86, xlviii, l, 144, 174, 203, 215, 219, 252, 319, 344, 352, 354, 360, 455
  wife of, Elizabeth Don, xxxiii, xlvi, xlviii, l, see Don
  second wife of, 312
  council of, xlvi, xlvii, xlviii
Johnson (Jonssun, Jonsun), 360
  Clement, 235
  Robert, pursuivant, 228
  Roger, 146
  Schad, 69, 243
Jon (Jone), James, 440
Jones, Michael, xxvii
  W., 235
Jonys, David, 387
John, servant of Lord Grey of Wilton, 263
  M^t, 427
  Nicholas, 204, 267
  Sir, 395
  T., 304
  Observant, 281
Joslyn (Joslyne, Joslynge, Yoskelyne), M^t, 29, 37, 97, 98
  John, 101, 142
JPs, 42, 70, 71, 75, 76, 97, 108, 126, 131, 134, 150, 160, 164–5, 166, 169, 182, 183, 185, 190, 191, 196, 197, 205, 225, 247, 257, 260, 268, 269, 281, 287–8, 289, 292, 381, 391, 393, 402, 404, 426, 431, 434
Jude, carpenter, 335
Juliane, 151, 168, 256
Jusse (Jesse, Joce, Joysse, Juese, Juesse, Jueusse, Jusce, Jusse), xli, 3, 6, 7, 10, 18, 21, 22, 32, 34, 35, 44, 66, 78, 79, 82, 85, 93, 98, 99, 101, 104, 105, 109, 123, 125, 145, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 159, 164, 168, 170, 208, 209, 210, 226, 253, 268, 292, 314, 329, 336, 358, 386, 405, 429
  wife of, 109
  Anne, 248
  Oliver, 69
  William, 19, 20, 167

Karvar, Thomas, 22
Katelyn, Rafe, 28, 57
Katherine of Aragon, Queen, xliii–xlv, 311
Katherine, M^tres, 133
Kay, Bartholemew, 6, 14, 15
Kayley, John, 48
Kebyll (Cebyll, Kebell, Keble, Kebyl, Kybell), xl n.63

Henry (Harry), 75, 217, 218, 219, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 237, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 283
Kekeley, R., 361, 363
Kene, William, smith, of Sussex, 204
Kensington (Kensyngtowne), Middx., 310, 368
Kent, 197
Ket's rebellion, xliii
Keys (Keyes), Robert, 66, 77, see Bartlet
Keynes, Henry, 253
Kidwelly (Kydwelly), Carms., xiii–xviii, xix n.14, xx, xxxvii and n.51, xlv, xlvii, xlviii, 19, 23, 56, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 141, 201, 232
bailiffs of, 141, 201, 232
castle, xv, xvi, xlix, 141, 201, 232
constable of, xvi, xix
lords of, xiii, see Lancaster
lordship of, xiii–xviii
receiver of, xvi
steward of, xv, xix, xxiv
priory, xviii, xlix
prior of, xlii, 141, 201, 232
reeve of, 201
tallage, 201, 232
town, xv, xvi, xviii, l, 141
Killigrew (Kyllygrew), Benedict, xxxvii n.52
Anne, 385
Kimble (Kymbel, Kymbell), Bucks., 126, 252, 280, 281
Little, 209
Kimble Wick (Kymbell Wyke), Bucks., 162, 163
Kimbolton, Hunts., 311
King (Kyng), Alan (Aleyne, Allen, Alyne), 9, 17, 38, 190
James, 350, 360, 361, 366, 369, 391
William, 150, 162, 164
King's Bench, court of, l n.94, 233, 409, 411
Kingsey (Kyngsey), Bucks., l–li, 216
Kingston, Surrey, 196
Kingston (Kingstone, Kyngston, Kyngstone, Kyngyston), 207, 208
Rafe, xxxvii–xl, xli and n.64, xliv, l n.91, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 41, 43, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 65, 66, 69, 79, 81, 82, 83, 92, 95, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 107, 109, 110, 118, 121, 129, 134, 136, 137, 140, 143, 145, 146, 148, 153, 156, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 184, 190, 191, 197, 198, 201, 205, 206, 212, 218, 221, 224, 232, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 242, 245, 248, 249, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 271, 272, 276, 277, 280, 282, 286, 287, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 328, 331, 337, 340, 342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 360, 363, 366, 367, 374, 375, 376, 379, 380, 381, 382, 385, 387, 401, 414
Robert, 156, 205, 207
Robin, 109, 123
William, 317
Kirkham (Kyrkham), M^{t}, 2, 98
Kook (Kooks), John, 28, 31
Kyffyn (Kyffyne), David, 188, 196, 198, 200, 205, 217, 218, 221, 226, 237, 243, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 256, 264, 278, 279, 291, 308, 317, 320, 323, 326, 329, 340, 343, 351, 367, 376, 377, 382, 385
Kylby, Morgan, 371
Kyll, 269
Kyllvythe (Kylvythe, Kywyth), Carms., park of, 201
Kymet, Thomas, 220
Kymlet, 183
Kytwell (Kytwyle, Kytwyld), 225, 240, 261, 284, 292, 325, 327
Edmund, 2, 3, 13, 128

Lamarys, Richard, 53
Lambe (Lambe, Lame, Lump, Lumpe, Lunn), 247, 279, 333, 356, 369, 397
William, 304, 332, 336, 366, 382, 387, 398, 409, 418, 426, 427, 432, 439, 446, 447
Lambert (Lambardde), of Chinnor, butcher, 223, 228
Lambeth (Lambry), Surrey, 39
Lampde, M^{t} Thomas, 59
servant of, 59
Lancashire, 259, 274, 338
duchy of, 381, 399, 401
Lancaster, dynasty of, xiii, xv, xvi, xviii, xix, xxxi n.39

Lancaster, Henry of Grosmont, duke of, xv
John of Gaunt, duke of, xv
Lancaster, wife of, 361
Lancaster Herald (Harawlde?), 361
Lane, Mt, 72, 150
Laneton, Edward, 428
Langley (Langleye), Bucks., 2, 10, 27, 30, 55, 57, 61, 68, 78, 92, 112, 126, 144
Langley, George, 307, 324
Richard, 28, 50, 77, 88, 103, 112
Langyvlde, Mt., 182
Large, Richard, mercer, 218, 255, 276, 294
Lark (Larke), Mt, 176
Laugharne, Carms., lordship of, xix
town, xix
Laughtun (Lawgharn), 53
Margaret, 69, 107, 133
Lawender, 34
Lawrence (Lawransce), 139
John, 23, 25
Lay, Bartholemew, 2
Leames, John, 181
Leder, Mt, attorney of Sir Edward Don, 374
Ledfodsford, Jerom, 80
Lee, 444
family of, xlvi
Anthony, Mt., man of, 371
Benet, 420, 450
D., Sir, 434
Frances, 385, 408, 446
son of, 392
John, of Downley, 160
Lady, 347
Mt, 4
servant of, 4
R., 431
wife of, 431
Rafe (Ralph), l–li, 408, 411, 450, 453
wife of, Frances Johns, l–li
Richard, 113
Sir Robert, 109, 133, 157, 253, 324, 334, 346
wife of, 109
Roger, Mt., 259, 273
T., gentleman, 406
Mt Thomas, 407
Sir Thomas, 393
Leech, horse, 92
Leeche (Leesche, Lesche, Letche), Robert, 5, 6, 21, 26, 29, 51
Leicester (Lecetter, Lescetter, Lesetter), 194, 197, 432, 448
Leicestershire, xii, xviii, xix, xxxvii and n.51, xlvi, l, 5, 6, 26, 29, 31, 44, 53, 94, 145, 151, 170, 197, 217, 261, 282, 287, 304, 336, 348, 363, 366, 367, 382, 387, 397, 409, 418, 427, 449
Leighton (Leyghtam, Leyghton), Beds., 45, 63, 151
saddler of, 114
Lennards, 131
Leominster (Lymster), Herefs., 114
Letry (?), 82
Letters, exchange of, xliv, xlvi n.84, 12, 19, 21, 30, 36, 37, 44, 51, 58, 59, 63, 67, 68, 87, 97, 98, 101, 105, 127, 134, 155, 163, 165, 182, 185, 188, 207, 208, 225, 231, 237, 242, 244, 270, 281, 283, 316, 333, 385, 393, 396, 444
Levys, Sir Edward Don's 'brother', 55
Lewknor (Lewkenar belyn), Oxon., 392
Lewsce, 238, 246
Lewter (Leuter, Lewtter) or Cotte, John, 59, 93, 119, 127, 130, 182
Lewys, 386
John, 387, 389, 397, 406
Mt., 188
Roone, 189
Thomas, 20
Ley, The, Herefs., 118
Leye, Mt Roger, 72, 73
Lightfoot (Lyghtffut), Edward, 96, 122, 136, 148, 169, 170
Lincoln, John Longland, bishop of, xlii and n.72, xliii, 126, 194, 196, 197, 199, 293, 342, 393, 397, 410, 437, 443
Linslade (Lymslade, Lynsclade), Bucks., 284
Lisieux, France, xviii n.11
captain of, xviii n.11
Lisle, Lord, 144
Livery, xl, l n.91, 5, 56, 103, 113, 130, 148, 157, 193, 199, 207, 208, 210, 216, 218, 237, 244, 252, 276, 298, 308–9, 317, 318, 331, 351–2, 361, 365, 378, 379, 381, 395, 407, 409, 431, 445, 447, see Retainers
Llangadog (Langadog), Carms., 118
Llanstephan (Lanstaffan), Carms., 117, 119
lordship of, steward of, xx
Lloyd (Lloytt), Geoffrey, 18
Gruffydd, 395, 407, 429
Jankyn, servant of, 119
John, xlv n.82, 30, 52, 54, 60
T., 428

Llywelyn (Llewellyn) Fychan ap Morgan, 115
Loans, 2, 23, 47, 52, 133, 145, 192–3, 203, 395, 396
Lollande, M^t^, of the Exchequer, xlii n.70, 174
Lollardy, xlii
London (Lundon, Lundun), xix, xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvi and n.50, xlv, xlvi n.86, xxxviii, xl, xli and n.64, xlii, xliii, xlvii, xlviii, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65, 69, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 92, 99, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 143, 145, 148, 155, 156, 157, 159, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 175, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 198, 200, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 213, 217, 218, 222, 233, 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 246, 248, 251, 253, 255, 259, 262, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 276, 279, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 293, 294, 295, 297, 299, 300, 302, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 323, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 339, 344, 348, 350, 352, 353, 355, 356, 357, 360, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 380, 385, 387, 390, 393, 394, 396, 397, 398, 405, 407, 409, 410, 411, 414, 415, 416, 418, 419, 421, 422, 429, 430, 434, 436, 437, 440, 441, 442, 443, 446, 447, 448, 450, 453, 455, see Holborn, Ludgate, Newgate, St Martin's, St Paul's, Savoy, Smithfield, Steelyard, Temple, Whitchall
  alderman of, xxxvii n.52
  mercer of, xix n.14
  Austin friary, 180
  Tower of, xix, xxii, xxxix, 86, 87, 268, 270, 271
  Carter (Cartter) Lane, 25, 27
  Charing Cross (Scharyng Crosse), 363
  Cheapside, 84, 86, 140, 399
  Fish (Fyshe) Street, 13
  Fleet Bridge, 25
  Friday Street, 81, 211
  Lombard Street, 138
  London Bridge, 218, 276
  Quasyus Street, 157
  Queen Hithe (Quene hyve), 10, 190
  St James Street, 321, 322
  Tretchyl Street (?), 12
  Watling St., 344
  Wood (Wodd) Street, 377
  Angel (Ayngel), The, without Temple Bar, 30, 68
  Bell, The, Carter Lane, 10, 27, 48
  Boar's (Borys) Head, The, 184
  Castle, The, 157
  Cross Keys, The, 97, 157, 196
  Hart's Horn (Harttes Horne), The, Smithfield, 345, 346, 354
  Horse Head, The, Cheapside, 81, 84, 86, 87
  Jamys, The Sign of, London Bridge, 218
  Katherine Wheel, The, 403
  King's Head, The, 256
  Our Lady, The Sign of, 140
  Rose (Roose, Roosce), The, 137, 138, 175, 375, 408
  Saracens (Sarssons) Head, The, without Newgate, 317, 340
Longland, John, see Lincoln
Longley, R., 18
Longwick (Longwyk, Long Wyke), Bucks., l, 119, 121, 216, 244, 270, 272, 274, 280, 367, 371
Lorde, M^t^, 281, 307, 320
Lorkyn, 3
Loughborough (Lowghborow), Leics., 194
Louis XI, King, xxiv
Low, John a, minstrel, 367
Low Countries, xx, xxiii
  art of, xxiii
  manuscripts of, xxiii
Lowceley (Lowsley), William, 11, 13, 15, 244
Lowter, William, 34
Lowyth, Michael, armourer, 80
  Sir Roger, of Herts., 144
Loxborow, xli, 17, 20, 35, 40, 45, 50, 57, 62, 77, 79, 83, 92, 93, 95, 98, 109, 113, 127, 284
Lucas, 23
  M^t^., 188
Ludgate, London, 111
Luk (Look, Loowke) Peter, 165, 171, 258, 272, 280, 282, 297, 306, 319, 321, 342, 354
Lukkyn, Thomas, 403
Lute, 371
  strings, 16, 34, 49, 91, 100, 111, 125
Lutterworth (Luddyrworth), Leics., 195
Lyght, Edward, 51

Lykwran, 29
Lyllyngstone, surgeon, xli, 93
Lynham, Sir John, xxii
  wife of, Margaret, xxii
Lynn (Norfolk), 1
Lynn, R', 186
Lynsey (Lymsey), Mt, 249
Lyons, 45, 62

Maker, John, alias John Hughes (Hewys), 351
Male, R., 440
Malpas, George, 328
Mansfield (Manousfylde), Notts., 195
Manssell (Manssyll), John, 68
  bone-setter, 265
March, earl of, see Edward IV
Marcus Aurelius, Emperor, Meditations of, xlv and n.80, 297, 298, 301, 306, 310, 318, 326, 328, 378
Maredudd David Thomas, 116
Margaret, the maid, 283
Marks, Lord, 396
Marlow (Marllow), Bucks., xli, 3, 7, 10, 33, 55, 62, 84, 129, 130, 132, 151, 168, 170, 171, 174, 175, 186, 195, 203, 226, 229, 233, 261, 282, 283, 305, 333, 348, 363, 377, 382, 385, 427
  Great, 131, 151
  fair of, 198
Man, S., 349
Mar, Mt, 281
Marriage, xviii, xix, xxiv, xxxiv, xlvi, xlvii, 23, 118, 154, 240, 278
Marshall (Marschall), Mt, 48, 54, 60, 67, 69
Marsher, Doctor, 334
Mary, 396
Maryon, 343
Mashbery Hall, Essex, 29, 37, 64
Mason (Masun), Richard, 157
Mass, 178, 186, 207, 216, 247, 248
  book, in English, 433
Massy, an Observant, 281
Mathen, Mt Hugh, chaplain, 194
Mathow, Robert, 179, 181
Matmaker, John, 314, 318, 350, 366, 384, see Enys
Matthew, Dame Jenet, 111, see Sir Rhys ap Thomas
Mayn, William, the abbot's horse keeper, 67
Mayner, 40
Mayschys, house of, 161, 192
Meadle (Medyll), Bucks., 166
Meade (Med), 127, 326, 338, 440
  Edmund, 338, 341, 342, 382
  Jankyn, 130, 159, 369
    son of, 369
  John, carpenter, 369, 373
  Robert, 386, 403, 428, 432, 441, 442, 445, 447
  Thomas, 112, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 138, 150, 160, 168, 216, 240, 284
    son of, 126, 150, 162
    wife of, 160
  William, 126, 129, 130, 134, 160, 162, 166, 276, 280, 358, 386
    carpenter of Meadle, wife of, 276
Medical remedies, xxvii, xxxviii, 4, 5, 18, 28, 42, 63, 105, 175, 183, 194, 199, 204, 221, 271, 327, 328, 365, 367, 418, 439
  for horses, 177–8
Melchbourne (Melsborn, Melshborn), Beds., 194
Mele, William, 98
Memling, Hans, triptych of, frontispiece, xxii, xxiii, xxxii, xl
Merchants, 176, 192, 230, 255, 294, 309, 322, 339, 353, 362, 378, 384, 389, 400, see Staple
Mersam (Merssams, Merssanes), 10, 41, 60, 69
  Alice, 166
  John, 6, 7, 60, 61
    widow of, 62, 64
Mersser, Thomas, 61
Meryng, 195
Mesley, see Bledlow
Messenger (or Rysheardy), John, 36, 66
Metcalf (Medcalff), Anthony (Antony), 225, 263
Miller (Myller), John, 430
  Sir John, priest, 178
  Thomas, 4, 16, 77
Mills, 10, 11, 13, 26, 44, 68, 131, 134, 143, 157, 159, 162, 165, 168–9, 220, 244, 281, 320, 392, 434
Minstrels, xxxix, 16, 66, 79, 144, 170, 219, 258, 288, 367, 371, 388, 403, 414, 421, 429, 450
Misrule, lord of, 79
Missenden (Myssendon, Mysteden, Mystelden, Mystendene, Mystylden, Mystyldene), Bucks., xlii, 4, 11, 27, 50, 62, 68, 85, 98, 101, 102, 106, 113, 150, 151, 161, 175, 231, 235, 236, 246, 248, 252, 321, 323, 438

abbot of, xxxviii, 107, 193, 235, 236
Great, 297, 416
Molyners, M^t, 153
Molyns, M^t, 411
Monke, 313
Monks, 149–50, 153, 182, 241
Montague (Mowntegew, Mowntygew) 156, 275, 284, 294, 297, 300, 313
Lord, 165
William, mower of Edlesborough, 224
Montford (Montfort, Montforte, Mowndeforde, Mownfforde), 9, 13, 18, 21, 22, 23, 51
John, 11, 17
M^t, 48
Roger, 7, 15, 66, 67, 105
Moor (Moore, Moors, Moras, More, Mores), 93, 131, 132, 151, 168, 171, 172, 191, 206, 384, 385, 391
wife of, 174, 175
John, 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 26, 31, 35, 42, 67, 68, 84, 129, 130, 191, 198, 207, 212, 214, 224, 306, 349, 384
wife of, 195
Nicholas, 263
Moor (Moore), The, Berks., 195
Moose, mole taker, 141
Morant, John, priest, 273
Mordaunt (Mordaunte), M^t, 133
Sir John, 71, 131, 155
Mores Du (Dee), 113
Mores Fychan (Achan), 125
Mores Goch, 14
Morgan, 377
John, xlviii, 12, 13, 25, 26
W., 454
Morley (Morlley), 37, 40, 59, 67
Lord, 170
barber, 27, 44, 58
Morris (Moorys, Morys), 381, 382, 383, 399
John, xxxv
Thomas, 97
William, 153, 154
Mortimer's Cross, battle of, xix
Morton, John, bishop of Ely, archbishop of Canterbury, cardinal, xxii–xxiv, xxxii, xxxiv
Thomas, xxxii
Mortshere (?) bridge, Bucks., 265
Motynerow, M^t, the sergeant, 401
Mount (Mownte), Geoffrey, 134
Roger, 15
Mountnessing (Mowntenes, Mowntnes), Essex, 29, 37, 65, 122, 135, 147, 381, 399
Muddlescombe, Carms., xviii
Mulyners, M^t, 401
Mundy (Monday, Mondy, Mundy), John, chantry priest at Windsor, xxv n.24, 7, 29, 40, 95, 145, 149, 151, 170, 182, 183, 198, 206, 217, 231, 254, 263, 269, 270, 273, 298, 308, 317, 323, 340, 356
Musters, xl n.62, 392, 395, 414
Mychel, Christopher, 221
Mylan, 134
Myliner, 253
Myllet, Elizabeth, widow, 128
M^t, 57, 58
Myllyngton (Myllyngtun, Myllynton), William, 193, 199, 214, 216, 217, 218, 229, 247, 259, 263, 276, 280, 282, 309, 317, 323, 333, 340, 344, 351, 352, 367, 370, 379
Mylys, 227, 257
Mymetentede (?), 383
Mynmys, auditor, 413
Mynne, M^t, 408
Mursley (Myrsley), Bucks., 193
Myschelle (Myshell, Mytshell), 63
Christopher, 226, 229, 246
M^t, 15
Myug, 89

Naples, 26, 165, 176, 202, 218, 251, 256, 258, 272, 286, 292, 297, 342, 354
Navy, king's, xxxiv, see Admiral
Naysth, Edmund, 35, 106
Nedow, 449
Nen (?), Thomas, 415
Netherlands, see Low Countries
Neville (Nevel, Nevell), Sir E., 10
Sir John, 52, 54, 85, 212
servant of, 52
New, Joane, 406
Newbury, Berks., 8, 270
Newgate, London, 177, 202, 236, 317, 322, 323, 340
Newland Hall, Essex, 29, 37, 64
Newman, 288
Newmary, 448
Newport Pagnell, Bucks., xli, 93
Newton, Carms., 118
Nicholas (Nycholys), 308, 317, 327, 340
Henry of Waddesdon, 395
John, 171
the French boy, 302

Nobell, T., mower, 224
Norfolk, xi n.3, xxxvii, 162, 383
  duke of, dau. of, see Rhys ap Gruffydd
Normande, John, tailor, 54
Normandy, xvi, xviii n.11, 12, 266, 350
Northchurch (Northshyrs), Herts., parson of, 22
Northleach (Norrleysche, Northlatshe), Glos., 119, 162, 265
North Marston, Bucks., 149
Northampton (Norhampton), 2, 7, 279
Northamptonshire, xix, xx
  JP in, xix
Notarial signs, xxix, xxx, xxxi and n.39, xxxix, 104, 162, 238, 260, 290, 293, 297, 303, 306, 310, 318, 328, 370, 376, 383, 385, 390, 391, 392, 394, 396, 397, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 411, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 421, 423, 424, 426, 428, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 446, 447, 450, 451, 452, 455
Notley (Notteley), Bucks., 7, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 53, 55, 59, 66, 67, 159, 167, 291
  abbey, 40
  abbot of, xlii and n.72, xliii, xliv, 40, 44, 66, 142, 181
Nycoll (Nycolle), of the kitchen, 41, 388, 405

Offerings, religious, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 44, 101, 102, 111, 240, 248, 278, 288, 404
Oliver (Olyver), 42, 44, 68, 69
  cross-bow maker, 110
Ollde, 224
Olney (Owllney), Bucks., church of, 23
Olyfant (Holyfant), The, Smithfield, 158, 181, 214, 256
Olyrne, 300
Ondysbey, mercer, 362, 400, see Andysley
Orant (?), Robert, 352
Orchards, xli, 182, 272, 275, 338, 395, 415
Ordnance, master of the, xxii
Orlande, John, 78
Orlde (?), John, 149
Orleans (Orlyans), France, 362
Ormond, Thomas Butler, earl of, xxiv
Ormston, William, 23
Otteley, William, 318
Owain Glyn Dŵr, xv, xvi, xviii
  dau. of, see Scudamore
Owen, William, 39
Owlswick (Ulswyke), Bucks., 49, 50, 126
Oxford (Oxenford, Oxforde, Oxinforde), xli, xlv, xlvi n.86, 4, 5, 6, 8, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 39, 44, 45, 46, 56, 57, 63, 68, 77, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 102, 140, 153, 170, 171, 206, 229, 253, 265, 270, 334, 336, 358, 385, 393, 404, 405, 412, 416, 422, 423, 427, 430, 432, 434, 440, 448, 452, see Balliol College, Canterbury College
Oxfordshire, xxxvii n.51, xlvii
Oxsclade, Nicholas, 98

Pagynton, 62
Painters, 406
Painting, 27
Palle, M^{t}, 5
Palmer (Pallmere), R., gardener, 199, 204
Paper, 9, 19, 23, 25, 35, 42, 43, 53, 54, 61, 79, 81, 100, 124, 125, 138, 139, 158, 173, 175, 176, 179, 234, 235, 236, 242, 243, 253, 295, 309, 329, 358, 375, 389, 398
  writing, xxxix, xli, 351, 358, 362, 401
Pardoners, 2, 5, 11, 16, 24, 44, 82, 85, 133, 149, 161, 242
Pardons, king's, xv–xvi, xxxiv and n.41, 401, 434
Paren, W., 397
Paris (Parrys, Parys), 304, 350, 408
Parker (Parkar), 301
  Roger, the miller, 220, 244
Parks, see Risborough
Parliament, xvi, xxxix n.57, 426
  of 1523, xxxv, xxxvi
  of 1547, xlvii
Parqgayn, Guto (Gyttow), 119, 120
Parr (Par), 44
  William, 45, 61, 65, 68
  William, parker, 34
Parssoll, Miles (Mylys), 157
Parssone (Parsson, Parssun), William, 158, 174, 284
  miller at Longwick, 244
  taberet, 239
Parsyvale (Perceval, Persyvale), Thomas, priest, 137, 145, 162, 163
Partrike (?), 103
Passports, forging of, 241
Paston, family of, xii, xxii, xl
  bailiff of, xl
Paul, friar, 221

Paulet, Sir William, xliv, 291
Pawn, M^t, W., 9, 106, 174
Payne, 13
Paynter, James, 35, 91, 92
Nicholas, 309
Peace, clerk of, 22, see JPs
Peddeler, George, the Scot (Scotte), 45
Pedlars, xli, 78, 101, 145, 175, 253, 279, 304, 319, 323, 325, 333, 337, 342, 344, 349, 351, 356, 360, 363, 371, 372, 417, 421, 422, 424, 425, 432, 441, 446, 451
Pellowk, 189
Pembroke, castle of, xx
lordship of, xx
steward of, xx
Pembrokeshire, xx, xlvii
MP for, xlvii
Pemerton, 79, 83, 86, 93
Penallt (Penalte, Pennalte), Carms., xvii, xviii, 19, 56, 116, 117, 200, 351, 407
Pendley (Pendeley), Herts., 4, 10, 28, 29, 35, 41, 57, 58, 66, 68, 79, 91, 107, 260, 393
Penn (Pen), Bucks., 324
Pennok, 152
Pens, writing, 53, 58, see Quills
Penyngton, Sir W., 217
Pereson, Thomas, 5
Perott (Perotte), W., 224
scribe, 316
Perrot, Thomas, xlvii
wife of, Anne Berkeley, xlvii
Persce, John, tailor of Wendover, 122
R., 149, 205
Pershore (Parscherl), Worcs., 114
Peter, priest, 151
Peterborough, Northants., 1, 2
Pettifer (Pewtyfer), George, 160
Giles, 345
Petty bag, office of, 86
Peverell, 297
Pewter, Sir Richard, man of, 64
Philip (Ffyllyp, Ffyllypys, Fyllyp, Fyllypis), 57, 186, 192, 221, 226, 231, 233, 236, 247, 248, 252, 265, 268, 270, 316, 330, 337, 342, 348, 349, 350, 354, 358, 366, 377, 378, 384, 390, 395, 396, 411, 415, 416, 426, 439, 443, 450
Robert, 133
gardener, 77, see Gardener
Physicians, 91, 92, 206, see Doctors, Surgeons
Pibwr (Pybor), Carms., xx, 141, 201, 232
Picardy, France, xix, xx
Pilgrimage, xlii, 7, 166
Pilkington (Pylkynton), Harry, 89, 90
Plantagenet, see York
Players, xxxix and n.59, 23, 40, 108, 237, 259, 269, 311, 355, 366, 391, 414, 443
king's, 272
Playter (Playtter), 162, 354
dau. of, 162
Elizabeth, servant of Chamberlain, 162
Roger, 324
Plowman, Alice, 153, 166, 167
Thomas, 105, 110, 142, 150
William, 280
Plumpton, family of, xii
Poggynton, 56
Pole, Richard a, 26
Pollarde, M^t, 448
Polle, M^t, priest, 4
Polmere, 345
Poole, John, shepherd, 216
of Notley, 67
Pope, The, xviii
Popylwyk, 195
Porett, Thomas, 374
Porssel (Purssell), John, 11
Porter (Portter), 165, 168, 188, 255, 259, 323, 349, 356, 367, 372, 375, 392
wife of, 392
Randyll, 256, 257, 260
Robert, 120
T., 290, 292, 299, 314, 317, 319, 320, 322, 324, 330, 333, 334, 339, 343, 344, 346, 347, 352, 353
wife of, 319
Thomas, 332, 387
William, 412
Portugal, 454, see Algarve
Potnaeys, W., 228
Powell, David, see David ap Hywel ap Maredudd
Poygnes, M^t, Thomas, 98
Poynet, M^t, 103
Prentys, John, miller of the park mill, 68
Prest, Sir Thomas, 45
Prestcigne (Prestayne), Radns., 114
Princes Risborough (Rysborow, Ryxborow), see Risborough
Printed papers, 80
Privy Seal, Lord, 303, 345, 389, 402
writ of, 69
Proclamations, 19, 77, 116, 210, 359, 433
Proctors, 371, 391, 393, 404, see Arches
Prognes, M^t John, 98

Prognostications, 5, 34, 54, 79, 105, 180, 242, 243, 301, 313, 404, 412, 414, 442, 453, see Almanacs
Prytnam, 256
Pulteney, Bartholemew, 449
Purferey (Perreferey, Pewerfoy, Purfery, Purfferey, Purffrey), Mt Rafe, 44, 53, 94, 134, 145, 151, 170, 197, 217, 247, 261, 282, 287, 304, 332, 336, 348, 365, 366, 382, 387, 397, 409, 418, 426, 427, 439, 449, 454
  wife of, 454
Purffoote (Purffote, Pursfote), 164, 171, 191, 198, 216, 222
  John, 182
Pursuivant, 95, 228, 251
  king's, 31
Purveyor, king's, 330
Putnam, 298, 447
  John, 293, 308, 315, 317, 324, 429
  Mary, 278, 280
Pyckerell, 443
Pygot (Pygette), Mt, 17, 18, 77
Pykeryng the miller, 220
Pym (Pymme), 157, 431
  William, 97, 107, 108, 109, 121, 190

Quainton (Quaynt, Quaynton), Bucks., 184, 251, 318, 370
Quarrendon (Quarendun, Quaryngton), Bucks., 304, 334, 338, 344
Quarry, 31, 129
Quaynt, 56
Queen, The, 257, 258, 332, 333
Quills, 361, see Pens

R., 390, 431
  wife of, 431
  Griffith, 269
  Sir John, 212
  Sir, 111, 276, 331, 343, 355
    wife of, 111
  Mt T., 442
  servant of Mt Tyrell, 237
R. ap John, 69
Rhys ap Mores Goch, 111
R` ap Maredudd, 311
Radnage (Radnayge), Bucks., 131
Ratcliffe (Ratclyf), Sir John, priest, 429
Ratcliffe Culey (Ratclyf Culey, Cuylly), Leics., xxxviii, l, 5, 6, 26, 29, 44, 53, 94, 134, 137, 145, 151, 170, 195, 197, 217, 247, 261, 282, 287, 304, 336, 348, 363, 365, 367, 368, 382, 387, 398, 409, 418, 427, 432, 452
Rat killer, 137, 415
Raunce (Raunsce, Rawce, Rawnce, Rawnsce, Rawnscys, Rencys), 213, 279, 297, 312, 319, 363, 371, 396, 424, 429
  Henry, 438
  John, 395, 428, 432, 435, 446, 447, 448
Rayley (Rayleys, Raylley), John, horseman of the stable, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
Raynebude, Jone, 153
Raynys, 297
Razors, 440
Reading, Berks., 172, 371, 384
  abbot of, 182
  monks of, 182
Rebels, xliii
  northern, xxxv n.49, see Ket
Rede (Reede), cousin of Sir Edward Don, 436
  dau. of, 411
  Giles (Gylys), xxxiii, xlvi n.87, 22, 63
  Leonard, xxxiii, xlvi n.87, 152
  Margaret, 131
  Mary, xxv n.23, xxxiii, xlvi
  Sir William, xxxiii, xlvi n.87, 7, 20, 33
    wife of, Mary Don, xxxiii, xlvi
    servant of, 103, 113
Redmayne, 346
  E., 452
Reformation, The, xii, xlii n.57, xliii, li
  Parliament, xlii n.57
Relics, 320
Remeney (Rameney, Rumey), 66, 236
Renaissance learning, xlv
Restwolle, Joan, 228
  parents of, 228
Retainers, xl, 6–7, 13, 15, 28, 36, 45, 48, 54, 65, 67, 86, 118, 136, 148, 152, 170–1, 198–9, 214, 216, 218, 220, 224, 232, 243, 247, 248, 262, 263, 274, 276, 282, 293, 307, 308, 310, 317, 318, 319, 323, 331, 340, 350, 351, 366, 367, 382, 387, 397, 409, 418, 428, 431, 432, 437, 447, 453, see Livery
Revenyng, R., alias Carter, 184, 188
Rew, 330
Rhaeadr Gwy (Ryadur, Rayder Goyth/Gowyth), Radns., 113, 114
Rheinallt (Rynalt) ap Morgan, 117
Rhine, wine of, 84, 85, 91, 100, 102, 109, 112, 124, 140, 158, 159, 235, 267, 322, 353, 359, 363, 412, 442, 445
Rhone, wine of, 156
Rhos, fair (Rosse fayer), Carms., 115

Rhys ap ? , 56
Rhys ap Gruffydd, xiv, xliii–xlv, xlviii, 106
  wife of, Katherine Howard, xliii–xlv, xlvi and n.84, 106
  household of, xliv n.76
Rhys ap Maredudd Kyffin, 185, 320, 327
Rhys ap Thomas, Sir, xiv, xliii, xlv, xlvi and n.84, xlviii, 19, 20, 105, 106, 114
  wife of, Jenet, 111
Rhys ap Thomas, l
Rhys Du, 119
Richard III, King, xxiii
Richard, 320
  Sir, 19, 55, 188, 355
  the king's pursuivant, 31
  servant of M[t] Hampden, 78
Richard ap Jankyn, 103, 111
Richardson, 263
Richmond (Ryschemonde), Surrey, 50, 51
Risborough (Rysborow, Ryxborow), Bucks., 2, 3, 7, 9, 18, 19, 22, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 108, 109, 113, 118, 121, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 134, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, 163, 165, 169, 174, 175, 181, 186, 190, 193, 195, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208, 210, 215, 221, 223, 225, 227, 228, 230, 238, 239, 241, 248, 250, 252, 254, 257, 258, 259, 260, 265, 267, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281, 282, 284, 288, 290, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 306, 312, 314, 321, 335, 343, 344, 346, 349, 356, 357, 363, 366, 367, 368, 385, 388, 392, 395, 412, 416, 426, 443
  Market (Markyn), 20
  Monks, 181, 352, 396
  Princes, xxx n.35, xxxvii n.52, xlviii, l–li, 9, 15, 98, 104, 165, 185, 186, 187, 216, 222, 225, 241, 281, 316, 342, 343, 352, 368, 369, 389, 405
    bailiff of, 186
  clerk of, 208
  fair, xli
  fraternity of Jesus, 57
  park, xxxix, xxxvii n.52, 55, 60, 105, 130, 153, 160, 187, 210, 216, 228, 229, 257, 278, 291, 330, 331, 392
Robert, 36, 37, 39, 40, 44
Robert, of Canterbury College, Oxford, 153
Robert, the clerk, 17, 18, see Clerk
Robert, see Fayerclff
Robert, Sir, see Wodale
Robert ap Gruffydd (Gryffyth), 60, 65
  servant of, 60
Robert ap Howell, 431
Robert, tailor, 378
Robins (Robin, Robyn, Robyne, Robyns), 7, 35, 45, 46, 48, 55, 64, 65, 69, 70, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 92, 93, 94, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 132, 133, 230, 422, 431
  wife of, 290
  David, 204
  William, 16
Roger, 432
Roger, the old hermit, 455
Rogers, John, 305
Rollande, 245
Rood loft, light of, 198
Rose of Wycombe (Wycom, Wycum), 446, 447
Roshby, 189
Rosse, Harry, 112
Roundell, 258
Rowghther, 115
Rowyth, M[t], 237
Roxwell (Roexwell), Essex, xxiv, 36, 37, 96, 122, 135, 147
Roylley, John, horse keeper, 78
Rudyngs, 138
Russell, Lady, 127, 130, 131, 166, 189
  Sir John, 127, 165
    servant of, 127
Ryborn (Ryborne), 164, 166, 191, 196
  John, 355
Rycote (Rycotte), Oxon., xlvii, 434
Rydge, woman of the, 418, 435
Ryley, James, gaoler of Aylesbury, 77
Ryponede, W., servant of T. Hewghys, 435
Rysche, 154
  widow of, 154
Ryschemonde, of Dunton, 128
Rysheardy, John, see Messenger

S., 354, 382
  E., 431
    wife of, 431
  E., nephew of Sir Edward Don, 434
  M[t], 212, 406

S. (*cont.*):
R., 396, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 450, 451, 452, 453, 455
Roger, 397, 414, 447
Sadelere, R', 343
Sahwylbolle, 22
St Albans (Scaynt Albones), Herts., 61, 273
St Anthony, clerk of, 227, 257, 278, 302
proctor of, 110
St Bartholemew's fair, 319
St Bruno, 178
St Christopher, of York, 16, 44
St Clement, 123, 203, 232
St Cornelys, 166
St Curig (Ceryk), 115
St David, xlviii, 19, 67, 77, 111, 115, 283, 359
St George, 16, 44, 82
St Harmon (Glastarmon), Radns., 111
St Jamy Jirgulys, 5
St James of Beverley, 161
St John, 156, 178
St John's, lord of, 176
St Martin's, London, 25, 179
St Paul's, London, 21, 39, 84
churchyard, 278, 297
cloister, 403
St Thomas, 149
Salden (Saldeyne, Salldenne), Bucks., 187, 194, 195, 223, 269
Sale, 432
Thomas, 428, 447
Salisbury, Payne of, 133
Sallewod, John, 189
Saltford, of the signet, 80
Saltter, Long, 124
Sandes (Sandds, Sandys), 222
James, 384
John, 283
M^t^ Richard, 84
Sandford (Sandffurd, Sanford, Sanfurthe, Sawndffurd, Sawndfurd), Thomas, 28, 37, 64, 65, 96, 122, 135
wife of, Elen, 135
Sargeante, R., 276
Saunders (Sawnders), 50, 90, 113, 261, 262, 275
John, brother-in-law of Bowels, 129
W., 242
Saunderton (Sawnderton), Bucks., xxii, xxiv, xxviii, xxxii n.41, xxxiv, xxxix, l–li, 6, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 56, 77, 78, 93, 99, 126, 129, 130, 133, 135, 136, 144, 150, 153, 155, 186, 208, 209, 222, 225, 246, 280, 316, 324, 337, 368, 376, 391, 422, 425, 431, 449, 455
church of, xlii
parson of, 111, 257
Grange, The, 337
Savoy, The, London, 69, 175
Saxony, Duke of, 278
Say, 169
boy of, 167, 169
R., 112, 175
Schaces (Sahcy), M^t^ Harry, 54, 86
Schaffryk, John, 186
Schawllery, Richard, 20
Schayntys, 246
Schefforde (Schafforde), 123, 128, 167, 188
John, 130
W., 125
Scherys, 23
Scheverey, 156
Scheyng, M^t^ R, 261
Schoces, Harry, 84
Schok, Sir John, 22
Scholley, 241
Schorn (Schorne, Schorny, Shorne), M^t^ John, shrine at Windsor, 50, 126, 129, 145, 149, 150, 151, 160
Schoyng, M^t^, 164
Schuapast, Richard, mole taker, 28
Schwan, Raynolde, cook, 264
Schylde (Schydley, Schyelde), 367, 419
John, cordwainer, 32
Schyley, M^t^, 444
Schylter, 156
Schyrllock, 167
Scly the miller, 281
Sclythyrst, Sir Harry, priest, 136
Scmalle (Scale, Scmale, Smale), 217, 226, 231, 237, 240, 242, 243, 245, 246, 251, 252, 253, 262, 269, 270, 284
William, 269, 281, 291, 292
Scmewy (Scnewyn), 267
Scnap (Snap, Snappe), 93, 195
John, 108, 112, 126, 130, 131, 132, 134, 141, 143, 144, 148, 151, 152, 160, 167, 168, 170, 182, 185, 186, 190, 196, 198, 206, 210, 220, 223, 224, 227, 228, 229, 231, 236, 237, 245, 253, 260, 261, 270, 271, 272, 273, 282, 283, 298, 299, 300, 302,

304, 305, 306, 308, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 324, 325, 328, 339, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 366, 367, 371, 372, 373, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 389, 396, 399, 401, 405, 410, 411, 412, 414, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 429, 430, 435, 436, 439, 440, 441, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 453, 455
father of, 93
Roger, 398, 409, 448
Thomas, 95, 106, 118, 126, 136, 142, 148, 166, 170, 198, 214, 218, 229, 281, 287, 409
Scotland, 44, 344
Scott, John, 164
Roger, xxix n.53
Scotte, 248
Scribe, 316, 404, see Scrivener
Scrivener, 89, 90, see Scribe
Scsharne, Robert, 336
Scudamore, Sir John, xiv, xviii
dau. of, Joan, see Gruffydd Don
wife of, dau. of Owain Glyn Dŵr, xviii
Seals, 51, 109, 233, 292
Searles (Cerles, Scerlles, Serlls, Serllys, Serlys), Essex, 28, 29, 37, 122, 136, 148
Sebastyone, taberet to the Lord Privy Seal, 345
Secretary, 54
king's, xxxviii, xliv
M^{t}, 279, 293, see Cromwell, Thomas
Sede, T., 430
Seewall, Anne, 437
Seg (Segg), Thomas, 186, 222
Sely, Robert, 431
Sergeant (Sergeante), 286
Cicely (Cysell), 228
John, 244
R., 279, 285, 363
wife of, 279
Richard, 286
Roger, 378
W., 228, 244
Sergeant, 294, 300, 398, 401
at arms, 123
at law, 90
king's 164
Servent, John, 216
Seymour, Thomas, Lord, Admiral, 113
Seyth, 99
Shalley (Shawlley, Stcalley), 275, 302, 308, 314, 316, 330, 352
John, 250
Sharp (Scharp), 221, 225
Sheen (Shene), Surrey, Charterhouse of, fraternity of, 178
Sheffield (Sherffylde), Yorks., xxxviii, 195, 288
Shellow Hall, Essex, 64
Shepherd (Schepard, Scheparde), 134, 137, 334, 347, 352, 449
Denes, 371
Leonard, 409, 447
R., 372, 383, 387, 433
Robert, 360, 363, 369, 371, 378, 387, 397, 398, 410, 453
the widow, 384
Sher, Sybil (Cybell), 337
Sheriffs, 42, 47, 48, 188, 190
under-, 71, 87, 187, 253, 260
Shertysfylde, T., 287
Shilton (Schylton, Schyltoron, Schyltun, Schyttylton), Oxon., 30, 37, 40, 41, 156
tailor of, 59
Shilton, John, 156
Ships, xvi, xxxv, 84
Shirburn (Schyrborne, Shyrburne), Oxon, 78, 162, 206, 220, 391, 397, 433
Shoppynton (Schappenden), 368, 381
Shotover (Shottover), Oxon., 97, 102
Shrewsbury, George Talbot, earl of, xxv
wife of, Anne Hastings, xxv
Shyrtley, Howgh, 19
Signet, clerk of, 331
letter, 80, 191
Simon (Symeon, Symon), 425, 431, 435
Singleton (Shyngylton, Syngylton, Syngyltun), 122, 123, 130, 132, 140, 141, 146, 159, 161, 162, 163, 175, 193, 235, 282, 283, 289, 290, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 319, 320, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 357, 358, 360, 361, 363, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 376, 377, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 393, 398, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417
wife of, 193, 235
Richard, 97, 121

Skayman, John, xi n.3, xxix n.53, xl and n.64
Skidmore (Skydemore, Skydmore), 35, 42, 46, 62, 65, 77, 88, 93, 94, 98, 99, 107, 108, 115, 117, 120, 123, 127, 129, 135, 136, 139, 140, 155, 158, 159, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 185, 191, 193, 195, 198, 204, 209, 223, 243, 244, 245, 402
E., 113
Thomas, 7, 18, 19, 28, 36, 45, 66, 77, 86, 95, 104, 106, 118, 128, 148, 170, 182, 188, 214, 218, 220, 224, 332, 363, 370, 371, 376, 378, 379
Skinner (Skynner), Nell, 417, 418, 419, 420
Skot, 7
Sir Roger, parson of Horsenden, 128
Skrenes (Screnes, Screnys, Skyrenes), Essex, xxxviii, 6, 28, 36, 37, 45, 63, 65, 122, 145, 147, 152, 170, 188, 192, 200, 213, 233, 262, 307, 316, 339, 352, 373, 384, 446, 452
Skytwell, E., 97, 169
Slough (Slow), Bucks., 112, 397, 413
Smith (Schmythe, Scmyth, Smyth), 97, 127, 145, 150, 166, 176, 208, 234, 241, 244, 246, 260, 289, 291, 325, 455
wife of, 108, 133, 191, 208, 213, 325
E., 208
Gilbert, 34, 88, 92, 94, 101, 113, 121, 127, 198, 204, 252, 256, 277
Hawys (Havys), 20, 79
Joanne, 231
John, 138, 182, 305, 319, 328, 332, 336, 363, 367, 370
Lancashire (Lankschyere), 207
Laurence (Lawre), 138, 160, 200, 228
Rafe, 391
Richard, of Crendon, 77
Roger, 408
W., 142, 160, 189, 196, 281, 293, 317, 320, 327, 329
wife of, 160, 327
Wellesborne, 146, see Wellesborne
William, 112, 126, 130, 134, 144, 148, 153, 168, 169, 173, 185, 186, 187, 191, 192, 203, 208, 248, 270, 276, 290, 303, 304, 309, 320, 323, 324, 329, 330, 355, 397, 428, 432, 447
wife of, 276
Smithfield (Scmythefelde), London, 158, 175, 177, 214, 345, 359, 360
Smythsun, John, skinner, 255
T., 173
Snow (Scnow), M^{t}, attorney of Sir Edward Don, 398
Solicitor, king's, 398, 399
Somesam (?), 1
Soob, 353
Sorsthe, 138
Sothwell, 217
Southhall (Southalle, South Halle, Sowthall), Middx., 12, 16, 21, 43, 48, 49, 251
Sowlar, Richard, 5
Spain (Spayne, Spaynyshe), xxxiv n.45, 14, 23, 63, 401, 424, 454
Speck, 454
Spectacles, xxxix, 47, 190, 295, 307, 310, 322, 368, 389, 401, 420, 451
Spye (Spyr), Joanne, 66, 450
Spyer, 188
Squire (Skuyer, Skwer, Squier), 138, 167, 175, 192, 200, 207, 208, 230, 242, 262, 269, 285, 287, 304, 342, 370
wife of, 138, 207, 208, 230, 257, 269
John, 321
Sybil (Cybyll), 221, 223, 239, 248, 252, 256, 272, 279, 282, 316, 325, 330, 335, 348, 349, 351, 368, 369, 370
Stafford, Henry, see Buckingham
Staines (Stayner, Staynes), William, 5
Stamford, 305
Stanage (Stanayge) park, Radns., 114
Standeinstote, alias Horseman, William, 302
Standley, servant, 182, 296
Stanelssun, William, 252
Stannurst, 195
Staple, the, 39, 197, 230, 307, 339
statute of, 197
Statutes, 104, 234, 235, 248, 301
books of, xxxix n.57, 180, 219
Staveley, Elizabeth (Besse), 166, 168, 196
Stayner (Stayer), William, 6, 27, 31, 32, 45, 61, 77, 101, 129, 148, 218, 223, 247, 248, 309, 317, 352
Stayny, John, 278
Stedeman, forger of Thame, 16
Steelyard (Stylyard), London, 85, 124
Stephens (Stevens, Stevyns), Robert, of Chinnor, 410
Sterllyng, 446
Stevens, servant, 220
Stevyn, 108
Stevys, Gefferey, 452
John, of Fressyls, 278
Robert, 452

Stocks, the, 225, 347
Stokenchurch (Stokyngschyasche, Stokyng Schyrshe, Stokyn Schyrsche), Bucks., 97, 98, 224, 272, 275, 277, 291, 328, 364, 379
Stoktun, Saunder, 131
  dau. of, 131
  son of, 131
Stone, Bucks., 392
Stone (?), 426
Stonor (Stoner), Oxon., 183, 191, 238
Stonor (Stoner), family of, xii
  Robert, 271
  Sir Walter, cousin of Sir John Hampden, 66, 225, 238, 241, 281
    wife of, 238
Stony Stratford, Bucks., 186, 191, 195, 405
Stookes, Thomas, 18
Storar, Thomas, labourer, 225
Stowe, Bucks., 61, 68
Stow Wood (Stowod), Oxon., walkers of, 185
Strata Florida (Stratflere), abbey, Cards., 115
Stratton, Sir William, parson of Horsenden, 178, 182, 289
Streatley (Streteley, Streytley), 181, 221
  John, 383
  Nicholas, 422
Strood (Stroode), Kent, 225
Strypylhyll (Staypylhyll), 129, 225
  Thomas, 186
  bailiff, 142
Strysley, taker of the king's poultry, 222
Stscheverys (Stscheynys), 169
Style, 377
  John Henry, tailor of Stokenchurch, 275, 277, 364
Styrbryg, fair of, 35, 66
Styre, 363
Suffolk, xxii, 182, 384
Sun, Harry, 113
Sunninghill (Sunnyng hyll), Berks., 83
Suprays, 426
Surgeons, xxxviii, xli, 19, 20, 90, 92, see Doctors, Physicians
Surrey, earl of, Thomas Howard, 37
Sussex, 204
Sutton (Suttun), Andrew, 132, 133, 151, 156, 160, 161, 162, 168, 171, 207
  Thomas, miller, 109
Swekes, Essex, 37
Sydate mede (meadow), 216, 227, 276
Sydenham (Sydnam), Oxon., 334
Sylton, Robert, 330
Sylvester, G., 139
Symonde, 392, 412
Sympary, attorney of Sir Edward Don, 409, 411
Syon abbey, Middx., 224, 272

T., 448
  priest, 237
Talbot, George, see Shrewsbury
Talley, priest, 385
Tamlin (Tamelyn), John, 7
Tamworth, Staffs., 195, 203
Tapestries, xxxviii, xxxix and n.57, 172, 304, 358
Taxation, 106, 389, 390, 393, 402, 416
Taylor (Taylur, Tayllur), 192
  Deucy, 80
  E., 198, 330
  Edward, 329
  G., 258
  Henry, 272, 274, 278, 279, 280, 282, 288, 291, 292, 298, 302, 305, 313, 314, 319, 321, 331, 333, 341, 355, 356, 372, 373, 379, 406, 407, 409, 410, 417, 453
    servant of, 291
  John, 98, 103, 262, 385, 388
  Sir John, 71
  Morgan, 120
  Philip, 188, 193, 205, 265, 305, 306, 308, 316, 344, 355, 356, 357, 370, 376, 379
  Raffe, 167, 175, 206, 207
  Robert, 307, 327, 353
  T., 213, 217, 237
  Thomas, 57, 209, 221, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 256, 257
  parker of Hawns, 72
Tee, John, 185
Temple (Tempall, Tempell, Tempill, Tempull, Tempyll), 302, 382, 448
  Anthony, 55, 67
  John, 104, 112, 144, 196
  William, 210, 216
  Wresh, 244
  The, 39, 249, 300
Temple Bar, London, 68
  Bridge, London, 10, 21
Tetsworth (Teyttysworth, Tetysworth), Oxon., 192, 445
Tevyns, John, 393
Tewkesbury, battle of, xxii

Thame, Oxon., xxxv n.46, xli, 4, 5, 8, 16, 22, 26, 27, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 44, 45, 57, 63, 67, 98, 99, 104, 108, 110, 113, 127, 132, 137, 143, 144, 150, 153, 154, 166, 167, 168, 174, 203, 205, 223, 227, 228, 229, 244, 245, 259, 261, 274, 276, 279, 281, 291, 292, 302, 304, 311, 314, 323, 339, 341, 342, 344, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 356, 369, 372, 373, 376, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 391, 393, 396, 397, 398, 405, 406, 407, 408, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418, 421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430, 431, 435, 439, 440, 445, 455
  abbey, 15, 19, 23, 131, 132, 133, 159, 164, 205, 253, 256, 283, 342
  abbot of, xlii and n.72, 125, 203, 205, 238, 239, 336
  barber of, 67
  vicar of, 253
Thames, river, xxxvi, xli n.64, xlii, 245, 347, 394
Themalts, Ratclyfe, 449
Thetford, Norfolk, 1
Thistlethwaite (Thystylthwaytte), John, 7
Thomas, the Welsh boy, 280
Thomas, 57, 58, 239, see Haywarde
Thomas, John, 45
Thomas, pursuivant, 95
Thomas, Sir, 65, 196
Thomas, tailor, 59
Thomas ap R'., 107, 133
Thomas ap Rhys, xliv n.76, 422
Thomerston (?), 390
Thomlyn, John, 23
Thomssun (Tomssun, Tomsun), John, 206
  saddler, 132
  servant, 117
Thornborough (Thorbery, Thornbery), Bucks., 11, 15, 23
Thornbury, Glos., xlvi
Thornden, Richard, 153
Thyrkill, William, of Tamworth, 195, 203
Thystyworth, 51
Tocker, Morgan, 443
Tod, 192, 302
Tomp (?), 446
Totternhoe (Toternale), Beds., 31
Touerey, Robert, 69
Tournai, France, xxxv
Towcester (Tocestter), Northants., 270
Towneley, William, 85
Town, widow of, 131
  wife of, 127
Townsend (Towynsende), R', 85
Townshend, Sir Roger, xi n.3, xxix n.53, xxxii n.40, xxxvii, xl, xli n.64
  wife of, xxix n.53
Travel, xli, xlv, 1–2, 68, 111–16, see Guides
Treason, xliii
Treher (?), George, 54
Trewys, see Carpenter
Tring (Tryng, Trynge), Herts., 41, 53, 84, 134, 262, 369
  bailiff of, xxiv and n.21
  steward of, 249
Trinity, The, 178
Trussell, Edward, xxxiii, xlvi
  father of, xlvi
  wife of, Margaret Don, xxxiii, xlvi
Tryngs, Bessce, 240
Tryp (Trypp), man of Ylmer, 59
  W., 189, 206
Tudor, dynasty of, xxxi n.39
  Henry, see Henry VII
Tuke, Sir Brian, servant of, 241
Turner (Tornar, Turnar, Turnor), Peter, 134, 136, 153, 180
  grocer, 172, 176, 202, 214, 223, 255
Turpyne, 169
Turville (Turvyle), Bucks., 336
Tybmald(?), 198
Tye, 77
Tyler (Tyller, Tyllur), Dewbery, 183
  Edward, 329
  Oliver, see Athurant
  R., 441
  Robert, 356
  W., 447
  friar, 10
Tyllis, M^{t}, 135
Typpyng, Nicholas, 333, 338
Tyrel (Tyrell), Jasper, 89
  M^{t}, 86
    servant of, 237
  Sir William, parish priest of Princes Risborough, 104
Tyrre, 131
Tyrtwylde, Edmund, 166
Tywi, river, xiii

Ulyngton, M^{t}, 401
Uxbridge (Hokysbrydg, Hookysbrydge, Oukysbrydge, Owkybryge, Owkysbryg, Oxbrydge, Uxbryge), Middx., xlii, 16, 21, 39, 43, 46, 49, 50, 52, 65, 82, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 110, 123, 125, 135, 137, 140, 154,

157, 159, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 189, 190, 203, 213, 215, 219, 221, 227, 242, 243, 248, 251, 252, 255, 256, 271, 285, 286, 316, 321, 339, 340, 341, 345, 353, 354, 363, 368, 372, 387, 388, 390, 398, 404, 407, 415, 419, 420, 444, 445, 454
Ship, The, 271

Vaughan (Aghan, Vachan, Vagchan, Vaghan, Vaughaun), Anne, 168, 169
David, 105, 106
Henry (Harry), xliv n.76, xlviii, 133, 168
Hugh (Hew), 91, 116
John, 272, 274, 276
Mt, 205, 276
Mtres, 209
Morgan, 86
Sir Richard, xlviii, 118
Roger, xiv
Thomas, 117
Walter, xlviii
Dr., 325
porter of Sir Edward Don, 276
Velle, 412
Venapard (?), 376
Venebles, William, 17, 18, 69
Venice, 98, 152, 327, 342, 362
Venor (Vennor), 131, 156, 165, 228, 229
Vere, Lady de, 107
Verney (Vernay), 241, 435
family of, xxxiii, xlvi, l n.94
Alice (Alys), 133, 169, 326
brother-in-law of Sir Edward Don, 27, 45, 56, 72, 127, 152, 153, 155, 157, 161, 170, 203, 213, 220, 221, 222, 238, 239, 246, 280, 281, 326, 368, 371, 381
aunt of, 157
wife of, 152, 203, 368, 371, 381, 421
servant of, 56, 161
cousin of Sir Edward Don, 131
wife of, 131
Dorothy, 203
E., 431
Francis, xlviii, 222, 312, 431
Sir John, xxiv, xxxiii, xxxv, 21, 38, 130
dau. of, Anne, see Sir Edward Don
dau. of, Cicely, xxxiii, xlvii
John, xlviii
Lady, 92
Mt, 72
nephew of Sir Edward Don, 155, 289, 304
Sir R., 389, 394
wife of, 114
servant of, 389
Sir Raffe (Ralph), xlviii, 101, 111, 125, 144, 393
wife of, xlviii, 111
Rafe, nephew of Sir Edward Don, 94, 264, 337, 355
Richard, 74, 134
Robert, 65, 97, 123, 127, 130
Vessy (Vesse), William, 125, 136, 145, 157, 160
Volle, John, of Culverton, 216
Vylle, Sir Thomas, 78
Vyne of Dunton, 412
Vyys, Symond, esquire, 71

W., 255, 423, 424
priest, 392
Wadale, secretary of Sir Robert, 54
Wadame, Mt, 383
Waddesdon (Wadesdon Doury, Wadyston, Wodysdun), Bucks., 289, 429
Walby, E., 203
Wales, xii, xiii, xvi, xviii, xix n.14, xx, xxii–xxiv, xxxii, xxxvi, xxxvii, xliii–xlvii, l–li, 70, 103, 112, 115, 117, 121, 169, 188, 196, 199, 212, 222, 231, 232, 264, 266, 273, 279, 280, 291, 294, 304, 307, 312, 313, 316, 326, 333, 343, 350, 351, 355, 356, 368, 369, 372, 389, 395, 396, 399, 406, 413, 414, 443, 451, 454
north, 185, 326, 327
man of, 156
south, xviii–xx, xxii, xliii–xlv, xlviii, 141, 200
deputy-chamberlain of, xxii
language of, xlvi, 111
miles, Welsh, 115
prince of, see Owain Glyn Dŵr
students from, xlv
Wallerewne, W., 250
Wallingford (Walyngforde), Oxon., 97, 225, 227, 229, 236, 237, 244, 258, 272, 281
mayor of, 182, 188
brother of, 182
Wallis (Waleys, Walleys, Walys), John, 28, 66
Walsingham (Wallysham), Norfolk, xlii, 1
Walter, 183

Walteis, Anthony, servant of John Schayng, 219
Walton (Walltun, Waltun), Bucks., 97, 98, 109, 144
Walwyn, M^{t}, servant, 117
Walys (Wales, Walleys), John, 6, 36, 38
Wantage (Waytaynge), Berks., 332
Wapir, 60
Warde, Andrew, 127
Thomas, horse leech, 92
Wardenys, 134
Waren, R., servant of Rafe Purferey, 282, 287
Warener (Waryner), John, 447
wife of, 108
Warfare, 84, 246, 434
Warner (Warnner), John, 334
R., 373
T., see Cooke
Wars of the Roses, xviii–xxv
Warwick (Warwyke), hermit of, 298
Warwickshire, xix, xlvii, 291, 298
Waters (Water), 442
servant of Rede, 113
John a, 210
Waterstock (Waterstok), Oxon., 216
Watford (Watforde, Watfort), Herts., 30, 58, 112, see Heygewar Watford
Watlington (Waetlyngton, Watelyngton, Wattellyngton), Oxon., xxxix n.59, 16, 311, 324, 331
bailiff of, 27
fair of, 395
Watson, pedlar, 333
Watts, M^{t}, 236
Wayneflete, 17
Weather, xxvii, xxxviii, 121, 126, 138, 143, 154–5, 164, 171, 199, 206, 210, 215, 234, 240–1, 249–50, 253, 261–2, 289, 301, 306, 307, 315, 320, 326, 349, 355, 356, 361, 365, 372, 373, 378, 383, 388, 392, 395, 399, 409, 413, 416, 421, 422, 425, 428, 437, 442, 445, 449, 452
Web (Webbe), R., 121, 154, 382, 393
Webster, 178
Christopher, 291
Weedon (Wedun), Bucks., 195
Wegmer, 247
Welhed (Welhds, Welhedd, Wellhed), 312, 313, 328, 329, 366, 368, 369, 373
of the Cross Keys, 196
W., 212, 225, 287
Wellingborough (Wallyngborow), Northants., 2
Wellsborn (Wellysborn, Wellysborne, Wellysburne, Welsborn, Welysburn), 143, 163, 166, 170, 174, 183, 185, 191, 200, 213, 233, 252, 308, 351, 354, 367, 372
child of, 143
the smith, 130, 133, 134, 214, 220, 263, 294, 369
Welsh (Welsch,Welsche, Welshe), Henry (Harry), 83, 85, 150, 174, 175
John, 445, 447
Wendover (Wendovyr, Wenovyr), Bucks., xxiv, xl, xli, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 32, 33, 35, 40, 41, 43, 49, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 84, 87, 89, 95, 101, 107, 121, 126, 134, 141, 143, 144, 156, 161, 162, 165, 169, 175, 180, 197, 204, 207, 225, 229, 230, 236, 237, 248, 258, 259, 261, 267, 277, 282, 283, 284, 287, 288, 294, 303, 305, 314, 318, 320, 321, 323, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 339, 347, 358, 360, 366, 387, 392, 393, 397, 403, 414, 418, 430
Thomas of, 88
fair of, 31
Wenesam, 424
Wescot, 131
West (Weste), Geoffrey, 136, 148, 156, 161, 171, 198, 204, 208, 214, 217, 218, 308
John, 131
glazier of Wycombe, 59
tile maker, 131, 200, 281, 303
tiler, 62, 197
West Wycombe, see Wycombe
Westminster (Westmynster), xxxiv, xxxv, xli n.64, xlii, xlvii, 12, 13, 14, 23, 25, 32, 38, 39, 42, 46, 51, 54, 57, 69, 81, 183, 189, 213, 217, 241, 294, 300, 301, 308, 359, 368, 380, 387, 389, 399, 404, 415, 444, 453
abbey, xxiv
courts at, xl
Boukleys at, 14
Clockhouse, The, 23, 24, 25, 30, 84
Weston, Bucks., court of, bailiff of, 413
Westone, Sir R., 332
Wever, T., 394, 396, 397
Thomas, 392
Weyght, 420
Wheatley (Whatley), Oxon., 68
Wheeler End (Wheshlere (?) ende), Bucks., 383

Wheler, Rafe, servant of Sir Robert Dormer, 358
Whetleys, 52
Whetstone, Thomas, 363
White (Whyght, Whyghtte, Whyt, Whyte, Whytte, Wyte), 168, 223, 299, 404
Agnes, 299
E., 4, 10, 15, 27, 40, 43, 55, 56, 62, 66, 78, 79, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 91, 95, 101, 102, 107, 121, 350
Edward, 11, 18, 33, 65
Jake, 22
Jankyn, 17, 144, 169, 189, 223, 250
son of, 3
wife of, 250
John, 213
R., 373
William, 2, 4, 22, 30, 112, 125, 149, 151, 164, 167, 168, 169, 192, 195, 200, 223, 250, 403, 410
Whitehall (Whyght Hall), London, 271
Whiteleaf (Whitecliff, Whyghtclyffe), Bucks., 105
Whitland (Whyghtlande, Whytlande), Carms., abbot of, 116
Whittington, Glos., xlvii
Whyghtborne, Edward, 226
Whyghts mede, 192, 224
Whyghtshyese (Whyghteshyrshe, Whyghtshyere, Whyghtshyrshe), fishmonger, 319, 331, 353, 369, 375, 376
Whyghttok (Whyghtoks, Whyttok, Whyttock, Whyttoks), 97, 113, 119, 121, 226, 227, 245, 259, 277, 290
Nicholas, 98, 104, 105
Whyghtton, E., boy of, 315
Whytborne (Whytbore, Whytburne, Wyghtburne), Edward, 309, 317, 323, 340, 351, 352, 367, 373
Whytshresh, 256
Whyttunn (Whytton), M^{t}, 155
Wilde (Wylde), 124
Roger, 252
William, 267
Wilkins (Wylkyns), Harry, 125
Wilkinson (Wylkynsun), glazier, 89
William (Wyll, Wyllam), 9, 411, 416, 418, 423, 443, 445, 446, 454
M^{t}, 270
Sir, 113, 113, 366
of the stable, xli, 85, 88, 89, 92, 103
priest, 10
servant, 206
smith, 391
warrener, 381
William ap John, 103, 105
Williams (Wyllams), Sir John, knight, 277, 384, 395, 400, 416, 421, 422, 423, 434
M^{t}, man of, 422
Nicholas, 266, 387
Wilson (Wyllssun), 90, 91
Wilton, 263
Wiltshire (Wylschere), 109
Winchendon (Wynschenden, Wynschendon, Wynschynden, Wynshendon), Bucks., 167, 168, 193, 206, 228, 270, 329, 330
smith of, 228
Windsor (Wyndesore, Wyndsor), Berks., xxv and n.24, 2, 7, 19, 21, 27, 29, 40, 50, 95, 102, 127, 145, 151, 163, 170, 182, 183, 196, 198, 217, 231, 237, 254, 255, 259, 273, 290, 306, 308, 323, 325, 340, see Mundy, Schorn
Don chantry at, xxiv, xxv and n.24, xxxviii, see Mundy
Hastings chantry at, xxv
Windsor, Sir Andrew, 129, 130, 165
Lord, 185, 392
M^{t}, 130, 160
Sir W., 279, 287, 336, 381
M^{t} William, 153, 191, 222
Wing (Wyng), Bucks., xxviii, 175, 325
Wingfield Place, Beds., 271
Wingrave (Wyndgrave), Bucks., 392
Winter (Wynter, Wynttyr), Harry (Henry), 154, 160, 336
Thomas, 432
Wisbech (Wysbyshe), Cambs., 1
Wod, Agnes at, 162
Wode, Simon, 149
Woking, Surrey, 429
Wolde, 221
Wollward (Wolnard), Robert, 28, 37
Wollyswyk, 192
Wolnard, Robert, 64
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal, xliv, 133, 138, 166, 167
Wolsysburn, 156
Wooburn (Oborne, Owborn), Berks., xlii n.72, 188, 193, 236, 301, 343
Wood, 386
E., 189
R' a, 251
Woodlesse (Woodleyf), M^{t}, 359
Robert, 280, 281, 426, 428, 431

Woodstock (Wodestok, Wodestoke, Wodstok), Oxon., 8, 10, 32, 63, 64, 68, 93, 94, 99, 102, 150, 292, 363, 436
Woodstone (Wodysdun), Hunts., 395
Woodwarde, Henry, subchanter of the college at Windsor, 255
Worcester (Worssetur), 114
Worcestershire, 45
Worsleye, hermit of, 83
Wotton (Wooton), Bucks., 11
Wresley, clerk and secretary to the Lord Privy Seal, 303
Writs, 18, 22, 30, 31, 51, 53, 69, 109, 129, 162, 188, 210, 234, 246, 281, 298, 374, 385, 387, 395, 400, 411, 423
Writtle (Wrettyl, Wrettyll), Essex, 6, 36, 122, 135, 145, 147, 316
  bailiff of, 28, 37, 64
Wryght, 263
  E., 35
Wryte (Wryt, Wrytte, Wrytts), Jack, 17, 18, 20, 66, 67
  of the chamber, 5
Wude, Rehemo, bone-setter, 33
Wyborn (Wyboron, Wybrowne, Wyburn), George, 112, 118, 119, 164, 185
Wycoks, 374
Wycombe (Wycom, Wycum), Bucks., xli, 3, 19, 20, 21, 29, 31, 33, 35, 39, 49, 52, 55, 57, 59, 64, 70, 79, 83, 88, 89, 92, 101, 102, 130, 134, 135, 140, 143, 150, 153, 155, 157, 162, 172, 174, 175, 184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 196, 197, 200, 230, 242, 260, 261, 269, 272, 281, 288, 290, 294, 301, 307, 308, 312, 313, 319, 320, 323, 325, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 363, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 380, 381, 383, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 452, 455
  Chipping, 182, 318
    MP for, xxxv and n.50
  East, 287
  High, 86, 121, 134, 165, 246, 310, 361
  West, xxviii, xxxiv, l–li, 7, 13, 15, 26, 160, 219, 333, 383
    parish of, xxxii n.41
  bailiffs of, 182
Wydegrore, 336
Wyer, John, xl and n.63, 27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 44, 46, 52, 53, 64, 65, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 119, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 133, 145, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 179, 181, 182, 183, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 238, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 248, 259, 267, 294, 331, 357, 393, 395
Wyke, 245, see Longwick
Wylcokes (Wylcoks, Wylcokkys, Wylkoks), 62
  Thomas, tiler, 127
  Walter, 155, 156, 164, 168, 171, 176, 185, 189, 197, 199, 299, 373, 374
    wife of, 197, 199
  Mt William, 205
Wylde (Wyllde), William, 123, 135, 136, 173, 184, 202, 219
Wyldegoosce, Agnes, 276, 319, 325
Wyll, of the stable, 151
Wyllam ap Brother (Brodr) Rede, servant of, see Rede
Wyllett, Mt, 51
Wyllons, 44
Wylloughly (Wyllyby), Sir Edward, 234, 235
Wyllows, 103
Wyllys, Thomas, 107, 125
Wyndam, Sir Thomas, xxxv
Wyndesbro, Mt T., 395
Wyner, wife of, 77
Wynet (Wenet, Wynett, Wynnet, Wyunet), 424, 451
  A., 437, 441
    son of, Thomas, 437
  Alice, 410, 438, 441
  Sir T., 400
  T., 371, 382, 384, 394, 396, 402, 438, 447
  Thomas, 373, 378, 387, 397, 428
Wynke, 361
Wynkyl, John, 182

Wynshcun, M^t, 270
Wynter, Thomas, 432
Wyte, Jake, 22
Wyvs, John, 4

Yeman's, 190
Yernly Chace, 303
Yevans, wife of, 192
Yllsby, William, 247
Yllysley, William, servant of Rafe Purferey, 261
Yong, bone-setter of Gaddesden, 273
York, 16
York, dynasty of, xvi, xviii–xx, xxiii
  Richard Plantagenet, duke of, xvi, xviii, xix and n.14
    dau. of, Margaret, see Burgundy
    retinue of, xvi, xviii, xix
Yorkshire, xxxii
Yrad, John, 185
Yrysh, John, 11
Ystlwyf, Carms., lordship of, steward of, xx
Yvys (Yves), Maud (Mawde), 141
  Thomas, 156
  William, 151, 159

Buckinghamshire Record Society Publications

Vol 1. The Minute Book of the Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends for the Upperside of Buckinghamshire 1669–1690, edited with an introduction by Beatrice Saxon Snell (1937). **Out of print**

Vol 2. The Cartulary of Missenden Abbey Part 1, edited with an introduction by J.G. Jenkins (1938). **Out of print**

Vol 3. Early Buckinghamshire Charters, edited with an introduction by G.H. Fowler and J.G. Jenkins (1941). **Out of print**

Vol 4. A Calendar of the Feet of Fines for the County of Buckingham 7 Richard I to 44 Henry III, edited with an introduction by M.W. Hughes (1940). **Out of print**

Vol 5. A Calendar of Deeds preserved in the Museum at Aylesbury, with foreword by J.G. Jenkins (1943). **Out of print**

Vol 6. Calendar of the Roll of the Justices on Eyre 1227, edited with an introduction by J.G. Jenkins (1945). **Out *of print***

Vol 7. Episcopal Visitation Book for the Archdeaconry of Buckingham 1662, edited with an introduction by E.R.C. Brinkworth (1947). **Out of print**

Vol 8. Subsidy Roll for the County of Buckingham Anno 1524 edited with an introduction by A.C. Chibnall and A.V. Woodman (1950). **Out of print Available on microfiche (with index) £3.50 + p&p 50p (UK)**

Vol 9. The Cartulary of Snelshall Priory, edited with an introduction by J.G. Jenkins (1952). **Out of print**

Vol 10. The Cartulary of Missenden Abbey Part 2 edited and printed with an introduction by J.G. Jenkins (1955). **Out of print**

Vol 11. The First Ledger Book of High Wycombe edited with an introduction by R.W. Greaves (1956). ***Out of print***

Also Available: **Borough of High Wycombe. Second Ledger Book 1684–1770**. Transcribed by W.A. Newall, with an introduction by L.J. Ashford. Paper covers. Published by the High Wycombe History Society, 1965. **£5.00 + p&p £1.50 (UK)**

Vol 12. The Cartulary of Missenden Abbey Part 3, edited with an introduction by J.G. Jenkins (1962). **£4.50 (£2.50) + p&p £1.50 (UK)** (Published jointly with the Historical Manuscripts Commission)

Vol 13. Ship Money Papers and Richard Grenville's Note-Book edited by C.G. Bonsey and J.G. Jenkins, with an introduction by C.G. Bonsey (1965). **Out of print**

Vol 14. Early Taxation Returns. Taxation of Personal Property in 1332 and later edited with an introduction by A.C. Chibnall (1966). **Out of print**

Vol 15. Luffield Priory Charters Part 1 edited with an introduction by G.R. Elvey (1968). **£5.00 (£2.50) + p&p £2.00 (UK)**

Vol 16. The Letter-Books of Samuel Wilberforce 1843–68, edited with an introduction by R.K. Pugh, assisted by J.F.A. Mason (1970). **£5.00 (£2.50) + p&p £2.00 (UK)**

Vol 17. The Certificate of Musters for Buckinghamshire in 1522, edited with an introduction by A.C. Chibnall (1973). **Out of print**
Available on Microfiche – £4.00 + p&p 50p (UK)
(Published jointly with the Historical Manuscripts Commission)

Vol 18. Luffield Priory Charters Part 2, edited with an introduction by G.R. Elvey (1975). **£10.00 (£5.00) + p&p £2.50 (UK)**

Vol 19. The Courts of the Archdeaconry of Buckingham 1483–1523, edited with an introduction by E.M. Elvey (1975). **£15.00 (£12.00) + p&p £2.50 (UK)**

Vol 20. The Letters of Thomas Hayton Vicar of Long Crendon 1821–1887, edited with an introduction by Joyce Donald (1979). **Out of print**

Vol 21. Buckinghamshire Contributions for Ireland 1642 and Richard Grenville's Military Accounts 1642–1645 edited by John Wilson, with an introduction by John Morrill (1983). **Out of print**

Vol 22. The Buckinghamshire Posse Comitatus 1798 edited with an introduction by Ian F.W. Beckett (1985). **Out of print**
Available on Microfiche – £6.00 + p&p 50p (UK)

Vol 23. The Autobiography of Joseph Mayett of Quainton (1783–1839), edited with an introduction by Ann Kussmaul (1986). **Hardback £10.00 (£7.50) + p&p £2.50 (UK)**
Paperback £5.50 (£4.50) + p&p £1.50 (UK)

Vol 24. Buckinghamshire Probate Inventories 1661–1714, edited with an introduction by Michael Reed (1988). **£18.00 (£15.00) + p&p £3.50 (UK)**

Vol 25. A Calendar of the Feet of Fines for Buckinghamshire 1259–1307 with an appendix 1179–1259, edited with an introduction by Anita Travers (1989). **£14.00 (£9.00) + p&p £2.50 (UK)**

Vol 26. Descriptions of Lord Cobham's Gardens at Stowe 1700–1750, edited by G.B. Clarke (1990). **Hardback £12.00 (£9.00) + p&p £2.50 (UK) Paperback out of print**

Vol 27. Buckinghamshire Returns of the Census of Religious Worship 1851 edited by Edward Legg (1991). **£14.00 (£10.00) + p&p £3.00 (UK)**

Vol 28. Buckinghamshire Dissent and Parish Life 1669–1712, edited by John Broad (1993). **£20.00 (£16.00) + p&p £3.50 (UK)**

Vol 29. Inquests and Indictments from Late Fourteenth Century Buckinghamshire, edited by Lesley Boatwright (1995). **£25.00 (£20.00) + p&p £3.50 (UK)**

Vol 30. Buckinghamshire Glebe Terriers 1578–1640 edited with an introduction by Michael Reed (1997). **£25.00 (£20.00) + p&p £3.50 (UK)**

Vol 31. Recollections of Nineteenth Century Buckinghamshire edited by Ian Toplis, George Clarke, Ian Beckett and Hugh Hanley (1998). **Hardback £25 (£20) + p&p £3.50 (UK)**
Paperback £7.50 (£7) + p&p £1.50 (UK)

Vol 32. Index to Probate Records of the Archdeaconry Court of Buckingham 1483–1660 and of the Buckinghamshire Peculiars 1420–1660 edited by Julian Hunt, Roger Bettridge and Alison Toplis, with introduction by Hugh Hanley (2001). **£30.00 (£22) + p&p £3.50 (UK)**
(Published jointly with the British Record Society)

TO PLACE AN ORDER

Volumes in print

Volumes 12, 15–16, 18–19, 23–32 (also volumes 8, including index, and 17 and 22 on microfiche) are available from:

The Honorary Secretary
Buckinghamshire Record Society
Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies
County Hall
Walton Street
Aylesbury
Bucks HP20 1UU

Tel: 01296 382587

E-mail: archives@buckscc.gov.uk

Please make your remittance payable to Buckinghamshire Record Society.

Note: Prices in brackets are the special rate for Record Society members. Postage rates given are for UK only. Overseas postage rates for specific volumes will be supplied on request.

Out-of-print volumes

Volumes 1–7, 9–11 (also volume 8, but without index) are available on microfiche from: Chadwyck-Healey Ltd, 20 Newmarket, Cambridge, CB2 1BN.

The digitisation of out-of-print volumes is currently in development. For details on its progress please contact the Record Society.